

| Page Title  | Page Number |
|---|-------------|
| Engine And Equipment  | 010-0005    |
| Alternator And Bracket - Up to Serial or Engine Number - K110016            | 010-0010    |
| Alternator And Bracket - From Serial or Engine Number - K110017             | 010-0015    |
| Alternator - Valeo - Up to Serial or Engine Number - K110016                | 010-0020    |
| Alternator - ISKRA - From Serial or Engine Number - K110017                 | 010-0025    |
| Starter - Magneti Marelli - Up to Serial or Engine Number - K073010         | 010-0030    |
| Starter - ISKRA - From Serial or Engine Number - K073011                    | 010-0035    |
| Cylinder Block  | 010-0040    |
| Timing Gear Housing - M.F 8240  | 010-0045    |
| Timing Gear Housing - M.F 8240 XTRA   | 010-0050    |
| Flywheel Housing  | 010-0055    |
| Crankshaft, Pistons And Connecting Rods                                     | 010-0060    |
| Valve Mechanism And Camshaft  | 010-0065    |
| Cylinder Head   | 010-0070    |
| Cylinder Head Cover   | 010-0075    |
| Thermostat  | 010-0080    |
| Lubricating Oil Sump  | 010-0085    |
| Lubricating Oil Pump - Up to Serial or Engine Number - J7890                | 010-0090    |
| Lubricating Oil Pump - From Serial or Engine Number - J7891                 | 010-0095    |
| Lubricating Oil Cooler And Filter   | 010-0100    |
| Water Pump - M.F 8240   | 010-0105    |
| Water Pump - M.F 8240 XTRA  | 010-0110    |
| Fuel Injection Equipment (Diesel) - M.F 8240                                | 010-0115    |
| Fuel Injection Equipment (Diesel) - M.F 8240 XTRA                           | 010-0120    |
| Fuel Injection Equipment (Diesel) - Up To J4765                             | 010-0125    |
| Fuel Injection Equipment (Diesel) - From J4766                              | 010-0130    |
| Low Pressure Fuel System - M.F 8240   | 010-0135    |
| Low Pressure Fuel System - M.F 8240 XTRA                                    | 010-0140    |
| Feed Pump - M.F 8240 XTRA   | 010-0145    |
| Stop Magnet - M.F 8240 XTRA   | 010-0150    |
| Air Induction And Exhaust System - M.F 8240                                 | 010-0155    |
| Air Induction And Exhaust System - M.F 8240 XTRA                            | 010-0160    |
| Turbocharger - Pipes - M.F 8240   | 010-0165    |
| Turbocharger - Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA  | 010-0170    |
| Cold Starting Device - M.F 8240   | 010-0175    |
| Belt Tensioner - Up to Serial or Engine Number - K 18108                    | 010-0180    |
| Belt Tensioner - From Serial or Engine Number - K 18109                     | 010-0185    |
| Engine Repair Kits - Piston- Cylinder Head With Valves                      | 010-0190    |
| Engine Gaskets Sets   | 010-0195    |
| Heater Engine Block - Up to Serial or Engine Number - L155012               | 010-0200    |
| Heater Engine Block - From Serial or Engine Number - L155013                | 010-0205    |
| Heater Engine Block   | 010-0210    |
| Battery & Cables - Without Battery Cut-Off W/O Positive Connection          | 010-0215    |
| Battery & Cables - With Battery Cut-Off                                     | 010-0220    |
| Battery & Cables - Without Battery Cut-Off With Positive Connection         | 010-0225    |
| Cooling System - Air Conditioned Installation - M.F 8240 - Up To 07-09-2000 | 010-0230    |
| Cooling System - Air Conditioned Installation - M.F 8240 - From 08-09-2000  | 010-0235    |
| Cooling System - Air Conditioned Installation - M.F 8240 XTRA               | 010-0240    |
| Sanden Compressor   | 010-0245    |
| Cooling System - Engine   | 010-0250    |
| Cab Heating System - Engine Part  | 010-0255    |
| Fuel System - Fuel Tank And Attachments - Without Additional Tank           | 010-0260    |
| Fuel System - Fuel Tank And Attachments - With Additional Tank              | 010-0265    |
| Fuel System - Fuel Tank And Attachments - With Additional Tank              | 010-0270    |

**Engine And Equipment**

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 - WITHOUT FUEL FLOWMETER               | 010-0275 |
| Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA - WITHOUT FUEL FLOWMETER          | 010-0280 |
| Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 - With Flow Fuel                       | 010-0285 |
| Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA - With Flow Fuel                  | 010-0290 |
| Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 - WITH FUEL COOLER                     | 010-0295 |
| Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA - WITH FUEL COOLER                | 010-0300 |
| Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 - WITH FLOW METER AND FUEL COOLER      | 010-0305 |
| Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA - WITH FLOW METER AND FUEL COOLER | 010-0310 |
| Sedimenter   | 010-0315 |
| Fuel System - Fuel Tank And Attachments  | 010-0320 |
| Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element - M.F 8240 - Up To ...                                 | 010-0325 |
| Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element - M.F 8240 - From ...                                  | 010-0330 |
| Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element - M.F 8240 XTRA  | 010-0335 |
| Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element - M.F 8240   | 010-0340 |
| Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element - M.F 8240 XTRA  | 010-0345 |
| Air Cooler - M.F 8240  | 010-0350 |
| Air Cooler - M.F 8240 XTRA   | 010-0355 |
| Vertical Exhaust On The Side - Up to Serial or Engine Number                           | 010-0360 |
| Vertical Exhaust On The Side - From Serial or Engine Number - ...                      | 010-0365 |
| Throttle Controls  | 010-0370 |
| Throttle Controls - With AUTODRIVE   | 010-0375 |
| Throttle Controls  | 010-0380 |
| Throttle Controls - Up To 07-01-2001   | 010-0385 |
| Throttle Controls - From 08-01-2001  | 010-0390 |



**Massey Ferguson**  
**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

**Engine And Equipment**

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description  | Comments  |
|------|-------------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 1    | V832757742        | 1   | Engine       | [A]<br>MF 8240<br>620 DSRAE<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-SEP-2000<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779025M91   |
|      | V832760330        | 1   | Engine       | [A]<br>MF 8240<br>620 DSRAE<br>From Serial or Engine Number 08-SEP-2000<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K116017<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3784437M91 |
|      | V832757742        | 1   | Engine       | [A]<br>MF 8240<br>From Serial or Engine Number K116018<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K187006<br>620 DSRAE<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779025M91     |
|      | V832760330        | 1   | Engine       | [A]<br>MF 8240<br>From Serial or Engine Number K187007<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3784437M91   |
|      | V832757743        | 1   | Engine       | [B]<br>MF 8240<br>620 DSRAE<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-SEP-2000<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779026M91   |
|      | V832760331        | 1   | Engine       | [B]<br>MF 8240<br>620 DSRAE<br>From Serial or Engine Number 08-SEP-2000<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K117007  |
|      | V832757743        | 1   | Engine       | [B]<br>MF 8240<br>From Serial or Engine Number K117008<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K163028<br>620 DSRAE<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779026M91     |
|      | V832760331        | 1   | Engine       | [B]<br>MF 8240<br>From Serial or Engine Number K163029  |
|      | V832760340        | 1   | Engine       | [A]<br>MF 8240 XTRA<br>620 DWBAE  |
|      | V832760341        | 1   | Engine       | [B]<br>MF 8240 XTRA<br>620 DWBAE  |
| 2    | <b>5016260M1</b>  | 1   | Belt         |   |
| 3    | <b>3617180M91</b> | 1   | Kit, Belt    |   |
|      | <b>3381364M91</b> | 1   | Kit, Belt    | [B]<br>MF 8240 XTRA<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number 31-JUL-2002<br>Length 1500MM   |
|      | 3786922M91        | 1   | Belt,Fan     | [B]<br>MF 8240 XTRA<br>From Serial or Engine Number 01-AUG-2002<br>Length 1510MM  |
| 4    | 3780634M1         | 1   | Alternator   | Up to Serial or Engine Number K110016<br>120 AMP.<br>See Page - Reference Number 010-0020/1   |
|      | 3821976M92        | 1   | Alternator   | From Serial or Engine Number K110017<br>120 AMP.<br>See Page - Reference Number 010-0025/1  |
| 5    | 3581576M3         | 1   | Startermotor | [C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K073010<br>See Page - Reference Number 010-0030/1  |
|      | 3784889M2         | 1   | Startermotor | [C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K073011<br>See Page - Reference Number 010-0035/1   |
| 6    | 3009693X1         | 3   | Nut Metric   | M10   |
| 7    | 339369X1          | 3   | Lock Washer  |   |
| 8    | 3783352M1         | 1   | Clutch       | MF 8240   |



**Massey Ferguson  
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

**Engine And Equipment**

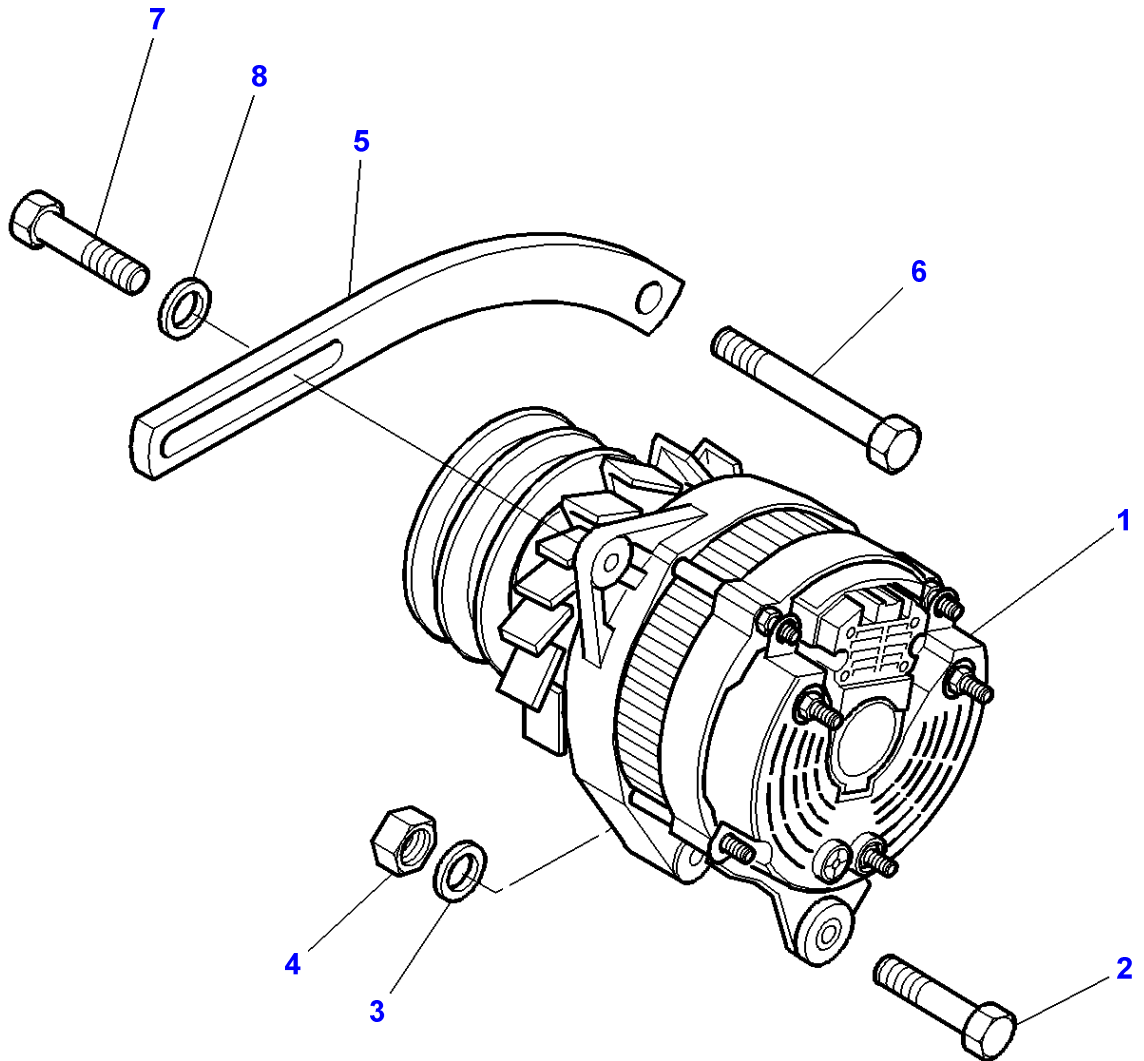
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description    | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|----------------|---|
| 9    | 3780204M1   | 1   | Fan            | MF 8240   |
| 10   | 3009920X1   | 6   | Plough Bolt    | M8X16   |
| 11   | 3781103M1   | 1   | Support        | Up to Serial or Engine Number K11016  |
| 11   | 3785725M1   | 1   | Support        | From Serial or Engine Number K110017  |
| 12   | 3782011M3   | 1   | Cowl           | Right Hand<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number 26-07-99  |
| 12   | 3783248M4   | 1   | Cowl           | Right Hand<br>From Serial or Engine Number 27-07-99<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number 27-08-2000 |
| 13   | 3785239M1   | 1   | Cowl           | From Serial or Engine Number 28-08-2000<br>Right Hand   |
| 14   | 3782042M5   | 1   | Cowl           | Left Hand<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number 27-08-2000   |
| 14   | 3785238M1   | 1   | Cowl           | From Serial or Engine Number 28-08-2000<br>Left Hand  |
| 15   | 3782045M1   | 1   | Strap          |   |
| 16   | 3783247M1   | 1   | Strap          | Up to Serial or Engine Number K068015   |
| 17   | 3783245M1   | 1   | Support        | From Serial or Engine Number 27-07-99<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number .....                    |
| 18   | 3780944M1   | 1   | Strap          |   |
| 19   | 3786318M1   | 1   | Strap          | Two Wheel Drive 98 X 27<br>From Serial or Engine Number K068016                                 |
| 19   | 3783246M1   | 1   | Strap          | 60 X 27   |
| 20   | 3786319M1   | 1   | Strap          | From Serial or Engine Number K068016<br>Left Hand   |
| 21   | 391005X1    | 6   | Stud           | MF 8240 XTRA<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L170033<br>M10 X 25                               |
| 21   | 3011339X1   | 6   | Stud           | MF 8240 XTRA<br>From Serial or Engine Number L170034<br>M10 X 22                                |
| 22   | 339376X1    | 6   | Lock<br>Washer | MF 8240 XTRA<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L170033   |
| 23   | 1441932X1   | 6   | Nut Metric     | MF 8240 XTRA<br>M10   |
| 24   | 385362X1    | 6   | Washer         | MF 8240 XTRA<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L170033   |
| 25   | 3788062M1   | 1   | Clutch         | MF 8240 XTRA  |
| 26   | 3788063M1   | 1   | Fan            | MF 8240 XTRA  |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH DYNASHIFT

**FOOTNOTE [C]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

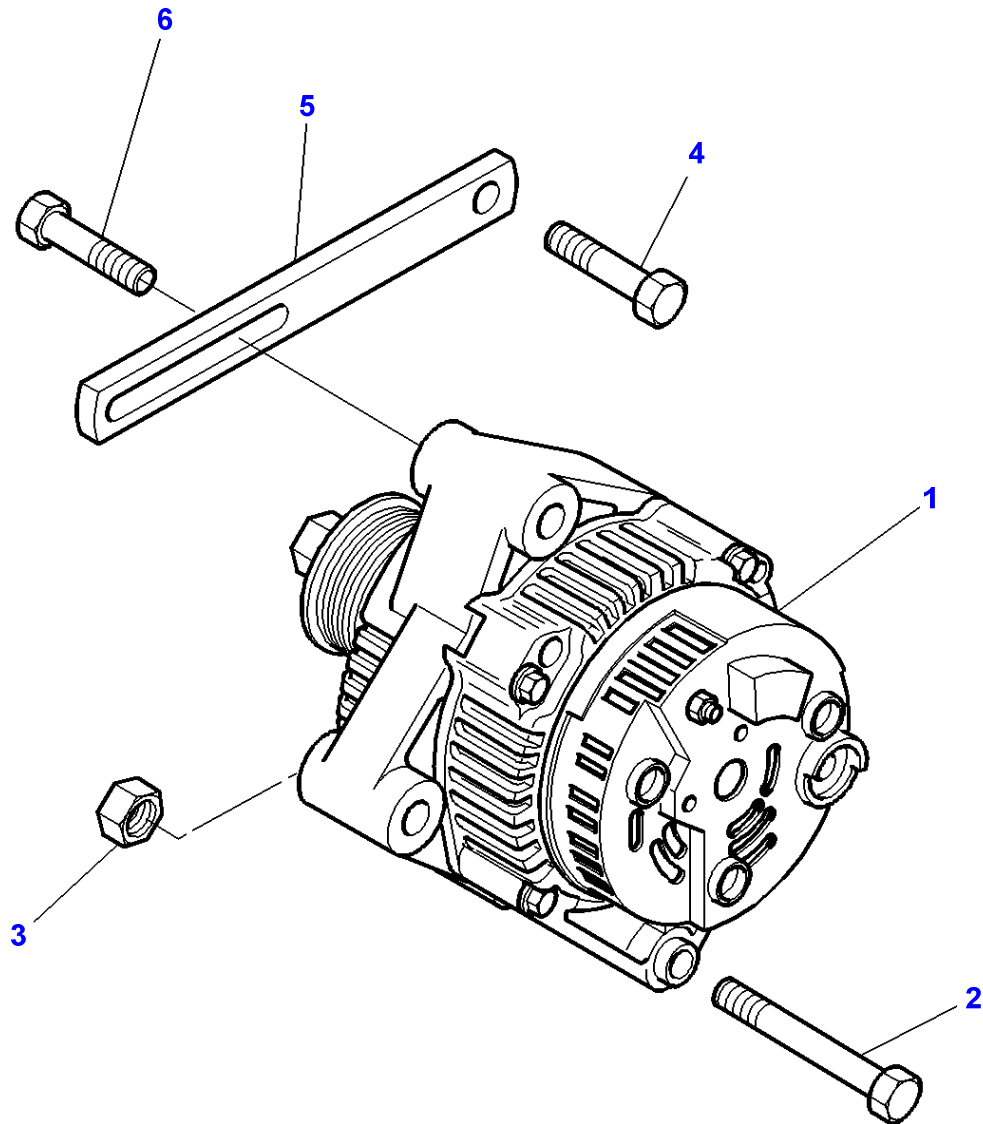
1-ZA10-003-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Alternator And Bracket - Up to Serial or Engine Number K110016****Page010-0010**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                                    |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | 3780634M1          | 1          | Alternator         | 120 AMP.<br>See Page - Reference Number 010-0020/1 |
| 2           | 1442487X1          | 1          | Bolt Metric        | M10 X 130  |
| 3           | 390734X1           | 1          | Washer             | Diameter 10-21 X 2 MM                              |
| 4           | 339402X1           | 1          | Nut                | M10  |
| 5           | 3780945M1          | 1          | Tensioner          |  |
| 6           | 3009491X1          | 1          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M10 X 20   |
| 7           | 339168X1           | 1          | Screw              | M8 X 50  |
| 8           | 390972X1           | 1          | Washer Metric      | Diameter 8-17 X 1,7 MM                             |

1-ZA10-008-A

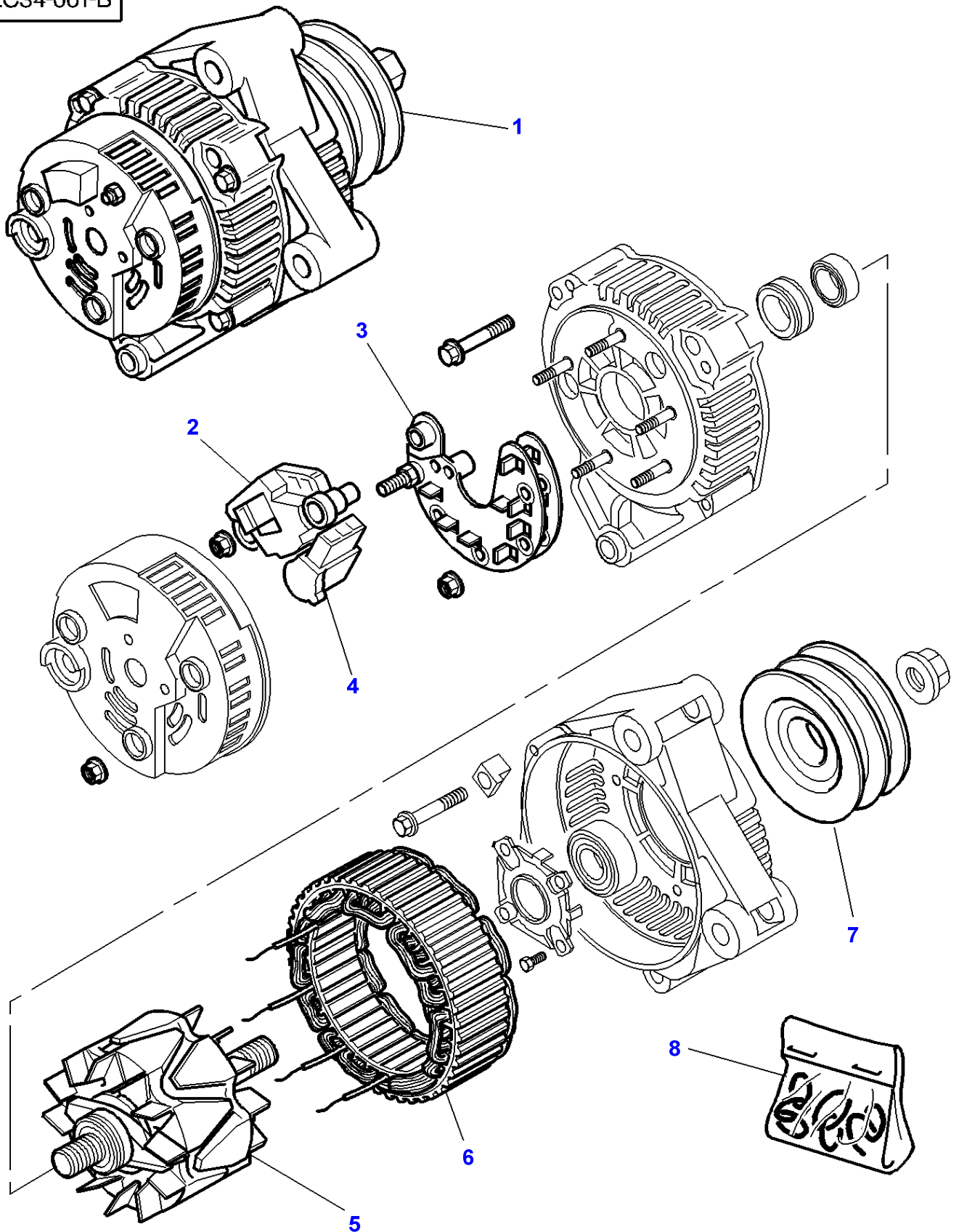


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Alternator And Bracket - From Serial or Engine Number K110017****Page010-0015**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                                    |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | 3821976M92         | 1          | Alternator         | 120 AMP.<br>See Page - Reference Number 010-0025/1 |
| 2           | 391245X1           | 1          | Bolt Metric        | M8 X 130   |
| 3           | 390345X1           | 1          | Nut Metric         | M8   |
| 4           | 339010X1           | 1          | Bolt Metric        | M8 X 40  |
| 5           | 3785834M2          | 1          | Tensioner          |  |
| 6           | 339761X1           | 1          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M8 X 25  |

**FOOTNOTE [A] NOT USED**

1-ZC34-001-B

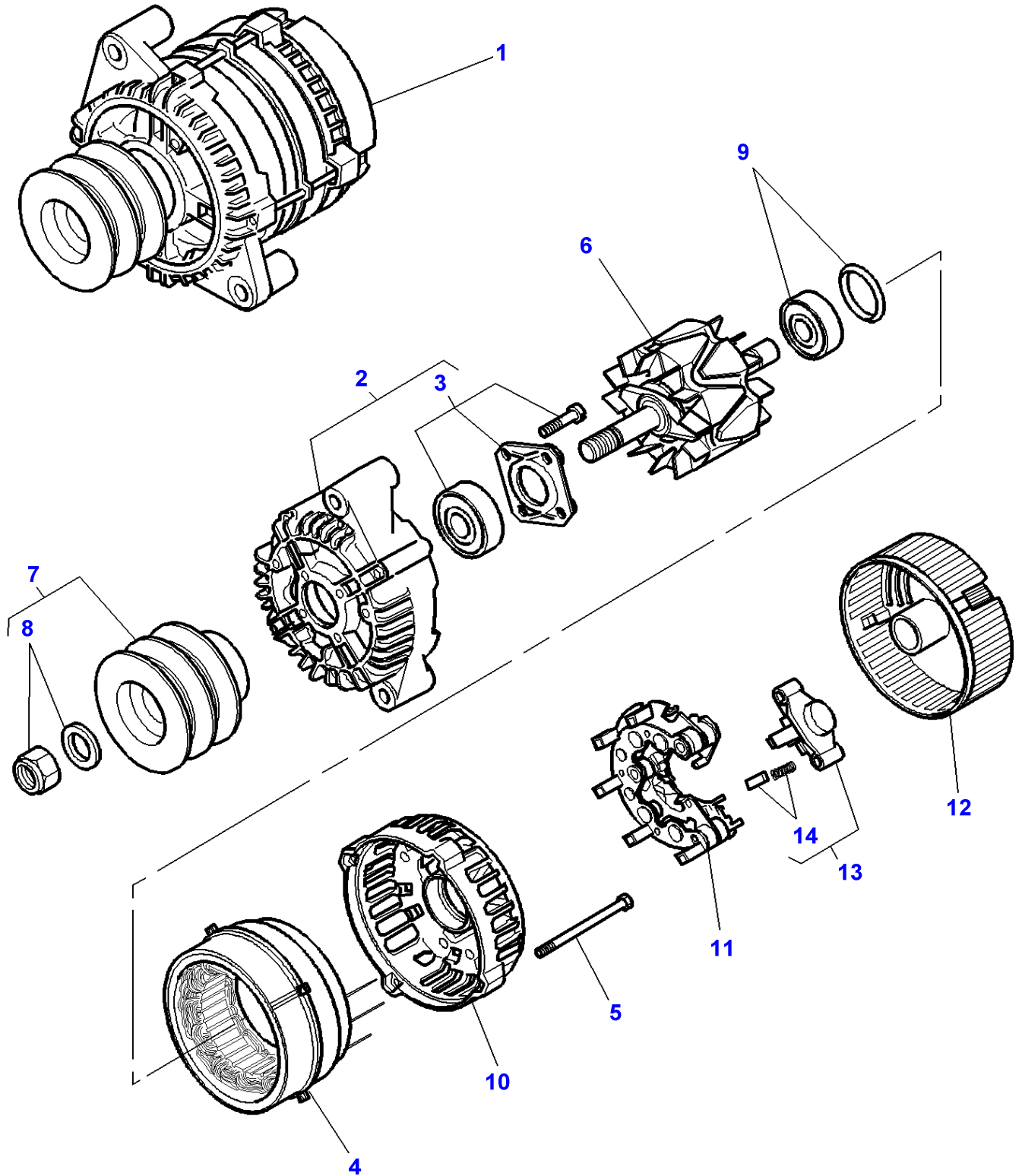


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Alternator - Valeo - Up to Serial or Engine Number K110016****Page010-0020**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3780634M1          | 1          | Alternator         | 120 AMP         |
| 2           | 3903324M91         | 1          | Support            | (1)             |
| 3           | 3903321M91         | 1          | Bridge             | (1)             |
| 4           | 3903318M91         | 1          | Regulator          | (1)             |
| 5           | 3903319M91         | 1          | Rotor              | (1)             |
| 6           | 3903320M91         | 1          | Stator             | (1)             |
| 7           | 3903322M1          | 1          | Pulley             | (1)             |
| 8           | 3903323M91         | 1          | Parts Pack         |                 |



1-ZC35-001-B

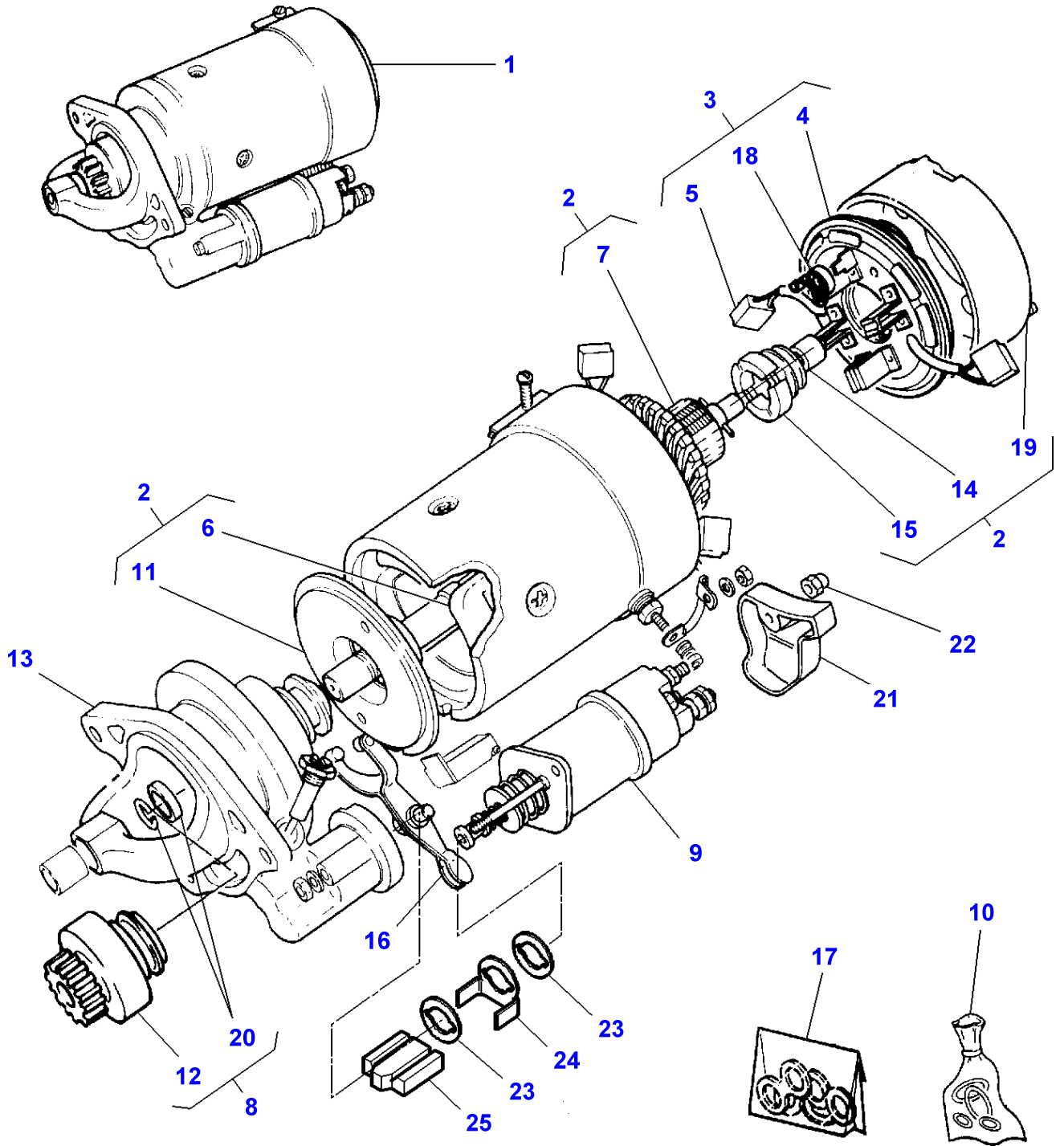


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Alternator - ISKRA - From Serial or Engine Number K110017****Page010-0025**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                    |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1           | 3821976M92         | 1          | Alternator         | AAK-IV 120 AMP                     |
| 2           |                    | 1          | Nose               | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 1   |
| 3           | 3904379M91         | 1          | Kit, Bearing       | (1)                                |
| 4           |                    | 1          | Stator             | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 1   |
| 5           | 3904380M91         | 1          | Kit, Bolt          | (1)                                |
| 6           |                    | 1          | Rotor              | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 1   |
| 7           | 3823684M1          | 1          | Pulley             | (1)                                |
| 8           | 3904381M91         | 1          | Kit, Nut           | (1)                                |
| 9           | 3904382M91         | 1          | Kit, Bearing       | (1)                                |
| 10          |                    | 1          | Rear Cover Assy.   | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 1   |
| 11          | 3904383M91         | 1          | Rectifier          | (1)                                |
| 12          | 3904384M1          | 1          | Cover              | (1)                                |
| 13          | 3904385M91         | 1          | Regulator          | (1)                                |
| 14          |                    | 1          | Kit, Brush         | (13)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 13 |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC50-002-B

1-ZC50-002-B

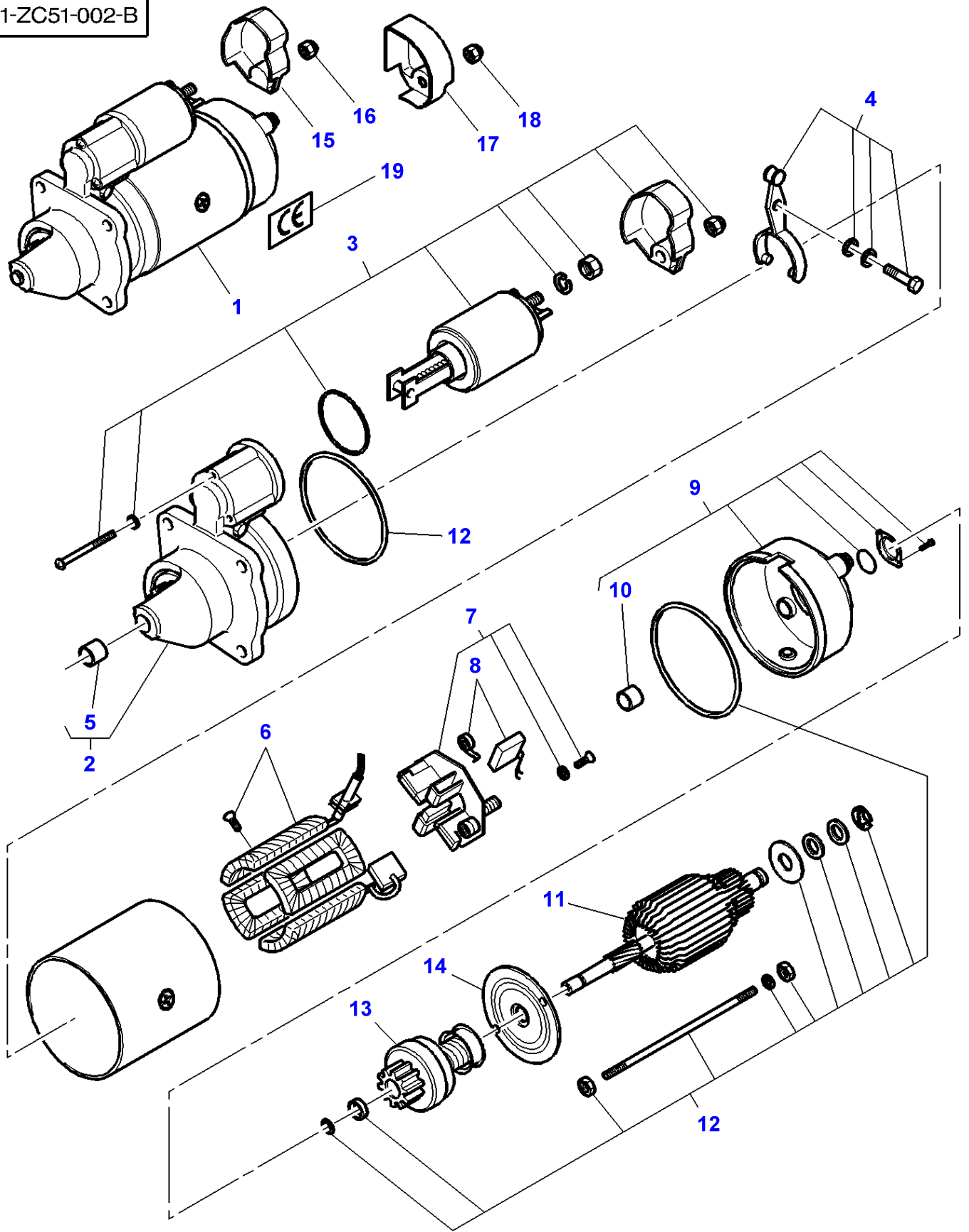


| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3581576M3        | 1   | Startermotor     | [A]<br>M127/2.8   |
| 2    | 3902392M91       | 1   | Parts Pack       | (1)   |
| 3    | 3902391M91       | 1   | Parts Pack       | (1)   |
| 4    |                  | 1   | Kit, Spring      | (3)<br>Not serviced,order REF NO 3                                    |
| 5    |                  | 1   | Kit, Brush       | (3)<br>Not serviced,order REF NO 3                                    |
| 6    |                  | 1   | Coil             | (2)<br>Not serviced,order REF NO 2                                    |
| 7    |                  | 1   | Armature         | (2)<br>Not serviced,order REF NO 2                                    |
| 8    | 3902390M91       | 1   | Parts Pack       | (1)   |
| 9    | <b>3904281M2</b> | 1   | Solenoid         | (1)<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3901191M1 |
| 10   | 1887967M91       | 1   | Kit              | (1)   |
| 11   |                  | 1   | Bearing Plate    | (2)<br>Not serviced,order REF NO 2                                    |
| 12   |                  | 1   | Drive            | (8)<br>Not serviced,order REF NO 8                                    |
| 13   | 3901195M91       | 1   | Bracket          | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H174010                          |
|      | 3904181M91       | 1   | Bracket          | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number H174011                           |
| 14   |                  | 1   | Bush             | (2)<br>Not serviced,order REF NO 2                                    |
| 15   |                  | 1   | Kit, Brake       | (2)<br>Not serviced,order REF NO 2                                    |
| 16   | 1897317M92       | 1   | Kit, Lever       | (1)   |
| 17   | 1806002M1        | 1   | Kit, Seal        | (1)   |
| 18   |                  | 1   | Kit, Brush Plate | (3)<br>Not serviced,order REF NO 3                                    |
| 19   |                  | 1   | Housing          | (2)<br>Not serviced,order REF NO 2                                    |
| 20   |                  | 1   | Kit, Retainer    | (8)<br>Not serviced,order REF NO 8                                    |
| 21   | 3611662M1        | 1   | Cover            |   |
| 22   | 3611638M1        | 1   | Nut              |   |
| 23   | 3904186M1        | 2   | Gasket           | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number H174011                           |
| 24   | 3904185M1        | 1   | Carrier          | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number H174011                           |
| 25   | 3904184M1        | 1   | Grommet          | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number H174011                           |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC51-002-B

1-ZC51-002-B

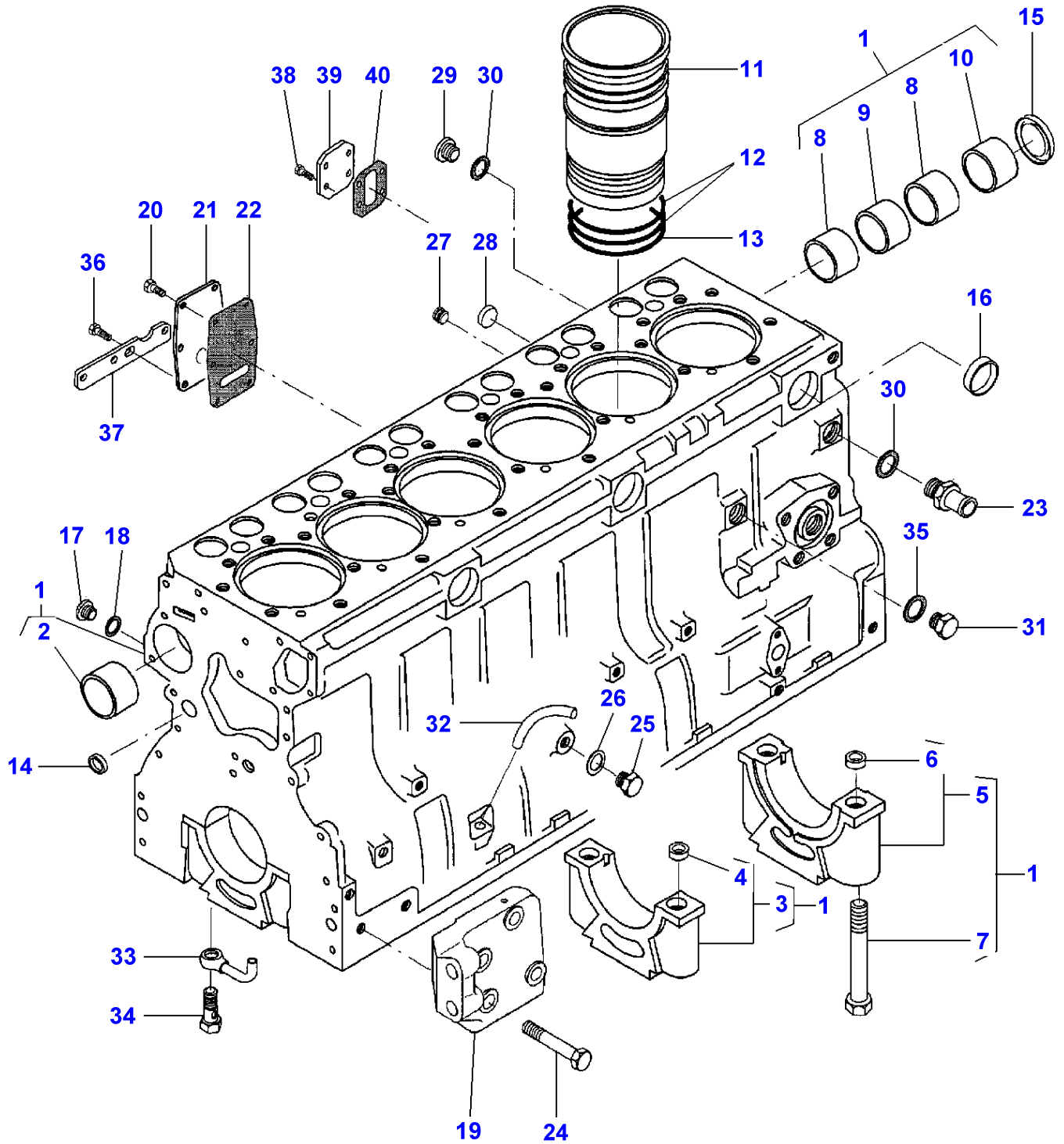


| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                             |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1           | 3784889M2          | 1          | Startermotor       | [A]<br>3 KW                                 |
| 2           | 3903758M91         | 1          | Bracket            | (1)   |
| 3           | 3903759M92         | 1          | Solenoid           | (1)   |
| 4           | 3903760M91         | 1          | Kit, Lever         | (1)   |
| 5           | 3903761M1          | 1          | Bearing            | (2)   |
| 6           | 3903762M91         | 1          | Coil               | (1)   |
| 7           | 3903763M91         | 1          | Kit, Brush Plate   | (1)   |
| 8           | 3903764M91         | 1          | Kit, Brush         | (7)   |
| 9           | 3903765M91         | 1          | Housing            | (1)   |
| 10          | 3903766M1          | 1          | Bearing            | (9)   |
| 11          | 3903767M91         | 1          | Armature           | (1)   |
| 12          | 3903770M91         | 1          | Impeller Hub       | (1)   |
| 13          | 3903768M91         | 1          | Parts Pack         | (1)   |
| 14          | 3903769M91         | 1          | Cover              | (1)   |
| 15          | 3786090M1          | 1          | Protector          | Up to Serial or Engine Number K249035       |
| 16          | 3786089M1          | 1          | Nut                | Up to Serial or Engine Number K249035<br>M8 |
| 17          | 3786093M1          | 1          | Protector          | From Serial or Engine Number K249036        |
| 18          | 3786092M1          | 1          | Nut                | From Serial or Engine Number K249036<br>M10 |
| 19          | 3788193M1          | 1          | Label              |   |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZH01-003-C

1-ZH01-003-C





**Massey Ferguson**  
**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

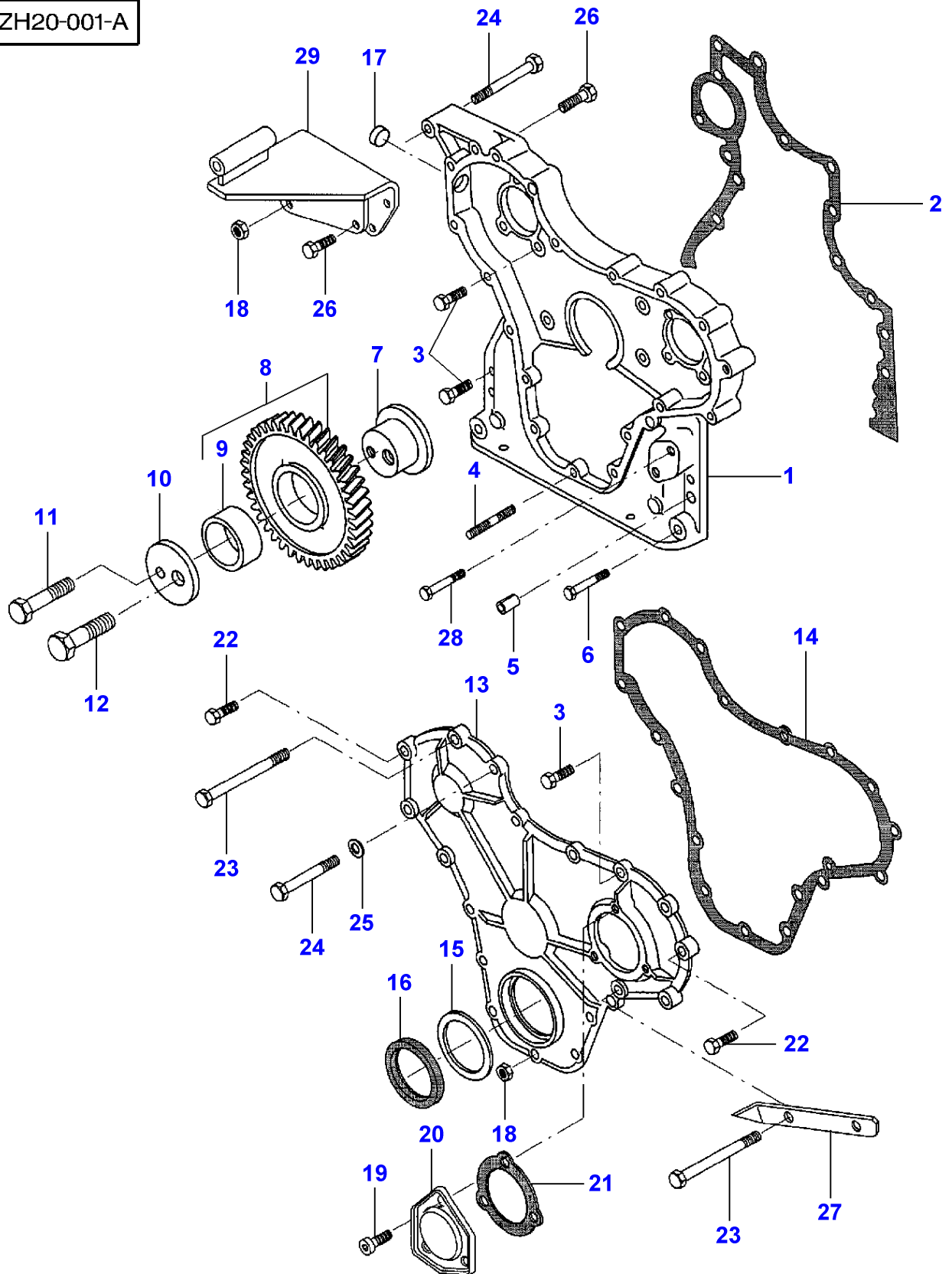
Page010-0040

**Cylinder Block**

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description     | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| 1    | V836847275  | 1   | Cylinder Block  | MF 8240  |
|      | V836866110  | 1   | Cylinder Block  | MF 8240 XTRA                                       |
| 2    | V836322610  | 1   | Bush            | (1)<br>MF 8240                                     |
|      | V836866069  | 1   | Bush            | (1)<br>MF 8240 XTRA                                |
|      | V836866036  | X   | Bush            | (1)<br>MF 8240 XTRA<br>Diameter +0.4MM             |
| 3    |             | 6   | Bearing Carrier | (1)  |
| 4    | V836214478  | 2   | Bush            | (3)  |
| 5    |             | 1   | Bearing Carrier | (1)  |
| 6    | V836214478  | 2   | Bush            | (5)  |
| 7    | V529903180  | 14  | Screw           | (1)  |
| 8    | V836852460  | 2   | Bush            | (1)  |
| 9    | V836852459  | 1   | Bush            | (1)  |
| 10   | V836852461  | 1   | Bush            | (1)  |
| 11   | V836647420  | 6   | Liner           |  |
|      | V836647933  | X   | Liner           | Thickness 9,08MM                                   |
|      | V836647934  | X   | Liner           | Thickness 9,13MM                                   |
|      | V836647935  | X   | Liner           | Thickness 9,23MM                                   |
| 12   | V836647502  | 12  | O Ring          |  |
| 13   | V836647503  | 6   | O Ring          |  |
| 14   | V640016016  | 4   | Plug            |  |
| 15   | V836852744  | 1   | Plug            |  |
| 16   | V640016040  | 3   | Plug            |  |
| 17   | V640325110  | 3   | Plug            |  |
| 18   | V615571014  | 4   | Seal            |  |
| 19   | V836852656  | 1   | Support         | Left Hand<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx  |
|      | V836864529  | 1   | Support         | Left Hand<br>From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx   |
|      | V836852657  | 1   | Support         | Right Hand<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx |
|      | V836864530  | 1   | Support         | Right Hand<br>From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx  |
| 20   | V528801380  | 4   | Screw           | M8X20  |
| 21   | V836847994  | 1   | Cover           |  |
| 22   | V836322852  | 1   | Gasket          |  |
| 23   | V836119837  | 1   | Union           |  |
| 24   | V529802682  | 8   | Screw           | MF 8240<br>M14 X 65                                |
|      | V529902680  | 8   | Screw           | MF 8240 XTRA<br>M14 X 65                           |
| 25   | V640305012  | 1   | Plug            |  |
| 26   | V615881216  | 1   | Gasket          |  |
| 27   | V640025010  | 1   | Plug            |  |
| 28   | V640016018  | 3   | Plug            |  |
| 29   | V640325018  | 1   | Plug            |  |
| 30   | V615881822  | 2   | Seal            |  |
| 31   | V836019756  | 1   | Plug            |  |
| 32   | V836014334  | 1   | Pipe            | MF 8240  |
|      | V836855997  | 1   | Pipe            | MF 8240 XTRA                                       |
| 33   | V836846231  | 6   | Pipe            |  |
| 34   | V836338601  | 6   | Valve           |  |
| 35   | V615881824  | 1   | Seal            |  |
| 36   | V528801400  | 2   | Screw           | M8X25  |
| 37   | V836859571  | 1   | Support         |  |
| 38   | V528801362  | 4   | Screw           | MF 8240 XTRA<br>M8 X 16                            |
| 39   | V836659543  | 1   | Cover           | MF 8240 XTRA                                       |
| 40   | V836659544  | 1   | Gasket          | MF 8240 XTRA                                       |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZH20-001-A

1-ZH20-001-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

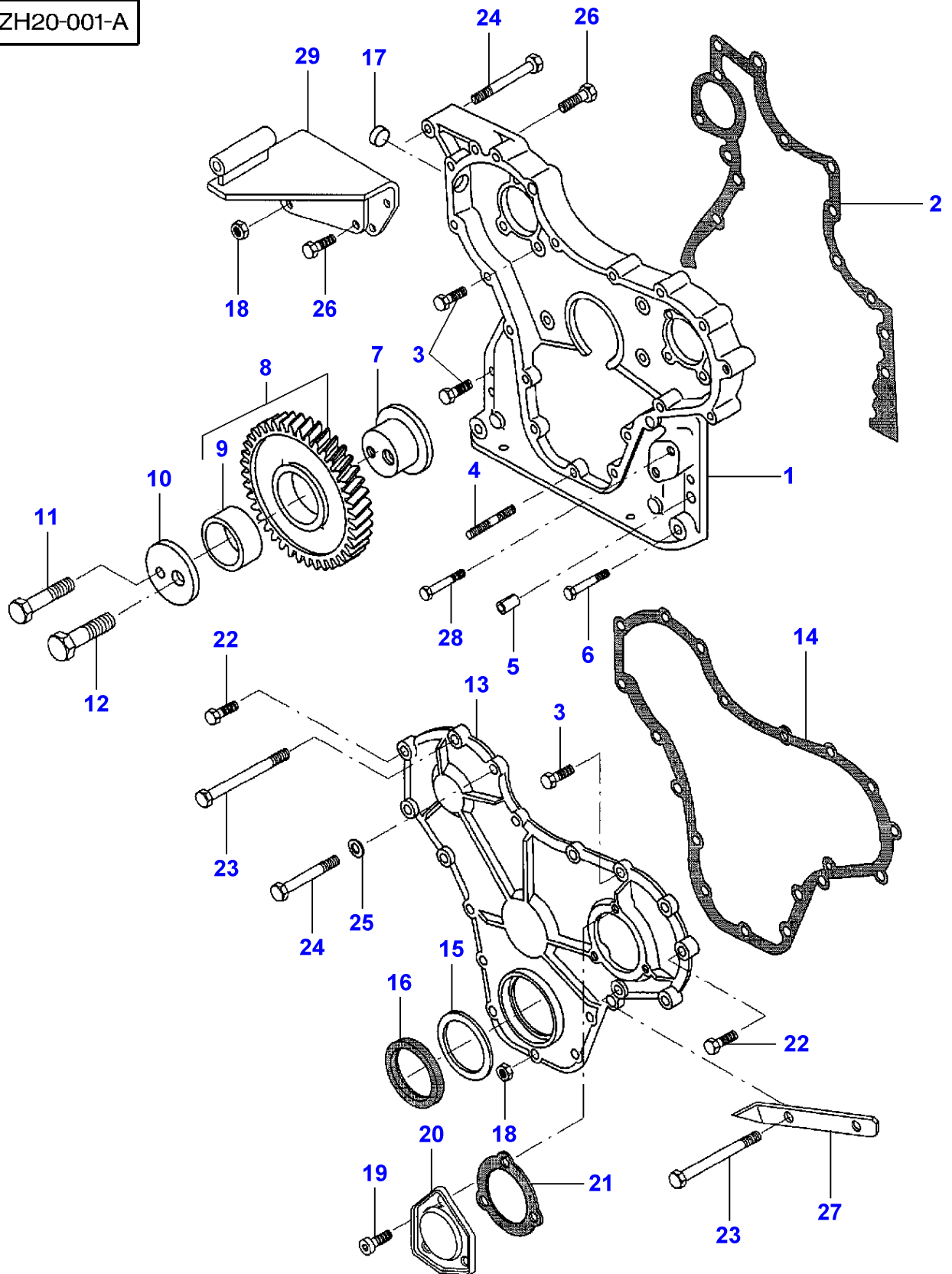
Page010-0045

**Timing Gear Housing - M.F 8240**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                      |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1           | V836647865         | 1          | Housing            |                                      |
| 2           | V836647419         | 1          | Gasket             |                                      |
| 3           | V528801400         | 12         | Screw              | M8X25                                |
| 4           | V546801380         | 5          | Bolt               | M8X20                                |
| 5           | V598359850         | 4          | Pin                |                                      |
| 6           | V529801440         | 2          | Screw              | M8X45                                |
| 7           | V836129709         | 1          | Shaft              |                                      |
| 8           | V836129863         | 1          | Gear               |                                      |
| 9           | V836129844         | 1          | Bush               | (8)                                  |
| 10          | V836129845         | 1          | Flange             |                                      |
| 11          | V528801860         | 1          | Screw              | M10X55                               |
| 12          | V529902680         | 1          | Screw              | M14X65                               |
| 13          | V836647572         | 1          | Cover              |                                      |
| 14          | V836129942         | 1          | Gasket             |                                      |
| 15          | V836129782         | 1          | Chock              |                                      |
| 16          | V614105880         | 1          | Seal               |                                      |
| 17          | V640016016         | 1          | Plug               |                                      |
| 18          | V504800800         | 6          | Nut                |                                      |
| 19          | V581804570         | 3          | Screw              | M8X12                                |
| 20          | V836136717         | 1          | Cover              |                                      |
| 21          | V836129946         | 1          | Gasket             |                                      |
| 22          | V528801420         | 4          | Screw              | M8X35                                |
| 23          | V529801500         | 2          | Screw              | M8X75                                |
| 24          | V529801470         | 3          | Screw              | M8X60                                |
| 25          | V836120989         | 1          | Washer             |                                      |
| 26          | V528801380         | 2          | Screw              | M8X20                                |
| 27          | V836855654         | 1          | Indicator          |                                      |
| 28          | V529801450         | 1          | Screw              | M8X50                                |
| 29          | V836859394         | 1          | Support            | Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx |
|             | V836866086         | 1          | Support            | From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx  |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZH20-001-A

1-ZH20-001-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

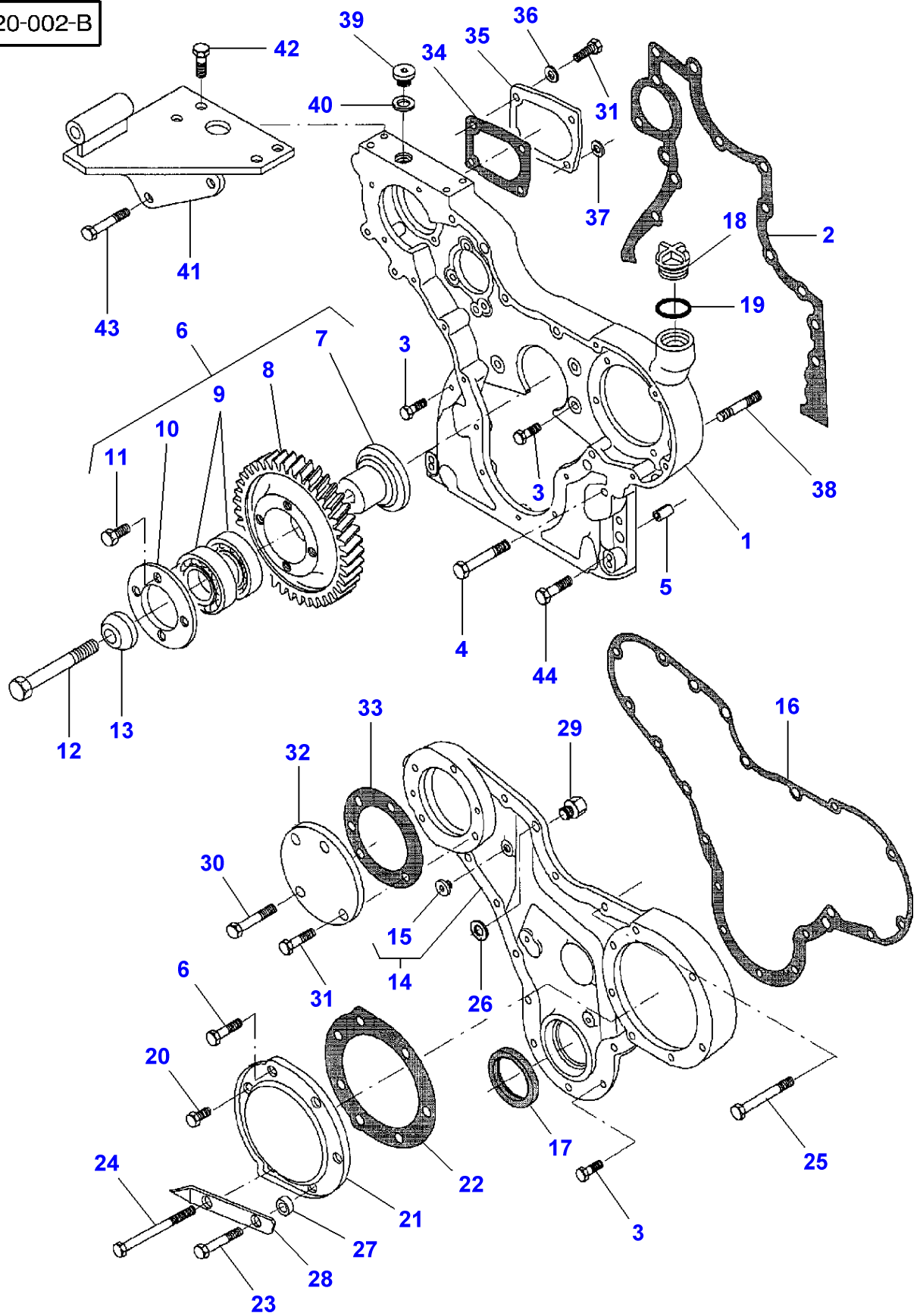
Page010-0045

**Timing Gear Housing - M.F 8240**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                      |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1           | V836647865         | 1          | Housing            |                                      |
| 2           | V836647419         | 1          | Gasket             |                                      |
| 3           | V528801400         | 12         | Screw              | M8X25                                |
| 4           | V546801380         | 5          | Bolt               | M8X20                                |
| 5           | V598359850         | 4          | Pin                |                                      |
| 6           | V529801440         | 2          | Screw              | M8X45                                |
| 7           | V836129709         | 1          | Shaft              |                                      |
| 8           | V836129863         | 1          | Gear               |                                      |
| 9           | V836129844         | 1          | Bush               | (8)                                  |
| 10          | V836129845         | 1          | Flange             |                                      |
| 11          | V528801860         | 1          | Screw              | M10X55                               |
| 12          | V529902680         | 1          | Screw              | M14X65                               |
| 13          | V836647572         | 1          | Cover              |                                      |
| 14          | V836129942         | 1          | Gasket             |                                      |
| 15          | V836129782         | 1          | Chock              |                                      |
| 16          | V614105880         | 1          | Seal               |                                      |
| 17          | V640016016         | 1          | Plug               |                                      |
| 18          | V504800800         | 6          | Nut                |                                      |
| 19          | V581804570         | 3          | Screw              | M8X12                                |
| 20          | V836136717         | 1          | Cover              |                                      |
| 21          | V836129946         | 1          | Gasket             |                                      |
| 22          | V528801420         | 4          | Screw              | M8X35                                |
| 23          | V529801500         | 2          | Screw              | M8X75                                |
| 24          | V529801470         | 3          | Screw              | M8X60                                |
| 25          | V836120989         | 1          | Washer             |                                      |
| 26          | V528801380         | 2          | Screw              | M8X20                                |
| 27          | V836855654         | 1          | Indicator          |                                      |
| 28          | V529801450         | 1          | Screw              | M8X50                                |
| 29          | V836859394         | 1          | Support            | Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx |
|             | V836866086         | 1          | Support            | From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx  |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZH20-002-B

1-ZH20-002-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

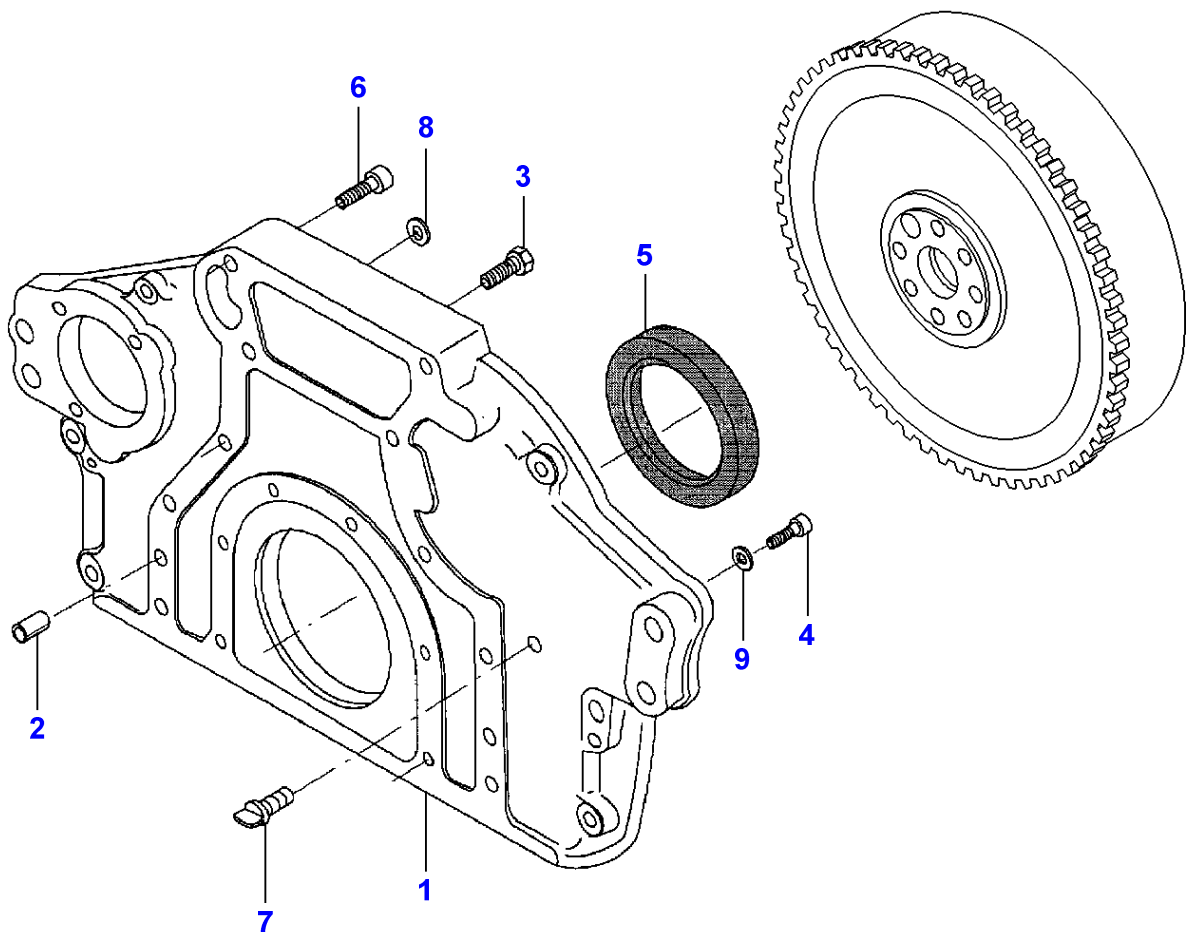
Page010-0050

**Timing Gear Housing - M.F 8240 XTRA**

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments      |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---------------|
| 1    | V836859491  | 1   | Timing Gear Case |               |
| 2    | V836647419  | 1   | Gasket           |               |
| 3    | V528801400  | 17  | Screw            | M8X25         |
| 4    | V529801470  | 1   | Screw            | M8X60         |
| 5    | V598359850  | 4   | Pin              |               |
| 6    | V836647946  | 1   | Gear             |               |
| 7    | V836647937  | 1   | Shaft            | (6)           |
| 8    | V836122756  | 1   | Gear             | (6)           |
| 9    | V610071079  | 2   | Ball Bearing     | (6)           |
| 10   | V836122759  | 1   | Flange           | (6)           |
| 11   | V528801360  | 4   | Screw            | (6)<br>M8X16  |
| 12   | V529902720  | 1   | Screw            | M14X85        |
| 13   | V836122758  | 1   | Flange           |               |
| 14   | V836117328  | 1   | Cover            |               |
| 15   | V588204963  | 1   | Plug             |               |
| 16   | V836117329  | 1   | Gasket           |               |
| 17   | V614105880  | 1   | Seal             |               |
|      | V835328899  | X   | Chock            | Thickness 3MM |
| 18   | V836017927  | 1   | Plug             |               |
| 19   | V614603540  | 1   | O Ring           |               |
| 20   | V528801360  | 2   | Screw            | M8X16         |
| 21   | V836120144  | 1   | Cover            |               |
| 22   | V836112272  | 1   | Gasket           |               |
| 23   | V529801460  | 1   | Screw            | M8X55         |
| 24   | V529801560  | 1   | Screw            | M8X105        |
| 25   | V529801500  | 4   | Screw            | M8X75         |
| 26   | V836120989  | 1   | Washer           |               |
| 27   | V836019695  | 2   | Sleeve           |               |
| 28   | V836352823  | 1   | Plate            |               |
| 29   | V836647774  | 1   | Screw            |               |
| 30   | V529801440  | 1   | Screw            | M8X45         |
| 31   | V528801380  | 5   | Screw            | M8X20         |
| 32   | V836117337  | 1   | Cover            |               |
| 33   | V836117338  | 1   | Gasket           |               |
| 34   | V836022077  | 1   | Gasket           |               |
| 35   | V836122076  | 1   | Cover            |               |
| 36   | V500950800  | 3   | Washer           |               |
| 37   | V836015967  | 1   | Washer           |               |
| 38   | V546801860  | 3   | Stud             | M10X55        |
| 39   | V640325018  | 1   | Plug             |               |
| 40   | V615881822  | 1   | Seal             |               |
| 41   | V836866493  | 1   | Support          |               |
| 42   | V528801780  | 4   | Screw            | M10X20        |
| 43   | V529801450  | 2   | Screw            | M8X50         |
| 44   | V529801440  | 4   | Screw            | M8X45         |



1-ZH21-001-B

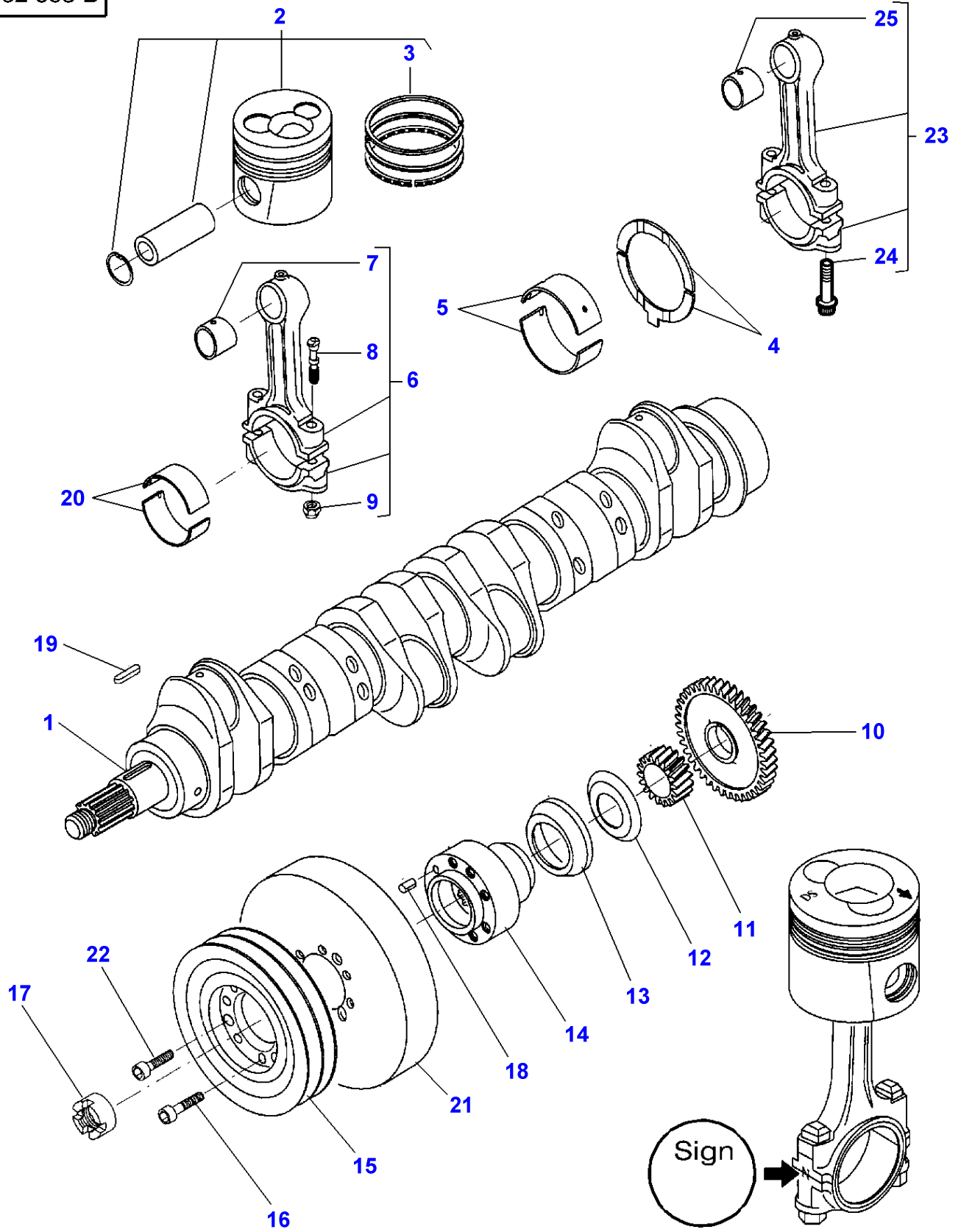


**Flywheel Housing**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | V836859247         | 1          | Housing            |                 |
| 2           | V598359850         | 2          | Pin                |                 |
| 3           | V528902230         | 8          | Screw              | M12X40          |
| 4           | V581705030         | 6          | Screw              | M10X30          |
| 5           | <b>V614500002</b>  | 1          | Seal               |                 |
|             | V836020054         | X          | Spacer             | Thickness 2MM   |
| 6           | V581905470         | 2          | Screw              | M12X50          |
| 7           | V836859311         | 1          | Plug               |                 |
| 8           | V500951200         | 1          | Washer             |                 |
| 9           | V500951000         | 3          | Washer             |                 |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZH02-003-B

1-ZH02-003-B



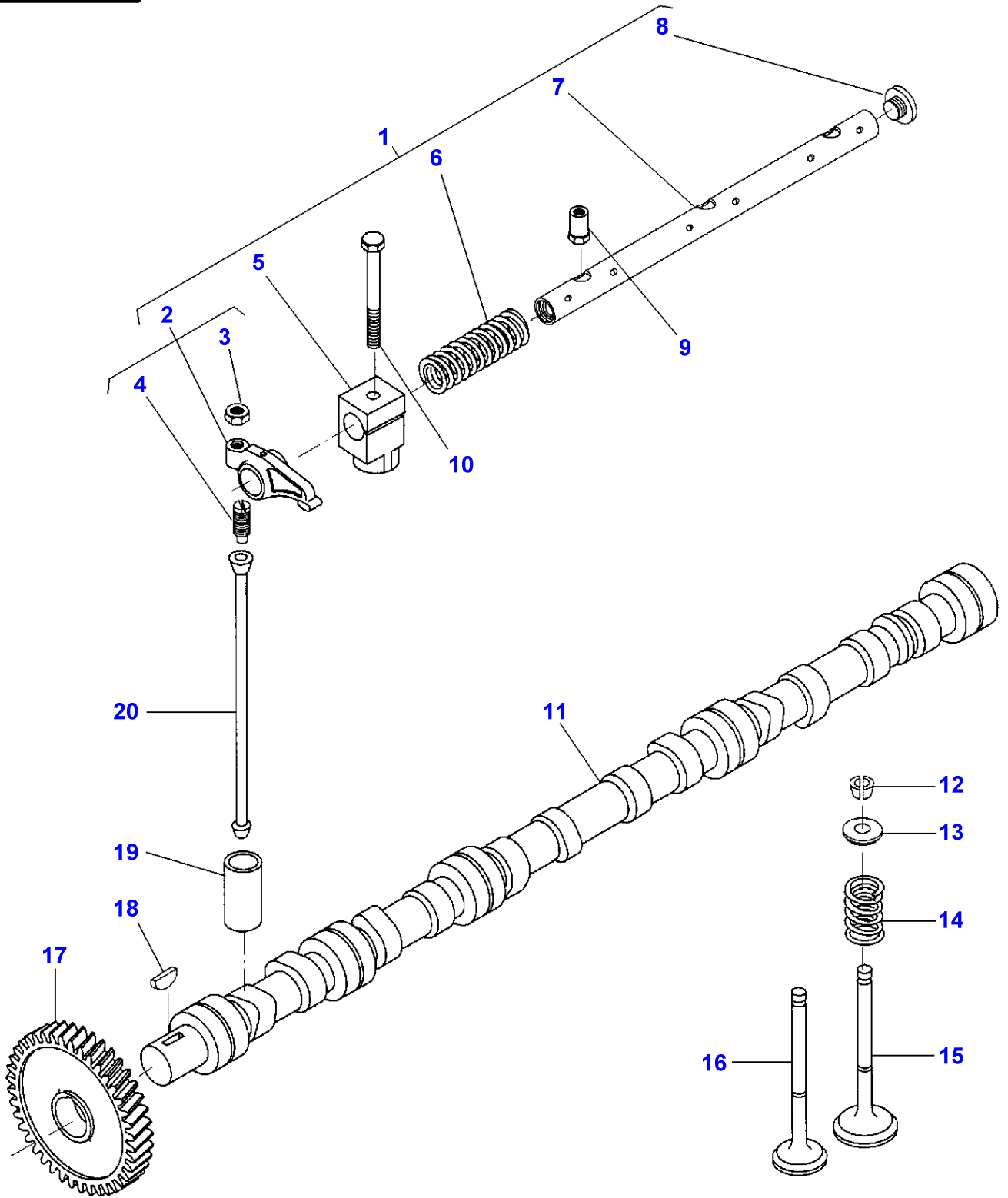
## Crankshaft, Pistons And Connecting Rods

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description         | Comments  |
|------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|---|
| 1    | V836847352        | 1   | Crankshaft          |   |
| 2    | V836640073        | 6   | Piston              | MF 8240   |
|      | V836666103        | 6   | Piston              | MF 8240 XTRA  |
| 3    | V836640078        | 1   | Kit, Piston<br>Ring | (2)   |
| 4    | V836119459        | 2   | Chock               | STANDARD  |
|      | V836120332        | X   | Thrust<br>Washer    | 0,1MM   |
|      | V836120333        | X   | Thrust<br>Washer    | 0,2MM   |
| 5    | V836655514        | 7   | Main Bearing        | STANDARD<br>Diameter 84,985MM<br>85,020MM   |
|      | V836655536        | X   | Main Bearing        | Diameter 84,735MM<br>84,770MM   |
|      | V836655537        | X   | Main Bearing        | Diameter 84,485MM<br>84,520MM   |
|      | V836655538        | X   | Main Bearing        | Diameter 83,985MM<br>84,020MM   |
|      | V836655539        | X   | Main Bearing        | Diameter 83,485MM<br>83,520MM   |
| 6    | 3638612M1         | 6   | Conrod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2150-2169g X  |
|      | V836652104        | X   | Conrod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2170-2189g A  |
|      | V836652105        | X   | Conrod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2190-2209g B  |
|      | V836652106        | X   | Conrod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2210-2229g C  |
|      | V836652107        | X   | Conrod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2230-2249g D  |
|      | V836652108        | X   | Conrod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2250-2269g E  |
|      | V836652109        | X   | Conrod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2270-2289g H  |
|      | V836652110        | X   | Conrod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2290-2309g I  |
|      | <b>V836652111</b> | X   | Conrod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2310-2329g J  |
|      | V836652112        | X   | Conrod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2330-2349g K  |
|      | V836840928        | X   | Kit, Conrod         | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2350-2369g L<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836652113 |
|      | V836652114        | X   | Conrod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2370-2389g M  |
|      | V836652115        | X   | Conrod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2390-2409g N  |
|      | V836652116        | X   | Conrod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2410-2429g O  |
|      | V836652117        | X   | Conrod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2430-2449g P  |
|      | V836652118        | X   | Conrod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2450-2469g R  |
|      | V836652119        | X   | Conrod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2470-2489g S  |
|      | V836652120        | X   | Conrod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2490-2509g T  |
|      | V836652121        | X   | Conrod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211<br>2510-2529g U  |
| 7    | V836646271        | 1   | Bush                | (6)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211   |
| 8    | V836646204        | 2   | Screw               | (6)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211   |
| 9    | V836646205        | 2   | Nut                 | (6)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L11211   |
| 10   | V836119550        | 1   | Pinion              |   |
| 11   | V836122840        | 1   | Pinion              |   |
| 12   | V836129781        | 1   | Slinger             | MF 8240   |
|      | V836122732        | 1   | Ring                | MF 8240 XTRA  |
| 13   | V836136271        | 1   | Bush                | MF 8240   |
| 14   | V836322586        | 1   | Hub                 |   |

## Crankshaft, Pistons And Connecting Rods

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------------|---|
| 15   | V836355026  | 1   | Pulley      |   |
| 16   | V581804640  | 6   | Screw       | M8X35   |
| 17   | V836847641  | 1   | Nut         |   |
| 18   | V595954600  | 1   | Pin         |   |
| 19   | V603345110  | 1   | Key         |   |
| 20   | V836110552  | 6   | Bearing     | STANDARD<br>Diameter 67,981MM<br>68,000MM           |
| 20   | V836112762  | X   | Bearing     | Diameter 67,731MM<br>67,750MM                       |
| 20   | V836112763  | X   | Bearing     | Diameter 67,481MM<br>67,500MM                       |
| 20   | V836112765  | X   | Bearing     | Diameter 66,981MM<br>67,000MM                       |
| 20   | V836112767  | X   | Bearing     | Diameter 66,481MM<br>66,500MM                       |
| 21   | V836840867  | 1   | Damper      |   |
| 22   | V581804620  | 3   | Screw       | M8X25   |
| 23   | V836666430  | X   | Conrod      | From Serial or Engine Number L11212<br>1935-1954g F |
| 23   | V836666431  | X   | Conrod      | From Serial or Engine Number L11212<br>1955-1974g V |
| 23   | V836666432  | X   | Conrod      | From Serial or Engine Number L11212<br>1975-1994g X |
| 23   | V836666433  | X   | Conrod      | From Serial or Engine Number L11212<br>1995-2014g Y |
| 23   | V836666434  | X   | Conrod      | From Serial or Engine Number L11212<br>2015-2034g W |
| 23   | V836666435  | X   | Conrod      | From Serial or Engine Number L11212<br>2035-2054g Z |
| 23   | V836666436  | X   | Conrod      | From Serial or Engine Number L11212<br>2055-2074g G |
| 24   | V836864141  | 2   | Screw       | (23)<br>From Serial or Engine Number L11212         |
| 25   | V836110646  | 1   | Bush        | (23)<br>From Serial or Engine Number L11212         |

1-ZH22-001-A



## Valve Mechanism And Camshaft

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description     | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| 1    | V836666610  | 2   | Rocker Shaft    | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836655911        |
| 2    | V836666608  | 12  | Rocker          | (1)<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836655873 |
| 3    | V512861000  | 12  | Nut             | (2)  |
| 4    | V836655866  | 12  | Adjusting Screw | (2)  |
| 5    | V836655869  | 6   | Bracket         | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M 5019                            |
|      | V836666609  | 6   | Bracket         | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number M 5020                             |
| 6    | V836655884  | 4   | Spring          | (1)  |
| 7    | V836655870  | 2   | Shaft           | (1)  |
| 8    | V836655899  | 4   | Plug            | (1)  |
| 9    | V836655406  | 4   | Nut             |  |
| 10   | V529801910  | 2   | Screw           | M10 X 80   |
| 11   | V836846376  | 1   | Camshaft        | MF 8240  |
|      | V836866054  | 1   | Camshaft        | MF 8240 XTRA   |
| 12   | V836646382  | 24  | Cotter          |  |
| 13   | V836646381  | 12  | Cup             |  |
| 14   | V836646380  | 12  | Spring          |  |
| 15   | V836646356  | 6   | Valve Inlet     |  |
| 16   | V836646357  | 6   | Valve Exhaust   |  |
| 17   | V836646389  | 1   | Gear            | MF 8240  |
|      | V836647920  | 1   | Gear            | MF 8240 XTRA   |
| 18   | V603305760  | 1   | Key             |  |
| 19   | V836014264  | 12  | Tappet          |  |
| 20   | V836655867  | 12  | Rod             |  |

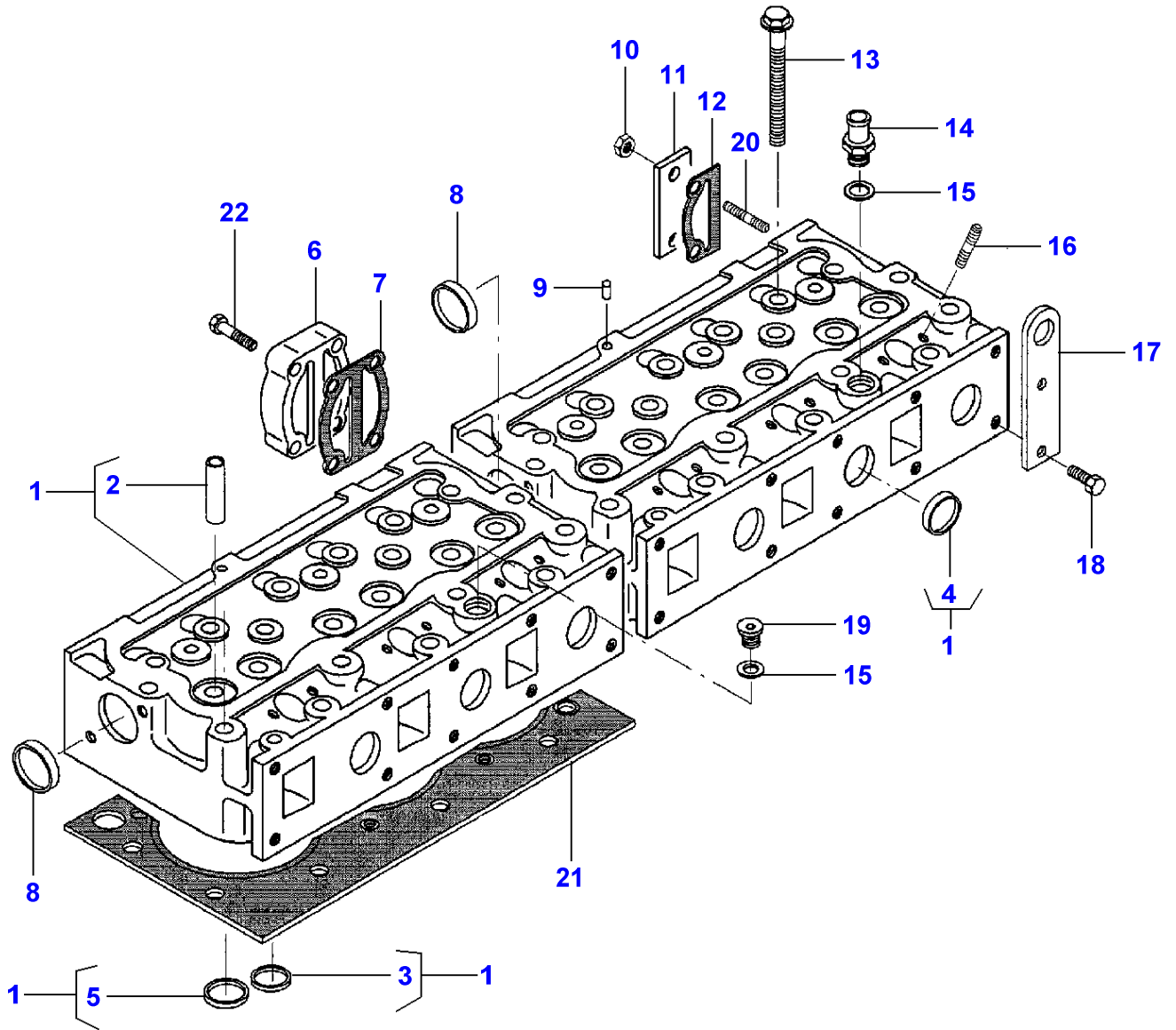
FOOTNOTE [A] FOR VALVE INLET

FOOTNOTE [B] FOR VALVE EXHAUST



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZH03-003-A

1-ZH03-003-A

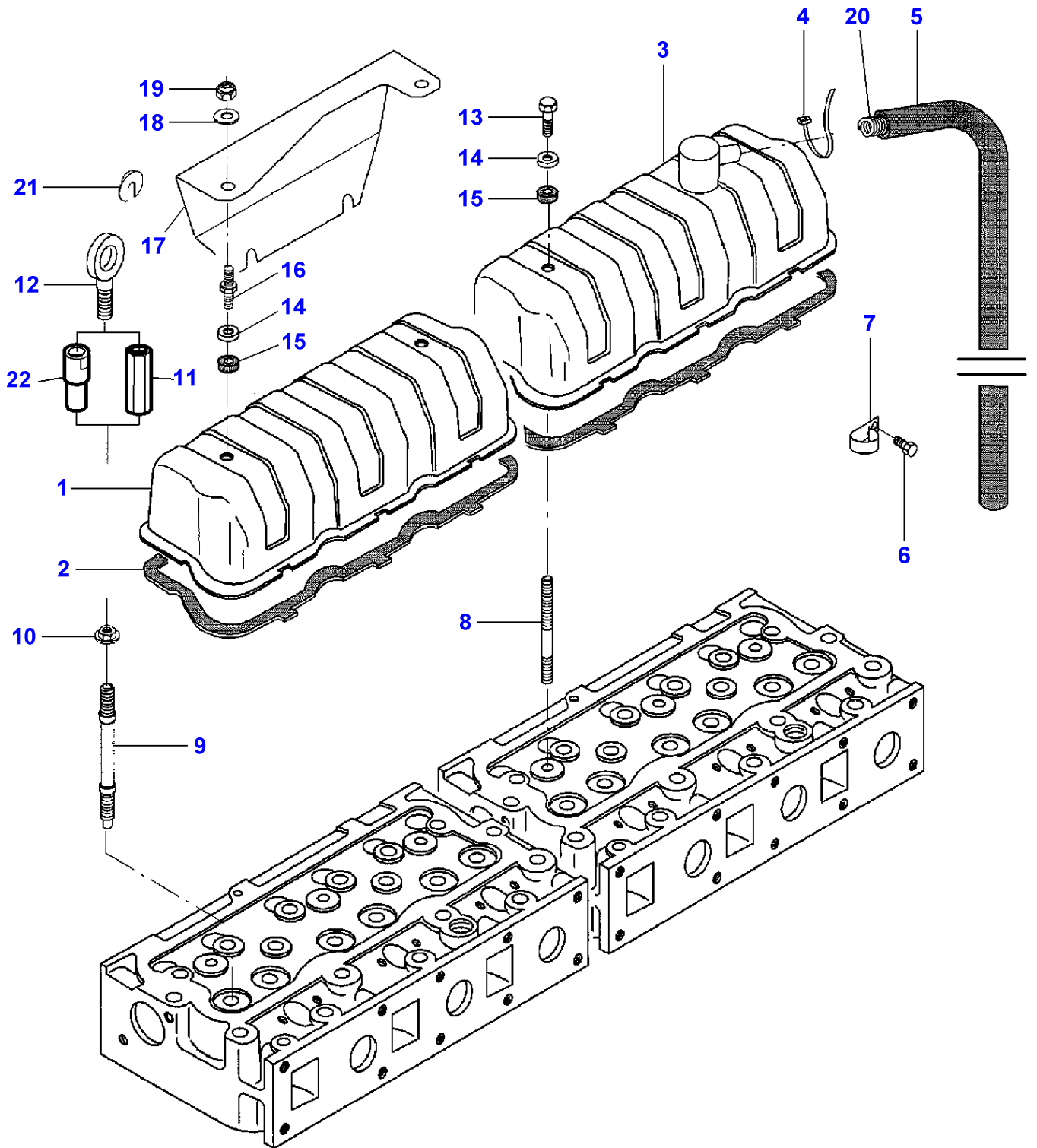


## Cylinder Head

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description    | Comments  |
|------|-------------------|-----|----------------|---|
| 1    | V836640897        | 2   | Cylinder Head  |   |
| 2    | V836647601        | 6   | Guide          | (1)   |
| 3    | V836647600        | 3   | Pressure Valve | (1)   |
| 4    | V836647942        | 5   | Plug           | (1)   |
| 5    | V836647936        | 3   | Valve Seat     | (1)   |
| 6    | V836855348        | 1   | Connector      |   |
| 7    | V836866214        | 1   | Gasket         |   |
| 8    | V640016045        | 2   | Plug           |   |
| 9    | V595953360        | 2   | Pin            | MF 8240   |
|      | V595959140        | 2   | Pin            | MF 8240 XTRA  |
| 10   | V504801000        | 2   | Nut            |   |
| 11   | V836855350        | 1   | Plate          |   |
| 12   | V836866215        | 1   | Gasket         |   |
| 13   | V836859104        | 32  | Screw          |   |
| 14   | V836119837        | 1   | Union          |   |
| 15   | V615881822        | 2   | Seal           |   |
| 16   | V546901435        | 12  | Stud           |   |
| 17   | V836859722        | 1   | Plate          |   |
| 18   | V528801800        | 2   | Screw          | M10X25  |
| 19   | V640325018        | 1   | Plug           |   |
| 20   | V836659785        | 2   | Stud           |   |
| 21   | <b>V836666302</b> | 2   | Head Gasket    | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836664155 |
| 22   | V528801830        | 4   | Screw          | M10X40  |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZH23-001-C

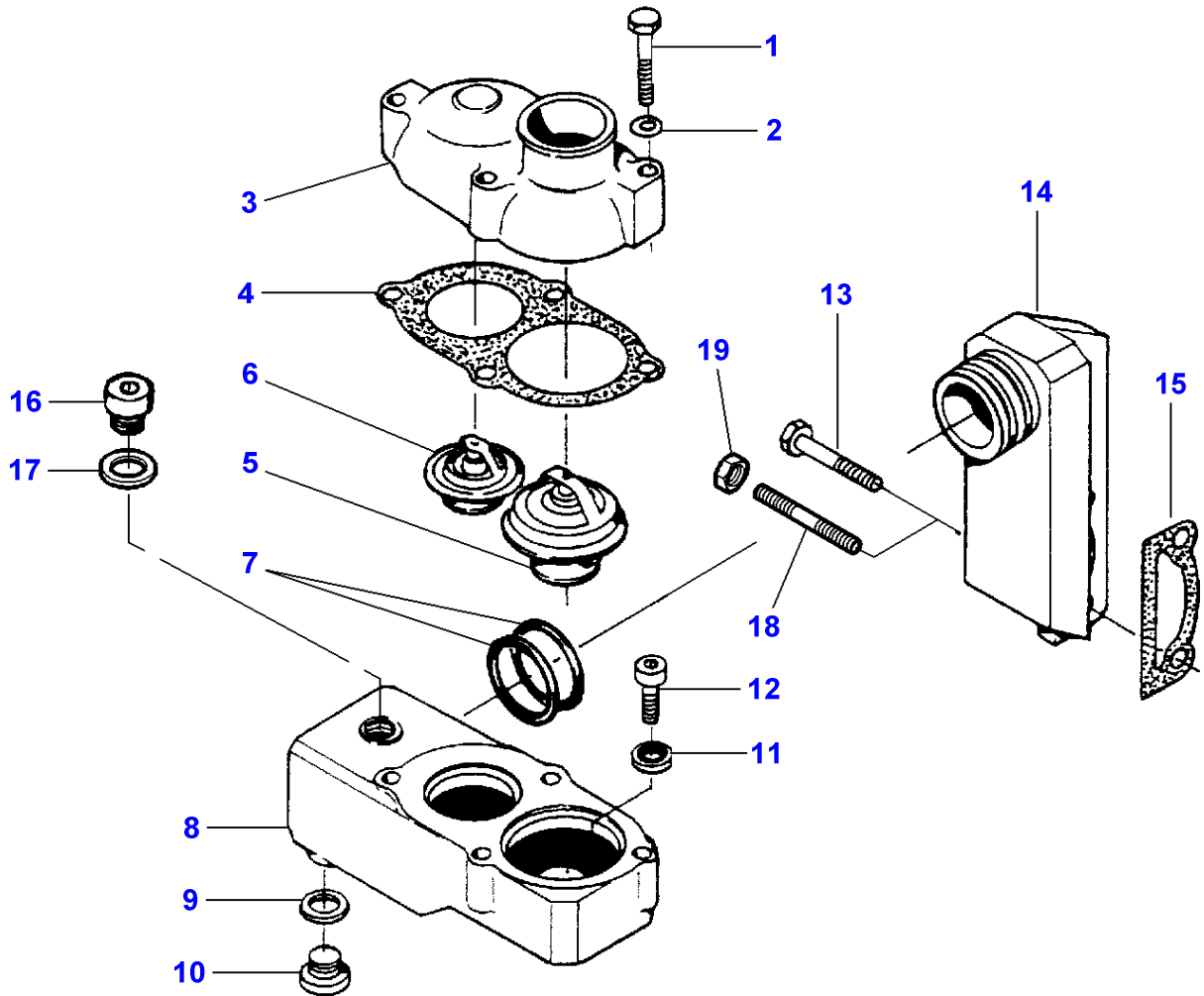
1-ZH23-001-C



## Cylinder Head Cover

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description   | Comments                                       |
|------|-------------------|-----|---------------|--|
| 1    | V836846448        | 1   | Valve Cover   |  |
| 2    | <b>V836646360</b> | 2   | Gasket        |  |
| 3    | V836646359        | 1   | Valve Cover   |  |
| 4    | V651754720        | 1   | Band          | MF 8240  |
|      | V835329746        | 1   | Cable Tie     | MF 8240 XTRA                                   |
| 5    | V836647814        | 1   | Hose Flexible |  |
| 6    | V528801760        | 1   | Screw         | M10X16   |
| 7    | V836659539        | 1   | Band          |  |
| 8    | V546801900        | 4   | Stud          | M10X75   |
| 9    | V836859109        | 2   | Stud          |  |
| 10   | V836859110        | 2   | Nut           |  |
| 11   | V836647835        | 2   | Nut Special   |  |
| 12   | V836640252        | 1   | Shackle       | MF 8240  |
|      | V836640752        | 1   | Shackle       | MF 8240 XTRA                                   |
| 13   | V528801780        | 2   | Screw         | Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx<br>M10X20 |
| 14   | V836119855        | 4   | Washer        |  |
| 15   | V836012841        | 2   | Gasket        |  |
| 16   | V836659175        | 2   | Bolt          |  |
| 17   | V836859843        | 1   | Fence         |  |
| 18   | V500151050        | 2   | Washer        |  |
| 19   | V510601002        | 2   | Nut           |  |
| 20   | V836659103        | 1   | Spring        | From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx            |
| 21   | V836864223        | 4   | Clip          |  |
| 22   | V836666340        | 2   | Nut Special   | MF 8240 XTRA                                   |

1-ZH27-001-B



## Thermostat

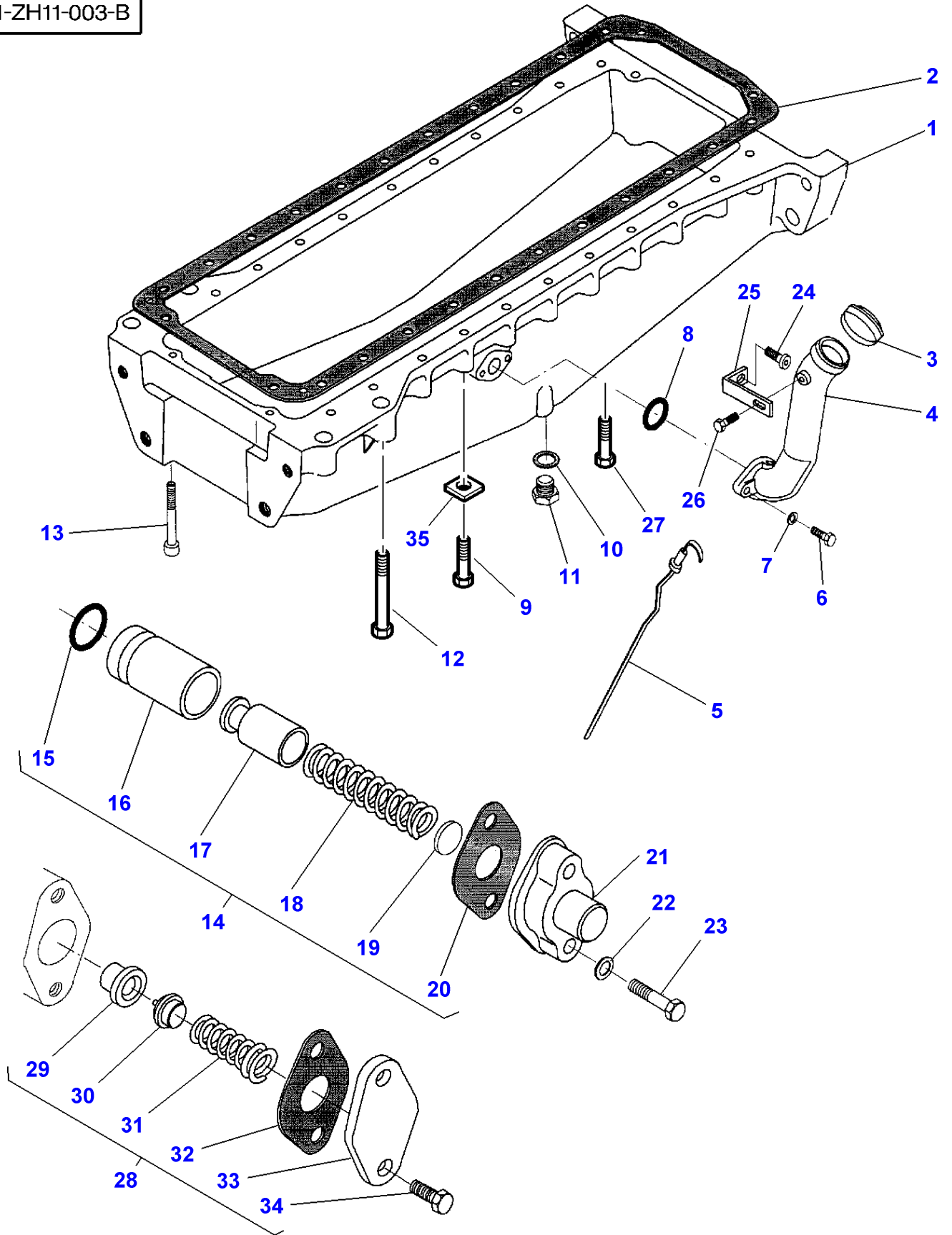
| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description | Comments                                       |
|------|-------------------|-----|-------------|--|
| 1    | V529801450        | 4   | Screw       | M8X50  |
| 2    | V500950800        | 4   | Washer      |  |
| 3    | V836329631        | 1   | Cover       |  |
| 4    | V836329632        | 1   | Gasket      |  |
| 5    | <b>V836331590</b> | 1   | Thermostat  | [A]  |
| 6    | <b>V836015156</b> | 1   | Thermostat  | [B]  |
| 7    | V614604958        | 2   | O Ring      |  |
| 8    | V836847880        | 1   | Housing     |  |
| 9    | V615881822        | 1   | Seal        |  |
| 10   | V640325018        | 1   | Plug        |  |
| 11   | V836015967        | 2   | Washer      |  |
| 12   | V581804620        | 2   | Screw       | M8X25  |
| 13   | V529801850        | 2   | Screw       | Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx<br>M10X50 |
| 14   | V836855368        | 1   | Pipe        |  |
| 15   | V836866215        | 1   | Gasket      |  |
| 16   | V640325014        | 1   | Plug        |  |
| 17   | V615881418        | 1   | Seal        |  |
| 18   | V836664225        | 2   | Stud        | From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx<br>M10X80  |
| 19   | V504801000        | 2   | Nut         | From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx            |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** OPENS AT 83 DEGREES

**FOOTNOTE [B]** OPENS AT 79 DEGREES

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZH11-003-B

1-ZH11-003-B



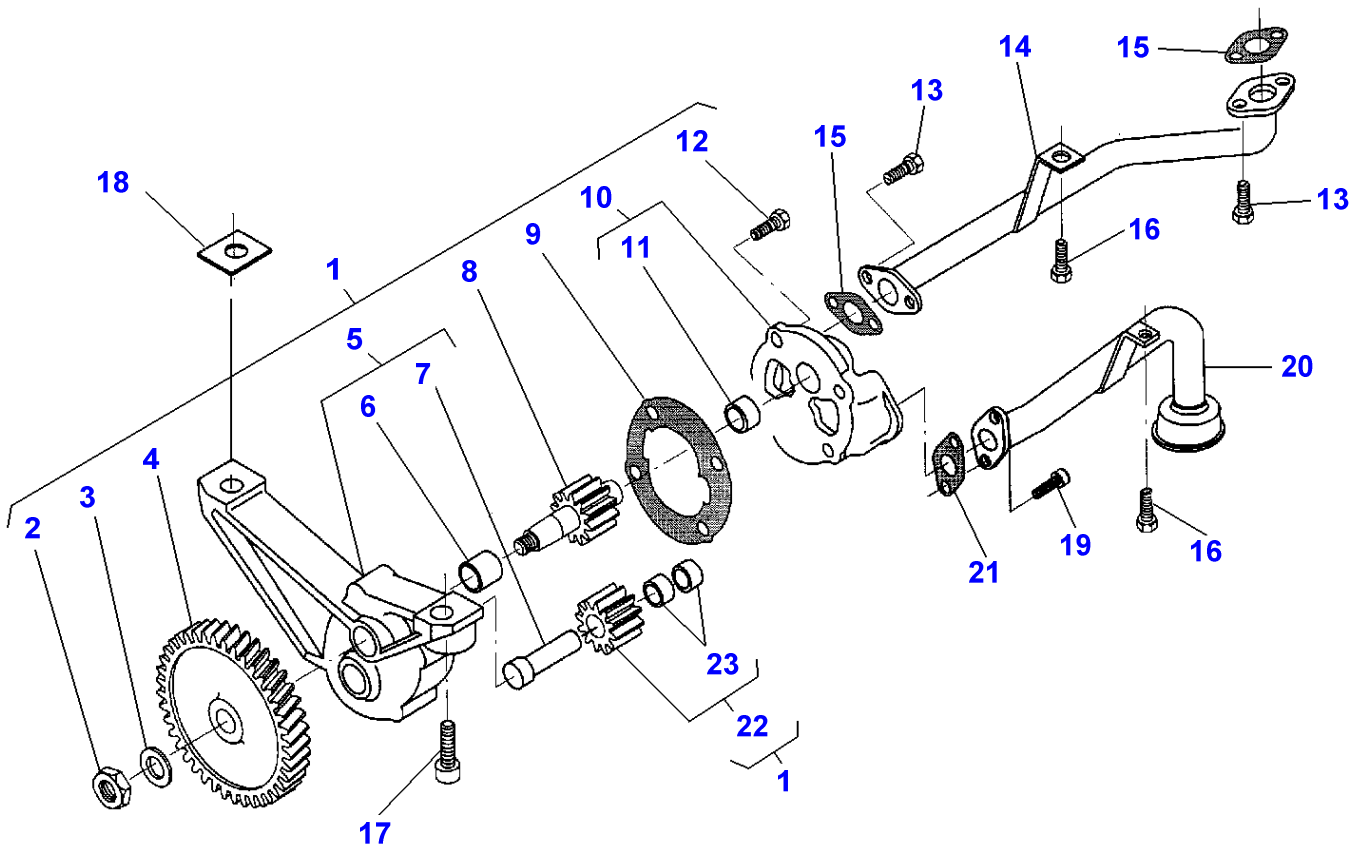
**Massey Ferguson**  
**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

**Lubricating Oil Sump**

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description   | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|---------------|--|
| 1    | V836852518  | 1   | Housing       | Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx                 |
|      | V836864200  | 1   | Housing       | From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx                  |
| 2    | V836322183  | 1   | Gasket        |  |
| 3    | V836659697  | 1   | Cap           |  |
| 4    | V836855400  | 1   | Breather      |  |
| 5    | V836338637  | 1   | Dipstick      | MF 8240  |
|      | V836855747  | 1   | Dipstick      | MF 8240 XTRA   |
| 6    | V528801380  | 2   | Screw         | M8X20  |
| 7    | V500950800  | 2   | Washer        |  |
| 8    | V614603230  | 1   | O Ring        |  |
| 9    | V529701880  | 22  | Screw         | M10X65   |
| 10   | V615881827  | 1   | Seal          |  |
| 11   | V836655493  | 1   | Plug          |  |
| 12   | V529903990  | 4   | Screw         | M20X140  |
| 13   | V581704830  | 2   | Screw         | M8X160   |
| 14   | V836840851  | 1   | Control Valve | Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx                 |
| 15   | V614601524  | 1   | O Ring        | (14)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx         |
| 16   | V836117834  | 1   | Cylinder      | (14)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx         |
| 17   | V836338850  | 1   | Piston        | (14)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx         |
| 18   | V836655246  | 1   | Spring        | (14)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx         |
| 19   | V836020290  | 1   | Washer        | (14)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx         |
| 20   | V836322190  | 1   | Gasket        | (14)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx         |
| 21   | V836129849  | 1   | Cover         | Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx                 |
| 22   | V500950800  | 2   | Washer        | Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx                 |
| 23   | V528801420  | 2   | Screw         | Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx<br>M8X35        |
| 24   | V581805800  | 1   | Screw         | M14X20   |
| 25   | V836655401  | 1   | Support       | MF 8240  |
|      | V836859004  | 1   | Angle         | MF 8240 XTRA   |
| 26   | V528801362  | 1   | Screw         | M8X16  |
| 27   | V581705210  | 2   | Screw         | From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx<br>M10X140       |
| 28   | V836662130  | 1   | Control Valve | From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx                  |
| 29   | V836659521  | 1   | Valve Seat    | (28)<br>From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx          |
| 30   | V836659522  | 1   | Plate         | (28)<br>From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx          |
| 31   | V836864056  | 1   | Spring        | (28)<br>From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx          |
| 32   | V836322190  | 1   | Gasket        | (28)<br>From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx          |
| 33   | V836659524  | 1   | Cover         | (28)<br>From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx          |
| 34   | V528801380  | 1   | Screw         | (28)<br>From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx<br>M8X20 |
| 35   | V836859560  | 20  | Washer        | M10  |
|      | V836859561  | 2   | Washer        | M10  |



1-ZH25-001-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

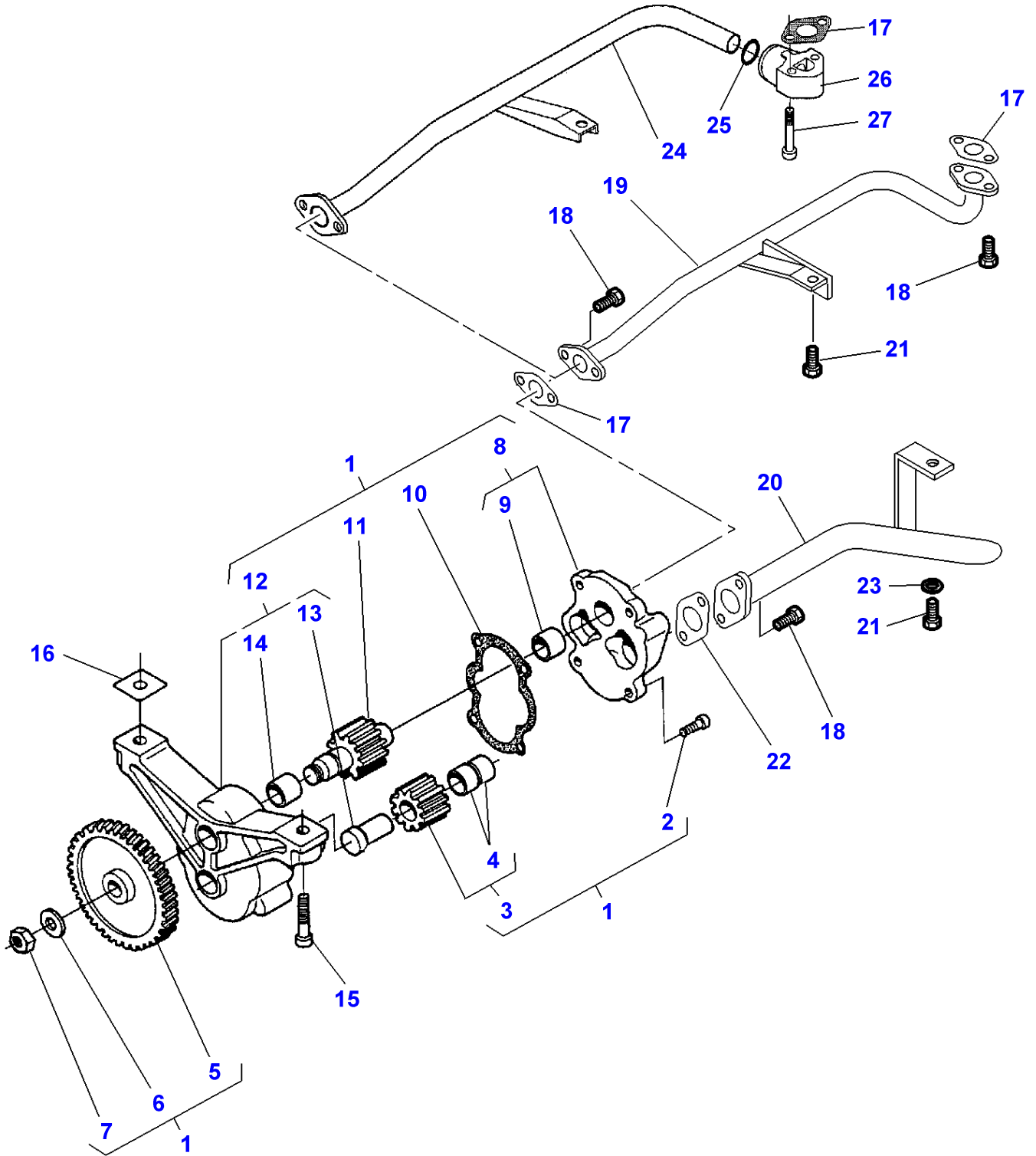
**Lubricating Oil Pump - Up to Serial or Engine Number J7890**

Page010-0090

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments     |
|------|-------------|-----|-------------|--------------|
| 1    | V836852607  | 1   | Oil Pump    |              |
| 2    | V504861000  | 1   | Nut         | (1)          |
| 3    | V836122910  | 1   | Washer      | (1)          |
| 4    | V836338667  | 1   | Gear        | (1)          |
| 5    | V836322237  | 1   | Housing     | (1)          |
| 6    | V836322909  | 1   | Bush        | (5)          |
| 7    | V836322906  | 1   | Shaft       | (5)          |
| 8    | V836852601  | 1   | Pinion      | (1)          |
| 9    | V836119796  | 1   | Gasket      | (1)          |
| 10   | V836322238  | 1   | Cover       | (1)          |
| 11   | V836322909  | 1   | Bush        | (10)         |
| 12   | V528801380  | 4   | Screw       | (1)<br>M8X20 |
| 13   | V528801380  | 4   | Screw       | M8X20        |
| 14   | V836846445  | 1   | Pipe        |              |
| 15   | V836008449  | 2   | Gasket      |              |
| 16   | V528801362  | 2   | Screw       | M8X16        |
| 17   | V581805050  | 2   | Screw       | M10X40       |
| 18   | V836007871  | X   | Shim        |              |
| 19   | V581804620  | 2   | Screw       | M8X25        |
| 20   | V836847543  | 1   | Pipe        |              |
| 21   | V836122282  | 1   | Gasket      |              |
| 22   | V836322908  | 1   | Pinion      | (1)          |
| 23   | V836322909  | 2   | Bush        | (22)         |

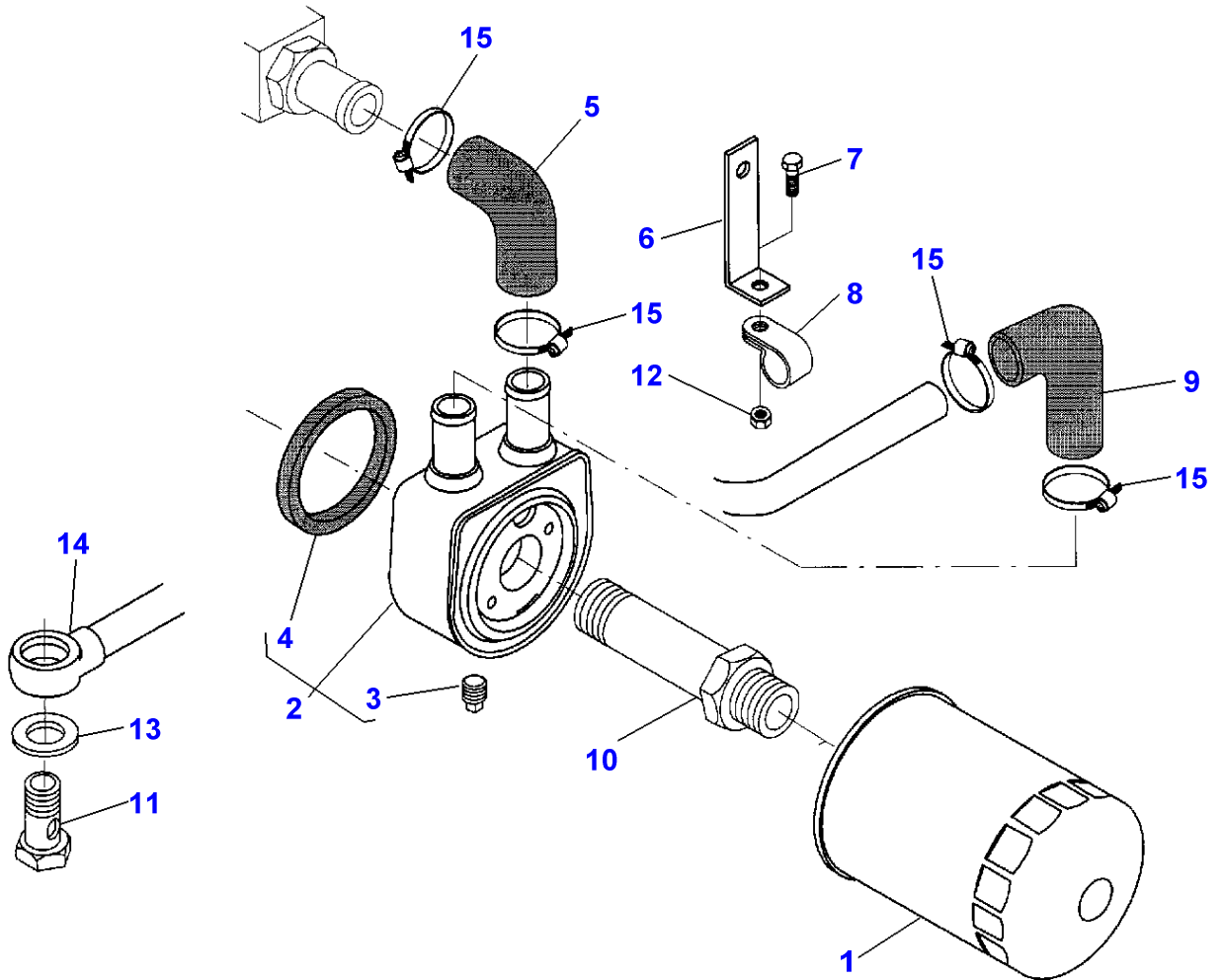
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZH25-006-A

1-ZH25-006-A



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments                                       |
|------|-------------|-----|-------------|--|
| 1    | V836855300  | 1   | Oil Pump    |  |
| 2    | V528801380  | 4   | Screw       | (1)<br>M8X20                                   |
| 3    | V836338180  | 1   | Gear        | (1)  |
| 4    | V836322909  | 2   | Bush        | (3)  |
| 5    | V836338667  | 1   | Gear        | (1)  |
| 6    | V836122910  | 1   | Washer      | (1)  |
| 7    | V504861000  | 1   | Nut         | (1)  |
| 8    | V836855297  | 1   | Cover       | (1)  |
| 9    | V836322909  | 1   | Bush        | (8)  |
| 10   | V836338188  | 1   | Gasket      | (1)  |
| 11   | V836338182  | 1   | Gear        | (1)  |
| 12   | V836338186  | 1   | Frame       | (1)  |
| 13   | V836322906  | 1   | Shaft       | (12)   |
| 14   | V836322909  | 1   | Bush        | (12)   |
| 15   | V581805050  | 2   | Screw       | M10X40   |
| 16   | V836007871  | X   | Shim        |  |
| 17   | V836008449  | 2   | Gasket      |  |
| 18   | V581804600  | 6   | Screw       | Up to Serial or Engine Number M 9330<br>M8X20  |
| 19   | V836859666  | 1   | Pipe,Oil    | Up to Serial or Engine Number M 9330           |
| 20   | V836855674  | 1   | Strainer    | Up to Serial or Engine Number K xxxx           |
|      | V836864316  | 1   | Pipe        | From Serial or Engine Number K xxxx            |
| 21   | V528801362  | 2   | Screw       | M8X16  |
| 22   | V836338201  | 1   | Gasket      |  |
| 23   | V500150840  | 1   | Washer      |  |
| 24   | V836866569  | 1   | Pipe,Oil    | From Serial or Engine Number M 9331            |
| 25   | V614702230  | 1   | O Ring      | From Serial or Engine Number M 9331            |
| 26   | V836866563  | 1   | Connector   | From Serial or Engine Number M 9331            |
| 27   | V581804680  | 2   | Screw       | From Serial or Engine Number M 9331<br>M8 X 55 |

1-ZH26-001-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

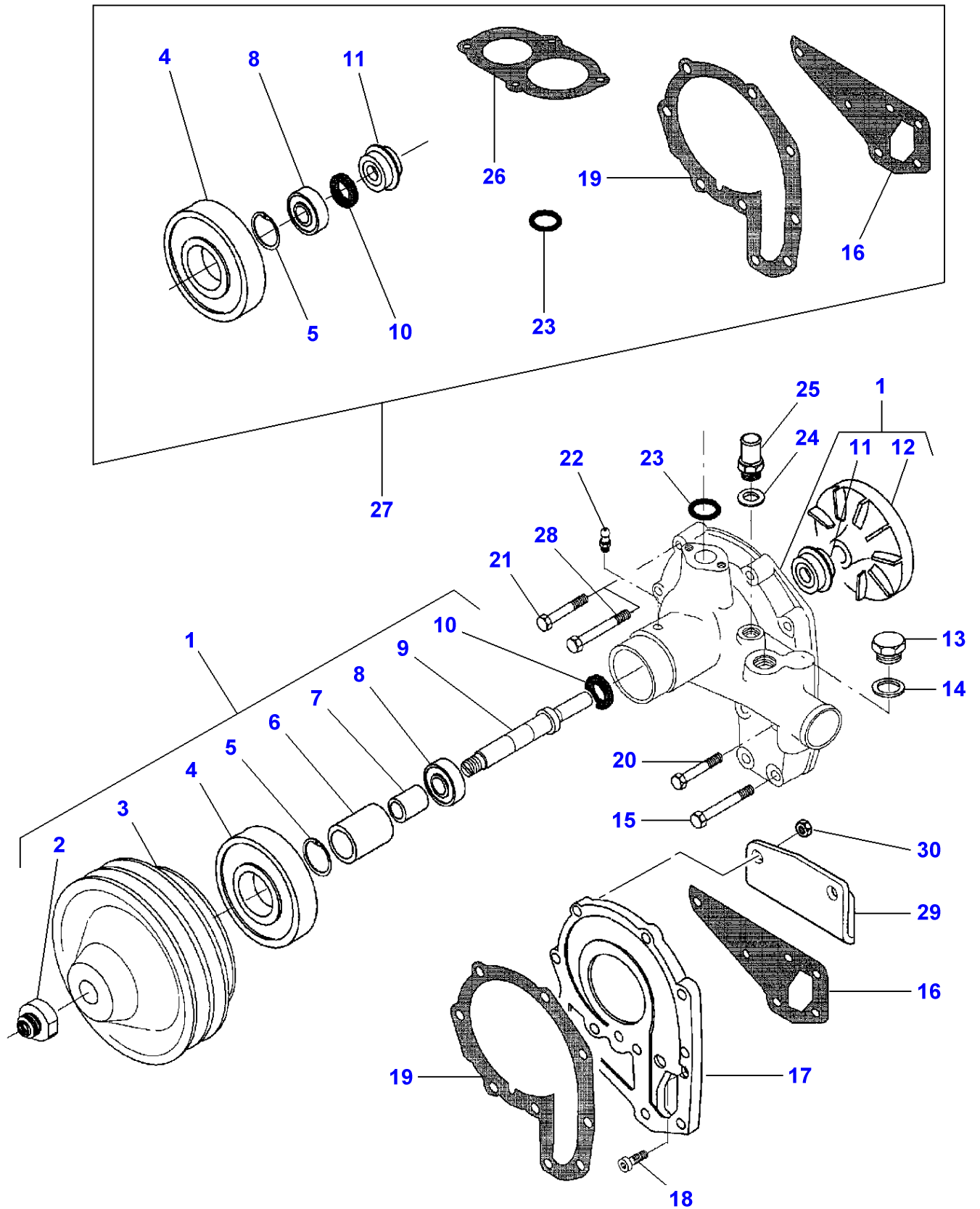
**Lubricating Oil Cooler And Filter**

Page010-0100

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description | Comments     |
|------|-------------------|-----|-------------|--------------|
| 1    | <b>V836662111</b> | 1   | Filter      |              |
| 2    | V836129315        | 1   | Oil Cooler  | MF 8240      |
|      | V836859699        | 1   | Oil Cooler  | MF 8240 XTRA |
| 3    | V640025006        | 1   | Plug        | (2)          |
| 4    | V835331586        | 1   | Ring        | (2)          |
|      |                   |     |             | MF 8240      |
|      | V836862235        | 1   | Ring        | (2)          |
|      |                   |     |             | MF 8240 XTRA |
| 5    | <b>V836747124</b> | 1   | Hose        | MF 8240      |
|      | <b>V836859899</b> | 1   | Hose        | MF 8240 XTRA |
| 6    | V836847986        | 1   | Support     |              |
| 7    | V528801362        | 1   | Screw       | M8X16        |
| 8    | V602074615        | 1   | Clamp       |              |
| 9    | V836129329        | 1   | Hose        |              |
| 10   | V836647405        | 1   | Nipple      | MF 8240      |
|      | V836859700        | 1   | Nipple      | MF 8240 XTRA |
| 11   | V640435015        | 1   | Screw       |              |
| 12   | V504800800        | 1   | Nut         |              |
| 13   | V615881822        | 2   | Seal        |              |
| 14   | V836852437        | 1   | Pipe        |              |
| 15   | V602079516        | 4   | Clamp       |              |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZH28-001-B

1-ZH28-001-B

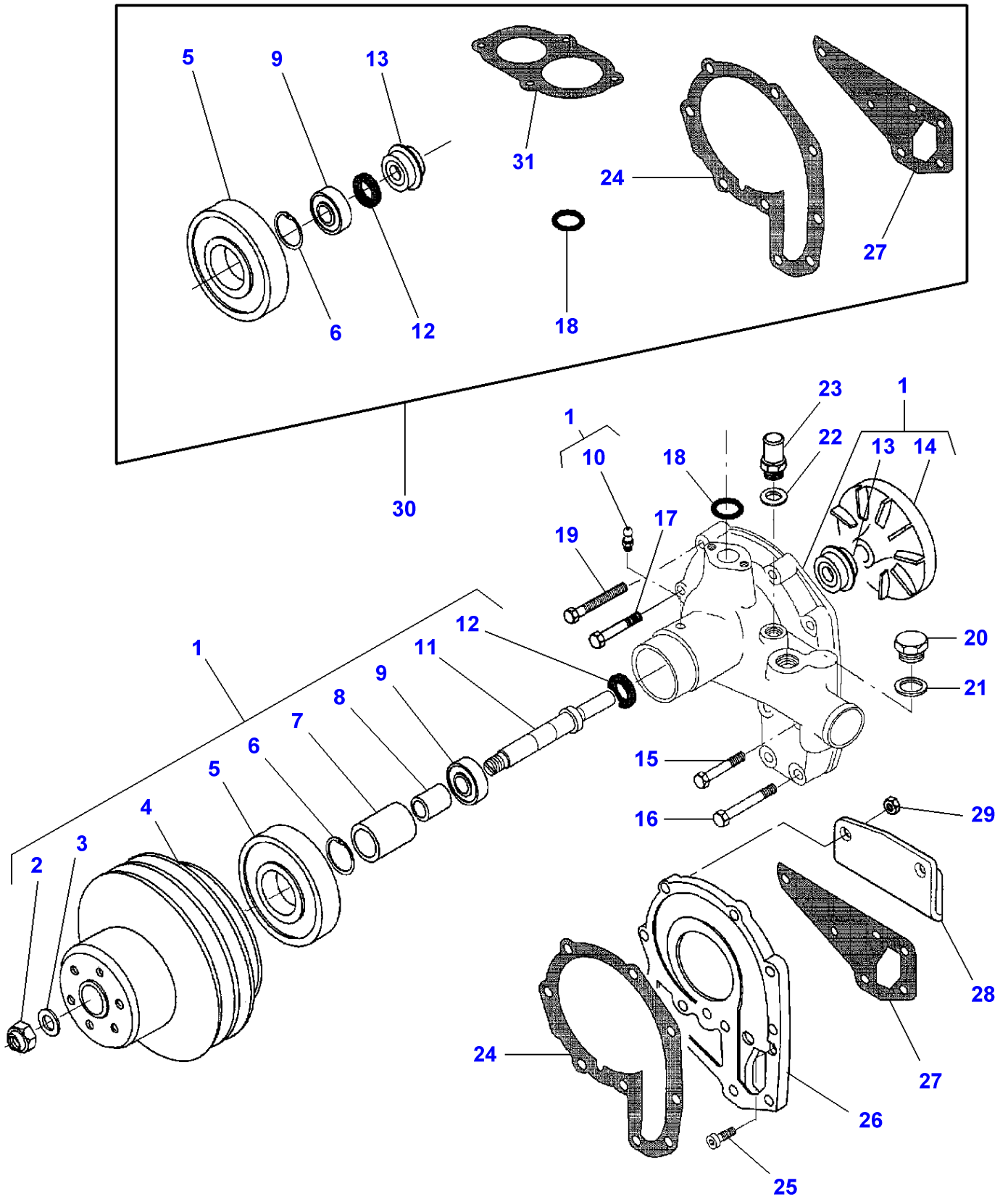


## Water Pump - M.F 8240

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | V836859590  | 1   | Water Pump       |  |
| 2    | V836755687  | 1   | Nut              | (1)                                    |
| 3    | V836859589  | 1   | Pulley,Waterpump | (1)                                    |
| 4    | V610062134  | 1   | Bearing Assy     | (1)                                    |
| 5    | V617330052  | 1   | Circlip          | (1)                                    |
| 6    | V836336318  | 1   | Sleeve           | (1)                                    |
| 7    | V836336317  | 1   | Spacer           | (1)                                    |
| 8    | GT1159      | 1   | Bear. 6304 Z     | (1)                                    |
| 9    | V836859593  | 1   | Shaft            | (1)                                    |
| 10   | V614102636  | 1   | Oil Seal         | (1)                                    |
| 11   | V835339425  | 1   | Gasket           | (1)                                    |
| 12   | V836336047  | 1   | Impeller         | (1)                                    |
| 13   | V640305027  | 1   | Plug             |  |
| 14   | V615892732  | 1   | O Ring           |  |
| 15   | V529801460  | 2   | Screw            | M8X55                                  |
| 16   | V836846305  | 1   | Gasket           |  |
| 17   | V836847909  | 1   | Housing          |  |
| 18   | V581804620  | 3   | Screw            | M8X25                                  |
|      | V577904620  | 3   | Screw            | Up to Serial or Engine Number K 16052  |
|      | V836338525  | 1   | Gasket           | From Serial or Engine Number K 16053   |
| 19   | V836338525  | 1   | Gasket           |  |
| 20   | V529801450  | 1   | Screw            | M8X50                                  |
| 21   | V529801430  | 6   | Screw            | M8X40                                  |
| 22   | V644441006  | 1   | Greaser          | (1)                                    |
| 23   | V614602930  | 1   | O Ring           |  |
| 24   | V615881822  | 1   | Seal             |  |
| 25   | V836119837  | 1   | Union            |  |
| 26   | V836329632  | 1   | Gasket           | See Page - Reference Number 010-0080/4 |
| 27   | V836340257  | 1   | Kit, Repair      |  |
| 28   | V529801470  | 2   | Screw            | From Serial or Engine Number M 1001    |
|      |             |     |                  | M8 X 60                                |
| 29   | V836866495  | 1   | Support          | From Serial or Engine Number M 1001    |
| 30   | V504800800  | 2   | Nut              | From Serial or Engine Number M 1001    |
|      |             |     |                  | M8                                     |



1-ZH28-005-A



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|----------|
| 1    | V836866572  | 1   | Water Pump       |          |
| 2    | V510611402  | 1   | Nut              | (1)      |
| 3    | V836652343  | 1   | Washer           | (1)      |
| 4    | V836866571  | 1   | Pulley,Waterpump | (1)      |
| 5    | V610062134  | 1   | Bearing Assy     | (1)      |
| 6    | V617330052  | 1   | Circlip          | (1)      |
| 7    | V836336318  | 1   | Sleeve           | (1)      |
| 8    | V836336317  | 1   | Spacer           | (1)      |
| 9    | V610063044  | 1   | Bearing Assy     | (1)      |
| 10   | V644441006  | 1   | Greaser          | (1)      |
| 11   | V836119259  | 1   | Shaft            | (1)      |
| 12   | V614102636  | 1   | Oil Seal         | (1)      |
| 13   | V835339425  | 1   | Gasket           | (1)      |
| 14   | V836336047  | 1   | Impeller         | (1)      |
| 15   | V529801450  | 2   | Screw            | M8X50    |
| 16   | V529801460  | 2   | Screw            | M8 X 55  |
| 17   | V529801430  | 4   | Screw            | M8 X 40  |
| 18   | V614602930  | 1   | O Ring           |          |
| 19   | V529801470  | 2   | Screw            | M8 X 60  |
| 20   | V640305027  | 1   | Plug             |          |
| 21   | V615892732  | 1   | O Ring           |          |
| 22   | V615881822  | 1   | Seal             |          |
| 23   | V836119837  | 1   | Union            |          |
| 24   | V836338525  | 1   | Gasket           |          |
| 25   | V577904620  | 3   | Screw            | M8 X 25  |
| 26   | V836847909  | 1   | Housing          |          |
| 27   | V836846305  | 1   | Gasket           |          |
| 28   | V836866495  | 1   | Support          |          |
| 29   | V504800800  | 2   | Nut              | M8       |
| 30   | V836340257  | 1   | Kit, Repair      |          |
| 31   | V836329632  | 1   | Gasket           |          |

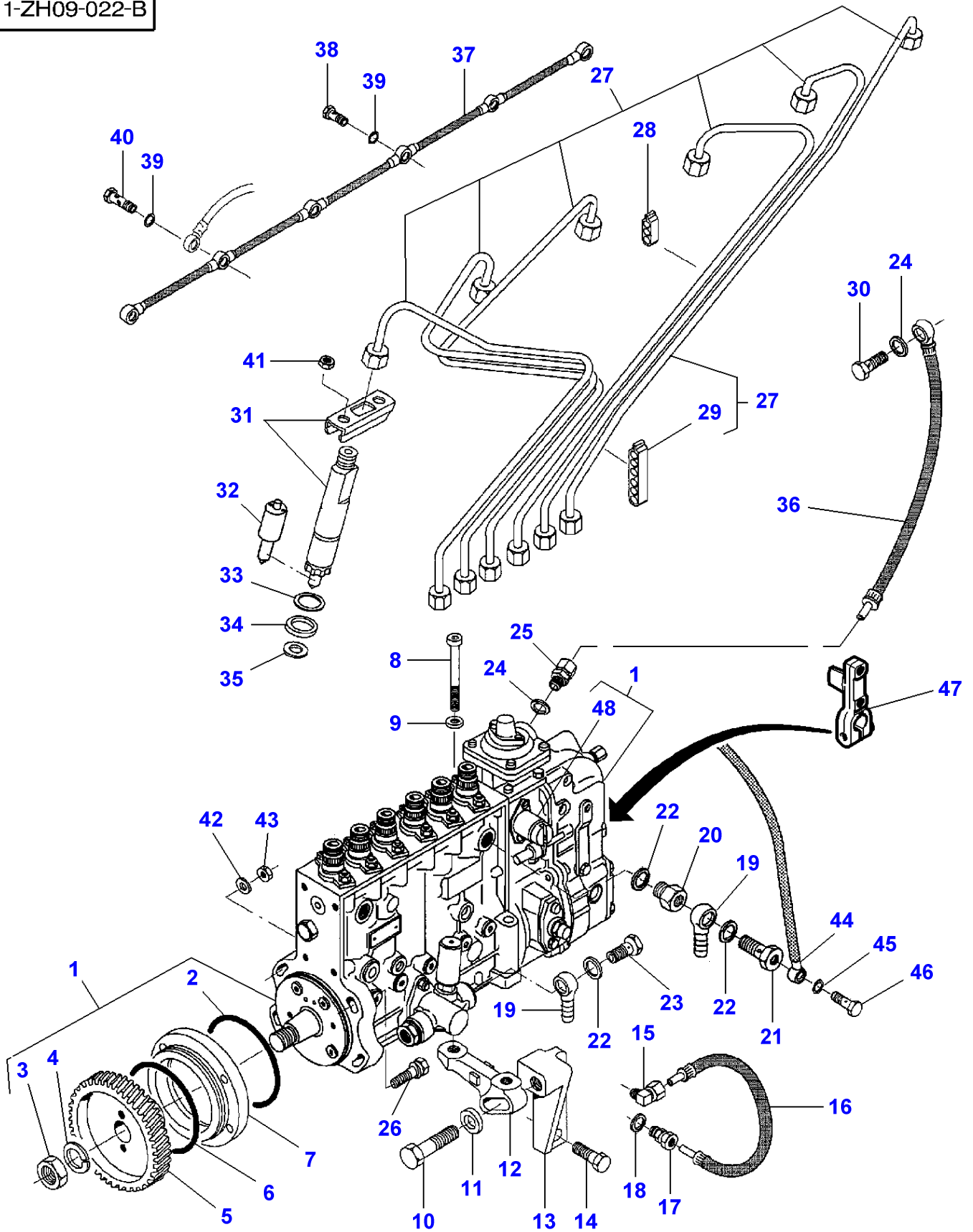


## Fuel Injection Equipment (Diesel) - M.F 8240

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description    | Comments                                     |
|------|-------------------|-----|----------------|--|
| 1    | V836854812        | 1   | Injection Pump |  |
| 2    | V836840858        | 1   | O Ring         | (1)  |
| 3    | V504611400        | 1   | Nut            | (1)  |
| 4    | V500451402        | 1   | Washer         | (1)  |
| 5    | <b>V836740989</b> | 1   | Solenoid       | (1)  |
| 6    | V836859572        | 1   | Kit, Pipe      |  |
| 7    | V836862033        | 1   | Injection Pipe | (6)<br>CYL. N 1                              |
| 8    | V836862034        | 1   | Injection Pipe | (6)<br>CYL. N 2                              |
| 9    | V836862035        | 1   | Injection Pipe | (6)<br>CYL. N 3                              |
| 10   | <b>V836862036</b> | 1   | Injection Pipe | (6)<br>CYL. N 4                              |
| 11   | V836862037        | 1   | Injection Pipe | (6)<br>CYL. N 5                              |
| 12   | V836862038        | 1   | Injection Pipe | (6)<br>CYL. N 6                              |
| 13   | V836664518        | 7   | Clamp          | (6)  |
| 14   | V835355448        | 1   | Banjo Fitting  |  |
| 15   | V836854831        | 6   | Atomiser       | Repairs and replaces V836854786              |
| 16   | V836639957        | 1   | Nozzle         | (15)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J 4765 |
|      | V836854832        | 1   | Nozzle         | (15)<br>From Serial or Engine Number J 4766  |
| 17   | V836652170        | 6   | Washer         |  |
| 18   | V835336276        | 6   | Seal           |  |
| 19   | V899901495        | 6   | Washer         |  |
| 20   | V836652377        | 1   | Pipe           |  |
| 21   | V836847522        | 1   | Pipe           |  |
| 22   | V835331289        | 4   | Screw          |  |
| 23   | V615870610        | 17  | Seal           |  |
| 24   | V835336943        | 2   | Screw          |  |
| 25   | V602060612        | 1   | Fastener       |  |
| 26   | V835328286        | 1   | Screw          |  |
| 27   | V615881216        | 4   | Gasket         |  |
| 28   | V528800752        | 2   | Screw          | M5X12  |
| 29   | V602070605        | 2   | Band           |  |
| 30   | V836655464        | 2   | Support        |  |
| 31   | V602078512        | 1   | Hose Clip      |  |
| 32   | V836659224        | 1   | Pipe           |  |
| 33   | V836659038        | 1   | Screw          |  |
| 34   | <b>V836854817</b> | 1   | Regulator      |  |
| 35   | V528800752        | 2   | Screw          | M5X12  |
| 36   | V546801400        | 3   | Bolt           |  |
| 37   | V836120989        | 3   | Washer         |  |
| 38   | V504800800        | 15  | Nut            |  |
| 39   | V640435008        | 1   | Screw          |  |
| 40   | V836859466        | 1   | Sensor         |  |
| 41   | V836855243        | 1   | Gear           |  |
| 42   | V836859466        | 1   | Sensor         |  |

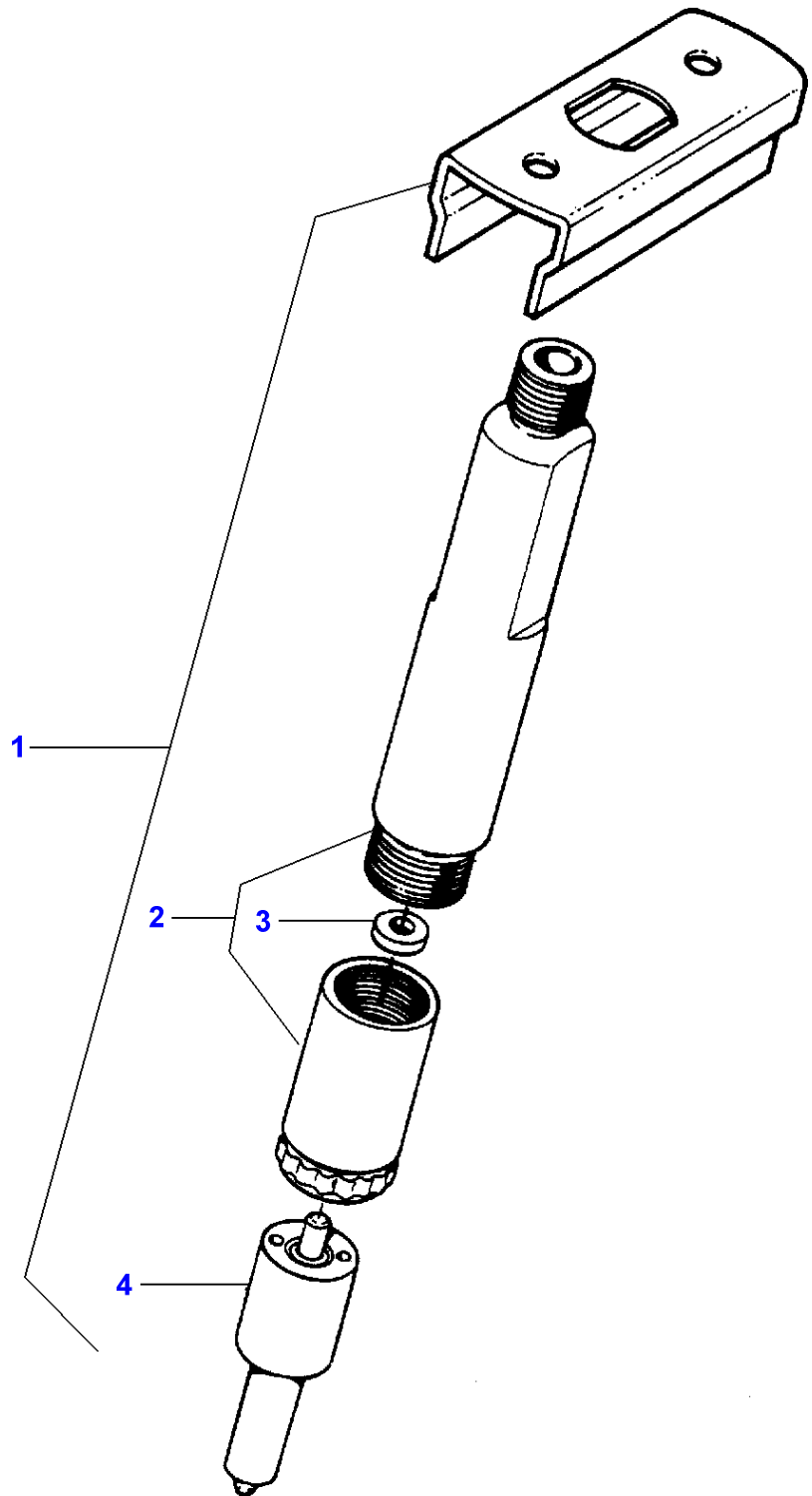
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZH09-022-B

1-ZH09-022-B



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description    | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|----------------|---|
| 1    | V836854935  | 1   | Injection Pump |   |
| 2    | V614609930  | 1   | O Ring         | (1)   |
| 3    | V505612000  | 1   | Nut            | (1)   |
| 4    | V500452002  | 1   | Washer         | (1)   |
| 5    | V836859251  | 1   | Gear           |   |
| 6    | V614609930  | 1   | O Ring         |   |
| 7    | V836855996  | 1   | Ring           |   |
| 8    | V581805150  | 2   | Screw          | M10 X 90  |
| 9    | V500151050  | 2   | Washer         |   |
| 10   | V529803072  | 1   | Screw          | M16 X 60  |
| 11   | V836655994  | 1   | Washer         |   |
| 12   | V836859252  | 1   | Support        |   |
| 13   | V836855993  | 1   | Support        |   |
| 14   | V528802632  | 2   | Screw          | M14 X 40  |
| 15   | V641166006  | 1   | Elbow Nipple   |   |
| 16   | V836120491  | 1   | Pipe,Oil       |   |
| 17   | V641086006  | 1   | Connection     |   |
| 18   | V615871014  | 1   | O Ring         |   |
| 19   | V640255210  | 2   | Pipe           |   |
| 20   | V836336934  | 1   | Union          |   |
| 21   | V836652096  | 1   | Screw          |   |
| 22   | V615881420  | 5   | Gasket         |   |
| 23   | V640435010  | 1   | Screw          |   |
| 24   | V615881216  | 3   | Gasket         |   |
| 25   | V641086012  | 1   | Union          |   |
| 26   | V836659346  | 1   | Screw          |   |
| 27   | V836866603  | 1   | Kit, Pipe      |   |
| 28   | V836664518  | 2   | Clamp          | (27)  |
| 29   | V836664521  | 1   | Clamp          | (27)  |
| 30   | V640435008  | 1   | Screw          |   |
| 31   | V836854940  | 6   | Atomiser       |   |
| 32   | V836854941  | 6   | Nozzle         | (31)  |
| 33   | V836652170  | 6   | Washer         |   |
| 34   | V835336276  | 6   | Seal           |   |
| 35   | V899901495  | 6   | Washer         |   |
| 36   | V836852301  | 1   | Tube           |   |
| 37   | V836847522  | 1   | Pipe           |   |
| 38   | V835331289  | 5   | Screw          |   |
| 39   | V615870610  | 13  | Seal           |   |
| 40   | V835336943  | 1   | Screw          |   |
| 41   | V504800800  | 12  | Nut            | M8  |
| 42   | V500051052  | 4   | Washer         |   |
| 43   | V504801000  | 3   | Nut            | M10   |
| 44   | V836855837  | 1   | Hydr Hose      |   |
| 45   | V615870812  | 2   | Washer         | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V615570812 |
| 46   | V640435005  | 1   | Screw          |   |
| 47   | V836330164  | 1   | Lever          |   |
| 48   | V836139973  | 1   | Solenoid       | (1)   |

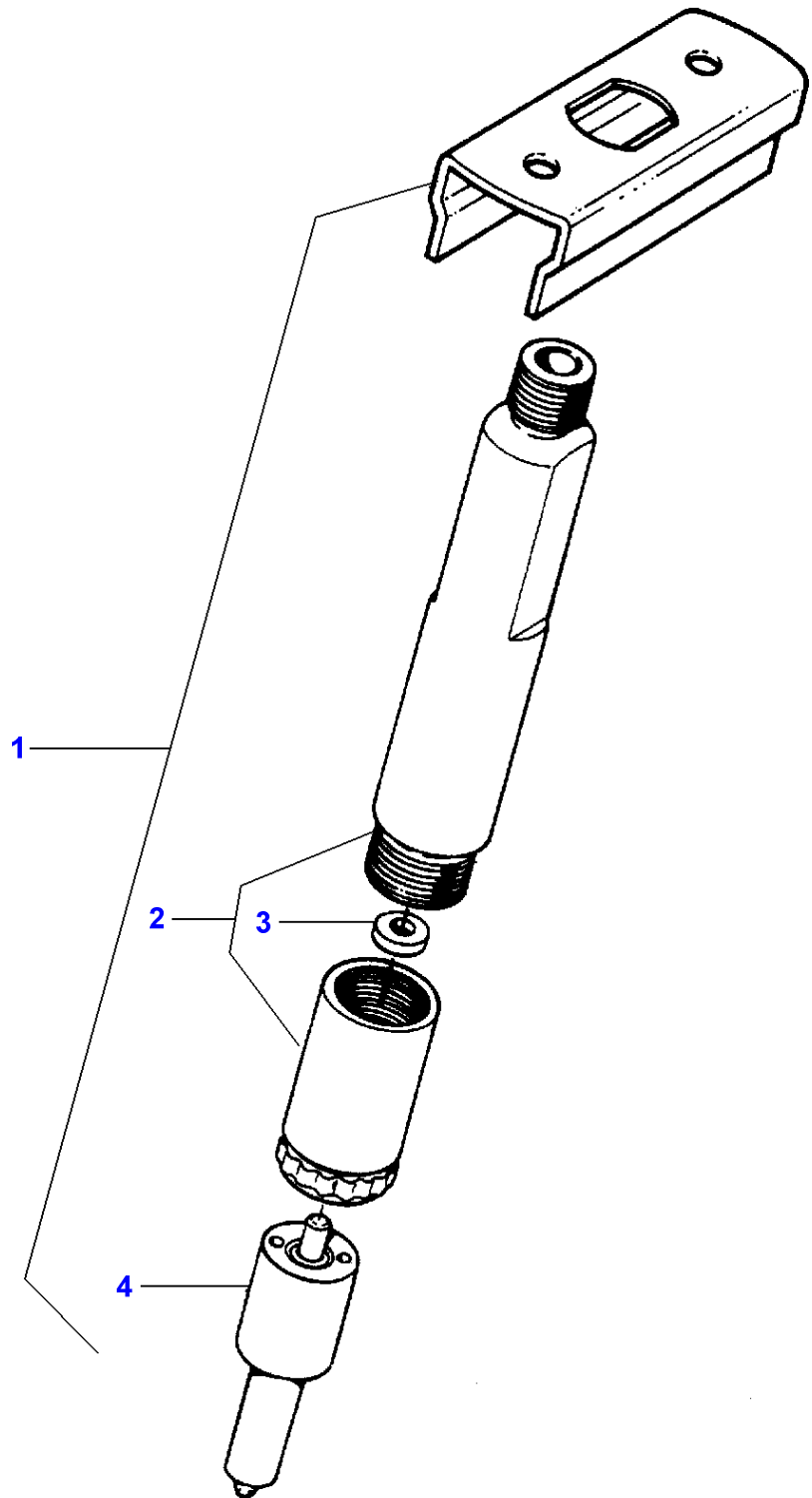
1-ZH09-012-A



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments                        |
|------|-------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | V836854786  | 1   | Atomiser    |                                 |
| 2    |             | 1   | Body        | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF 1 |
| 3    | V836640104  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,00 MM        |
|      | V836640105  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,05 MM        |
|      | V836640106  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,10 MM        |
|      | V836640107  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,15 MM        |
|      | V836640108  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,20 MM        |
|      | V836640109  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,25 MM        |
|      | V836640110  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,30 MM        |
|      | V836640111  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,35 MM        |
|      | V836640112  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,40 MM        |
|      | V836640113  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,45 MM        |
|      | V836640114  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,50 MM        |
|      | V836640115  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,55 MM        |
|      | V836640116  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,60 MM        |
|      | V836640117  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,65 MM        |
|      | V836640118  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,70 MM        |
|      | V836640119  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,75 MM        |
|      | V836640120  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,80 MM        |
|      | V836640121  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,85 MM        |
|      | V836640122  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,90 MM        |
| 4    | V836639957  | 1   | Nozzle      | (1)                             |



1-ZH09-015-A



## Fuel Injection Equipment (Diesel) - From J4766

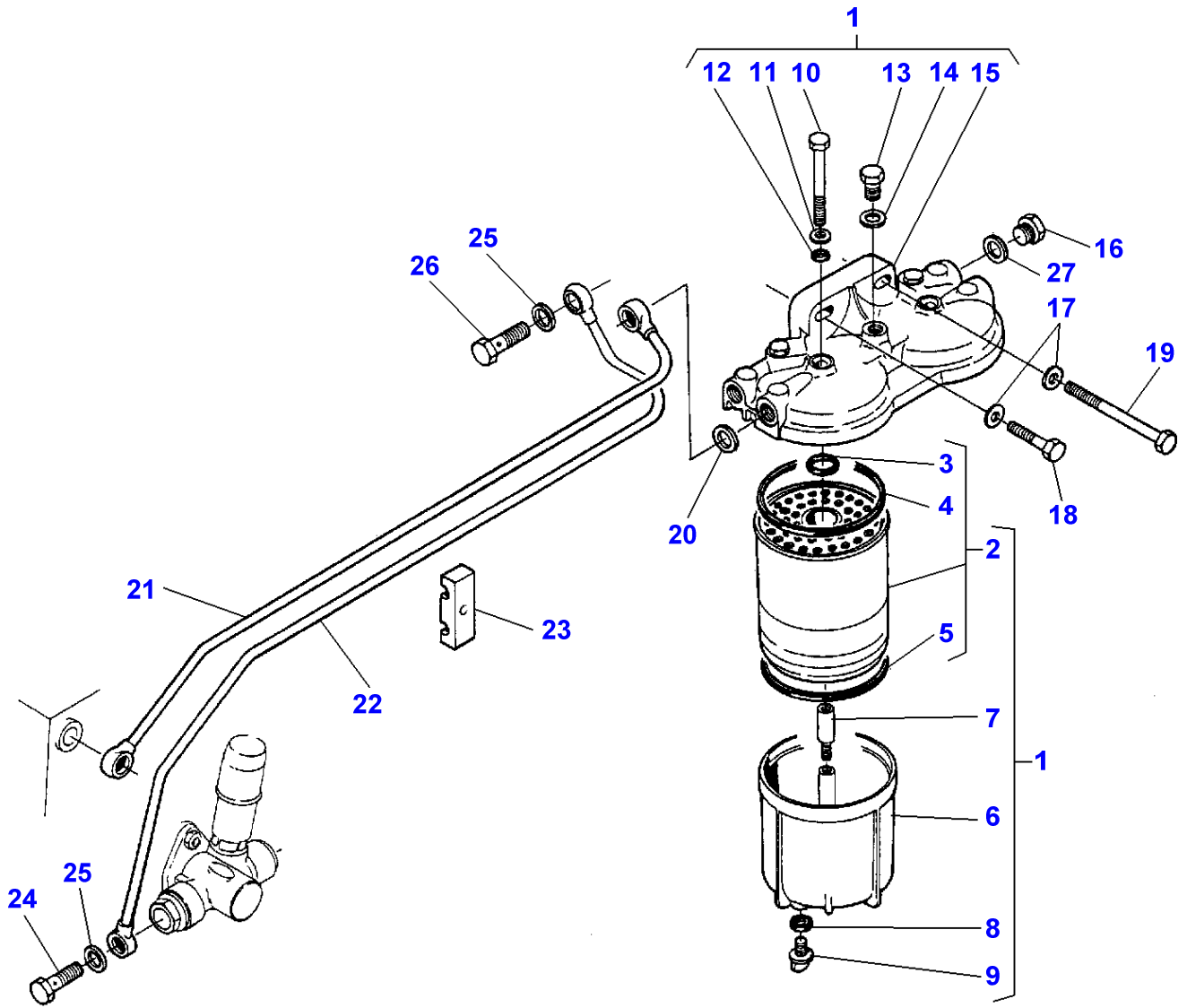
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------------|---|
| 1    | V836854831  | 1   | Atomiser    | MF 8240   |
|      | V836854940  | 1   | Atomiser    | MF 8240 XTRA  |
| 2    |             | 1   | Body        | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF 1   |
| 3    | V836862000  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,00 MM<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836862020 |
|      | V836862001  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,05 MM  |
|      | V836862002  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,10 MM  |
|      | V836862003  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,15 MM  |
|      | V836862004  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,20 MM  |
|      | V836862005  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,25 MM  |
|      | V836862006  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,30 MM  |
|      | V836862007  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,35 MM  |
|      | V836862008  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,40 MM  |
|      | V836862009  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,45 MM  |
|      | V836862010  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,50 MM  |
|      | V836862011  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,55 MM  |
|      | V836862012  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,60 MM  |
|      | V836862013  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,65 MM  |
|      | V836862014  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,70 MM  |
|      | V836862015  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,75 MM  |
|      | V836862016  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,80 MM  |
|      | V836862017  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,85 MM  |
|      | V836862018  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,90 MM  |
|      | V836862019  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 1,95MM   |
|      | V836862000  | X   | Chock       | (1)<br>Thickness 2MM<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836862020     |
| 4    | V836854832  | 1   | Nozzle      | (1)<br>MF 8240  |
|      | V836854941  | 1   | Nozzle      | (1)<br>MF 8240 XTRA   |



## Low Pressure Fuel System - M.F 8240

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description  | Comments  |
|------|-------------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 1    | V836339370        | 1   | Fuel Filter  |   |
| 2    | <b>1896287M91</b> | 2   | Fuel Element | (1)   |
| 3    | V836015142        | 1   | O Ring       | (2)   |
| 4    | V835330014        | 1   | Gasket       | (2)   |
| 5    | V835330015        | 1   | Gasket       | (2)   |
| 6    | V836340045        | 2   | Bowl         | (1)   |
| 7    | V836339372        | 2   | Stud         | (1)   |
| 8    | V836015147        | 2   | Gasket       | (1)   |
| 9    | V836015148        | 2   | Plug         | (1)   |
| 10   | V836015149        | 2   | Screw        | (1)   |
| 11   | V836015918        | 2   | Washer       | (1)   |
| 12   | V836015919        | 2   | O Ring       | (1)   |
| 13   | V836015959        | 1   | Cover        | (1)   |
| 14   | V615571014        | 1   | Seal         |   |
| 15   | V615581317        | 4   | Seal         |   |
| 16   | V836083662        | 1   | Union        |   |
| 17   | V836117323        | 2   | Plug         |   |
| 18   | V500150842        | 2   | Washer       |   |
| 19   | V529801550        | 1   | Screw        | M8X100  |
| 20   | V528801420        | 1   | Screw        | M8X35   |
| 21   | V581804620        | 4   | Screw        | M8X25   |
| 22   | V899901993        | 3   | Olive        |   |
| 23   | V899901992        | 3   | Nut          |   |
| 24   | V836855242        | 1   | Pipe         |   |
| 25   | V615881216        | 2   | Gasket       |   |
| 26   | V640435008        | 1   | Screw        |   |
| 27   | V836859704        | 1   | Pipe         |   |
| 28   | V640255210        | 1   | Pipe         |   |
| 29   | V615881418        | 1   | Seal         |   |
| 30   | V836429560        | 1   | Screw        |   |
| 31   | V835346795        | 1   | Hydr Hose    |   |
| 32   | V602060610        | 1   | Band         |   |
| 33   | V835336943        | 1   | Screw        |   |
| 34   | V615870610        | 3   | Seal         |   |
| 35   | V836117324        | 1   | Screw        |   |
| 36   | V615870812        | 1   | Washer       | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V615570812 |
| 37   | V615580711        | 1   | Gasket       |   |
| 38   | <b>V836666344</b> | 1   | Pump         | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836659580 |
| 39   | V614703626        | 1   | O Ring       | (38)  |
| 40   | V602074608        | 1   | Band         |   |
| 41   | V528800752        | 1   | Screw        |   |
| 42   | V504600502        | 1   | Nut          |   |
| 43   | V836659747        | 2   | Washer       |   |
| 44   | V836117322        | 1   | Union        |   |

1-ZH14-017-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

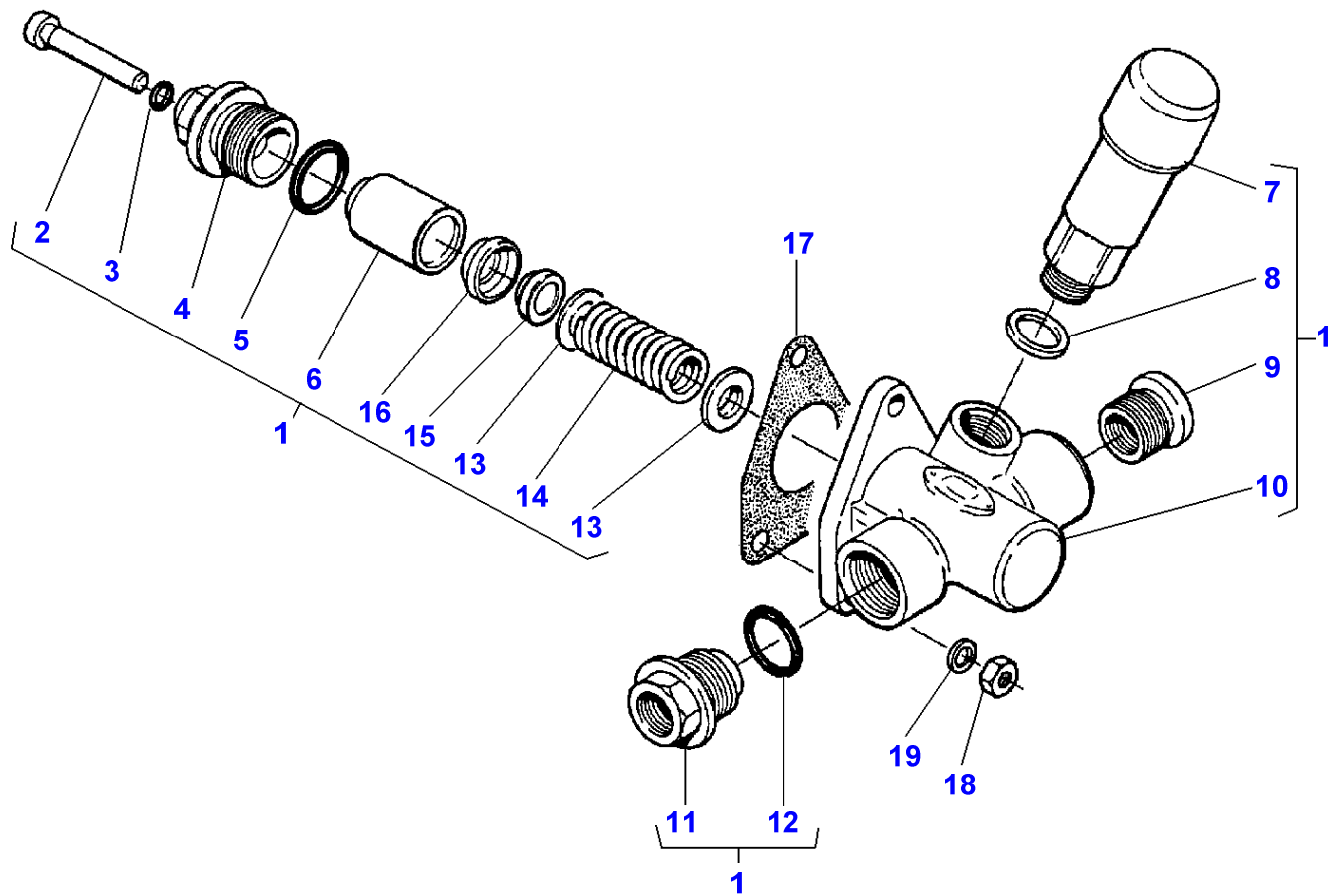
1637376

**Low Pressure Fuel System - M.F 8240 XTRA**

Page010-0140

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description  | Comments                            |
|------|-------------------|-----|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | V836339370        | 1   | Fuel Filter  |                                     |
| 2    | <b>1896287M91</b> | 2   | Fuel Element | (1)<br>CAV<br>Alternative 3405419M1 |
|      | <b>3405419M1</b>  | 2   | Fuel Element | Alternative 1896287M91              |
| 3    | V836015142        | 1   | O Ring       | (2)                                 |
| 4    | V835330014        | 1   | Gasket       | (2)                                 |
| 5    | V835330015        | 1   | Gasket       | (2)                                 |
| 6    | V836340045        | 2   | Bowl         | (1)                                 |
| 7    | V836339372        | 2   | Stud         | (1)                                 |
| 8    | V836015147        | 2   | Gasket       | (1)                                 |
| 9    | V836015148        | 2   | Plug         | (1)                                 |
| 10   | V836015149        | 2   | Screw        | (1)                                 |
| 11   | V836015918        | 2   | Washer       | (1)                                 |
| 12   | V836015919        | 2   | O Ring       | (1)                                 |
| 13   | V836015958        | 1   | Plug         | (1)                                 |
| 14   | V615571014        | 1   | Seal         | (1)                                 |
| 15   | V836015959        | 1   | Cover        | (1)                                 |
| 16   | V836117323        | 2   | Plug         |                                     |
| 17   | V500150842        | 2   | Washer       |                                     |
| 18   | V528801420        | 1   | Screw        | M8X35                               |
| 19   | V529801550        | 1   | Screw        |                                     |
| 20   | V615581317        | 4   | Seal         |                                     |
| 21   | V836859244        | 1   | Pipe         |                                     |
| 22   | V836859243        | 1   | Pipe         |                                     |
| 23   | V836655527        | 2   | Band         |                                     |
| 24   | V640435010        | 2   | Screw        |                                     |
| 25   | V615881418        | 6   | Seal         |                                     |
| 26   | V836429560        | 2   | Screw        |                                     |

1-ZH31-001-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

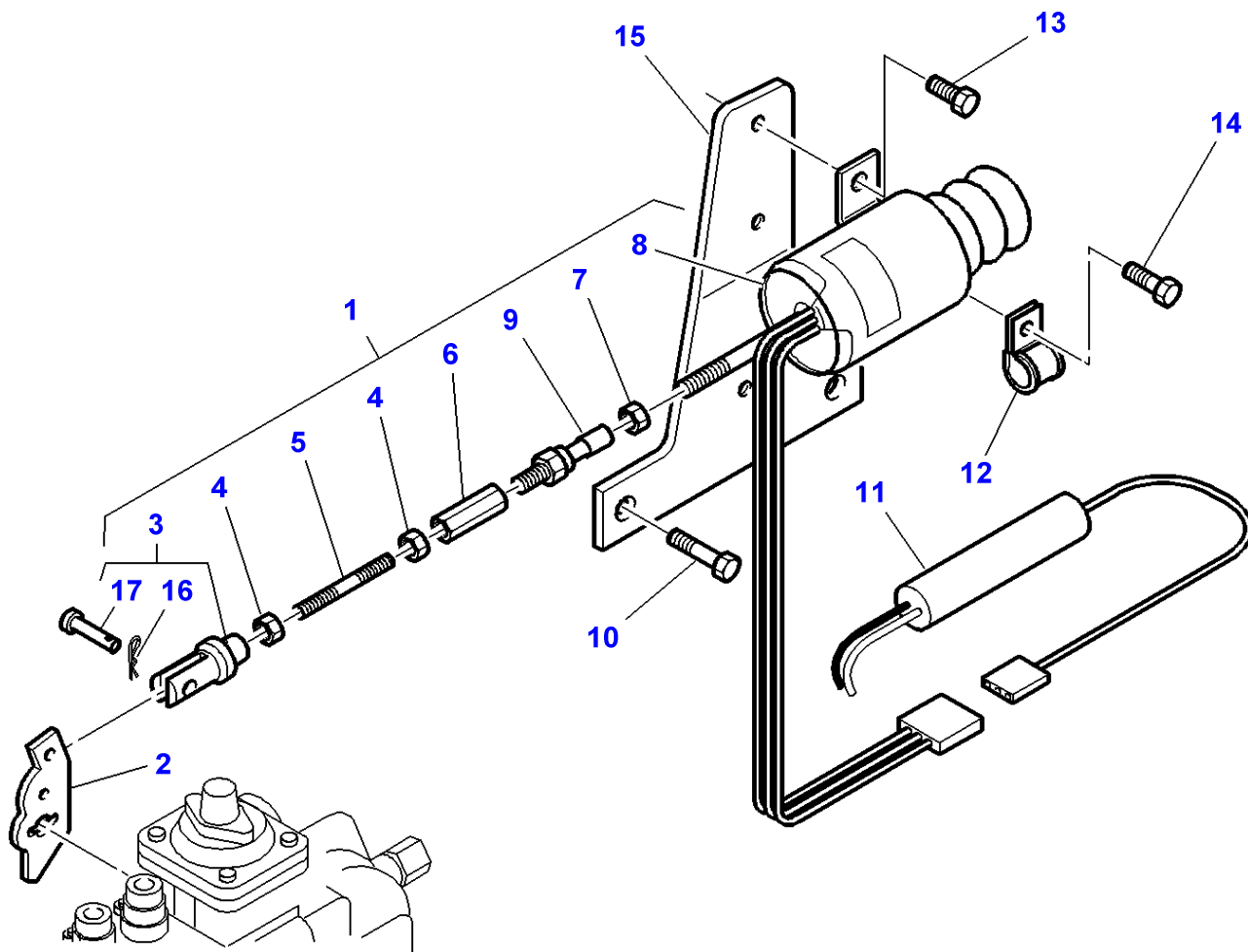
**Feed Pump - M.F 8240 XTRA**

Page010-0145

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description    | Comments                  |
|------|-------------|-----|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1    | V836340066  | 1   | Pump           |                           |
| 2    | V836340068  | 1   | Clevis Pin     | (1)                       |
| 3    | V836139015  | 1   | O Ring         | (1)                       |
| 4    | V836340069  | 1   | Body           | (1)                       |
| 5    | V835339876  | 1   | O Ring         | (1)                       |
| 6    | V835339877  | 1   | Plunger        | (1)                       |
| 7    | V835339884  | 1   | Pump           | (1)                       |
| 8    | V615881620  | 1   | Seal           | (1)                       |
| 9    | V836340067  | 1   | Union          | (1)                       |
| 10   |             | 1   | Housing        | (1)                       |
|      |             |     |                | Not serviced,order REF. 1 |
| 11   | V835340971  | 1   | Union          | (1)                       |
| 12   | V835340972  | 1   | O Ring         | (1)                       |
| 13   | V835339879  | 2   | Washer         | (1)                       |
| 14   | V835339878  | 1   | Spring         | (1)                       |
| 15   | V835339880  | 1   | Pressure Valve | (1)                       |
| 16   | V835339882  | 1   | Gasket         | (1)                       |
| 17   | V836329194  | 1   | Gasket         |                           |
| 18   | V504600602  | 3   | Nut            |                           |
| 19   | V500450602  | 3   | Washer         |                           |



1-ZH32-003-B

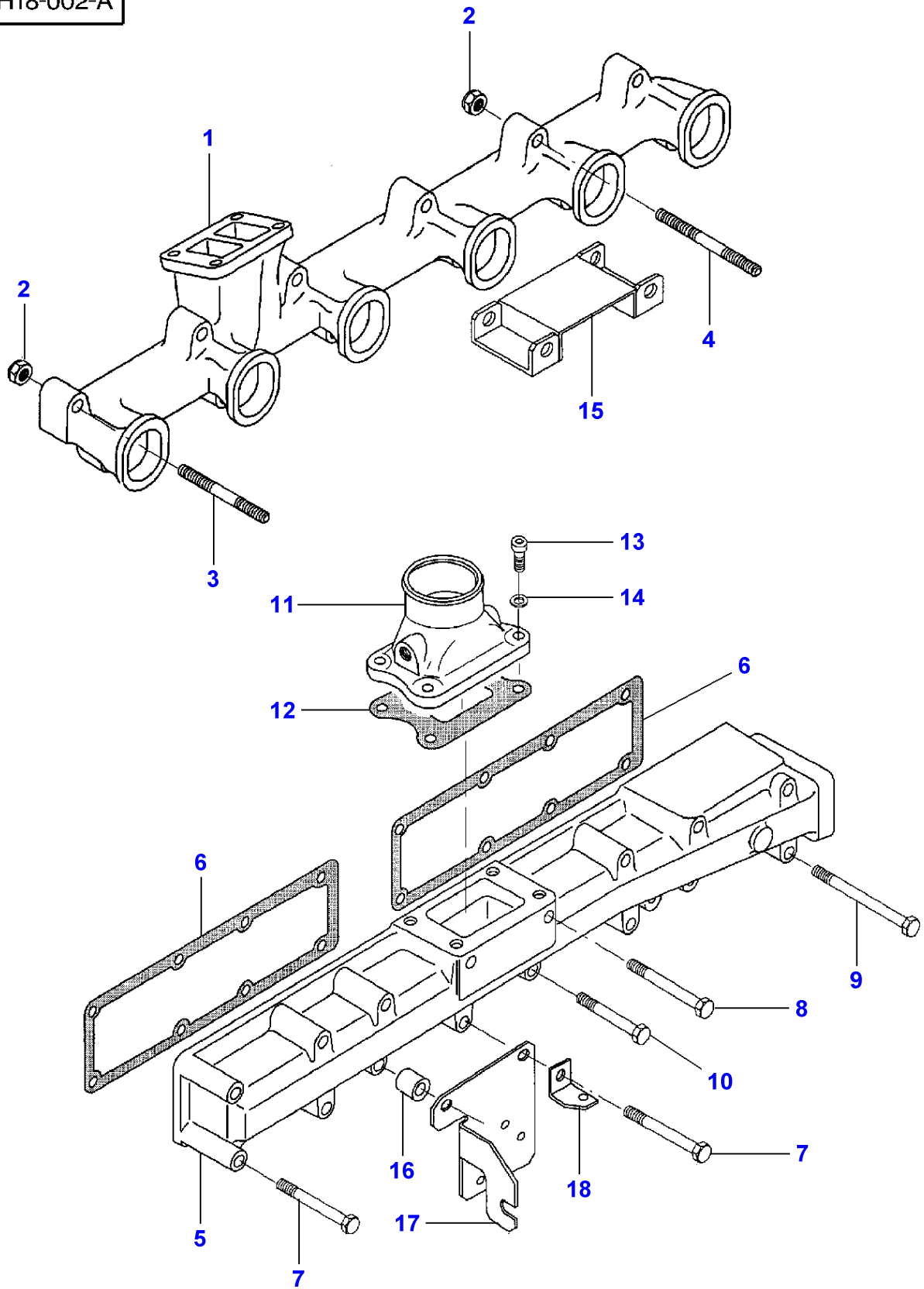


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Stop Magnet - M.F 8240 XTRA****Page010-0150**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1           | V836862354         | 1          | Kit, Solenoid      |   |
| 2           | V836664210         | 1          | Lever              | (1)   |
| 3           | V835339319         | 1          | Fork               | (1)   |
| 4           | V504600502         | 2          | Nut                | (1)   |
| 5           | V836864297         | 1          | Stem               | (1)   |
| 6           | V836864286         | 1          | Nut                | (1)   |
| 7           | V504600602         | 1          | Nut                | (1)   |
| 8           | V836664211         | 1          | Stop Solenoid      | (1)   |
| 9           | V836664287         | 1          | Stem               | (1)   |
| 10          | V528801380         | 2          | Screw              | M8X20   |
| 11          | V836659691         | 1          | Relay              |   |
| 12          | V602074620         | 1          | Clamp              |   |
| 13          | V528801062         | 2          | Bolt               | M6X16   |
| 14          | V528801360         | 1          | Screw              | M8X16   |
| 15          | V836866773         | 1          | Bracket            | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836864198 |
| 16          |                    | 1          | Pin                | (3)<br>Not serviced,order REF 3                                 |
| 17          |                    | 1          | Clevis Pin         | (3)<br>Not serviced,order REF 3                                 |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZH18-002-A

1-ZH18-002-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

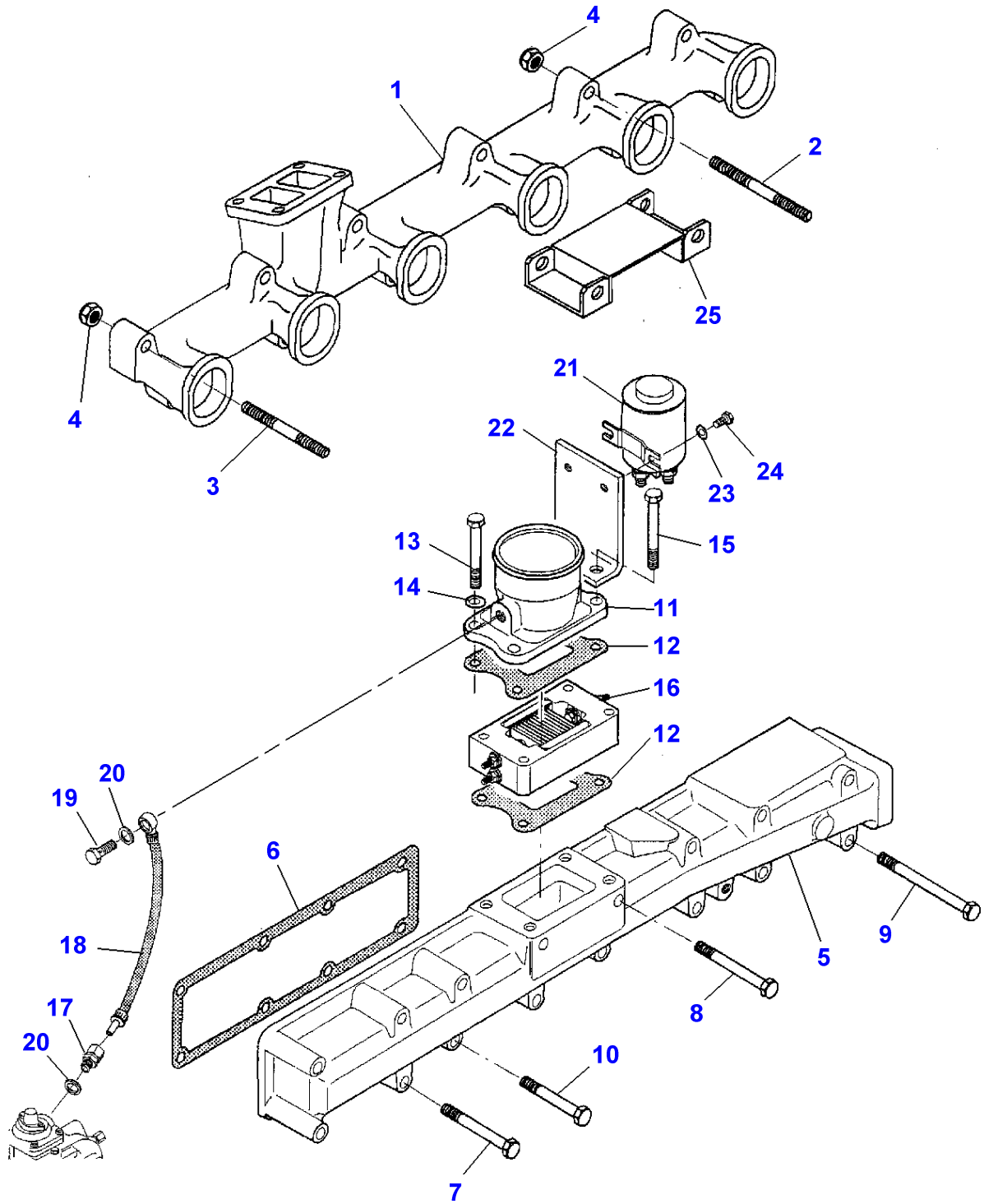
**Air Induction And Exhaust System - M.F 8240**

Page010-0155

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|----------|
| 1    | V836859378  | 1   | Exhaust Manifold |          |
| 2    | V513601002  | 12  | Nut              |          |
| 3    | V836855995  | 10  | Stud             |          |
| 4    | V836859034  | 2   | Stud             |          |
| 5    | V836847493  | 1   | Ind.Manifold     |          |
| 6    | V836847496  | 2   | Gasket           |          |
| 7    | V529801510  | 9   | Screw            | M8X80    |
| 8    | V529801530  | 3   | Screw            | M8X90    |
| 9    | V529801562  | 2   | Screw            | M8X110   |
| 10   | V529801470  | 1   | Screw            | M8X60    |
| 11   | V836847531  | 1   | Pipe             |          |
| 12   | V836847532  | 1   | Gasket           |          |
| 13   | V581804600  | 4   | Screw            | M8X20    |
| 14   | V500950800  | 4   | Washer           |          |
| 15   | V836655735  | 1   | Support          |          |
| 16   | V836119384  | 1   | Sleeve           |          |
| 17   | V836859500  | 1   | Support          |          |
| 18   | V836338662  | 1   | Support          |          |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZH18-014-A

1-ZH18-014-A

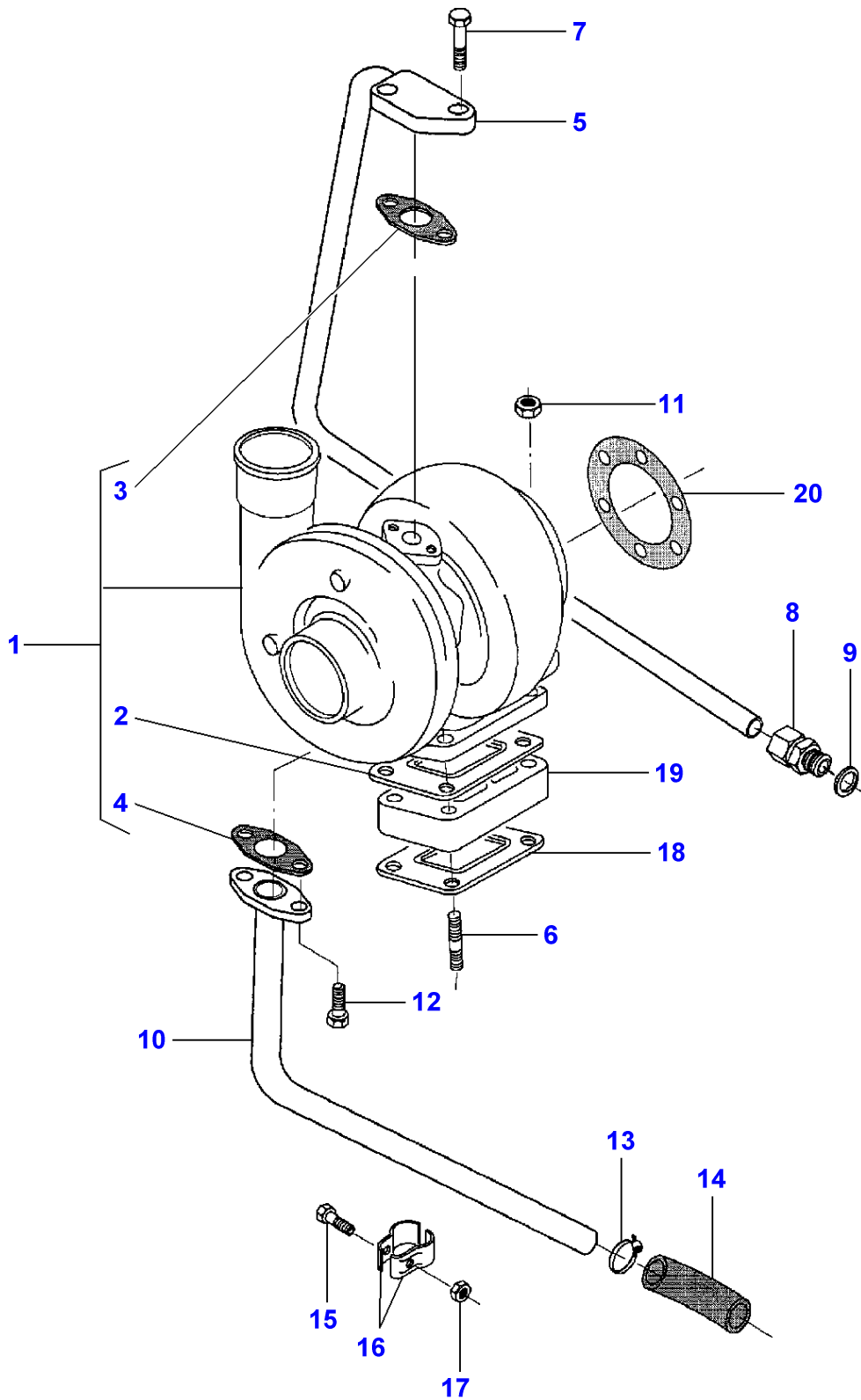


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Air Induction And Exhaust System - M.F 8240 XTRA****Page010-0160**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | V836859378         | 1          | Exhaust Manifold   |                 |
| 2           | V836855995         | 10         | Stud               | M10 X 113       |
| 3           | V836859034         | 2          | Stud               | M10 X 130       |
| 4           | V513601002         | 12         | Nut                |                 |
| 5           | V836847493         | 1          | Ind.Manifold       |                 |
| 6           | V836847496         | 2          | Gasket             |                 |
| 7           | V529801510         | 8          | Screw              | M8 X 80         |
| 8           | V529801530         | 3          | Screw              | M8 X 90         |
| 9           | V529801562         | 2          | Screw              | M8 X 110        |
| 10          | V529801470         | 2          | Screw              | M8 X 60         |
| 11          | V836866152         | 1          | Pipe               |                 |
| 12          | V836847532         | 2          | Gasket             |                 |
| 13          | V529801480         | 2          | Screw              | M8 X 65         |
| 14          | V500950800         | 2          | Washer             |                 |
| 15          | V529801490         | 2          | Screw              | M8 X 70         |
| 16          | V836864398         | 1          | Heater             |                 |
| 17          | V641086012         | 1          | Union              |                 |
| 18          | V836852301         | 1          | Tube               |                 |
| 19          | V640435008         | 2          | Screw              |                 |
| 20          | V615881216         | 3          | Gasket             |                 |
| 21          | V836864497         | 1          | Solenoid           |                 |
| 22          | V836866478         | 1          | Support            |                 |
| 23          | V500050532         | 2          | Washer             |                 |
| 24          | V528800760         | 2          | Screw              |                 |
| 25          | V836655735         | 1          | Support            |                 |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZH24-001-A

1-ZH24-001-A

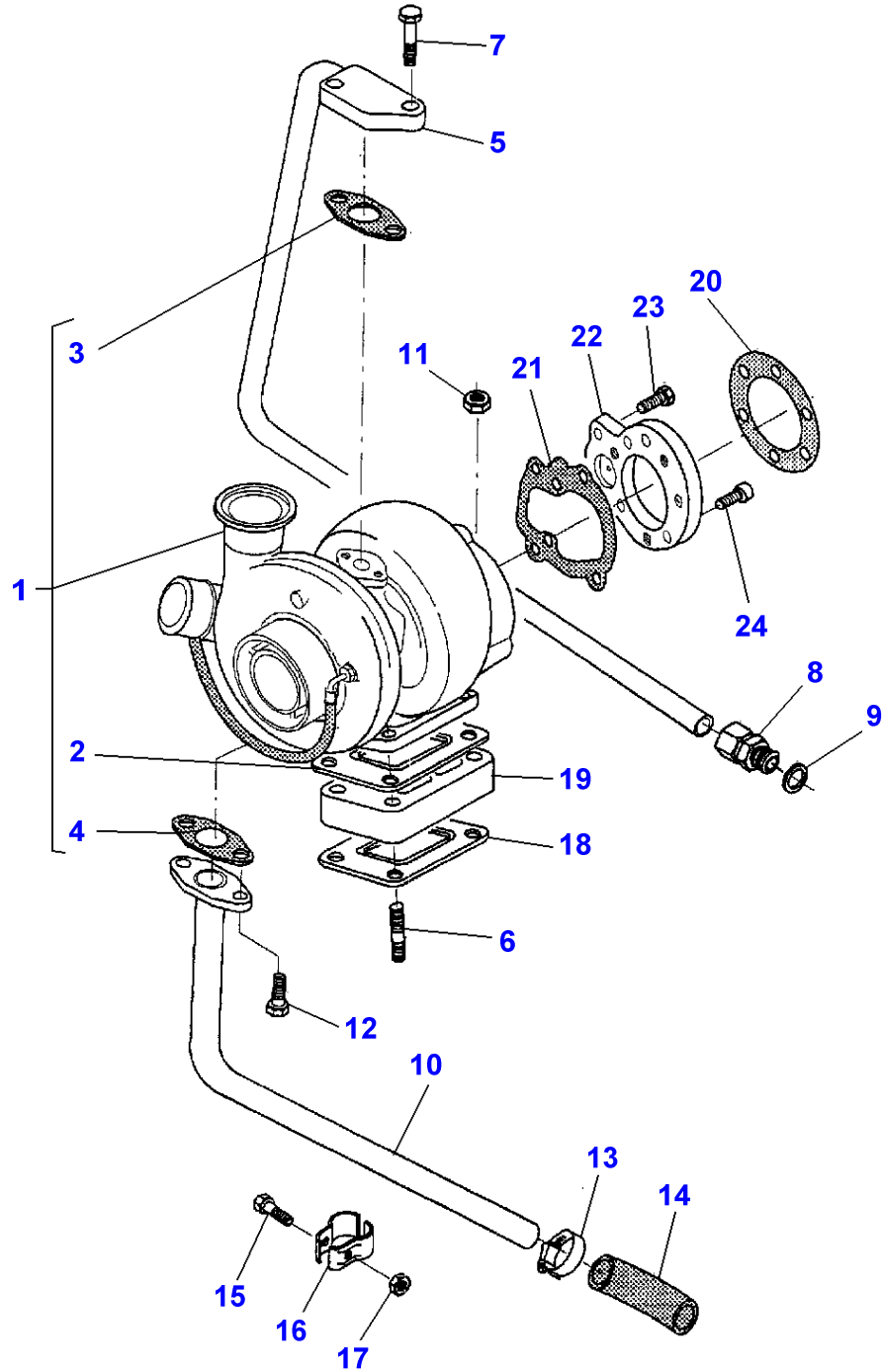


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Turbocharger - Pipes - M.F 8240****Page010-0165**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | V836859618         | 1          | Turbocharger       |                 |
| 2           | V836316726         | 1          | Gasket             | (1)             |
| 3           | V836308344         | 1          | Joint              | (1)             |
| 4           | V836324580         | 1          | Joint              | (1)             |
| 5           | V836859328         | 1          | Pipe               |                 |
| 6           | V546801840         | 4          | Bolt               | M10X45          |
| 7           | V528801410         | 2          | Adjusting Screw    | M8X30           |
| 8           | V641086012         | 1          | Union              |                 |
| 9           | V615881620         | 1          | Seal               |                 |
| 10          | V836859327         | 1          | Pipe               |                 |
| 11          | V521601000         | 4          | Nut                |                 |
| 12          | V528801380         | 2          | Screw              | M8X20           |
| 13          | V602087528         | 2          | Clamp              |                 |
| 14          | <b>V836647576</b>  | 1          | Hose Flexible      |                 |
| 15          | V529801112         | 1          | Screw              | M6X30           |
| 16          | V835324324         | 2          | Bracket            |                 |
| 17          | V504600602         | 1          | Nut                |                 |
| 18          | V836316726         | 1          | Gasket             |                 |
| 19          | V836855630         | 1          | Bridle             |                 |
| 20          | V836338985         | 1          | Gasket             |                 |



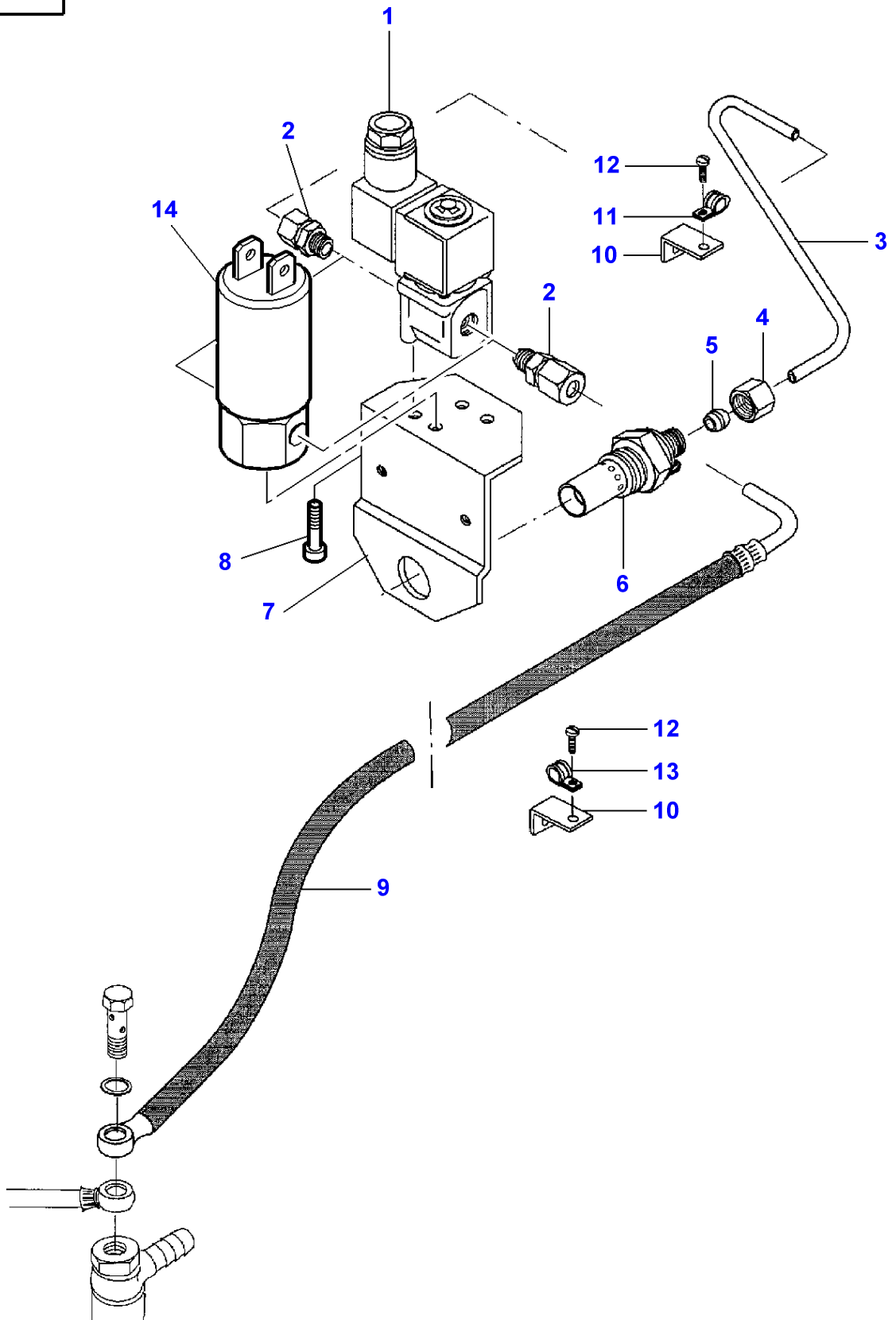
1-ZH24-005-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Turbocharger - Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA****Page010-0170**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | V836866219         | 1          | Turbocharger       |                 |
| 2           | V836316726         | 1          | Gasket             | (1)             |
| 3           | V836308344         | 1          | Joint              | (1)             |
| 4           | V836324580         | 1          | Joint              | (1)             |
| 5           | V836859328         | 1          | Pipe               |                 |
| 6           | V546801840         | 4          | Bolt               | M10 X 45        |
| 7           | V528801410         | 2          | Adjusting Screw    | M8 X 30         |
| 8           | V641086012         | 1          | Union              |                 |
| 9           | V615881620         | 1          | Seal               |                 |
| 10          | V836859327         | 1          | Pipe               |                 |
| 11          | V521601000         | 4          | Nut                |                 |
| 12          | V528801380         | 2          | Screw              | M8 X 80         |
| 13          | V602087528         | 2          | Clamp              |                 |
| 14          | <b>V836647576</b>  | 1          | Hose Flexible      |                 |
| 15          | V529801112         | 1          | Screw              | M6 X 30         |
| 16          | V835324324         | 2          | Bracket            |                 |
| 17          | V504600602         | 1          | Nut                |                 |
| 18          | V836316726         | 1          | Gasket             |                 |
| 19          | V836855630         | 1          | Bridle             |                 |
| 20          | V836338985         | 1          | Gasket             |                 |
| 21          | V836355017         | 1          | Gasket             |                 |
| 22          | V836355012         | 1          | Cover              |                 |
| 23          | V528801400         | 2          | Screw              | M8 X 25         |
| 24          | V581804600         | 4          | Screw              |                 |

1-ZH19-002-C



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Cold Starting Device - M.F 8240****Page010-0175**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | <b>V836659984</b>  | 1          | Electrovalve       | 12 VOLT<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V835339812<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M10898 |
| 2           | V641046005         | 2          | Union              |  |
| 3           | V836752078         | 1          | Tube               | Up to Serial or Engine Number H 16733<br>Diameter 4.76MM   |
|             | V836659975         | 1          | Pipe               | From Serial or Engine Number H 16734<br>Diameter 5MM   |
| 4           | V836017420         | 1          | Nut                | Up to Serial or Engine Number H 16733  |
|             | V836659943         | 1          | Nut                | From Serial or Engine Number H 16734   |
| 5           | V836017421         | 1          | Olive              | Up to Serial or Engine Number H 16733  |
|             | V836659944         | 1          | Olive              | From Serial or Engine Number H 16734   |
| 6           | <b>893501M91</b>   | 1          | Intake<br>Heater   |  |
| 7           | V836752077         | 1          | Bracket            |  |
| 8           | V563501782         | 2          | Screw              | M3X16<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M10898  |
|             | V528801052         | 2          | Screw              | From Serial or Engine Number 10899<br>M6x12  |
| 9           | V836659376         | 1          | Tube               |  |
| 10          | V836659102         | 2          | Support            |  |
| 11          | V602070605         | 1          | Band               |  |
| 12          | V563502552         | 2          | Screw              | M4X8   |
| 13          | V602069813         | 1          | Clamp              |  |
| 14          | <b>V836666815</b>  | 1          | Electrovalve       | From Serial or Engine Number M10899  |



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

**Belt Tensioner - Up to Serial or Engine Number K 18108**

Page010-0180

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|--|
| 1    | V836859085  | 1   | Tightener    |  |
| 2    | V836855219  | 1   | Pulley       | (1)  |
| 3    | V836655148  | 1   | Shaft        | (2)  |
| 4    | V835328919  | 1   | Pulley       | (2)  |
| 5    | V610062055  | 2   | Bearing Assy | (2)  |
| 6    | V617330052  | 1   | Circlip      | (2)  |
| 7    | V835328920  | 1   | Shaft        | (1)  |
| 8    | V835328919  | 1   | Pulley       | (1)  |
| 9    | V610063044  | 2   | Bearing Assy | (1)  |
| 10   | V617330052  | 1   | Circlip      | (1)  |
| 11   | V529801480  | 1   | Screw        | (1)<br>M8X65   |
| 12   | V836655972  | 1   | Washer       | (1)  |
| 13   | V836655981  | 2   | Bush         | (1)  |
| 14   | V644481006  | 1   | Nipple       | (1)  |
| 15   | V836655796  | 1   | Housing      | (1)  |
| 16   | V836655971  | 1   | Sleeve       | (1)  |
| 17   | V836655972  | 1   | Washer       | (1)  |
| 18   | V836859086  | 1   | Bracket      | (1)  |
| 19   | V510600802  | 1   | Nut          | (1)  |
| 20   | V836352611  | 2   | Counterplate | (1)  |
| 21   | V836664123  | 1   | Spring       | (1)<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new V836352610 |
| 22   | V836655151  | 1   | Nut          | (1)  |
| 23   | V581705130  | 1   | Screw        | (1)  |
| 24   | V836859089  | 1   | Sleeve       | (1)  |
| 25   | V510600802  | 1   | Nut          |  |
| 26   | V836138015  | 1   | Sleeve       |  |
| 27   | V529801550  | 1   | Screw        | M8X100   |
| 28   | V529801550  | 1   | Screw        | M8X100   |
| 29   | V529801480  | 1   | Screw        | M8X65  |
| 30   | V836136475  | 2   | Bush         |  |



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

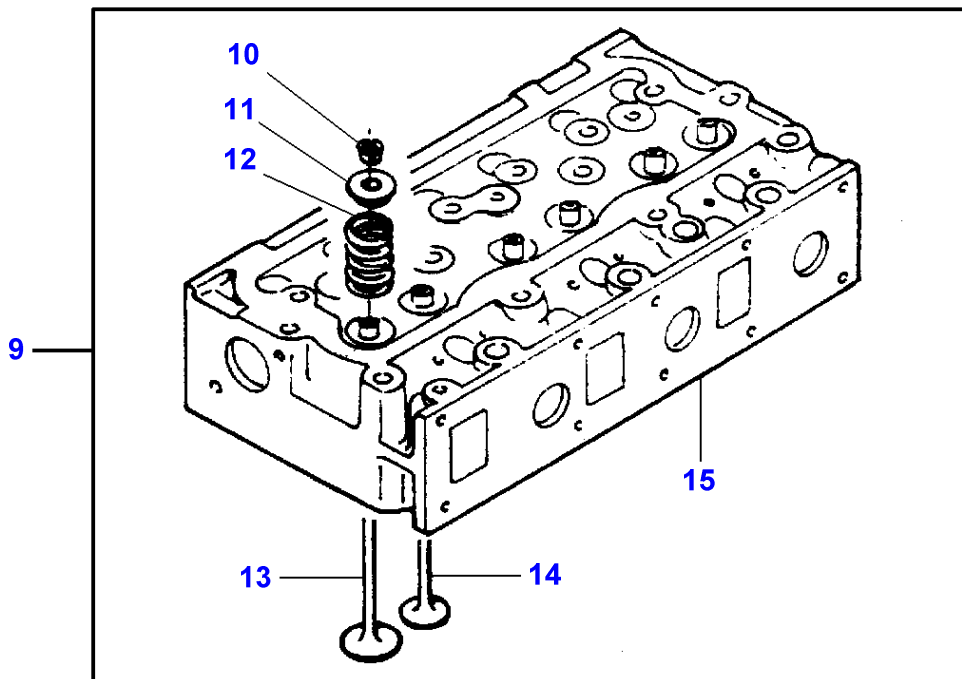
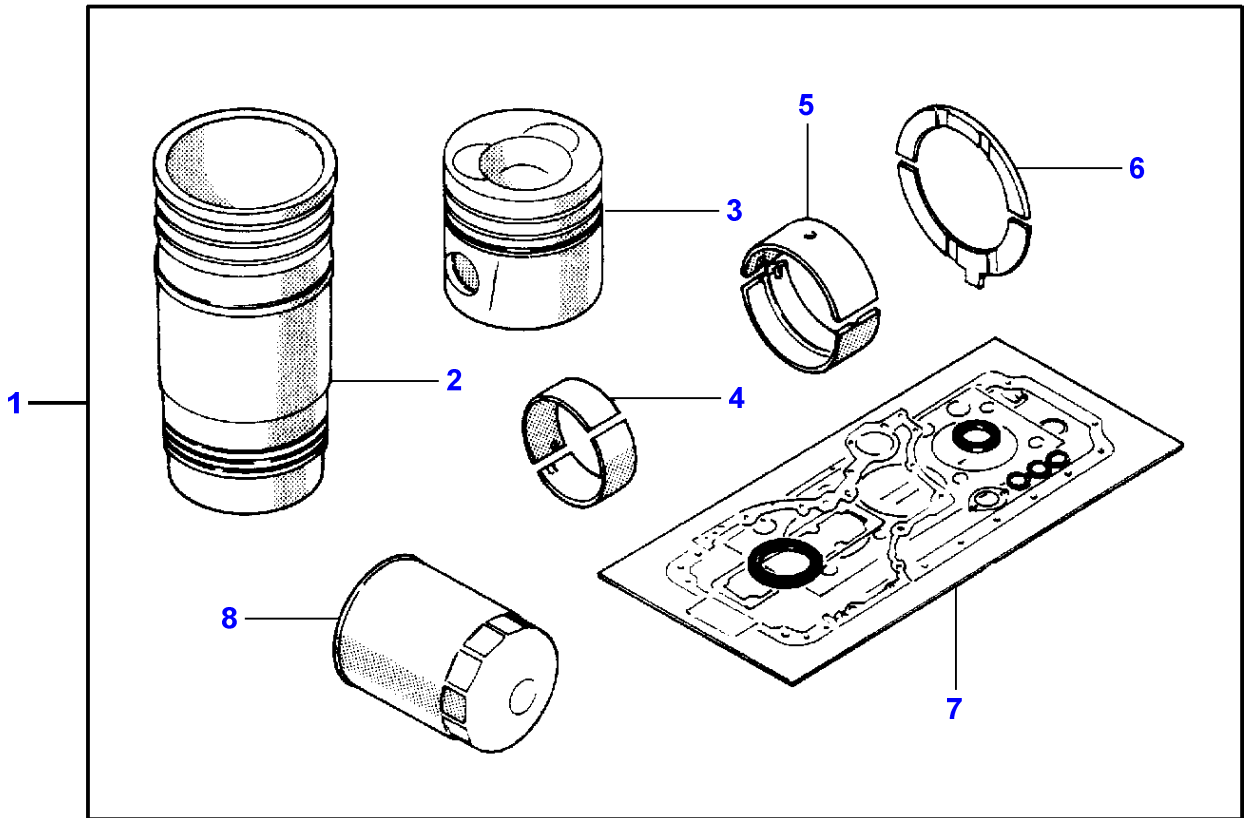
**Belt Tensioner - From Serial or Engine Number K 18109**

Page010-0185

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments                |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1    | V836864531  | 1   | Tightener    |                         |
| 2    | V836864535  | 1   | Bracket      | (1)                     |
| 3    | V836866019  | 1   | Sleeve       | (1)                     |
| 4    | V836864533  | 1   | Linkage      | (1)                     |
| 5    | V836866000  | 2   | Bush         | (4)                     |
| 6    | V529801892  | 1   | Screw        | (1)<br>M10X70           |
| 7    | V836864537  | 2   | Washer       | (1)                     |
| 8    | V836864534  | 1   | Spring       | (1)                     |
| 9    | V836866020  | 2   | Bush         | (1)                     |
| 10   | V617330052  | 1   | Circlip      | (1)                     |
| 11   | V610063044  | 2   | Bearing Assy | (1)                     |
| 12   | V835328919  | 1   | Pulley       | (1)                     |
| 13   | V835328920  | 1   | Shaft        | (1)                     |
| 14   | V510601002  | 1   | Nut          | (1)<br>M10              |
| 15   | V644481006  | 1   | Nipple       | (1)                     |
| 16   | V581705130  | 1   | Screw        | (1)<br>M10X80           |
| 17   | V836859089  | 1   | Sleeve       | (1)                     |
| 18   | V836655151  | 1   | Nut          | (1)                     |
| 19   | V836855219  | 1   | Pulley       | (1)                     |
| 20   | V836655148  | 1   | Shaft        | (19)                    |
| 21   | V835328919  | 1   | Pulley       | (19)                    |
| 22   | V610062055  | 2   | Bearing Assy | (19)                    |
| 23   | V617330052  | 1   | Circlip      | (19)                    |
| 24   | V528801402  | 2   | Screw        | (1)<br>M8X25            |
| 25   | V529801442  | 1   | Screw        | (1)<br>M8 X 45          |
|      | V529801432  | 1   | Screw        | (1)<br>M8 X 40          |
| 26   | V836864536  | 1   | Spacer       | (1)                     |
| 27   | V836864532  | 1   | Ram          | (1)                     |
| 28   | V528801412  | 1   | Screw        | (1)<br>M8X30            |
| 29   | V836866021  | 1   | Washer       | (1)                     |
| 30   | V510600802  | 2   | Nut          | (1)<br>M8               |
| 31   | V836138015  | 1   | Sleeve       | MF 8240                 |
|      | V836119296  | 1   | Sleeve       | MF 8240 XTRA            |
| 32   | V836136475  | 2   | Bush         | MF 8240                 |
|      | V836119296  | 2   | Sleeve       | MF 8240 XTRA            |
| 33   | V529801480  | 1   | Screw        | MF 8240<br>M8 X 65      |
|      | V529801450  | 2   | Screw        | MF 8240 XTRA<br>M8 X 50 |
| 34   | V529801550  | 2   | Screw        | M8X100                  |



1-ZH30-001-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

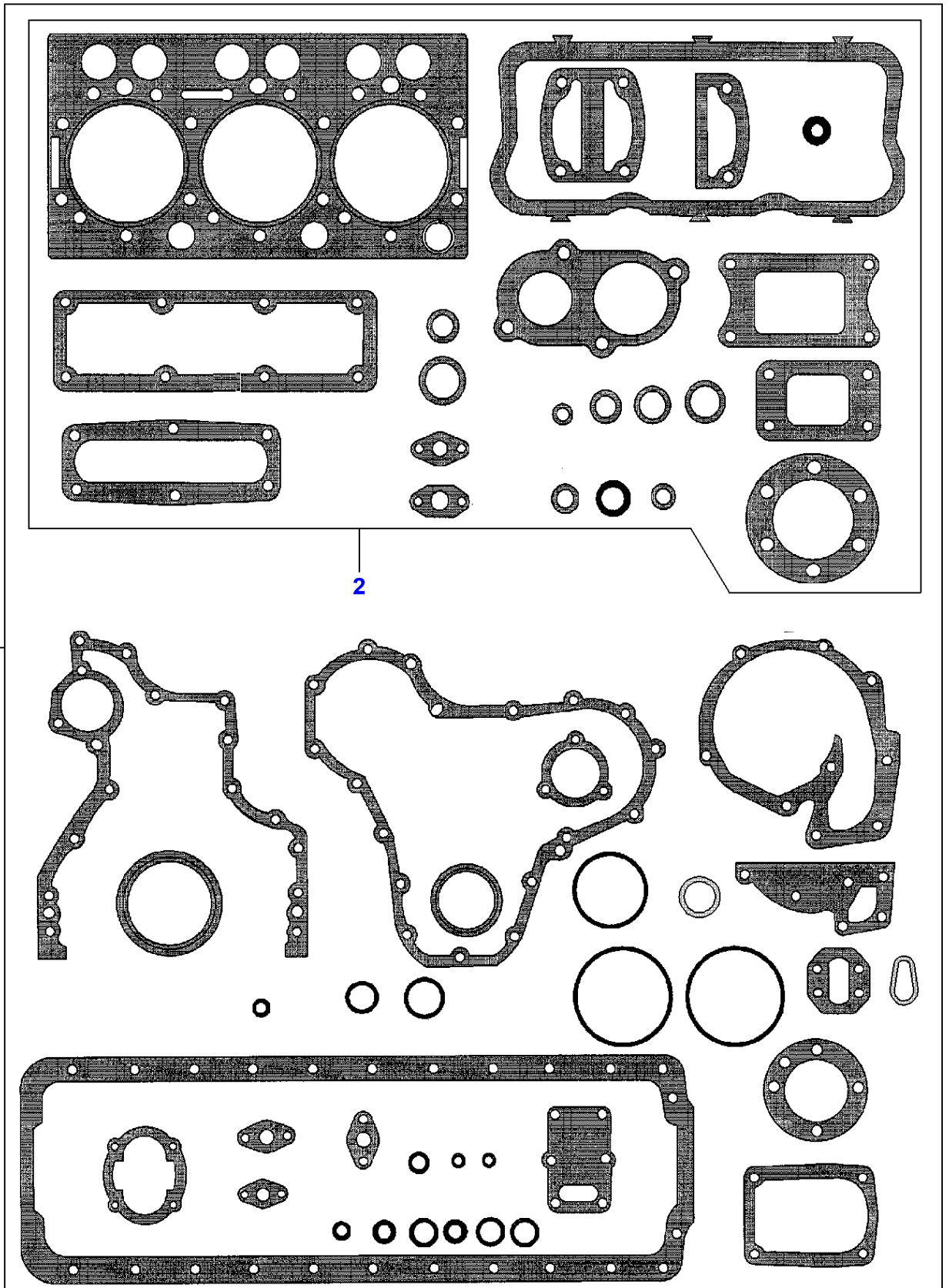
1637376

**Engine Repair Kits - Piston- Cylinder Head With Valves**

Page010-0190

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description      | Comments     |
|------|-------------------|-----|------------------|--------------|
| 1    | V836840272        | 1   | Kit, Repair      | MF 8240      |
|      | V836862438        | 1   | Kit, Repair      | MF 8240 XTRA |
| 2    | V836647420        | 6   | Liner            | (1)          |
| 3    | V836640073        | 6   | Piston           | (1)          |
|      |                   |     |                  | MF 8240      |
|      | V836666103        | 6   | Piston           | (1)          |
|      |                   |     |                  | MF 8240 XTRA |
| 4    | V836110552        | 6   | Bearing          | (1)          |
| 5    | V836655514        | 7   | Main Bearing     | (1)          |
| 6    | V836119459        | 2   | Chock            | (1)          |
| 7    | V836840271        | 1   | Kit,Joint/Gasket | (1)          |
| 8    | <b>V836662111</b> | 1   | Filter           | (1)          |
| 9    | V836640897        | 2   | Cylinder Head    |              |
| 10   | V836646382        | 12  | Cotter           | (9)          |
| 11   | V836646381        | 6   | Cup              | (9)          |
| 12   | V836646380        | 6   | Spring           | (9)          |
| 13   | V836646357        | 3   | Valve Exhaust    | (9)          |
| 14   | V836646356        | 3   | Valve Inlet      | (9)          |
| 15   | V836855381        | 1   | Cylinder Head    | (9)          |

1-ZH15-003-B



**Massey Ferguson**

**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

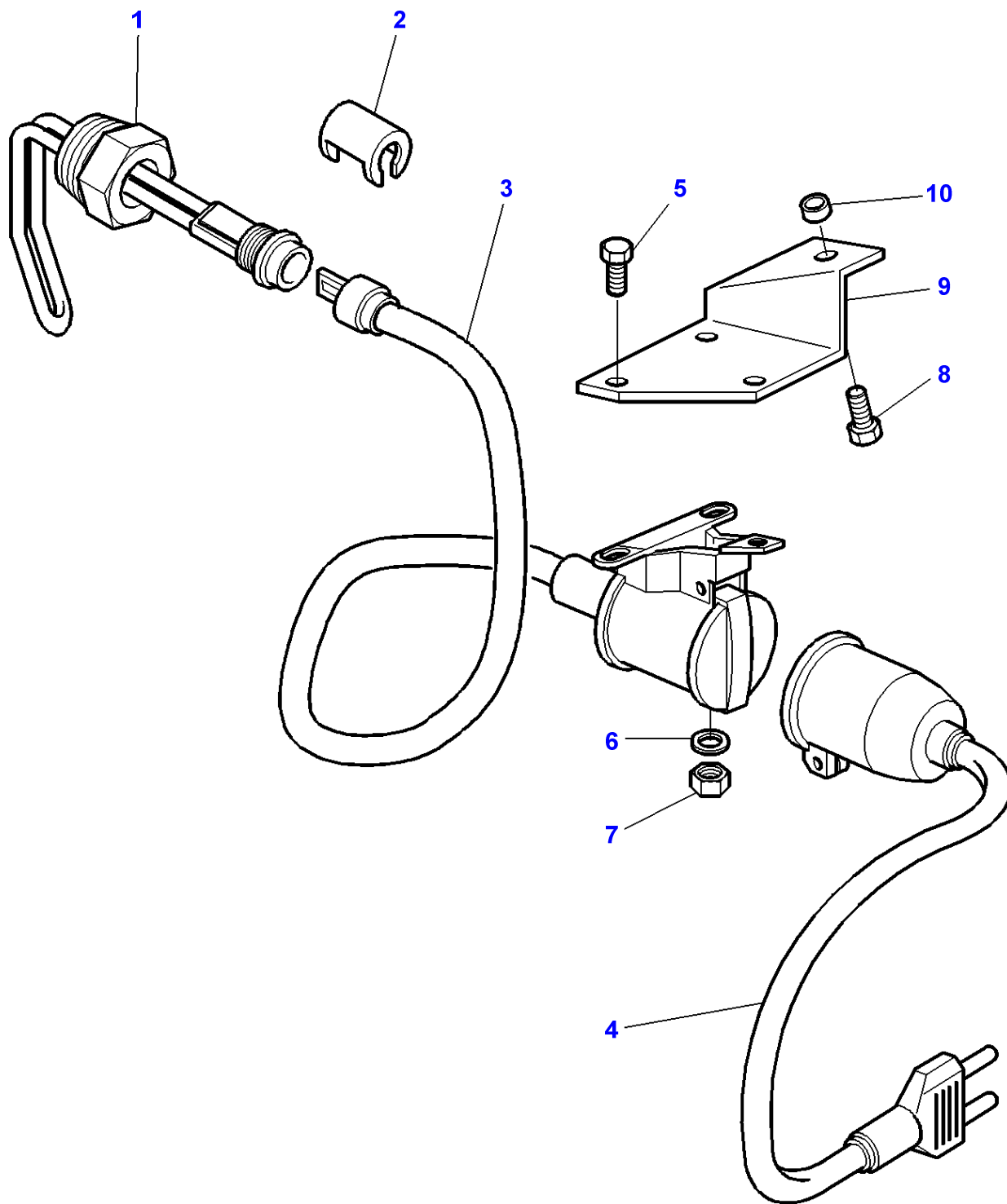
**1637376**

**Engine Gaskets Sets**

**Page010-0195**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | V836840271         | 1          | Kit,Joint/Gasket   |                 |
| 2           | <b>V836840270</b>  | 1          | Kit,Joint/Gasket   | (1)             |

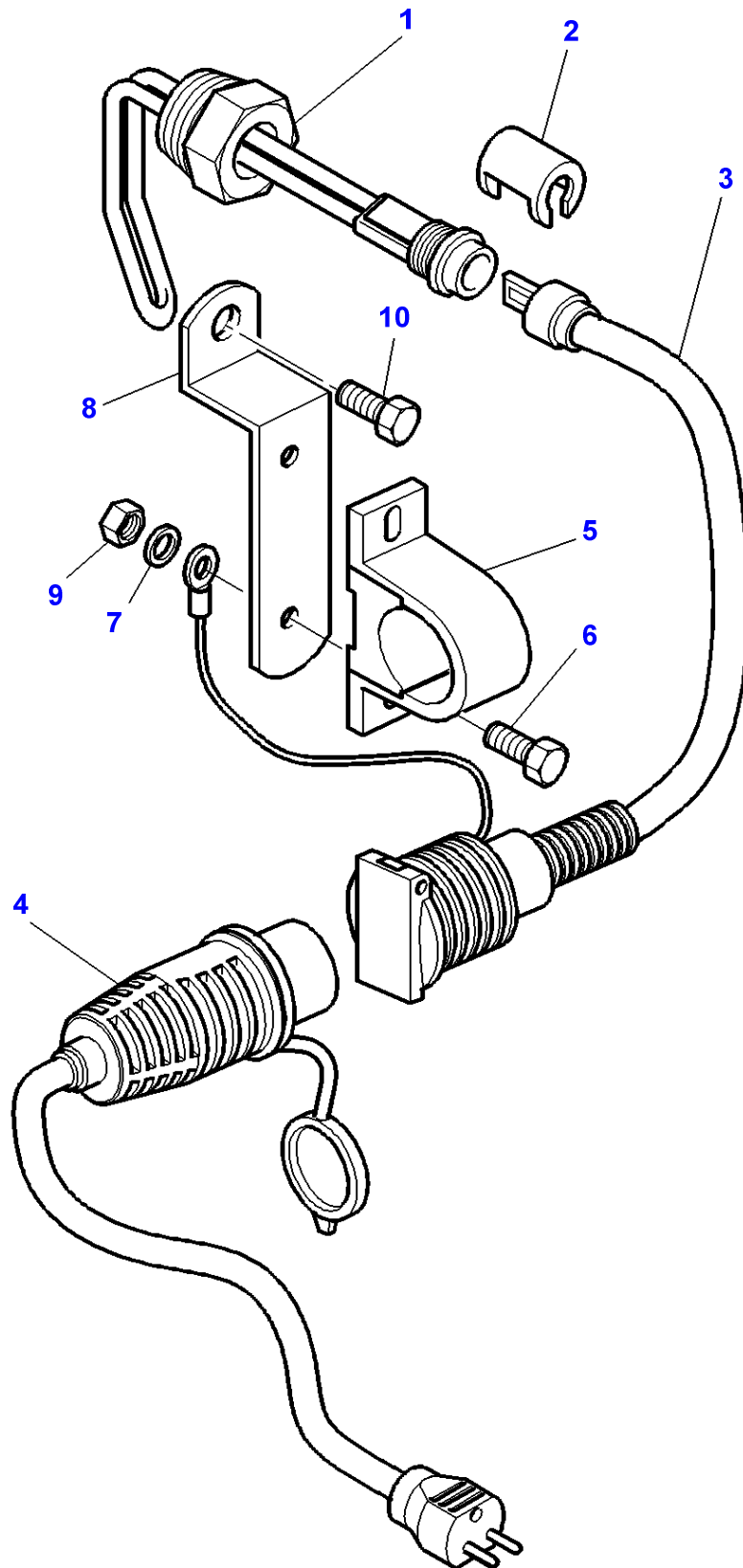
1-ZC38-003-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Heater Engine Block - Up to Serial or Engine Number L155012****Page010-0200**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>      |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1           | 3615752M2          | 1          | Element            |                      |
| 2           | 3611974M1          | 1          | Clip               |                      |
| 3           | 3611972M1          | 1          | Lead               | Length 560 MM        |
| 4           | 3611973M1          | 1          | Lead               | Length 2500 MM       |
| 5           | 3009531X1          | 3          | Screw Metric       | M4 X 12              |
| 6           | 3006154X1          | 3          | Washer             |                      |
| 7           | 1443615X1          | 3          | Nut Metric         | M4                   |
| 8           | 339123X1           | 1          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M8 X 20              |
| 9           | 3615753M1          | 1          | Support            |                      |
| 10          | 3778809M1          | 1          | Spacer             | Diameter 9-12 X 7 MM |

1-ZC38-008-A

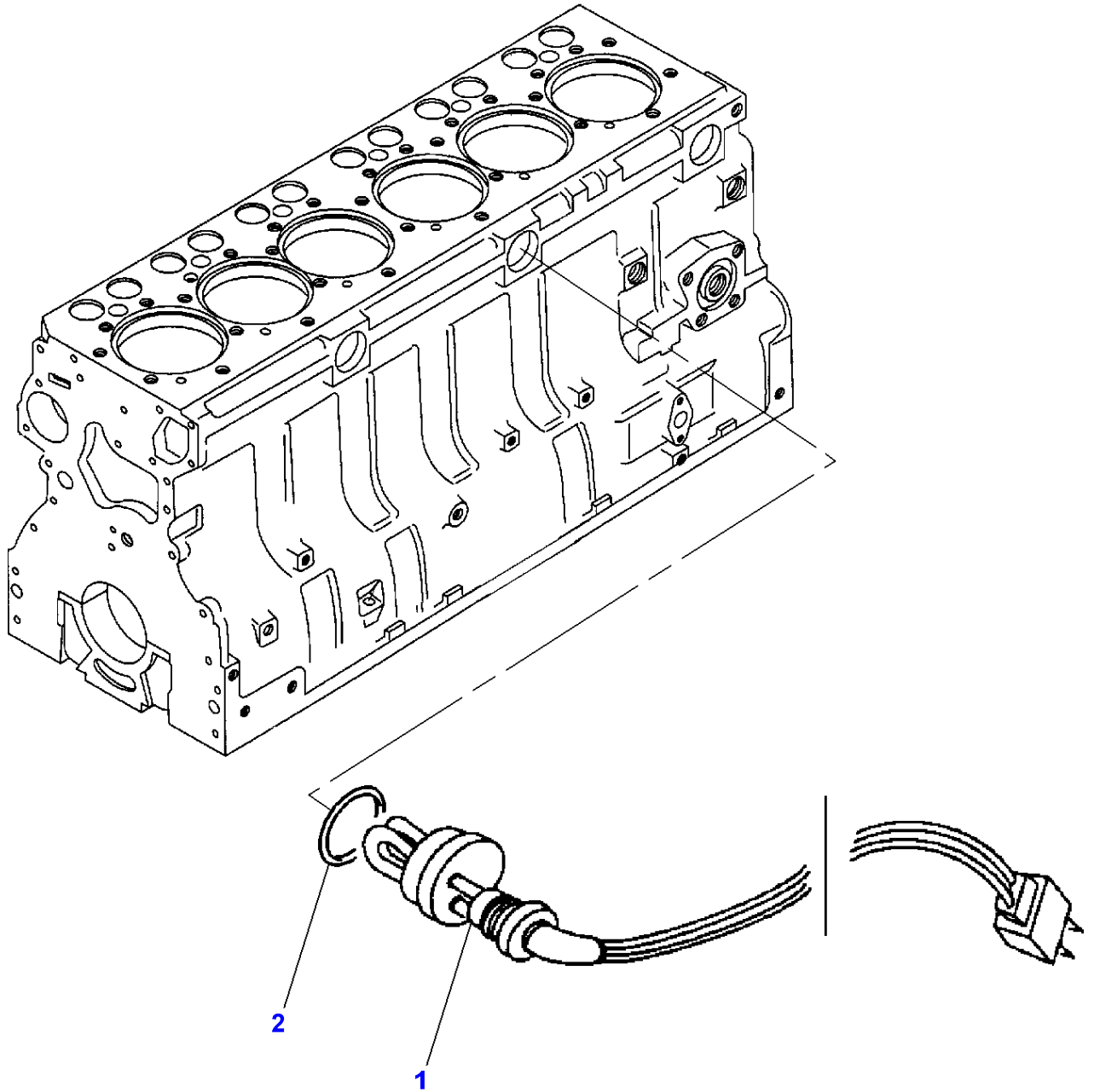


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Heater Engine Block - From Serial or Engine Number L155013****Page010-0205**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3615752M2          | 1          | Element            |                 |
| 2           | 3611974M1          | 1          | Clip               |                 |
| 3           | 4270169M1          | 1          | Lead               |                 |
| 4           | 4270172M1          | 1          | Harness            |                 |
| 5           | 4270098M1          | 1          | Clamp              |                 |
| 6           | 3010567X1          | 2          | Screw Metric       | M5 X 16         |
| 7           | 339381X1           | 1          | Lock Washer        |                 |
| 8           | 4270462M1          | 1          | Support            |                 |
| 9           | 3010477X1          | 2          | Nut Metric         | M5              |
| 10          | 339123X1           | 1          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M8 X 20         |



1-ZC38-004-B



**Massey Ferguson**

**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

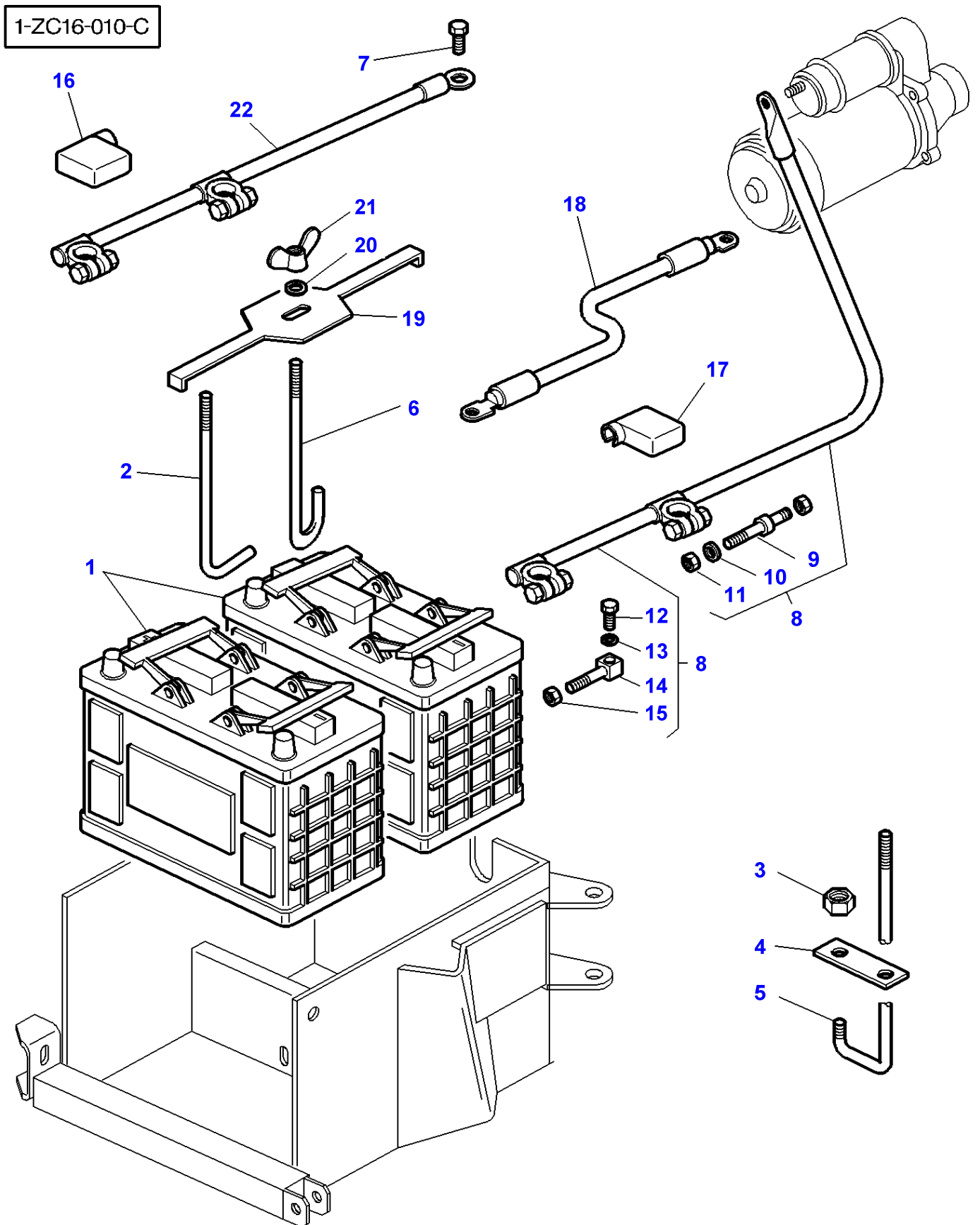
**1637376**

**Heater Engine Block**

**Page010-0210**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | V836840934         | 1          | Heater             | 120 V           |
| 2           | V836840998         | 1          | O Ring             |                 |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC16-010-C



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description   | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|---------------|--|
| 1    |             | 2   | Battery       | [A,D]<br>505 AMP.  |
| 2    | 3782448M1   | 1   | Strap         | Up to Serial or Engine Number 16-06-1999   |
| 3    | 339169X1    | 1   | Nut           | From Serial or Engine Number 17-06-1999<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J189015     |
| 4    | 3780198M1   | 1   | Plate         | From Serial or Engine Number 17-06-1999<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J189015     |
| 5    | 3780197M1   | 1   | Strap         | From Serial or Engine Number 17-06-1999<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J189015     |
| 6    | 3784434M1   | 1   | Draglink      | From Serial or Engine Number J189016   |
| 7    | 393764X1    | 1   | Screw         | M16X20<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H286013                                      |
|      | 391180X1    | 1   | Screw         | M14X20<br>From Serial or Engine Number H286014                                       |
| 8    | 3787940M1   | 1   | Cable         | Length 2150MM<br>+<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3782162M1 |
| 9    | 3781370M1   | 1   | Screw         | (8)  |
| 10   | 3010860X1   | 1   | Washer        | (8)  |
| 11   | 339169X1    | 1   | Nut           | (8)  |
| 12   | 3010859X1   | 1   | Screw         | (8)  |
| 13   | 3010860X1   | 1   | Washer        | (8)  |
| 14   | 3781143M1   | 1   | Screw         | (8)  |
| 15   | 339169X1    | 1   | Nut           | (8)  |
| 16   | 3782138M2   | 1   | Protector     | [B]  |
|      | 3788468M1   | 1   | Protector     | [C]  |
| 17   | 3782139M2   | 1   | Protector     | [B]  |
|      | 3788467M1   | 1   | Protector     | [C]  |
| 18   | 3783766M1   | 1   | Cable         | Length 930MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number H286014                                 |
| 19   | 5015718M2   | 1   | Stirrup       |  |
| 20   | 390972X1    | 2   | Washer Metric |  |
| 21   | 339106X1    | 1   | Wing Nut      |  |
| 22   | 5015258M3   | 1   | Cable         | Length 1440MM<br>-<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H286013                          |
|      | 3782436M2   | 1   | Battery Cable | Length 1650MM<br>-<br>From Serial or Engine Number H286014                           |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** PLEASE REFER TO MARKETING CATALOG

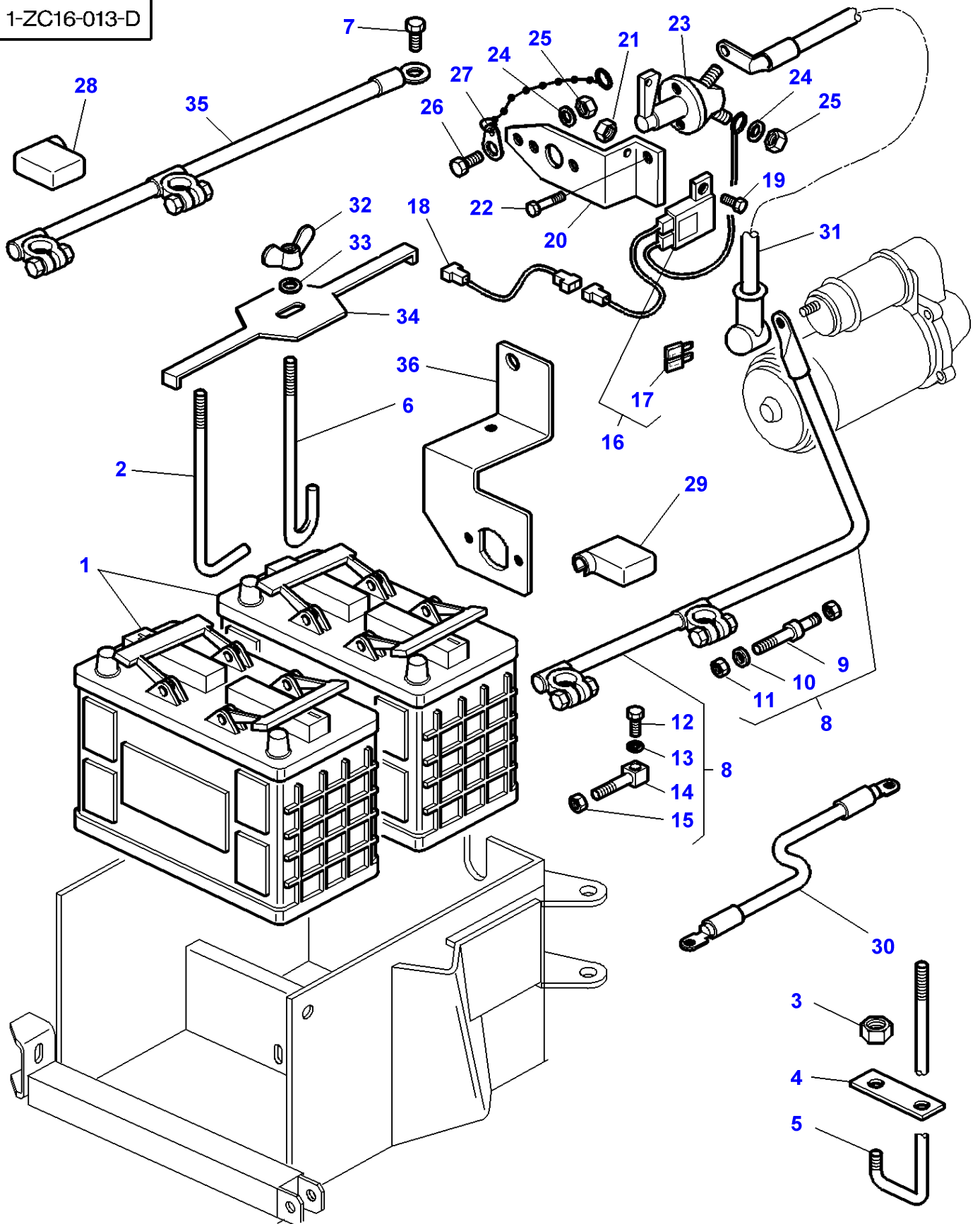
**FOOTNOTE [B]** RED

**FOOTNOTE [C]** BLACK

**FOOTNOTE [D]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC16-013-D

1-ZC16-013-D



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    |                  | 2   | Battery          | [A,D]<br>505 AMP.   |
| 2    | 3782448M1        | 1   | Strap            | Up to Serial or Engine Number 16-06-1999  |
| 3    | 339169X1         | 1   | Nut              | From Serial or Engine Number 17-06-1999<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J189015  |
| 4    | 3780198M1        | 1   | Plate            | From Serial or Engine Number 17-06-1999<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J189015  |
| 5    | 3780197M1        | 1   | Strap            | From Serial or Engine Number 17-06-1999<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J189015  |
| 6    | 3784434M1        | 1   | Draglink         | From Serial or Engine Number J189016  |
| 7    | 393764X1         | 1   | Screw            | M16X20<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H286013   |
|      | 391180X1         | 1   | Screw            | M14X20<br>From Serial or Engine Number H286014  |
| 8    | 3787940M1        | 1   | Cable            | Length 2150MM<br>+<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3782162M1                                      |
| 9    | 3781370M1        | 1   | Screw            | (8)   |
| 10   | 3010860X1        | 1   | Washer           | (8)   |
| 11   | 339169X1         | 1   | Nut              | (8)   |
| 12   | 3010859X1        | 1   | Screw            | (8)   |
| 13   | 3010860X1        | 1   | Washer           | (8)   |
| 14   | 3781143M1        | 1   | Screw            | (8)   |
| 15   | 339169X1         | 1   | Nut              | (8)   |
| 16   | 3783044M91       | 1   | Harness          |   |
| 17   | <b>3387318M1</b> | 1   | Fuse             | (16)  |
| 18   | 3616193M2        | 1   | Wire             | Up to Serial or Engine Number .....   |
| 19   | 390990X1         | 1   | Screw Metric     | M5X12   |
| 20   | 3712202M1        | 1   | Support          | Up to Serial or Engine Number L109010   |
| 21   | 3010477X1        | 1   | Nut Metric       |   |
| 22   | 339666X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6X20   |
| 23   | 3712201M2        | 1   | Switch           |   |
| 24   | 391038X1         | 2   | Washer           |   |
| 25   | 339030X1         | 2   | Nut Metric       | M6  |
| 26   | 339560X1         | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6X16   |
| 27   | 3613599M91       | 1   | Chain            |   |
| 28   | 3782138M2        | 1   | Protector        | [B]   |
|      | 3788468M1        | 1   | Protector        | [C]   |
| 29   | 3782139M2        | 1   | Protector        | [B]   |
|      | 3788467M1        | 1   | Protector        | [C]   |
| 30   | 3783766M1        | 1   | Cable            | Length 930MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number H286014  |
| 31   | 3786272M1        | 1   | Battery Cable    | Length 650MM  |
| 32   | 339106X1         | 1   | Wing Nut         |   |
| 33   | 390972X1         | 2   | Washer Metric    |   |
| 34   | 5015718M2        | 1   | Stirrup          |   |
| 35   | 5015258M3        | 1   | Cable            | Length 1440MM<br>-<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H286013<br>Length 1650MM<br>-<br>From Serial or Engine Number H286014 |
|      | 3782436M2        | 1   | Battery Cable    | From Serial or Engine Number L109011  |
| 36   | 3781381M1        | 1   | Support          | From Serial or Engine Number L109011  |

FOOTNOTE [A] PLEASE REFER TO MARKETING CATALOG

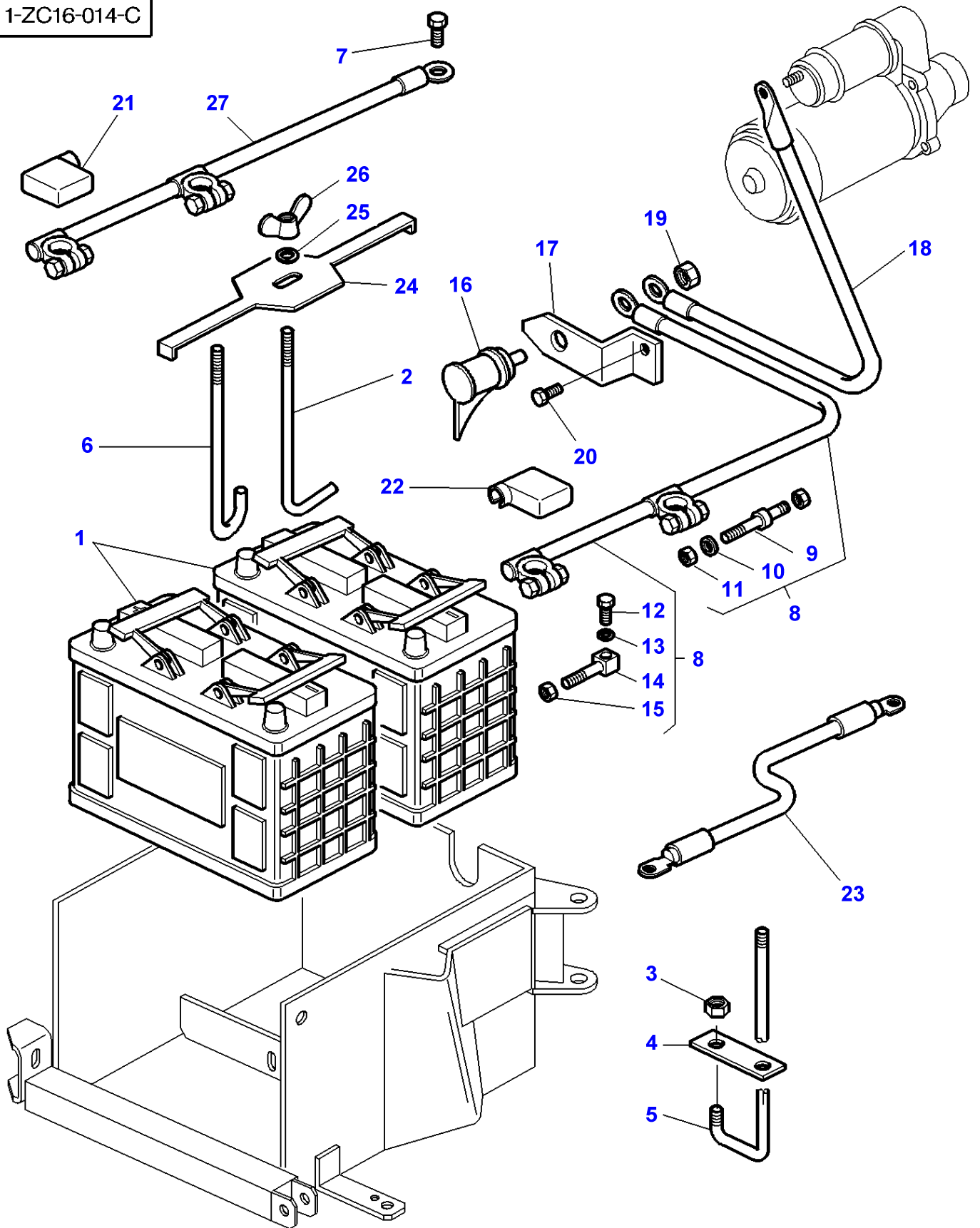
FOOTNOTE [B] RED

FOOTNOTE [C] BLACK

FOOTNOTE [D] THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC16-014-C

1-ZC16-014-C



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description   | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|---------------|--|
| 1    |                  | 2   | Battery       | [A,D]<br>505 AMP.  |
| 2    | 3782448M1        | 1   | Strap         | Up to Serial or Engine Number 16-06-1999   |
| 3    | 339169X1         | 1   | Nut           | From Serial or Engine Number 17-06-1999<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J189015     |
| 4    | 3780198M1        | 1   | Plate         | From Serial or Engine Number 17-06-1999<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J189015     |
| 5    | 3780197M1        | 1   | Strap         | From Serial or Engine Number 17-06-1999<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J189015     |
| 6    | 3784434M1        | 1   | Draglink      | From Serial or Engine Number J189016   |
| 7    | 393764X1         | 1   | Screw         | M16X20<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H286013                                      |
|      | 391180X1         | 1   | Screw         | M14X20<br>From Serial or Engine Number H286014                                       |
| 8    | 3787940M1        | 1   | Cable         | Length 2150MM<br>+<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3782162M1 |
| 9    | 3781370M1        | 1   | Screw         | (8)  |
| 10   | 3010860X1        | 1   | Washer        | (8)  |
| 11   | 339169X1         | 1   | Nut           | (8)  |
| 12   | 3010859X1        | 1   | Screw         | (8)  |
| 13   | 3010860X1        | 1   | Washer        | (8)  |
| 14   | 3781143M1        | 1   | Screw         | (8)  |
| 15   | 339169X1         | 1   | Nut           | (8)  |
| 16   | <b>3714454M1</b> | 1   | Connector     |  |
| 17   | 3714294M2        | 2   | Support       |  |
| 18   | 3786275M1        | 1   | Battery Cable | Length 450MM<br>+  |
| 19   | 355566X1         | 1   | Nut Unc       | (16)   |
| 20   | 391180X1         | 1   | Screw         | M14X25   |
| 21   | 3782138M2        | 1   | Protector     | [B]  |
|      | 3788468M1        | 1   | Protector     | [C]  |
| 22   | 3782139M2        | 1   | Protector     | [B]  |
|      | 3788467M1        | 1   | Protector     | [C]  |
| 23   | 3783766M1        | 1   | Cable         | Length 930MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number H286014                                 |
| 24   | 5015718M2        | 1   | Stirrup       |  |
| 25   | 390972X1         | 2   | Washer Metric |  |
| 26   | 339106X1         | 1   | Wing Nut      |  |
| 27   | 5015258M3        | 1   | Cable         | Length 1440MM<br>-<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H286013                          |
|      | 3782436M2        | 1   | Battery Cable | Length 1650MM<br>-<br>From Serial or Engine Number H286014                           |

FOOTNOTE [A] PLEASE REFER TO MARKETING CATALOG

FOOTNOTE [B] RED

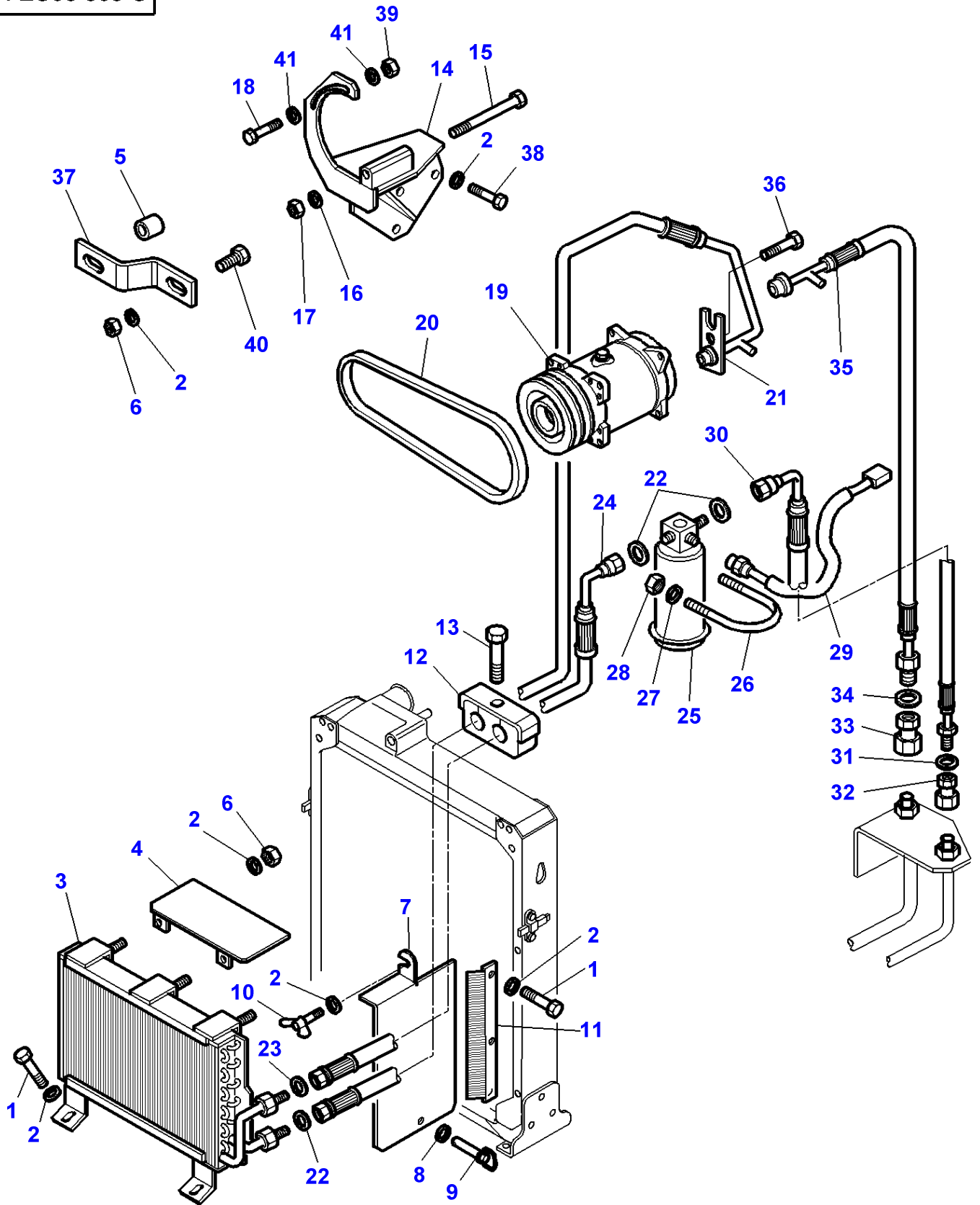
FOOTNOTE [C] BLACK

FOOTNOTE [D] THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC08-005-C

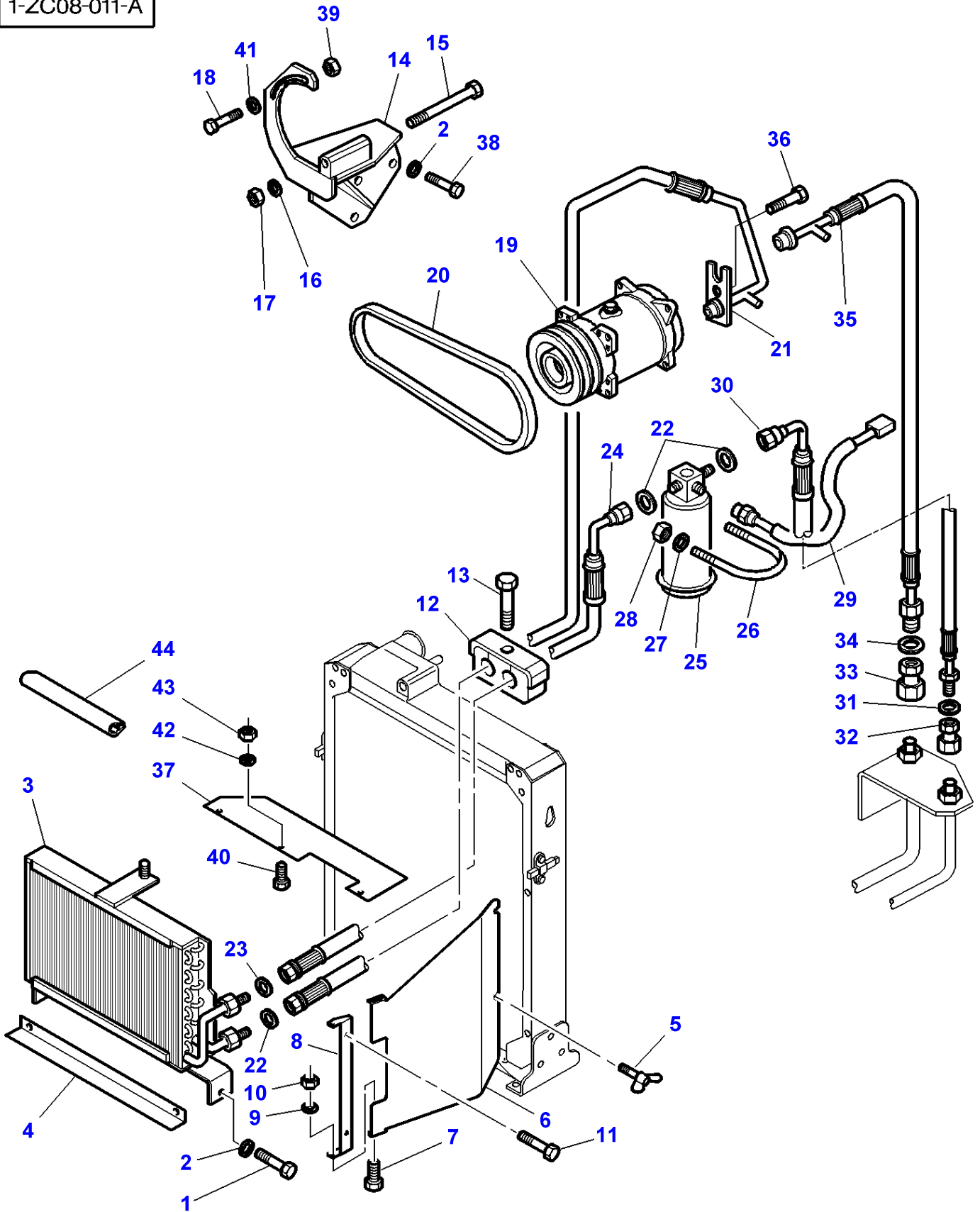
1-ZC08-005-C



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments         |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|------------------|
| 1    | 339124X1         | X   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X16            |
| 2    | 390972X1         | X   | Washer Metric    |                  |
| 3    | 3782611M1        | 1   | Condenser        |                  |
| 4    | 3782713M1        | 1   | Plate            |                  |
| 5    | 3782135M1        | 2   | Spacer           |                  |
| 6    | 339169X1         | 3   | Nut              | M8               |
| 7    | 3782712M2        | 1   | Panel            | Left Hand        |
|      | 3782711M2        | 1   | Panel            | Right Hand       |
| 8    | 3782892M1        | 2   | Washer           |                  |
| 9    | 3782893M2        | 2   | Latch            |                  |
| 10   | 339107X1         | 2   | Wingbolt         | M8X16            |
| 11   | 3782716M1        | 1   | Dust Shield      | Left Hand        |
|      | 3782715M1        | 1   | Dust Shield      | Right Hand       |
| 12   | 3781937M1        | 1   | Bridle           |                  |
| 13   | 339009X1         | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X35            |
| 14   | 5015431M94       | 1   | Support          |                  |
| 15   | 1442487X1        | 1   | Bolt Metric      | M10X130          |
| 16   | 3580856M1        | 1   | Spacer           |                  |
| 17   | 1440329X1        | 1   | Locknut          | M10              |
| 18   | 3009494X1        | 1   | Screw Metric     | M10X35           |
| 19   | 3782613M2        | 1   | Compressor       |                  |
| 20   | <b>3389525M1</b> | 1   | Belt             |                  |
| 21   | 3782106M3        | 1   | Hydr Hose        |                  |
| 22   | <b>3010471X1</b> | 3   | O Ring           |                  |
| 23   | 3010472X1        | 1   | O Ring           |                  |
| 24   | 3782103M3        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 2550MM    |
| 25   | <b>3712495M1</b> | 1   | Filter           |                  |
| 26   | 3383977M1        | 1   | Stirrup          |                  |
| 27   | 390971X1         | 2   | Washer           |                  |
| 28   | 339030X1         | 2   | Nut Metric       | M6               |
| 29   | <b>3712526M1</b> | 1   | Pressure Switch  |                  |
| 30   | 3782125M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        |                  |
| 31   | 3010502X1        | 1   | O Ring           |                  |
| 32   | 368524X1         | 1   | Union            |                  |
| 33   | 368543X1         | 1   | Union            |                  |
| 34   | 3010474X1        | 1   | O Ring           |                  |
| 35   | 3782102M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        |                  |
| 36   | 358139X1         | 1   | Screw            | 3/8-24 X 25      |
| 37   | 3781063M1        | 1   | Strap            |                  |
| 38   | 339013X1         | 1   | Bolt Metric      | M8X110           |
|      | 339557X1         | 2   | Screw            | M8X120           |
| 39   | 3009693X1        | 1   | Nut Metric       | M10              |
| 40   | 339123X1         | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20            |
| 41   | 390734X1         | 2   | Washer           | Diameter 10X21X2 |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC08-011-A

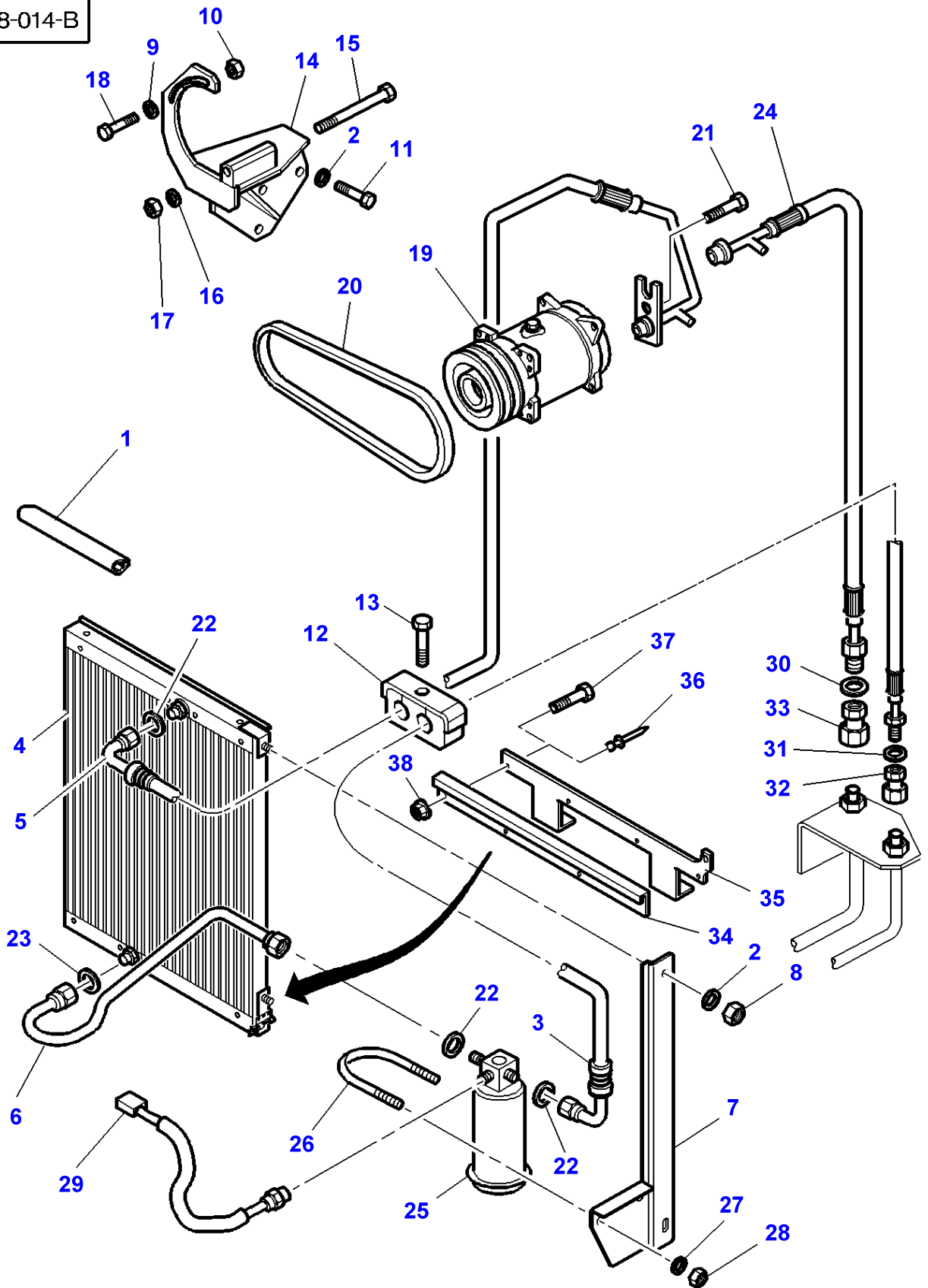
1-ZC08-011-A



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments               |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|------------------------|
| 1    | 339124X1         | X   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 16                |
| 2    | 390972X1         | X   | Washer Metric    | Diameter 8-17 X 1,7 MM |
| 3    | 3784061M1        | 1   | Condenser        |                        |
| 4    | 3785717M1        | 1   | Shield           |                        |
| 5    | 390265X1         | 4   | Wingbolt         | M6 X 10                |
| 6    | 3784065M1        | 1   | Panel            | Left Hand              |
|      | 3784064M1        | 1   | Panel            | Right Hand             |
| 7    | 339160X1         | 4   | Screw            | M5 X 10                |
| 8    | 3784431M1        | 2   | Hinge            |                        |
| 9    | 390469X1         | 4   | Washer Metric    |                        |
| 10   | 1441494X1        | 4   | Nut Metric       | M5                     |
| 11   | 3000926X1        | 4   | Screw            | M5 X 10                |
| 12   | 3781937M1        | 1   | Bridle           |                        |
| 13   | 339009X1         | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 35                |
| 14   | 5015431M94       | 1   | Support          |                        |
| 15   | 1442487X1        | 1   | Bolt Metric      | M10 X 130              |
| 16   | 3580856M1        | 1   | Spacer           | Diameter 11-20 X 6 MM  |
| 17   | 1440329X1        | 1   | Locknut          | M10                    |
| 18   | 3009494X1        | 1   | Screw Metric     | M10 X 35               |
| 19   | 3782613M2        | 1   | Compressor       |                        |
| 20   | <b>3389525M1</b> | 1   | Belt             | Length 1085 MM         |
| 21   | 3782106M3        | 1   | Hydr Hose        |                        |
| 22   | <b>3010471X1</b> | 3   | O Ring           |                        |
| 23   | 3010472X1        | 1   | O Ring           |                        |
| 24   | 3782103M3        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 2550 MM         |
| 25   | <b>3712495M1</b> | 1   | Filter           |                        |
| 26   | 3383977M1        | 1   | Stirrup          |                        |
| 27   | 390971X1         | 2   | Washer           | Diameter 6-12 X 1,5 MM |
| 28   | 339030X1         | 2   | Nut Metric       | M6                     |
| 29   | <b>3712526M1</b> | 1   | Pressure Switch  |                        |
| 30   | 3782125M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 381 MM          |
| 31   | 3010502X1        | 1   | O Ring           |                        |
| 32   | 368524X1         | 1   | Union            |                        |
| 33   | 368543X1         | 1   | Union            |                        |
| 34   | 3010474X1        | 1   | O Ring           |                        |
| 35   | 3782102M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 1020 MM         |
| 36   | 358139X1         | 1   | Screw            | 3/8-24 X 25            |
| 37   | 3784069M1        | 1   | Plate            |                        |
| 38   | 339013X1         | 1   | Bolt Metric      | M8 X 110               |
|      | 339557X1         | 2   | Screw            | M8 X 120               |
| 39   | 339402X1         | 1   | Nut              | M10                    |
| 40   | 339560X1         | 3   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 16                |
| 41   | 390734X1         | 2   | Washer           | Diameter 10-21 X 2 MM  |
| 42   | 390971X1         | 3   | Washer           | Diameter 6-12 X 1,5 MM |
| 43   | 339030X1         | 3   | Nut Metric       | M6                     |
| 44   | 3783129M1        | 1   | Staple           | Length 25 MM           |
|      | 3783744M1        | 1   | Gasket           | Length 50 MM           |
|      | 3778991M1        | 1   | Gasket           | Length 285 MM          |

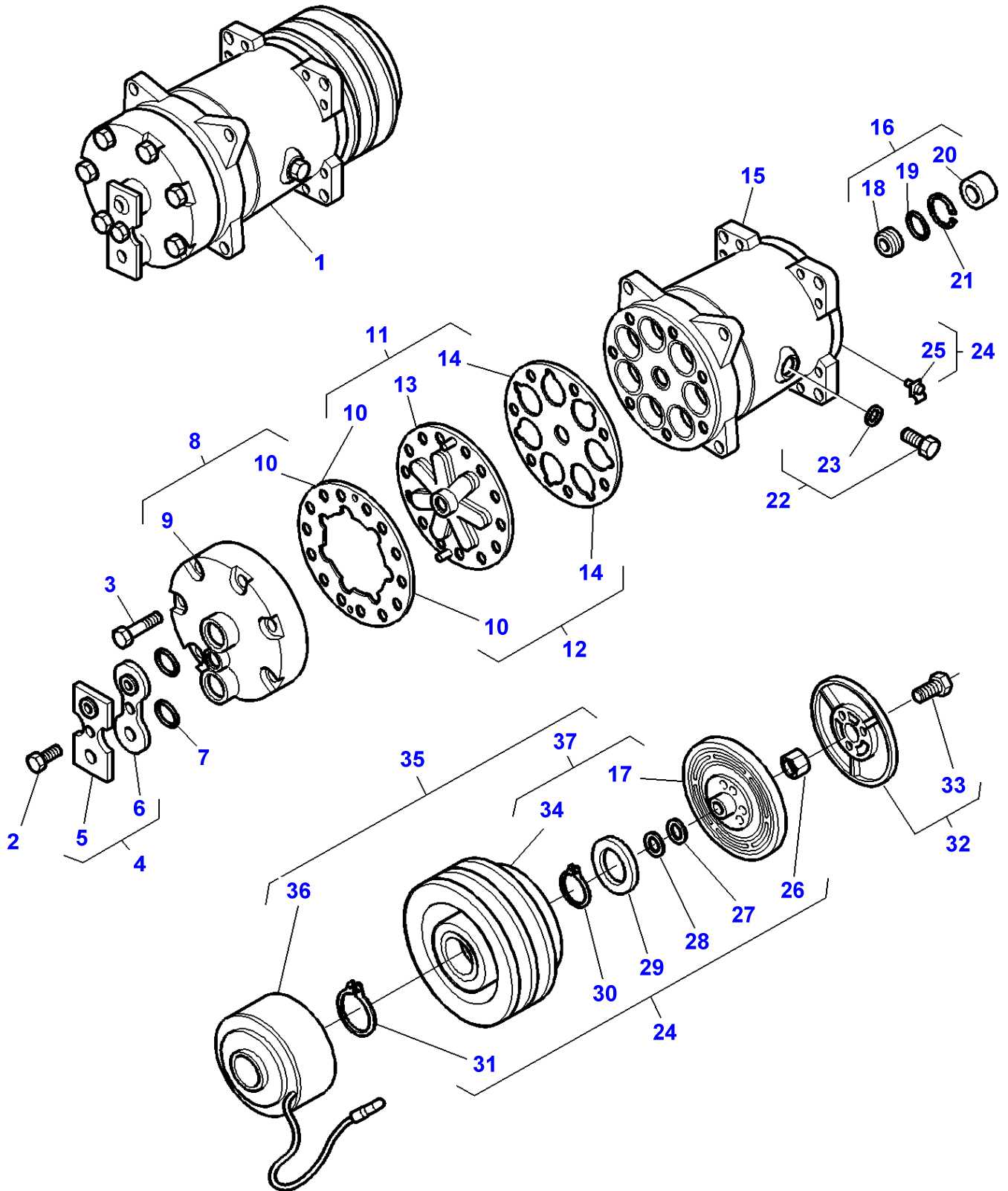
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC08-014-B

1-ZC08-014-B



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3783129M1        | 1   | Staple           | Length 25 MM                                     |
|      | 3783744M1        | 1   | Gasket           | Length 50 MM                                     |
| 2    | 390972X1         | X   | Washer Metric    | Diameter 8-17 X 1,7 MM                           |
| 3    | 3787885M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        |  |
| 4    | 3785702M1        | 1   | Condenser        |  |
| 5    | 3787887M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        |  |
| 6    | 3787886M1        | 1   | Tube             |  |
| 7    | 3785878M3        | 1   | Support          |  |
| 8    | 339169X1         | 2   | Nut              | M8   |
| 9    | 390734X1         | 2   | Washer           | Diameter 10-21 X 2 MM                            |
| 10   | 339402X1         | 1   | Nut              | M10  |
| 11   | 339013X1         | 1   | Bolt Metric      | M8 X 110   |
|      | 339557X1         | 2   | Screw            | M8 X 120   |
| 12   | 3781937M1        | 1   | Bridle           |  |
| 13   | 339009X1         | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 35  |
| 14   | 5015431M94       | 1   | Support          |  |
| 15   | 1442487X1        | 1   | Bolt Metric      | M10 X 130  |
| 16   | 3580856M1        | 1   | Spacer           | Diameter 11-20 X 6 MM                            |
| 17   | 1440329X1        | 1   | Locknut          | M10  |
| 18   | 3009494X1        | 1   | Screw Metric     | M10 X 35   |
| 19   | 3782613M2        | 1   | Compressor       |  |
| 20   | <b>3389525M1</b> | 1   | Belt             | Length 1085 MM                                   |
| 21   | 358139X1         | 1   | Screw            | 3/8-24 X 25                                      |
| 22   | <b>3010471X1</b> | 3   | O Ring           |  |
| 23   | 3010472X1        | 1   | O Ring           |  |
| 24   | 3782102M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 1020 MM                                   |
| 25   | <b>3712495M1</b> | 1   | Filter           |  |
| 26   | 3383977M1        | 1   | Stirrup          |  |
| 27   | 390971X1         | 2   | Washer           | Diameter 6-12 X 1,5 MM                           |
| 28   | 339030X1         | 2   | Nut Metric       | M6   |
| 29   | <b>3712526M1</b> | 1   | Pressure Switch  |  |
| 30   | 3010474X1        | 1   | O Ring           |  |
| 31   | 3010502X1        | 1   | O Ring           |  |
| 32   | 368524X1         | 1   | Union            |  |
| 33   | 368543X1         | 1   | Union            |  |
| 34   | 3787634M1        | 1   | Support          |  |
| 35   | 4270027M2        | 1   | Plate            |  |
| 36   | 3010021X1        | 4   | Rivet            | From Serial or Engine Number L263021             |
| 37   | 390990X1         | 4   | Screw Metric     | M5 X 12<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L263020 |
| 38   | 3010477X1        | 4   | Nut Metric       | M5<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L263020      |

1-ZC49-001-A



Massey Ferguson  
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

1637376

Page010-0245

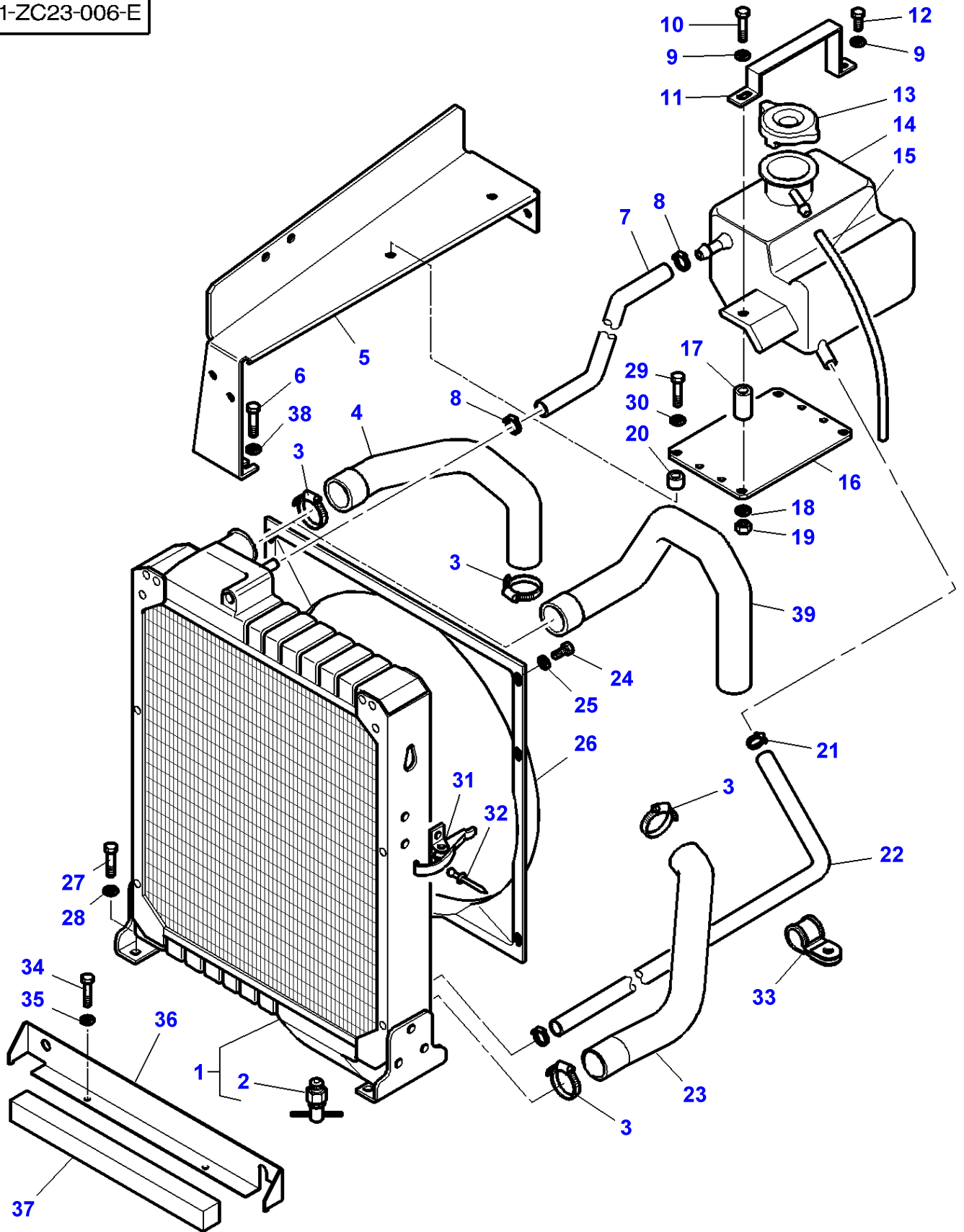
Sanden Compressor

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments                  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 3782613M2   | 1   | Compressor  | SD7H15QC8088              |
| 2    | 3901157M1   | 1   | Screw       | (1)                       |
| 3    | 3901154M1   | 6   | Screw       | (1)                       |
| 4    | 3903258M91  | 1   | Kit         | (1)                       |
| 5    |             | 1   | Plate       | (4)                       |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.4  |
| 6    |             | 1   | Cover       | (4)                       |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.4  |
| 7    | 3901155M1   | 2   | O Ring      | (1)                       |
| 8    | 3901147M91  | 1   | Head        | (1)                       |
| 9    |             | 1   | Cover       | (8)                       |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.8  |
| 10   |             | 1   | Gasket      | (8)                       |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.8  |
| 11   | 3903255M91  | 1   | Kit         | (1)                       |
| 12   | 3903256M91  | 1   | Kit, Gasket | (1)                       |
| 13   |             | 1   | Plate       | (11)                      |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.11 |
| 14   |             | 1   | Gasket      | (11)                      |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.11 |
| 15   |             | 1   | Body        | (1)                       |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.1  |
| 16   | 3903257M91  | 1   | Kit, Seal   | (1)                       |
| 17   |             | 1   | Armature    | (37)                      |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.37 |
| 18   |             | 1   | Seal        | (16)                      |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.16 |
| 19   |             | 1   | O Ring      | (16)                      |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.16 |
| 20   |             | 1   | Felt Ring   | (16)                      |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.16 |
| 21   | 3901150M1   | 1   | Circlip     | (1)                       |
| 22   | 3901152M91  | 1   | Plug        | (1)                       |
| 23   | 3901153M1   | 1   | O Ring      | (22)                      |
| 24   | 3903263M91  | 1   | Kit         | (1)                       |
| 25   |             | 1   | Clip        | (24)                      |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.24 |
| 26   |             | 1   | Nut         | (24)                      |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.24 |
| 27   |             | 1   | Ring        | (24)                      |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.24 |
| 28   |             | 1   | Ring        | (24)                      |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.24 |
| 29   | 3901162M1   | 1   | Cover       | (24)                      |
| 30   |             | 1   | Clip        | (24)                      |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.24 |
| 31   |             | 1   | Clip        | (24)                      |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.24 |
| 32   | 3903259M91  | 1   | Kit         |                           |
| 33   |             | 3   | Screw       | (32)                      |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.32 |
| 34   |             | 1   | Pulley      | (37)                      |
|      |             |     |             | Not serviced,order REF.37 |
| 35   | 3903260M92  | 1   | Clutch      | (1)                       |
| 36   | 3903262M91  | 1   | Coil        | (35)                      |
| 37   | 3903261M92  | 1   | Rotor       | (35)                      |



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC23-006-E

1-ZC23-006-E

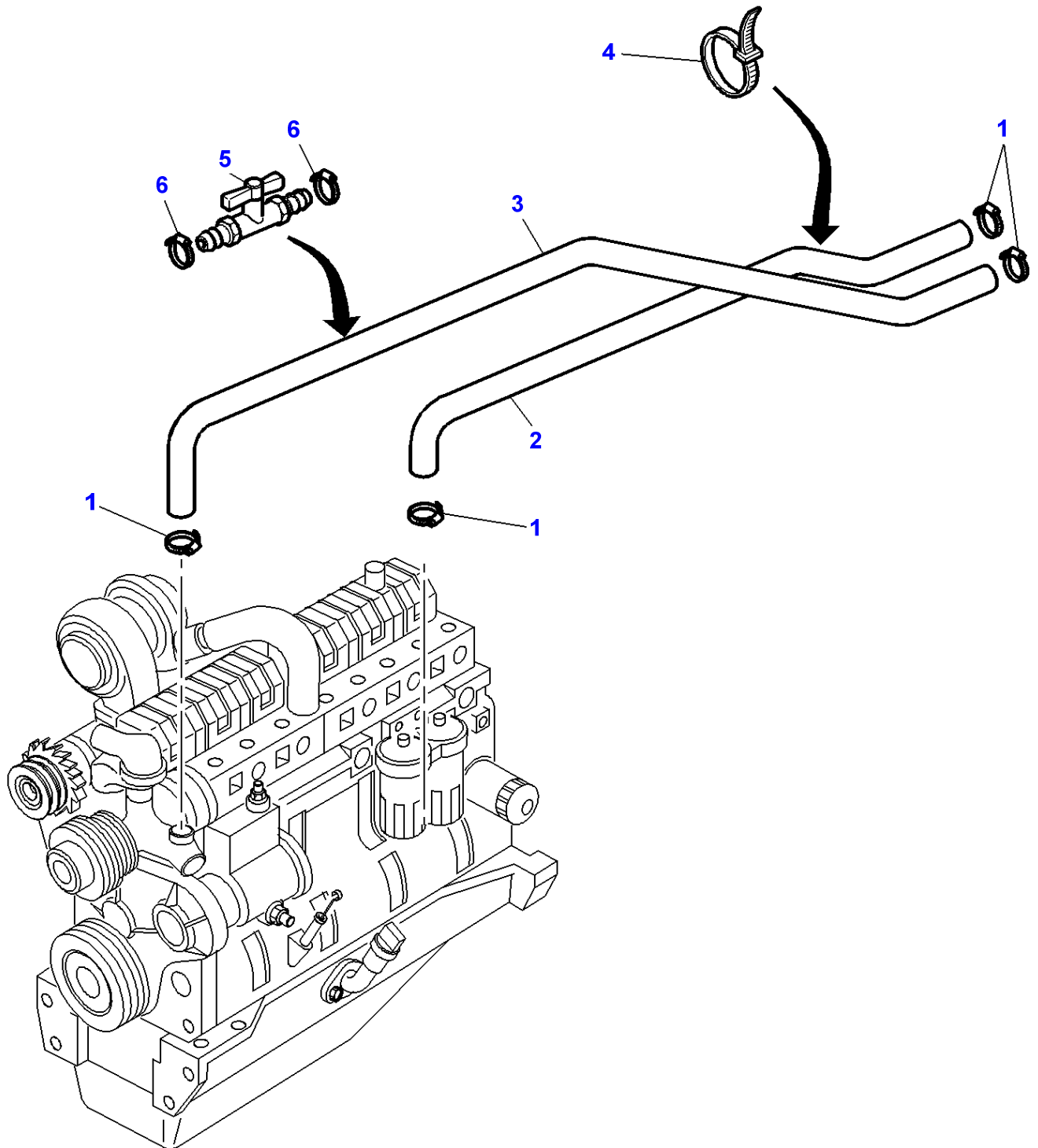


Cooling System - Engine

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3780220M4        | 1   | Water Cooler     | [A]   |
| 2    | <b>3902881M1</b> | 1   | Plug             | (1)   |
| 3    | 338618X1         | 4   | Hose Clip        | Diameter 50-70  |
| 4    | <b>3780226M2</b> | 1   | Hose             | MF 8240   |
| 5    | 3780300M6        | 1   | Support          |   |
| 6    | 339299X1         | 2   | Screw Metric     | M12 X 30  |
|      | 339269X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16 X 30  |
| 7    | 3780557M1        | 1   | Hose             | Length 810 MM   |
| 8    | 3000483X1        | 2   | Clamp            |   |
| 9    | 390972X1         | 2   | Washer Metric    | Diameter 8-17 X 1,7 MM                                  |
| 10   | 339891X1         | 1   | Screw            | M8 X 80   |
| 11   | 3779400M2        | 1   | Bridle           |   |
| 12   | 339337X1         | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 30   |
| 13   | <b>180224M92</b> | 1   | Radiator Cap     |   |
| 14   | 3810567M3        | 1   | Water Tank       |   |
| 15   | 3808186M1        | 1   | Hose             |   |
| 16   | 3780561M1        | 1   | Support          |   |
| 17   | 3810570M1        | 1   | Spacer           | Diameter 10-20 X 43 MM                                  |
| 18   | 390972X1         | 2   | Washer Metric    | Diameter 8-17 X 1,7 MM                                  |
| 19   | 339169X1         | 2   | Nut              | M8  |
| 20   | 3712546M1        | 2   | Spacer           | Diameter 10-20 X 12 MM                                  |
| 21   | 338614X1         | 2   | Hose Clip        | Diameter 20-32  |
| 22   | <b>3778872M1</b> | 1   | Hose             | Up to Serial or Engine Number L134035<br>Length 1200 MM |
|      | 4270767M1        | 1   | Hose             | From Serial or Engine Number L134036<br>Length 1300 MM  |
| 23   | <b>3580014M1</b> | 1   | Water Hose       | Up to Serial or Engine Number H190029                   |
|      | 3782762M2        | 1   | Hose             | From Serial or Engine Number H190030                    |
| 24   | 339228X1         | 6   | Screw Metric     | M8 X 12   |
| 25   | 390972X1         | 6   | Washer Metric    | Diameter 8-17 X 1,7 MM                                  |
| 26   | 3780222M2        | 1   | Shroud           |   |
| 27   | 3009492X1        | 4   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 25  |
| 28   | 390734X1         | 4   | Washer           | Diameter 10-21 X 2 MM                                   |
| 29   | 339337X1         | 4   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 30   |
| 30   | 391039X1         | 4   | Washer Metric    | Diameter 8-24 X 2 MM                                    |
| 31   | 3783272M1        | 2   | Latch            |   |
| 32   | 3010021X1        | 4   | Rivet            |   |
| 33   | 3581424M1        | 1   | Clamp            |   |
| 34   | 339124X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 16   |
| 35   | 390972X1         | 2   | Washer Metric    | Diameter 8-17 X 1,7 MM                                  |
| 36   | 3784357M2        | 1   | Shield           |   |
| 37   | 3785210M1        | 1   | Gasket           | Length 515 MM   |
| 38   | 390735X1         | 2   | Washer           | Diameter 12-24 X 2,5 MM                                 |
|      | 1441664X1        | 2   | Washer Metric    | W16   |
| 39   | 3788628M2        | 1   | Hose             | MF 8240 XTRA  |

FOOTNOTE [A] THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

1-ZC28-004-C

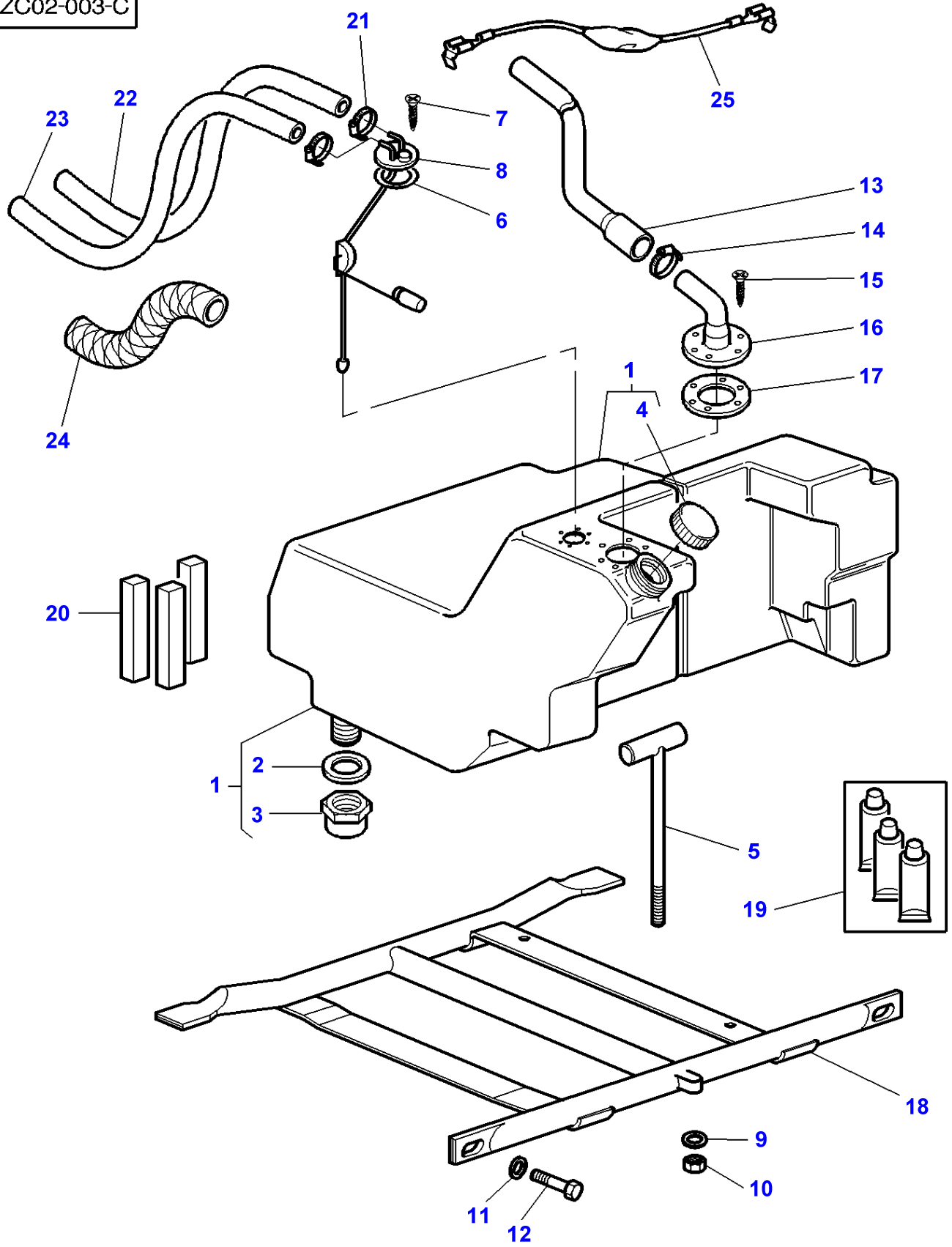


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Cab Heating System - Engine Part****Page010-0255**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1           | 3019564X1          | 4          | Hose Clip          | Diameter 16-25  |
| 2           | 3580959M3          | 1          | Hose               | Length 1150 MM  |
| 3           | 3385681M2          | 1          | Hose               | Length 2300 MM  |
| 4           | 3619622M1          | X          | Cable Tie          | Length 390 MM   |
| 5           | 3784680M1          | 1          | Cock               | For United States of America<br>For Australia<br>For South Africa |
| 6           | 3019564X1          | 2          | Hose Clip          | For United States of America<br>For Australia<br>For South Africa |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC02-003-C

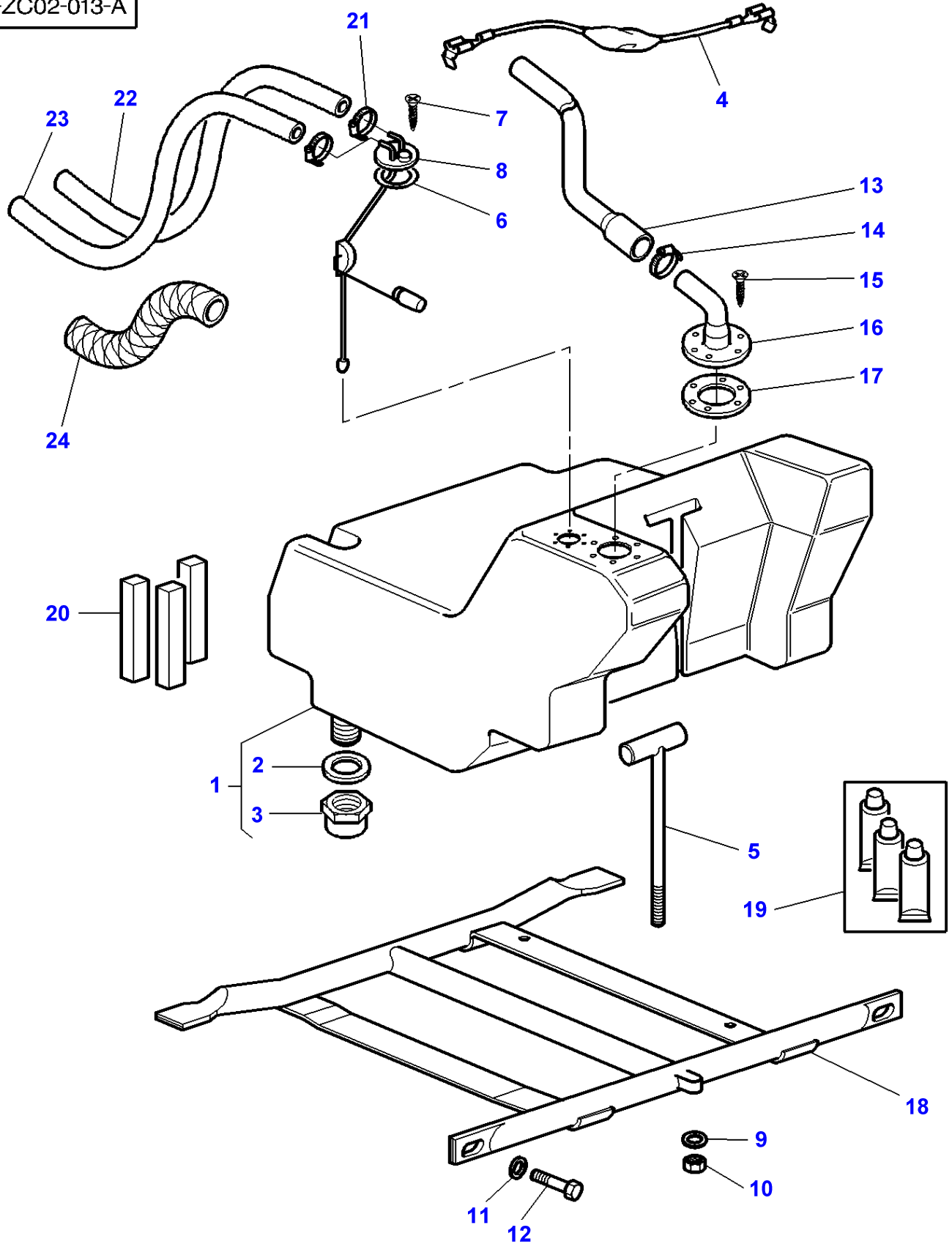
1-ZC02-003-C



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3782335M91  | 1   | Fuel Tank        | 275L                                  |
| 2    | 3616911M1   | 1   | Gasket           | (1)                                   |
| 3    | 3616909M1   | 1   | Plug             | (1)                                   |
| 4    | 3782340M1   | 1   | Tank Cap         | (1)                                   |
| 5    | 3777391M1   | 1   | Stem             |                                       |
| 6    | 1617869M2   | 1   | Gasket           |                                       |
| 7    | 3005728X1   | 6   | Screw            | No 10X16                              |
| 8    | 3777389M2   | 1   | Fuel Gauge       |                                       |
| 9    | 390734X1    | 1   | Washer           |                                       |
| 10   | 1440329X1   | 1   | Locknut          |                                       |
| 11   | 385363X1    | 2   | Washer           |                                       |
| 12   | 3009506X1   | 2   | Screw Metric     | M12 X 30                              |
| 13   | 3778733M2   | 1   | Tube             |                                       |
| 14   | 338614X1    | 1   | Hose Clip        | Diameter 20-32                        |
| 15   | 3005728X1   | 6   | Screw            | No 10X16                              |
| 16   | 3782043M1   | 1   | Non Return Valve |                                       |
| 17   | 1617869M2   | 1   | Gasket           |                                       |
| 18   | 3778874M2   | 1   | Support          |                                       |
| 19   | 3600444M91  | 1   | Kit, Service     |                                       |
| 20   | 3600195M91  | 1   | Parts Pack       |                                       |
| 21   | 3712464M1   | 4   | Clamp            |                                       |
| 22   | 3780476M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 3500MM                         |
| 23   | 3780476M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 3500MM                         |
| 24   | 3580974M2   | 2   | Protective Strip | Length 380MM                          |
|      |             |     |                  | Up to Serial or Engine Number H169012 |
|      | 3782421M1   | 7   | Protective Strip | Length 500MM                          |
|      |             |     |                  | From Serial or Engine Number H169013  |
| 25   | 3783665M1   | 1   | Harness          |                                       |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC02-013-A

1-ZC02-013-A



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3777384M94  | 1   | Fuel Tank        | [A]<br>275 L<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J334011 |
|      | 3784419M92  | 1   | Fuel Tank        | [A]<br>275 L<br>From Serial or Engine Number J334012  |
| 2    | 3616911M1   | 1   | Gasket           | (1)   |
| 3    | 3616910M1   | 1   | Adaptor          | (1)   |
| 4    | 3783665M1   | 1   | Harness          |   |
| 5    | 3777391M1   | 1   | Stem             |   |
| 6    | 1617869M2   | 1   | Gasket           |   |
| 7    | 3005728X1   | 6   | Screw            | No 10X16  |
| 8    | 3777389M2   | 1   | Fuel Gauge       |   |
| 9    | 390734X1    | 1   | Washer           |   |
| 10   | 1440329X1   | 1   | Locknut          |   |
| 11   | 385363X1    | 2   | Washer           |   |
| 12   | 3009506X1   | 2   | Screw Metric     | M12 X 30  |
| 13   | 3778733M2   | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 14   | 338614X1    | 1   | Hose Clip        | Diameter 20-32  |
| 15   | 3005728X1   | 6   | Screw            | No 10X16  |
| 16   | 3782043M1   | 1   | Non Return Valve |   |
| 17   | 1617869M2   | 1   | Gasket           |   |
| 18   | 3778874M2   | 1   | Support          |   |
| 19   | 3600444M91  | 1   | Kit, Service     |   |
| 20   | 3600195M91  | 1   | Parts Pack       |   |
| 21   | 3712464M1   | 4   | Clamp            |   |
| 22   | 3780476M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 3500MM   |
| 23   | 3780476M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 3500MM   |
| 24   | 3580974M2   | 2   | Protective Strip | Length 380MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H169012 |
|      | 3782421M1   | 7   | Protective Strip | Length 500MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number H169013  |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** FOR UNITED STATES THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MU ST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

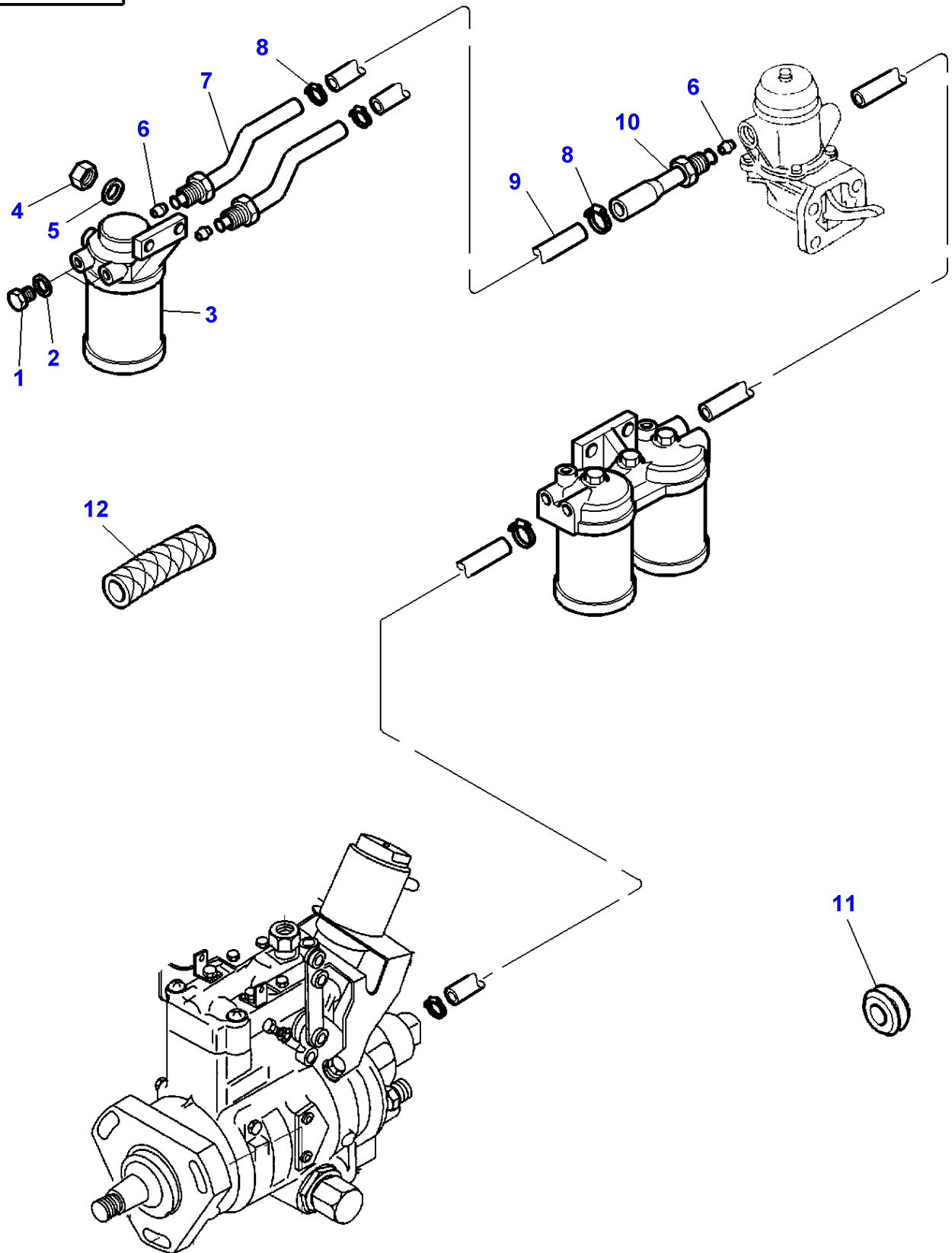




| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3777386M93  | 1   | Tank             |                                       |
| 2    | 3616911M1   | 1   | Gasket           | (1)                                   |
| 3    | 3616909M1   | 1   | Plug             | (1)                                   |
| 4    | 3778296M96  | 1   | Spout            | Up to Serial or Engine Number J055016 |
|      | 3783921M91  | 1   | Tube             | From Serial or Engine Number J055017  |
| 5    | 3778761M1   | 1   | Plug             | (4)                                   |
| 6    | 3778531M1   | 1   | Cowl             |                                       |
| 7    | 3778781M1   | 1   | Cowl             |                                       |
| 8    | 1440860X1   | 2   | Clamp            | Diameter 60-80                        |
| 9    | 3778297M1   | 2   | Hose             | Diameter 68MM                         |
|      | 3582877M2   | 1   | Hose             | Diameter 58MM                         |
| 10   | 3005728X1   | 2   | Screw            | No 10X16                              |
| 11   | 3777392M3   | 1   | Dipstick         |                                       |
| 12   | 1617869M2   | 1   | Gasket           |                                       |
| 13   | 3005728X1   | 6   | Screw            | No 10X16                              |
| 14   | 3618690M1   | 2   | Gasket           | Length 30 X 13 X 545MM                |
| 15   | 339204X1    | 3   | Screw            | M10X65                                |
|      | 3009498X1   | 2   | Bolt Metric      | M10X55                                |
| 16   | 3582936M1   | 1   | Harness          |                                       |
| 17   | 3712464M1   | 4   | Clamp            | Diameter 12MM                         |
|      | 3712465M1   | 4   | Clamp            | Diameter 15MM                         |
| 18   | 3777800M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 1550MM                         |
| 19   | 3780476M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 3500MM                         |
| 20   | 3580974M2   | X   | Protective Strip | Length 380MM                          |
|      |             |     |                  | Up to Serial or Engine Number H169012 |
|      | 3782421M1   | X   | Protective Strip | Length 500MM                          |
|      |             |     |                  | From Serial or Engine Number H169013  |
| 21   | 3619622M1   | X   | Cable Tie        |                                       |
| 22   | 3783599M1   | 1   | Protective Strip | [A]                                   |
| 23   | 3777884M1   | 2   | Protective Strip | [A]                                   |
|      |             |     |                  | Length 220MM                          |
| 24   | 359187X1    | 1   | O Ring           | (4)                                   |
|      |             |     |                  | From Serial or Engine Number J055017  |
| 25   | 3782142M93  | 1   | Tube             | From Serial or Engine Number J055017  |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** FOR JAPANESE MARKET ONLY

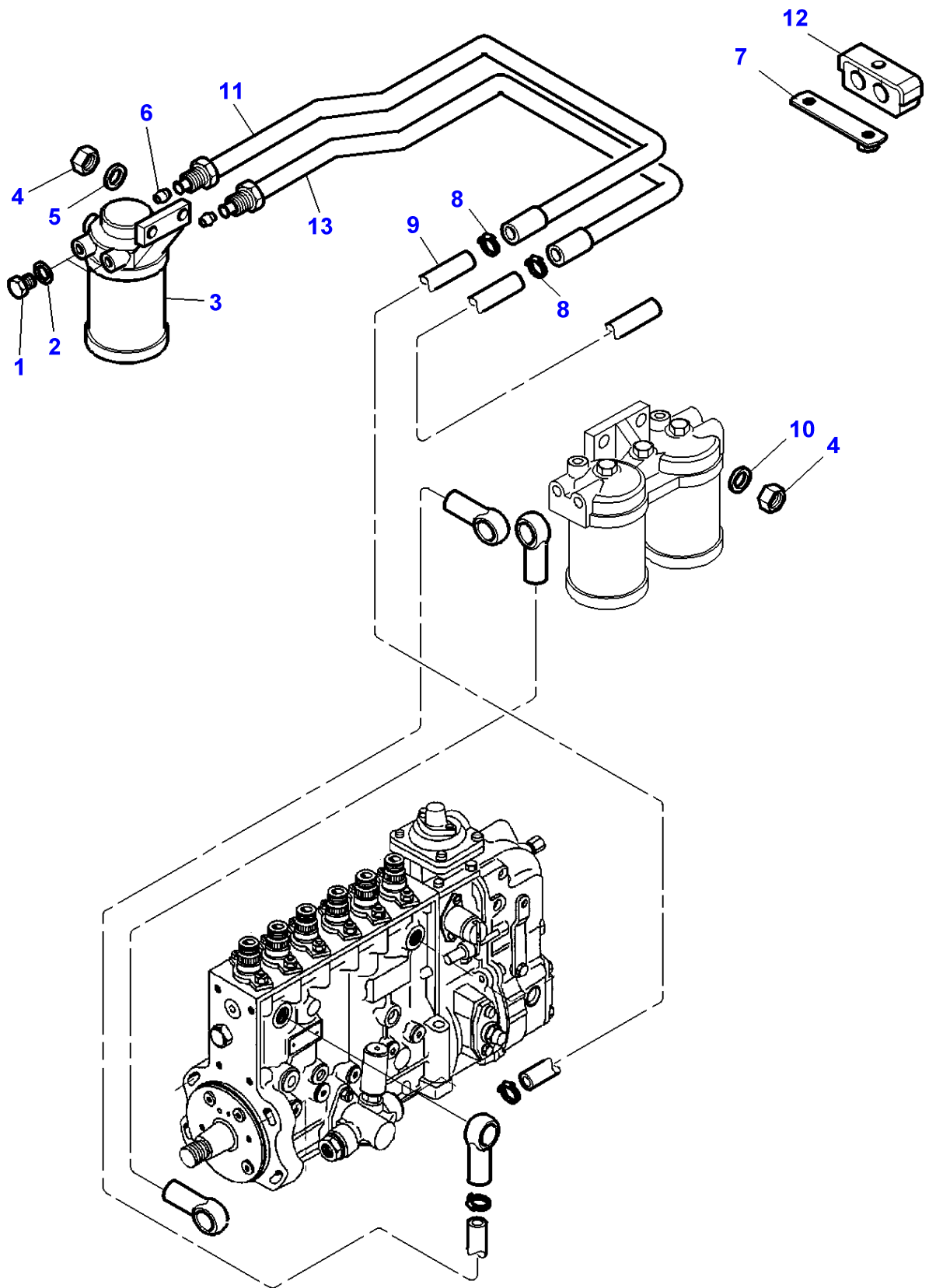
1-ZC03-011-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 - WITHOUT FUEL FLOWMETER****Page010-0275**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>      |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1           | 884748M1           | 2          | Plug               | 1/2-20               |
| 2           | 880961M1           | 2          | Washer             | Diameter 13.5-18X1.6 |
| 3           | <b>3781314M91</b>  | 1          | Sediment Bowl      |                      |
| 4           | 339169X1           | 2          | Nut                | M8                   |
| 5           | 391039X1           | 2          | Washer Metric      |                      |
| 6           | 376526X1           | 3          | Olive              |                      |
| 7           | 3615331M1          | 2          | Union              |                      |
| 8           | 3712464M1          | 5          | Clamp              |                      |
| 9           | 3714685M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | Length 560MM         |
| 10          | 3615331M1          | 1          | Union              |                      |
| 11          | 3617983M1          | 2          | Plug               |                      |
| 12          | 3782421M1          | 4          | Protective Strip   | Length 500MM         |

1-ZC03-028-B

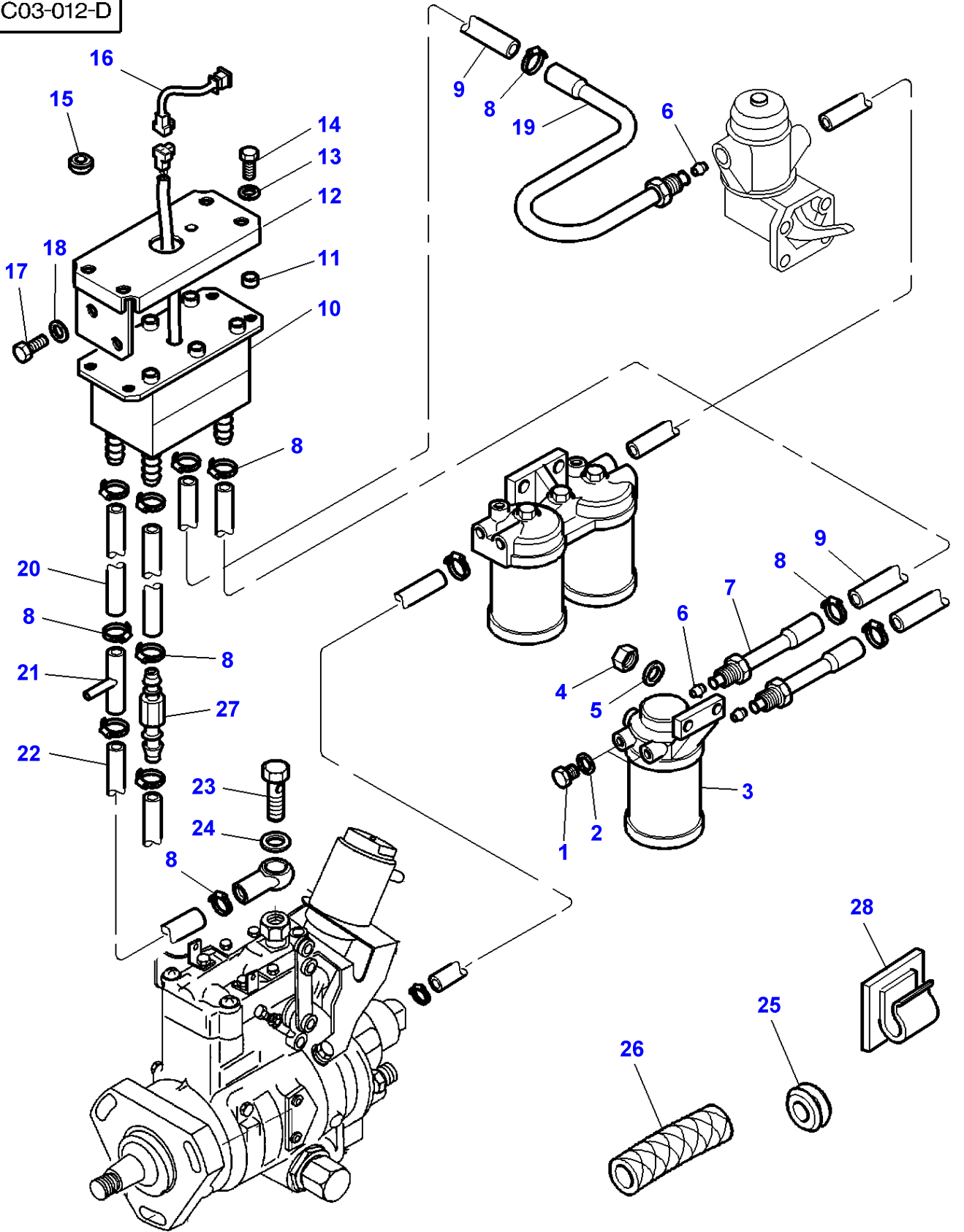


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA - WITHOUT FUEL FLOWMETER****Page010-0280**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>      |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1           | 884748M1           | 2          | Plug               | 1/2-20               |
| 2           | 880961M1           | 2          | Washer             | Diameter 13.5-18X1.6 |
| 3           | <b>3781314M91</b>  | 1          | Sediment Bowl      | 150 MICRONS          |
| 4           | 339169X1           | 4          | Nut                | M8                   |
| 5           | 391039X1           | 2          | Washer Metric      | Diameter 8-24X2      |
| 6           | 376526X1           | 4          | Olive              |                      |
| 7           | 3785864M1          | 1          | Support            |                      |
| 8           | 3712464M1          | X          | Clamp              |                      |
| 9           | 3777665M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | Length 1015MM        |
| 10          | 339024X1           | 2          | Washer Metric      | Diameter 8-17X2      |
| 11          | 3784921M1          | 1          | Tube               |                      |
| 12          | 3780550M1          | 1          | Bridle             | Diameter 2 X 8       |
| 13          | 3784922M1          | 1          | Tube               |                      |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC03-012-D

1-ZC03-012-D

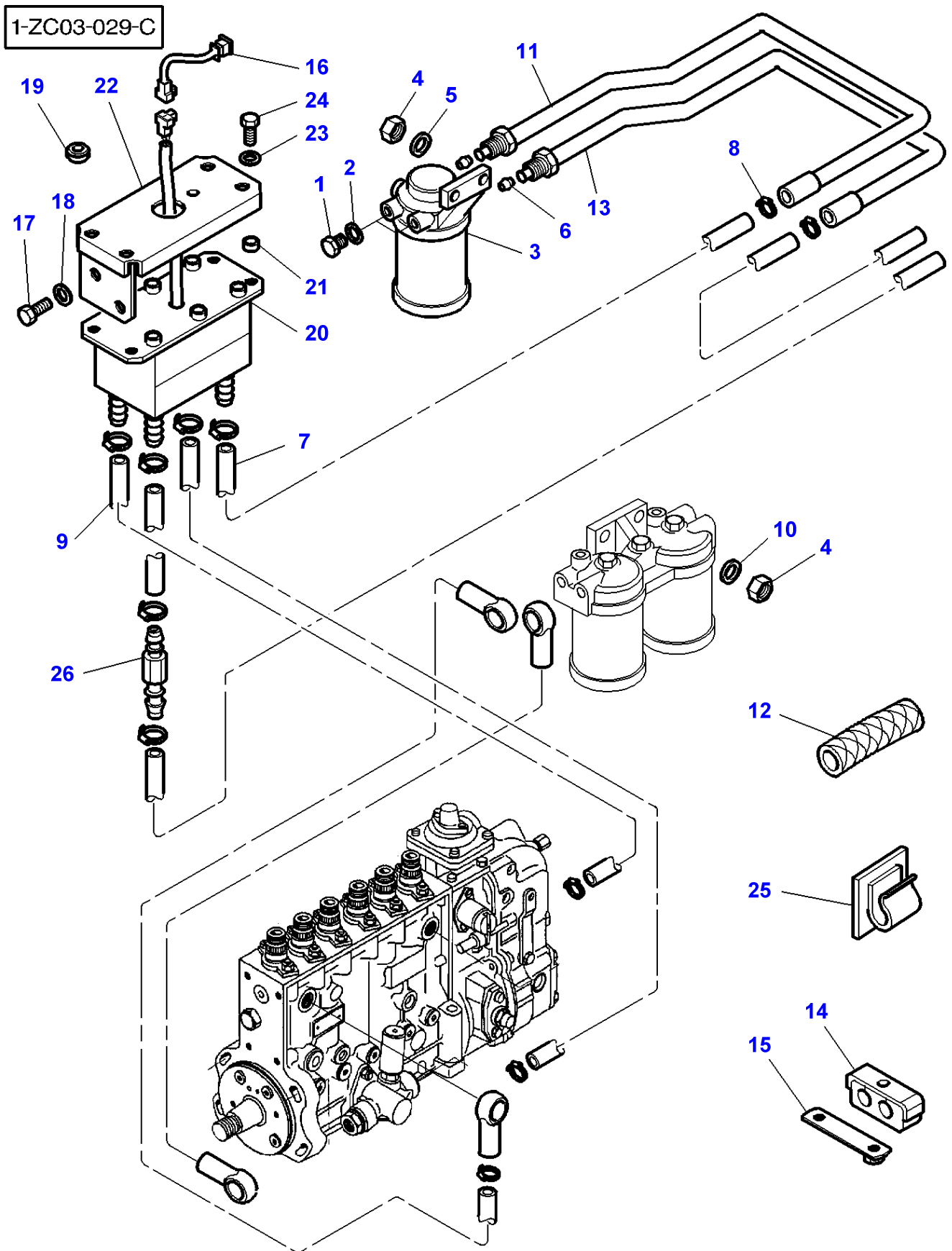


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 - With Flow Fuel****Page010-0285**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | 884748M1           | 2          | Plug               | 1/2-20   |
| 2           | 880961M1           | 2          | Washer             | 13.5-18.2X1.6  |
| 3           | 3781977M91         | 1          | Sediment Bowl      | Up to Serial or Engine Number J249019<br>30 MICRONS        |
|             | <b>3781314M91</b>  | 1          | Sediment Bowl      | From Serial or Engine Number J249020<br>150 MICRONS        |
| 4           | 339169X1           | 2          | Nut                | M8   |
| 5           | 391039X1           | 2          | Washer Metric      |  |
| 6           | 376526X1           | 3          | Olive              |  |
| 7           | 3615331M1          | 2          | Union              |  |
| 8           | 3712464M1          | 9          | Clamp              | Diameter 12MM  |
|             | 3715229M1          | 3          | Clamp              | Diameter 10MM  |
| 9           | 3785624M1          | 2          | Hydr Hose          | Length 1850MM  |
| 10          | 3582830M1          | 1          | Flowmeter          |  |
| 11          | 3582832M1          | 4          | Spacer             |  |
| 12          | 3777280M1          | 1          | Support            |  |
| 13          | 3019560X1          | 4          | Washer             |  |
| 14          | 339563X1           | 4          | Screw Metric       | M5X20  |
| 15          | 3389410M1          | 4          | Grommet            | Diameter 8-11  |
| 16          | 3714288M1          | 1          | Harness            |  |
| 17          | 339123X1           | 2          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M8X20  |
| 18          | 339024X1           | 2          | Washer Metric      |  |
| 19          | 3714245M1          | 1          | Tube               |  |
| 20          | 3582848M2          | 1          | Tube               | Length 650MM   |
| 21          | 3715184M1          | 1          | Union              |  |
| 22          | 3777667M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | Length 70MM  |
| 23          | V835331289         | 1          | Screw              | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3715182M1 |
| 24          | 3000136X1          | 1          | Gasket             | Diameter 6MM   |
| 25          | 3617983M1          | 2          | Plug               |  |
| 26          | 3782421M1          | 4          | Protective Strip   |  |
| 27          | 3781262M1          | 1          | Junction           |  |
| 28          | 3583514M1          | 1          | Strap              |  |



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC03-029-C



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

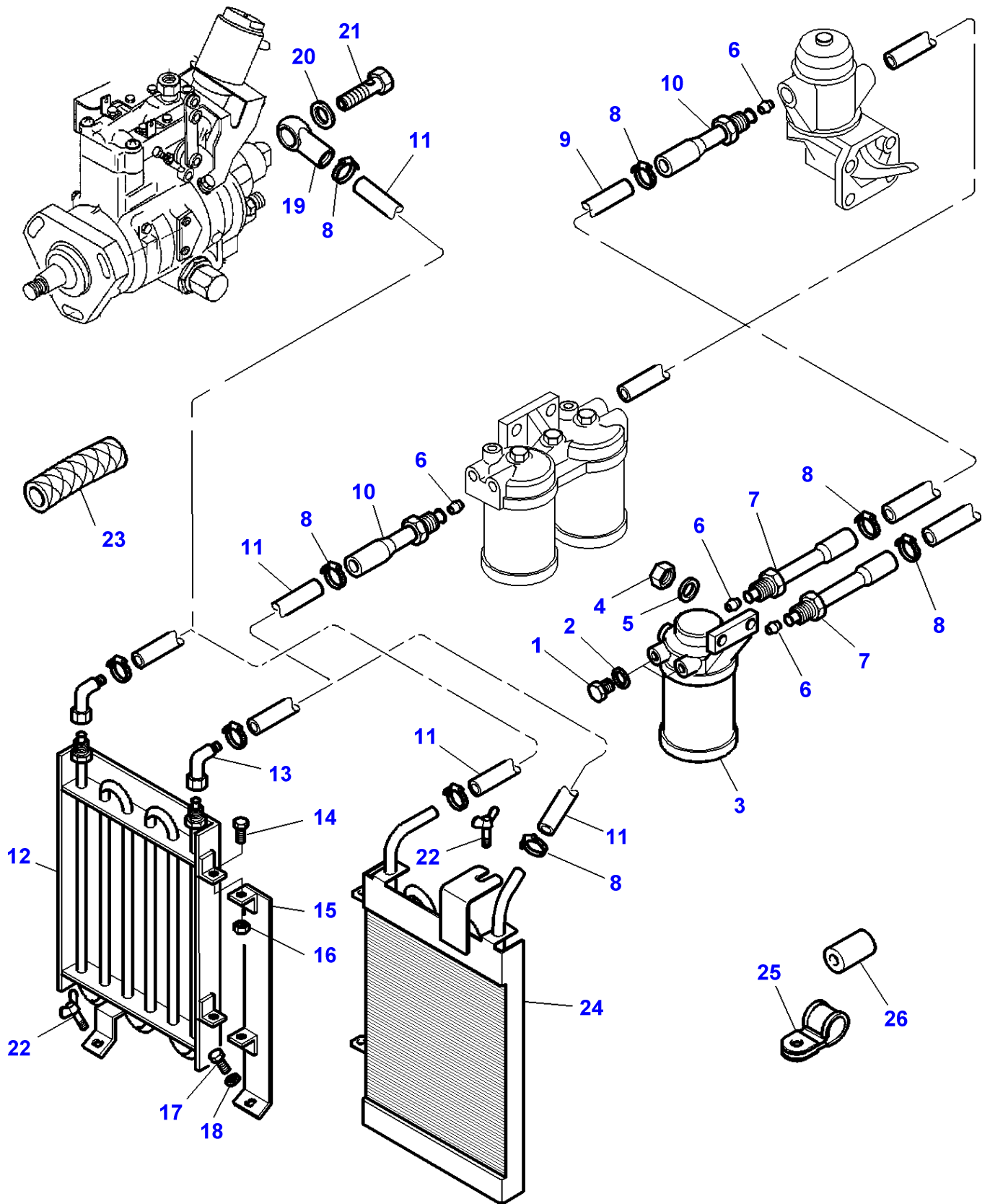
**Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA - With Flow Fuel**

Page010-0290

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description      | Comments             |
|------|-------------------|-----|------------------|----------------------|
| 1    | 884748M1          | 2   | Plug             | 1/2-20               |
| 2    | 880961M1          | 2   | Washer           | Diameter 13.5-18X1.6 |
| 3    | <b>3781314M91</b> | 1   | Sediment Bowl    | 150 MICRONS          |
| 4    | 339169X1          | 4   | Nut              | M8                   |
| 5    | 391039X1          | 2   | Washer Metric    | Diameter 8-24X2      |
| 6    | 376526X1          | 4   | Olive            |                      |
| 7    | 3615358M1         | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 1250MM        |
| 8    | 3712464M1         | X   | Clamp            |                      |
| 9    | 3777898M1         | 2   | Hydr Hose        | Length 900MM         |
| 10   | 339024X1          | 2   | Washer Metric    | Diameter 8-17X2      |
| 11   | 3784921M1         | 1   | Tube             |                      |
| 12   | 3782421M1         | 2   | Protective Strip | Length 500MM         |
| 13   | 3784922M1         | 1   | Tube             |                      |
| 14   | 3780550M1         | 1   | Bridle           |                      |
| 15   | 3785864M1         | 1   | Support          |                      |
| 16   | 3714288M1         | 1   | Harness          |                      |
| 17   | 339123X1          | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20                |
| 18   | 339024X1          | 2   | Washer Metric    |                      |
| 19   | 3389410M1         | 4   | Grommet          |                      |
| 20   | 3582830M1         | 1   | Flowmeter        |                      |
| 21   | 3582832M1         | 4   | Spacer           |                      |
| 22   | 3777280M1         | 1   | Support          |                      |
| 23   | 3019560X1         | 4   | Washer           |                      |
| 24   | 339563X1          | 4   | Screw Metric     | M5X20                |
| 25   | 3583514M1         | 1   | Strap            |                      |
| 26   | 3781262M1         | 1   | Junction         |                      |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC03-010-E

1-ZC03-010-E



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

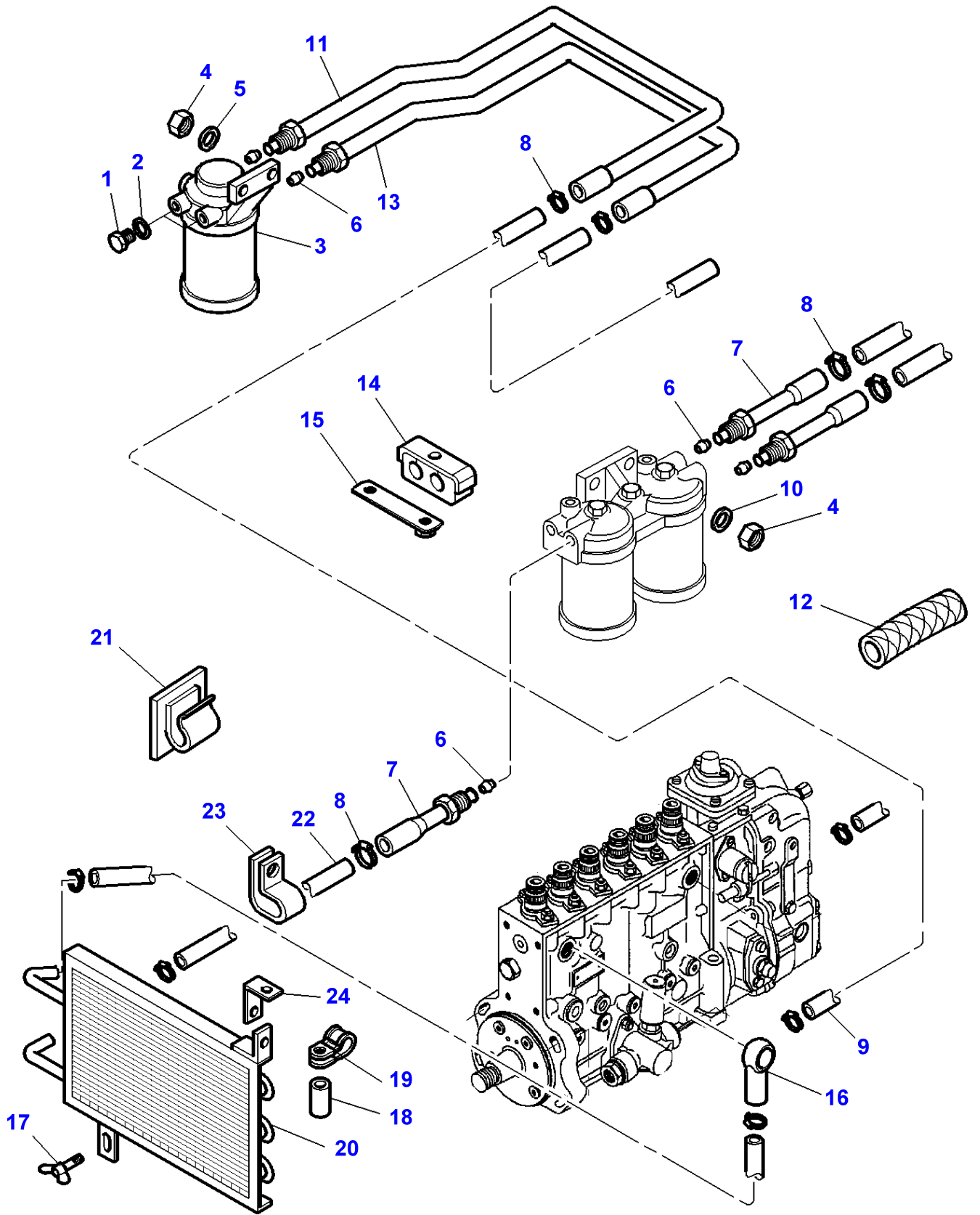
**Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 - WITH FUEL COOLER**

Page010-0295

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|-------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 884748M1          | 2   | Plug             | 1/2-20   |
| 2    | 880961M1          | 2   | Washer           | 13.5-18X1.6  |
| 3    | <b>3781314M91</b> | 1   | Sediment Bowl    | 150 MICRONS  |
| 4    | 339169X1          | 2   | Nut              | M8   |
| 5    | 391039X1          | 2   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 6    | 376526X1          | 4   | Olive            |  |
| 7    | 3615331M1         | 2   | Union            |  |
| 8    | 3712464M1         | 6   | Clamp            |  |
| 9    | 3714685M1         | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 560MM   |
| 10   | 3615331M1         | 2   | Union            |  |
| 11   | 3580971M1         | 2   | Hydr Hose        | Length 2100MM  |
| 12   | 3781199M2         | 1   | Cooler           | Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001                   |
| 13   | 380048X1          | 2   | Union            | Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001                   |
| 14   | 390990X1          | 2   | Screw Metric     | M5X12  |
| 15   | 3781332M1         | 1   | Support          | Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001                   |
| 16   | 1441494X1         | 2   | Nut Metric       | M5   |
| 17   | 339123X1          | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20  |
| 18   | 339024X1          | 1   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 19   | 3714689M1         | 1   | Banjo Fitting    |  |
| 20   | 3007188X1         | 1   | Gasket           | Diameter 12MM  |
| 21   | V835331289        | 1   | Screw            | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3715182M1 |
| 22   | 339107X1          | 1   | Wingbolt         | M8X16  |
|      | 390265X1          | 1   | Wingbolt         | M6X10  |
| 23   | 3782421M1         | 4   | Protective Strip |  |
| 24   | 3784060M1         | 1   | Cooler           | From Serial or Engine Number 08-01-2001                    |
| 25   | 3783956M1         | 2   | Strap            |  |
| 26   | 3618656M1         | 1   | Spacer           | Diameter 10-25 X 48  |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC03-030-B

1-ZC03-030-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

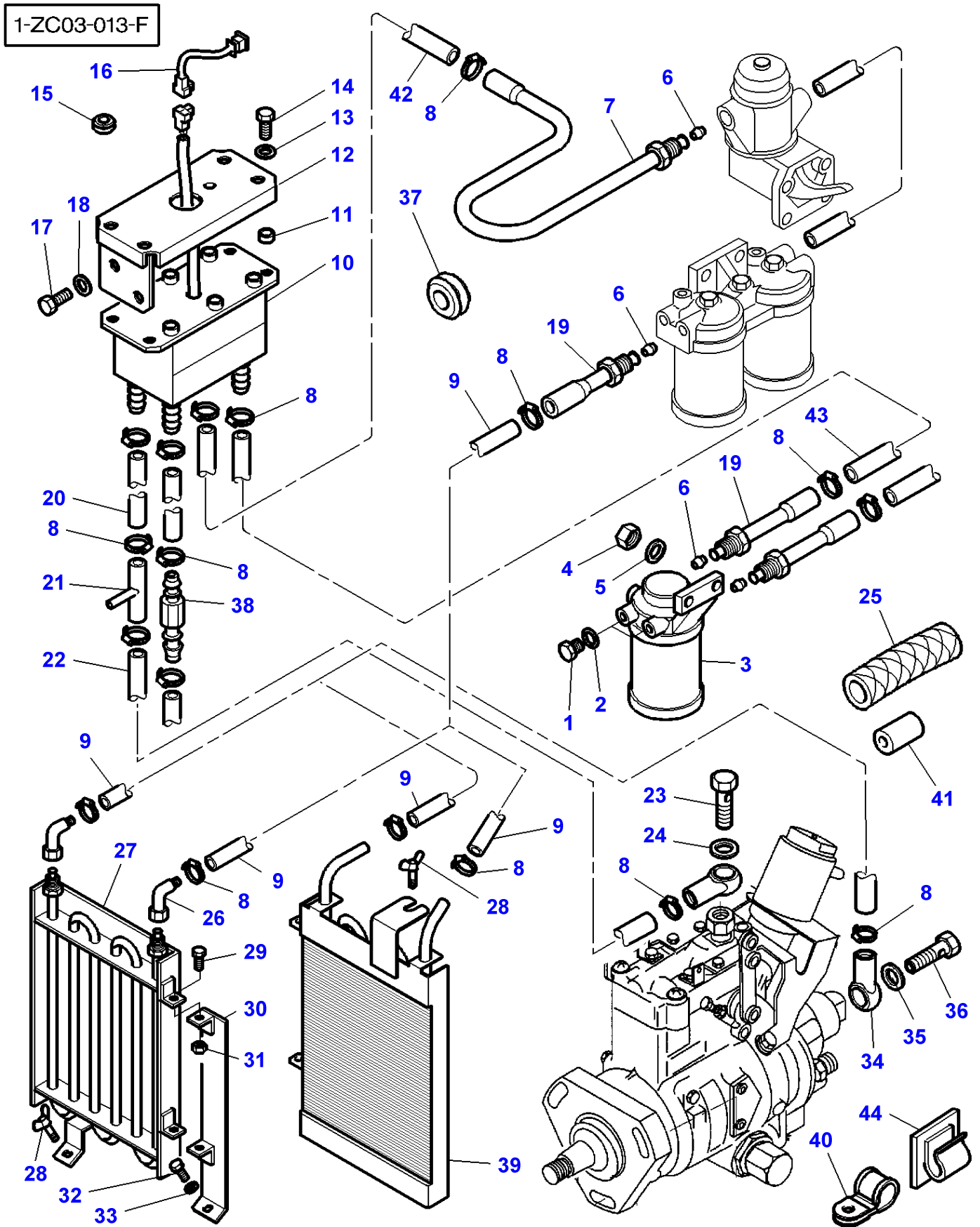
**Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA - WITH FUEL COOLER**

Page010-0300

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description      | Comments          |
|------|-------------------|-----|------------------|-------------------|
| 1    | 884748M1          | 2   | Plug             | 1/2-20            |
| 2    | 880961M1          | 2   | Washer           | 13.5-18.2X1.6     |
| 3    | <b>3781314M91</b> | 1   | Sediment Bowl    | 150 MICRONS       |
| 4    | 339169X1          | 4   | Nut              | M8                |
| 5    | 391039X1          | 2   | Washer Metric    | Diameter 8-24X2   |
| 6    | 376526X1          | 5   | Olive            |                   |
| 7    | 3615331M1         | 3   | Union            |                   |
| 8    | 3712464M1         | X   | Clamp            |                   |
| 9    | 3580971M1         | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 2100MM     |
| 10   | 339024X1          | 2   | Washer Metric    | Diameter 8-17X2   |
| 11   | 3784921M1         | 1   | Tube             |                   |
| 12   | 3782421M1         | 2   | Protective Strip | Length 500MM      |
| 13   | 3784922M1         | 1   | Tube             |                   |
| 14   | 3780550M1         | 1   | Bridle           |                   |
| 15   | 3785864M1         | 1   | Support          |                   |
| 16   | 72163068          | 1   | Banjo Fitting    |                   |
| 17   | 339107X1          | 1   | Wingbolt         |                   |
| 18   | 3618656M1         | 1   | Spacer           | Diameter 10-25X48 |
| 19   | 3783956M1         | 2   | Strap            | Diameter 35MM     |
| 20   | 3787888M1         | 1   | Cooler           |                   |
| 21   | 3583514M1         | 1   | Strap            |                   |
| 22   |                   | 2   | Hydr Hose        | [A]               |
| 23   | 3386294M1         | 1   | Strap            |                   |
| 24   | 3788359M1         | 1   | Angle            |                   |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NUMBER TO BE ADVISED

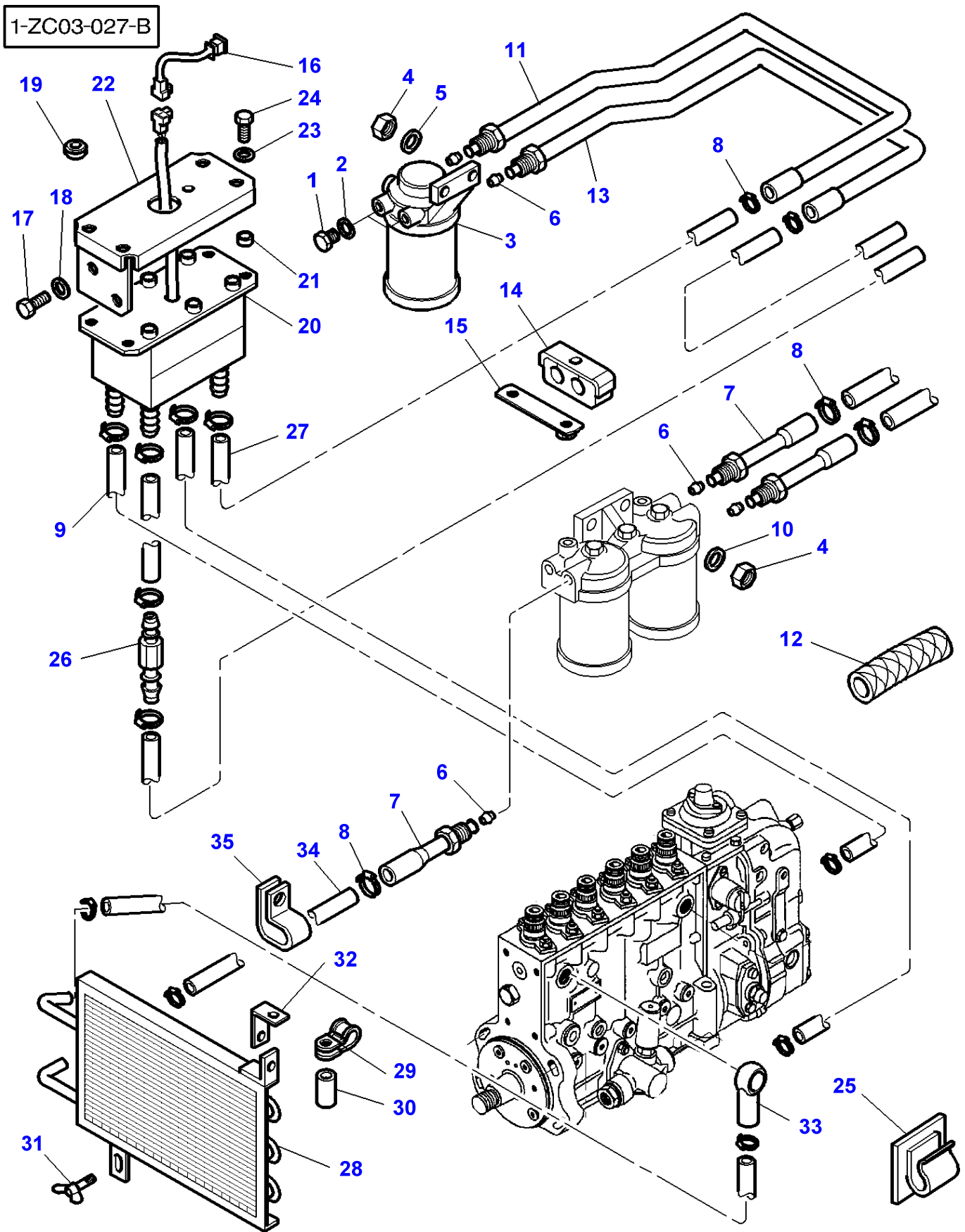
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC03-013-F



| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|-------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 884748M1          | 2   | Plug             | 1/2-20   |
| 2    | 880961M1          | 2   | Washer           | 13.5-18.2X1.6  |
| 3    | 3781977M91        | 1   | Sediment Bowl    | Up to Serial or Engine Number J249019<br>30 MICRONS        |
|      | <b>3781314M91</b> | 1   | Sediment Bowl    | From Serial or Engine Number J249020<br>150 MICRONS        |
| 4    | 339169X1          | 2   | Nut              | M8   |
| 5    | 391039X1          | 2   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 6    | 376526X1          | 4   | Olive            |  |
| 7    | 3714245M1         | 1   | Tube             |  |
| 8    | 3712464M1         | 13  | Clamp            | Diameter 12MM  |
|      | 3715229M1         | 3   | Clamp            | Diameter 10MM  |
| 9    | 3580971M1         | 2   | Hydr Hose        | Length 2100MM  |
| 10   | 3582830M1         | 1   | Flowmeter        |  |
| 11   | 3582832M1         | 4   | Spacer           |  |
| 12   | 3777280M1         | 1   | Support          |  |
| 13   | 3019560X1         | 4   | Washer           |  |
| 14   | 339563X1          | 4   | Screw Metric     | M5X20  |
| 15   | 3389410M1         | 4   | Grommet          | Diameter 8-11  |
| 16   | 3714288M1         | 1   | Harness          |  |
| 17   | 339123X1          | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20  |
| 18   | 339024X1          | 2   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 19   | 3615331M1         | 3   | Union            |  |
| 20   | 3582848M2         | 1   | Tube             | Length 650MM   |
| 21   | 3715184M1         | 1   | Union            |  |
| 22   | 3777667M1         | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 70MM  |
| 23   | V835331289        | 1   | Screw            | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3715182M1 |
| 24   | 3000136X1         | 1   | Gasket           | Diameter 6MM   |
| 25   | 3782421M1         | 4   | Protective Strip |  |
| 26   | 380048X1          | 2   | Union            | Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001                   |
| 27   | 3781199M2         | 1   | Cooler           | Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001                   |
| 28   | 339107X1          | 1   | Wingbolt         | M8X16  |
|      | 390265X1          | 1   | Wingbolt         | M6X10  |
| 29   | 390990X1          | 2   | Screw Metric     | M5X12  |
| 30   | 3781332M1         | 1   | Support          | Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001                   |
| 31   | 1441494X1         | 2   | Nut Metric       | M5   |
| 32   | 339123X1          | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20  |
| 33   | 339024X1          | 1   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 34   | 3714689M1         | 1   | Banjo Fitting    |  |
| 35   | 3007188X1         | 1   | Gasket           |  |
| 36   | V835331289        | 1   | Screw            | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3715182M1 |
| 37   | 367439X1          | 2   | Grommet          | Diameter 15-25<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001 |
| 38   | 3781262M1         | 1   | Junction         |  |
| 39   | 3784060M1         | 1   | Cooler           | From Serial or Engine Number 08-01-2001                    |
| 40   | 3783956M1         | 2   | Strap            |  |
| 41   | 3618656M1         | 1   | Spacer           | Diameter 10-25 X 48  |
| 42   | 3580971M1         | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001<br>Length 2100MM  |
|      | 3615358M1         | 1   | Hydr Hose        | From Serial or Engine Number 08-01-2001<br>Length 1250MM   |
| 43   | 3580971M1         | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001<br>Length 2100MM  |
|      | 3785624M1         | 1   | Hydr Hose        | From Serial or Engine Number 08-01-2001<br>Length 1850MM   |
| 44   | 3583514M1         | 1   | Strap            |  |



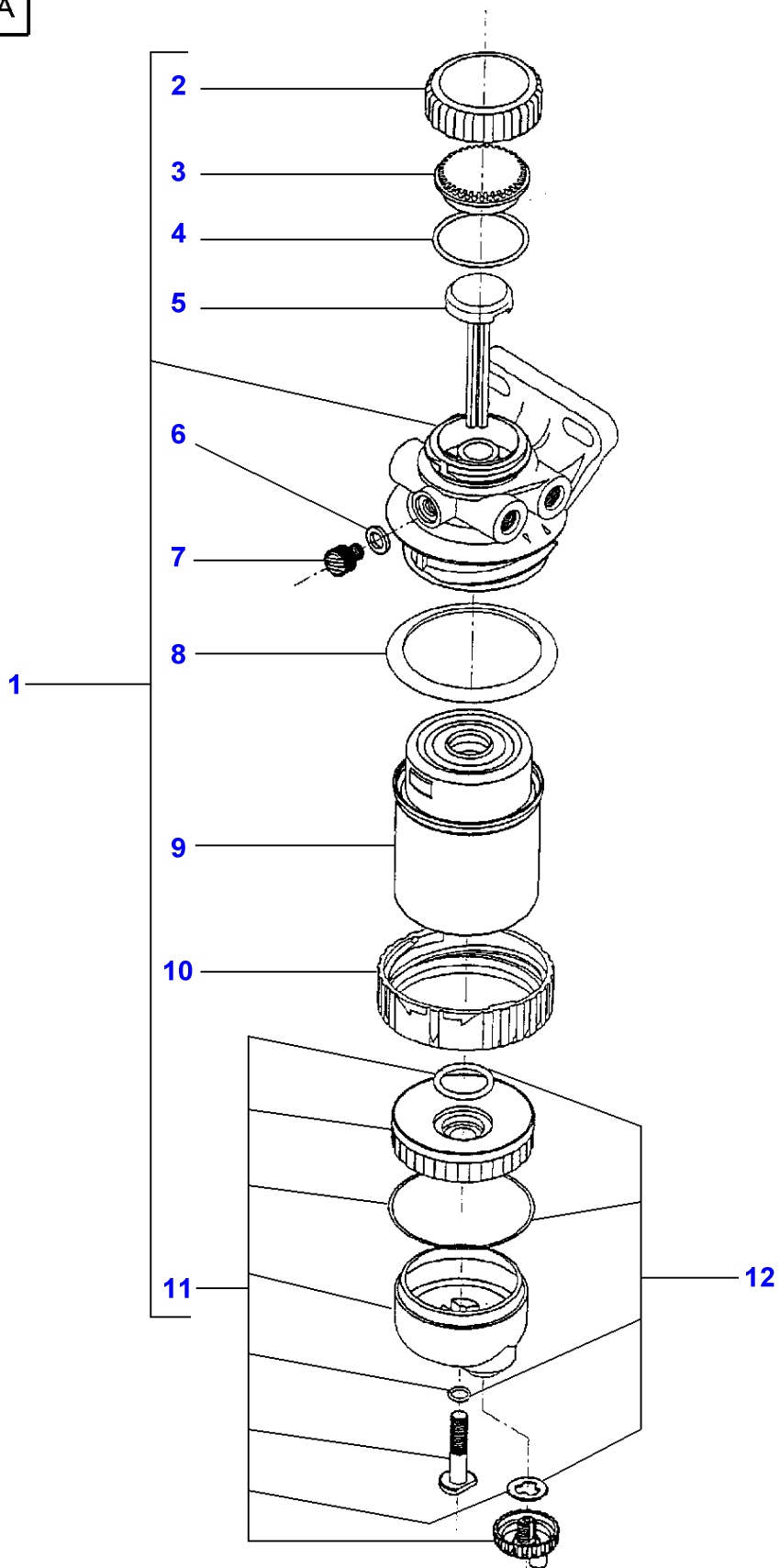
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC03-027-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Fuel System - Fuel Filters And Pipes - M.F 8240 XTRA - WITH FLOW METER AND FUEL COOLER****Page010-0310**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1           | 884748M1           | 2          | Plug               | 1/2-20            |
| 2           | 880961M1           | 2          | Washer             | 13.5-18.2X1.6     |
| 3           | <b>3781314M91</b>  | 1          | Sediment Bowl      | 150 MICRONS       |
| 4           | 339169X1           | 4          | Nut                | M8                |
| 5           | 391039X1           | 2          | Washer Metric      | Diameter 8-24X2   |
| 6           | 376526X1           | 5          | Olive              |                   |
| 7           | 3615331M1          | 3          | Union              |                   |
| 8           | 3712464M1          | X          | Clamp              |                   |
| 9           | 3777665M1          | 2          | Hydr Hose          | Length 1015MM     |
| 10          | 339024X1           | 2          | Washer Metric      | Diameter 8-17X2   |
| 11          | 3784921M1          | 1          | Tube               |                   |
| 12          | 3782421M1          | 2          | Protective Strip   | Length 500MM      |
| 13          | 3784922M1          | 1          | Tube               |                   |
| 14          | 3780550M1          | 1          | Bridle             |                   |
| 15          | 3785864M1          | 1          | Support            |                   |
| 16          | 3714288M1          | 1          | Harness            |                   |
| 17          | 339123X1           | 2          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M8X20             |
| 18          | 339024X1           | 2          | Washer Metric      |                   |
| 19          | 3389410M1          | 4          | Grommet            |                   |
| 20          | 3582830M1          | 1          | Flowmeter          |                   |
| 21          | 3582832M1          | 4          | Spacer             |                   |
| 22          | 3777280M1          | 1          | Support            |                   |
| 23          | 3019560X1          | 4          | Washer             |                   |
| 24          | 339563X1           | 4          | Screw Metric       | M5X20             |
| 25          | 3583514M1          | 1          | Strap              |                   |
| 26          | 3781262M1          | 1          | Junction           |                   |
| 27          | 3777664M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | Length 1700MM     |
| 28          | 3787888M1          | 1          | Cooler             |                   |
| 29          | 3783956M1          | 2          | Strap              | Diameter 35MM     |
| 30          | 3618656M1          | 1          | Spacer             | Diameter 10-25X48 |
| 31          | 339107X1           | 1          | Wingbolt           |                   |
| 32          | 3788359M1          | 1          | Angle              |                   |
| 33          | 72163068           | 1          | Banjo Fitting      |                   |
| 34          | 3580971M1          | 2          | Hydr Hose          | Length 2100MM     |
| 35          | 3386294M1          | 1          | Strap              |                   |

1-ZZ09-001-A



Sedimenter

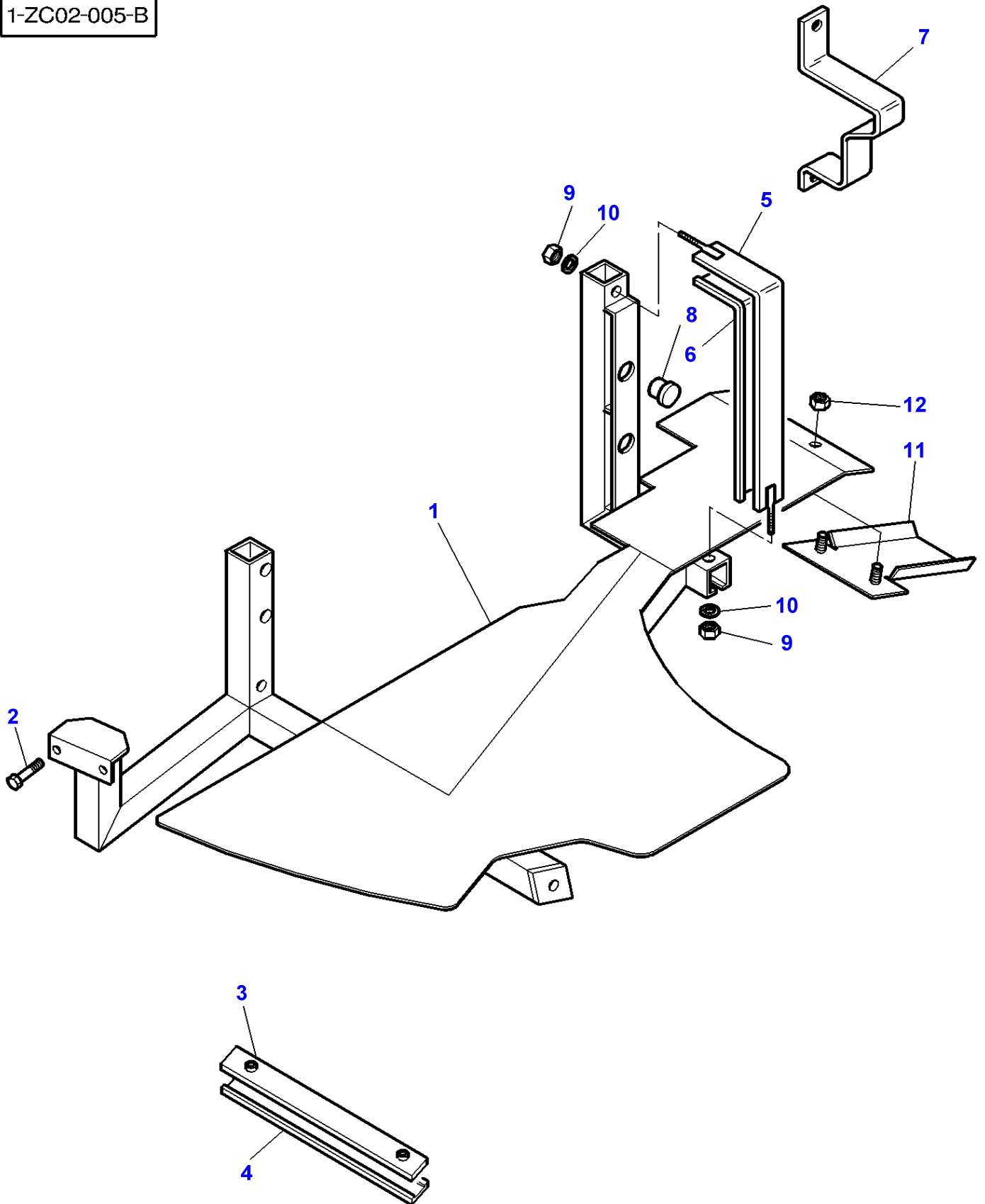
| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description   | Comments                  |
|------|-------------------|-----|---------------|---------------------------|
| 1    | <b>3781314M91</b> | 1   | Sediment Bowl | 150 MICRONS               |
|      | 3781977M91        | 1   | Sediment Bowl | [A]<br>30 MICRONS         |
| 2    | 3903292M1         | 1   | Nut           | (1)                       |
| 3    | 3903294M1         | 1   | Capsule       | (1)                       |
| 4    | 3903293M1         | 1   | O Ring        | (1)                       |
| 5    | 3903295M1         | 1   | Plug          | (1)                       |
| 6    | 3903296M1         | 1   | Gasket        | (1)                       |
| 7    | 3903297M1         | 1   | Bleeder       | (1)                       |
| 8    | <b>3903298M1</b>  | 1   | Seal          | (1)                       |
| 9    | <b>3780299M1</b>  | 1   | Filter Insert | [C]<br>(1)<br>150 MICRONS |
|      | <b>3780931M1</b>  | 1   | Filter Insert | [B]<br>(1)<br>30 MICRONS  |
| 10   | 3903299M1         | 1   | Ring          | (1)                       |
| 11   | 3903300M91        | 1   | Container     | (1)                       |
| 12   | 3903301M91        | 1   | Kit, Joint    |                           |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH FUEL FLOWMETER

FOOTNOTE [B] USE WITH 3781977M91

FOOTNOTE [C] USE WITH 3781314M91

1-ZC02-005-B

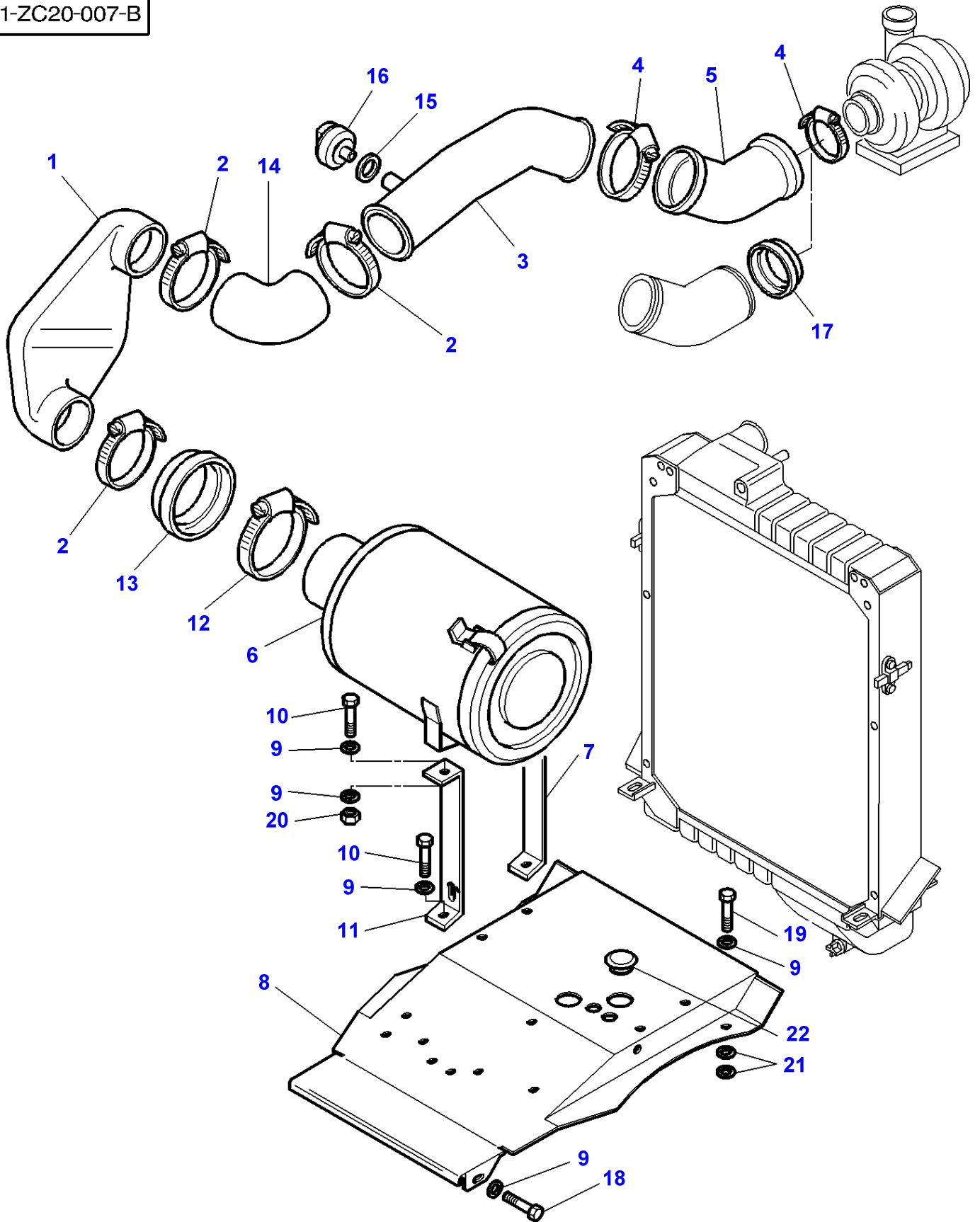


**Fuel System - Fuel Tank And Attachments**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | 3781375M94         | 1          | Support            |  |
| 2           | 390830X1           | 2          | Screw              | M8X70  |
| 3           | 3780189M91         | 1          | Support            | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3778300M2 |
| 4           | 3778385M1          | 1          | Protector          |  |
| 5           | 3778298M1          | 1          | Bridle             |  |
| 6           | 3778317M1          | 1          | Protector          |  |
| 7           | 3781377M2          | 1          | Stop               |  |
| 8           | 3580599M1          | 2          | Plug               |  |
| 9           | 1441500X1          | 2          | Locknut            | M6   |
| 10          | 391038X1           | 2          | Washer             |  |
| 11          | 3784015M1          | 1          | Cowl               | [A]  |
| 12          | 1441462X1          | 2          | Locknut            |  |

**FOOTNOTE [A] FOR JAPANESE MARKET ONLY**

1-ZC20-007-B



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3780243M2        | 1   | Hose             |   |
| 2    | 3780574M1        | 3   | Clamp            |   |
| 3    | 3780244M2        | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 4    | 338622X1         | 2   | Clamp            | Diameter 100-125  |
| 5    | 3780245M2        | 1   | Hose             |   |
| 6    | 3782339M91       | 1   | Air Filter       | See Page - Reference Number 010-0340/1  |
| 7    | 3783210M1        | 1   | Support          |   |
| 8    | 3782181M6        | 1   | Shield           |   |
| 9    | 391039X1         | 18  | Washer Metric    | Diameter 8-24 X 2 MM  |
| 10   | 339123X1         | 4   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 20   |
| 11   | 3783211M1        | 1   | Support          |   |
| 12   | 3010161X1        | 1   | Clamp            | Diameter 120-145  |
| 13   | 3782169M1        | 1   | Hose             |   |
| 14   | 3780727M2        | 1   | Hose             |   |
| 15   | 3808455M1        | 1   | Washer           | [A]   |
| 16   | <b>3808462M1</b> | 1   | Pressure Switch  | [A]   |
|      | <b>3781297M1</b> | 1   | Valvometer       | [B]   |
| 17   | 3782169M1        | 1   | Hose             | From Serial or Engine Number H172007<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H312020 |
| 18   | 339337X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 30   |
| 19   | 339010X1         | 2   | Bolt Metric      | M8 X 40   |
| 20   | 339169X1         | 2   | Nut              | M8  |
| 21   | 1440264X1        | 4   | Washer Metric    | Up to Serial or Engine Number 23-01-2000                                      |
| 22   | 3778376M2        | 1   | Tap              |   |

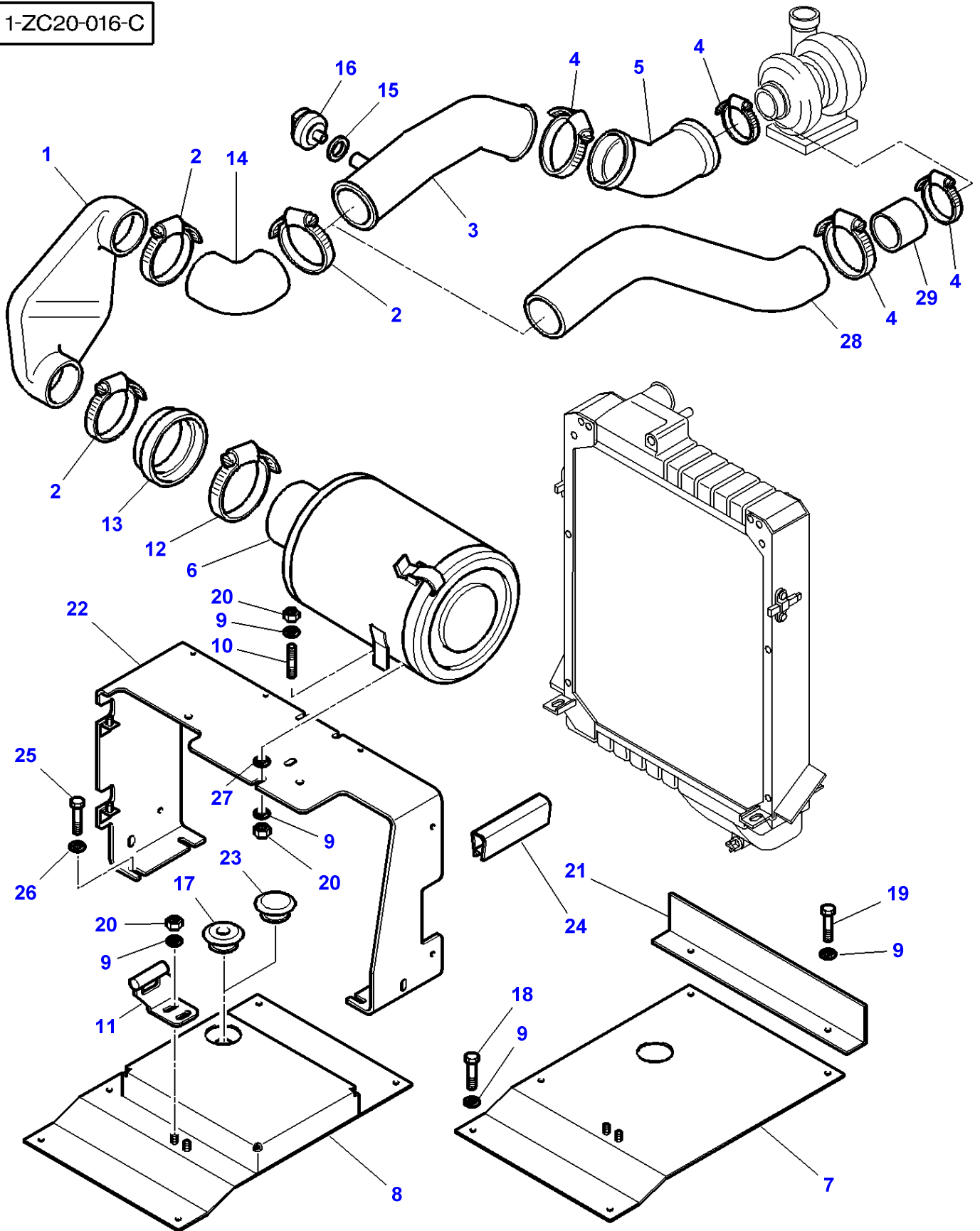
FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC20-016-C

1-ZC20-016-C



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments                               |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3780243M2        | 1   | Hose             |  |
| 2    | 3780574M1        | 3   | Clamp            |  |
| 3    | 3780244M2        | 1   | Tube             | Up to Serial or Engine Number K275014  |
| 4    | 338622X1         | 2   | Clamp            |  |
| 5    | 3780245M2        | 1   | Hose             | Up to Serial or Engine Number K275014  |
| 6    | 3782339M91       | 1   | Air Filter       | See Page - Reference Number 010-0340/1 |
| 7    | 3784059M2        | 1   | Support          | [D]                                    |
| 8    | 3784170M2        | 1   | Support          | [C]                                    |
| 9    | 391039X1         | X   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 10   | 3019063X1        | 2   | Stud             | M8X30                                  |
| 11   | 3785229M1        | 1   | Bracket          |  |
| 12   | 3010161X1        | 1   | Clamp            |  |
| 13   | 3782169M1        | 1   | Hose             |  |
| 14   | 3780727M2        | 1   | Hose             |  |
| 15   | 3808455M1        | 1   | Washer           | [A]                                    |
| 16   | <b>3808462M1</b> | 1   | Pressure Switch  | [A]                                    |
|      | <b>3781297M1</b> | 1   | Valvometer       | [B]                                    |
| 17   | 3784457M1        | 1   | Grommet          | Diameter 54-11                         |
| 18   | 339337X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X30                                  |
| 19   | 339010X1         | X   | Bolt Metric      | M8X40                                  |
| 20   | 339169X1         | X   | Nut              | M8                                     |
| 21   | 3784380M1        | 1   | Angle            |  |
| 22   | 3784062M3        | 1   | Support          |  |
| 23   | 3778376M2        | 1   | Tap              | Diameter 54MM                          |
| 24   | 3814904M1        | 1   | Protector        | Length 110MM                           |
|      | 3778990M1        | 1   | Gasket           | Length 165MM                           |
| 25   | 339337X1         | 4   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 30                                |
| 26   | 391039X1         | 4   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 27   | 3619096M1        | 2   | Washer           | Thickness 5MM                          |
| 28   | 3785291M1        | 1   | Tube             | From Serial or Engine Number K275015   |
| 29   | 3786225M1        | 1   | Hose             | From Serial or Engine Number K275015   |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

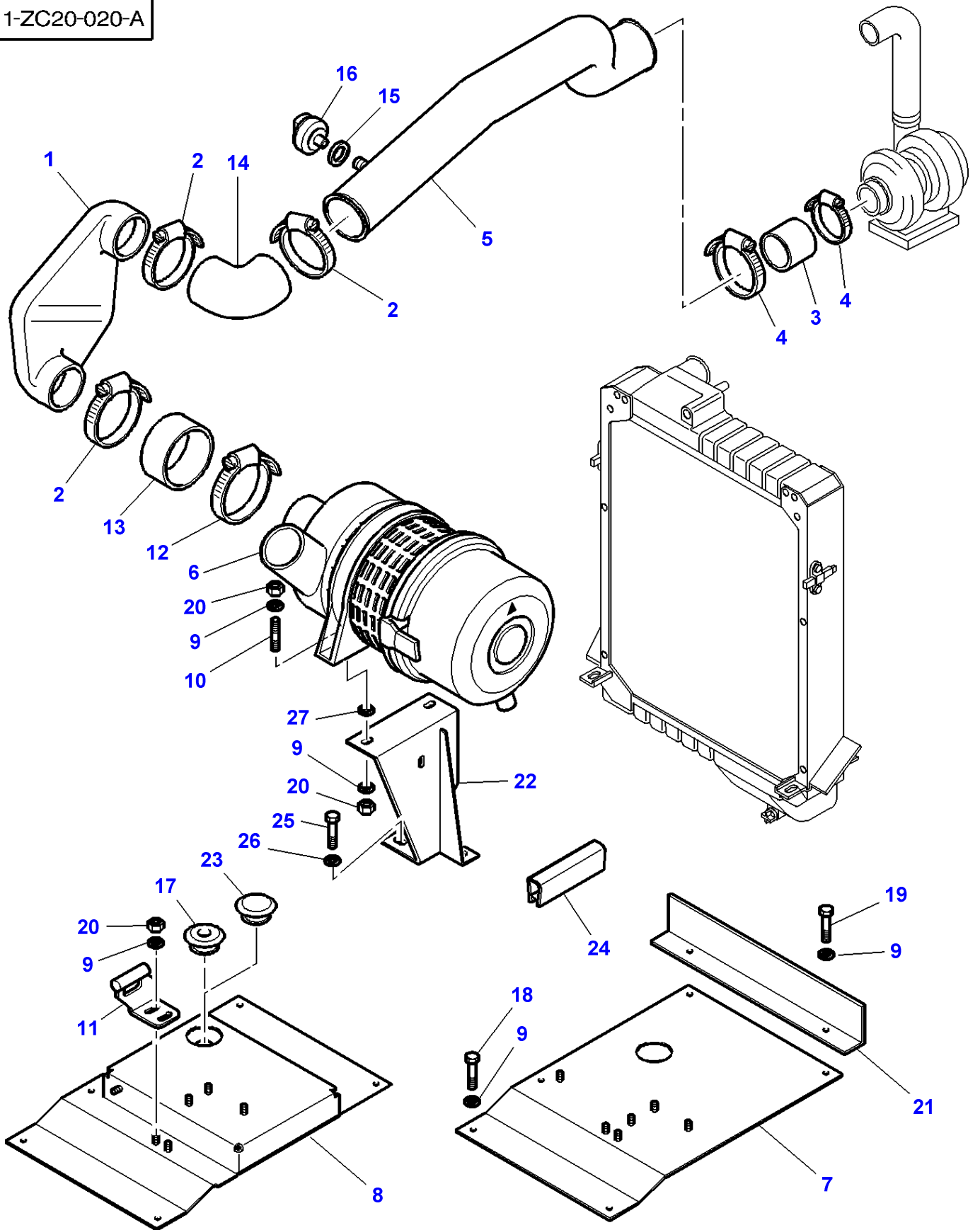
FOOTNOTE [B] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

FOOTNOTE [C] WITH FRONT P.T.O.

FOOTNOTE [D] WITHOUT FRONT P.T.O.

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC20-020-A

1-ZC20-020-A



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments                               |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3780243M2        | 1   | Hose             |  |
| 2    | 3780574M1        | 3   | Clamp            |  |
| 3    | 3786225M1        | 1   | Hose             |  |
| 4    | 338622X1         | 2   | Clamp            |  |
| 5    | 3789659M1        | 1   | Tube             |  |
| 6    | 3788256M1        | 1   | Air Filter       | See Page - Reference Number 010-0345/1 |
| 7    | 3787609M3        | 1   | Support          | [D]                                    |
| 8    | 3786957M3        | 1   | Support          | [C]                                    |
| 9    | 391039X1         | X   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 10   | 3019063X1        | 2   | Stud             | M8X30                                  |
| 11   | 3785229M1        | 1   | Bracket          |  |
| 12   | 3010161X1        | 1   | Clamp            |  |
| 13   | 3787892M2        | 1   | Hose             | Length 50MM                            |
| 14   | 3780727M2        | 1   | Hose             |  |
| 15   | 3808455M1        | 1   | Washer           | [A]                                    |
| 16   | <b>3808462M1</b> | 1   | Pressure Switch  | [A]                                    |
|      | <b>3781297M1</b> | 1   | Valvometer       | [B]                                    |
| 17   | 3784457M1        | 1   | Grommet          | Diameter 54-11                         |
| 18   | 339337X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X30                                  |
| 19   | 339010X1         | X   | Bolt Metric      | M8X40                                  |
| 20   | 339169X1         | X   | Nut              | M8                                     |
| 21   | 3784380M1        | 1   | Angle            |  |
| 22   | 3786955M2        | 1   | Support          | [C]                                    |
|      | 3787392M2        | 1   | Support          | [D]                                    |
| 23   | 3778376M2        | 1   | Tap              | Diameter 54MM                          |
| 24   | 3814904M1        | 1   | Protector        | Length 110MM                           |
|      | 3778990M1        | 1   | Gasket           | Length 165MM                           |
| 25   | 339337X1         | 3   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 30                                |
| 26   | 391039X1         | 3   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 27   | 3619096M1        | 2   | Washer           | Thickness 5MM                          |

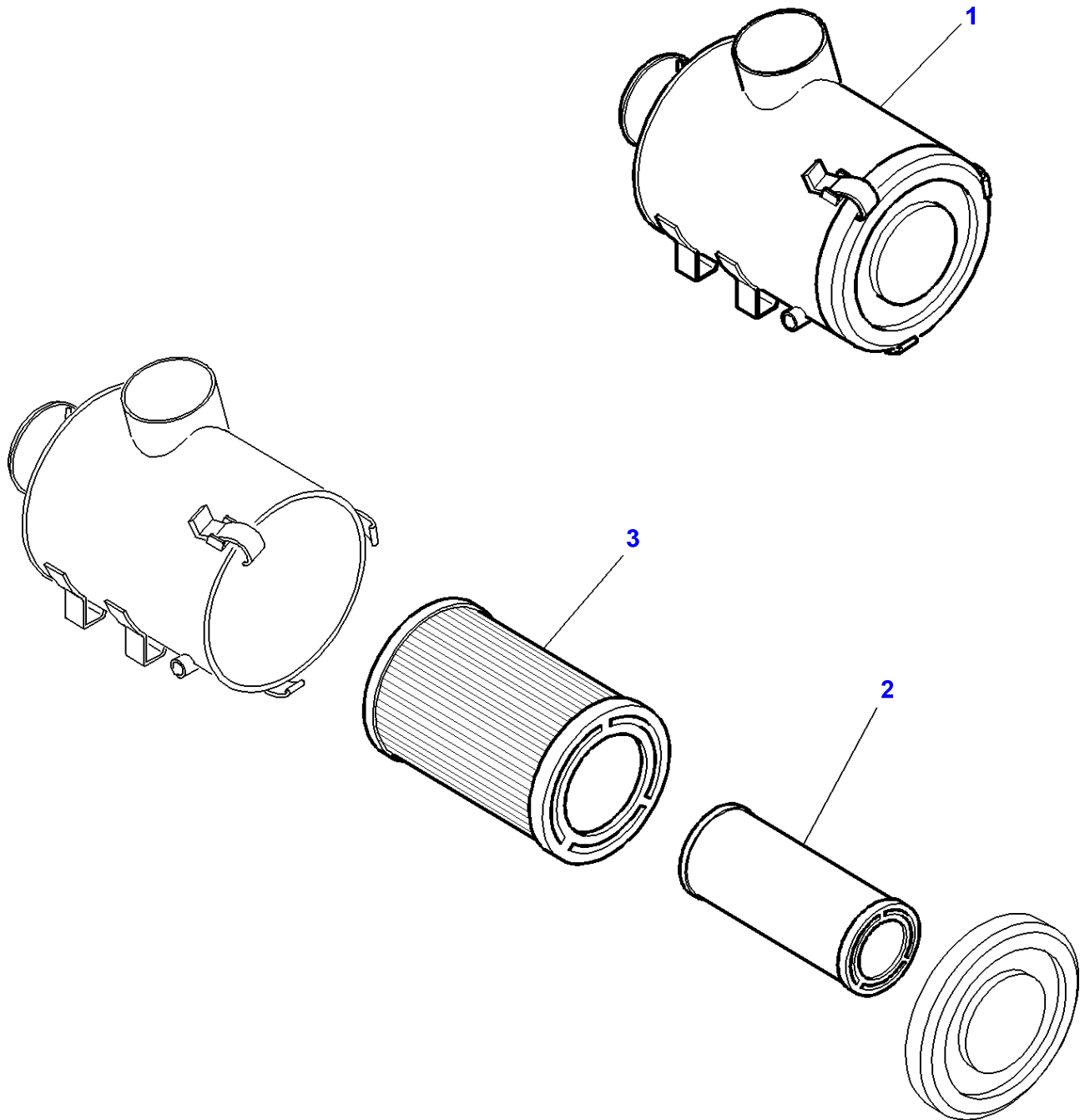
FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

FOOTNOTE [C] WITH FRONT P.T.O.

FOOTNOTE [D] WITHOUT FRONT P.T.O.

1-ZC20-006-B



**Massey Ferguson**

**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

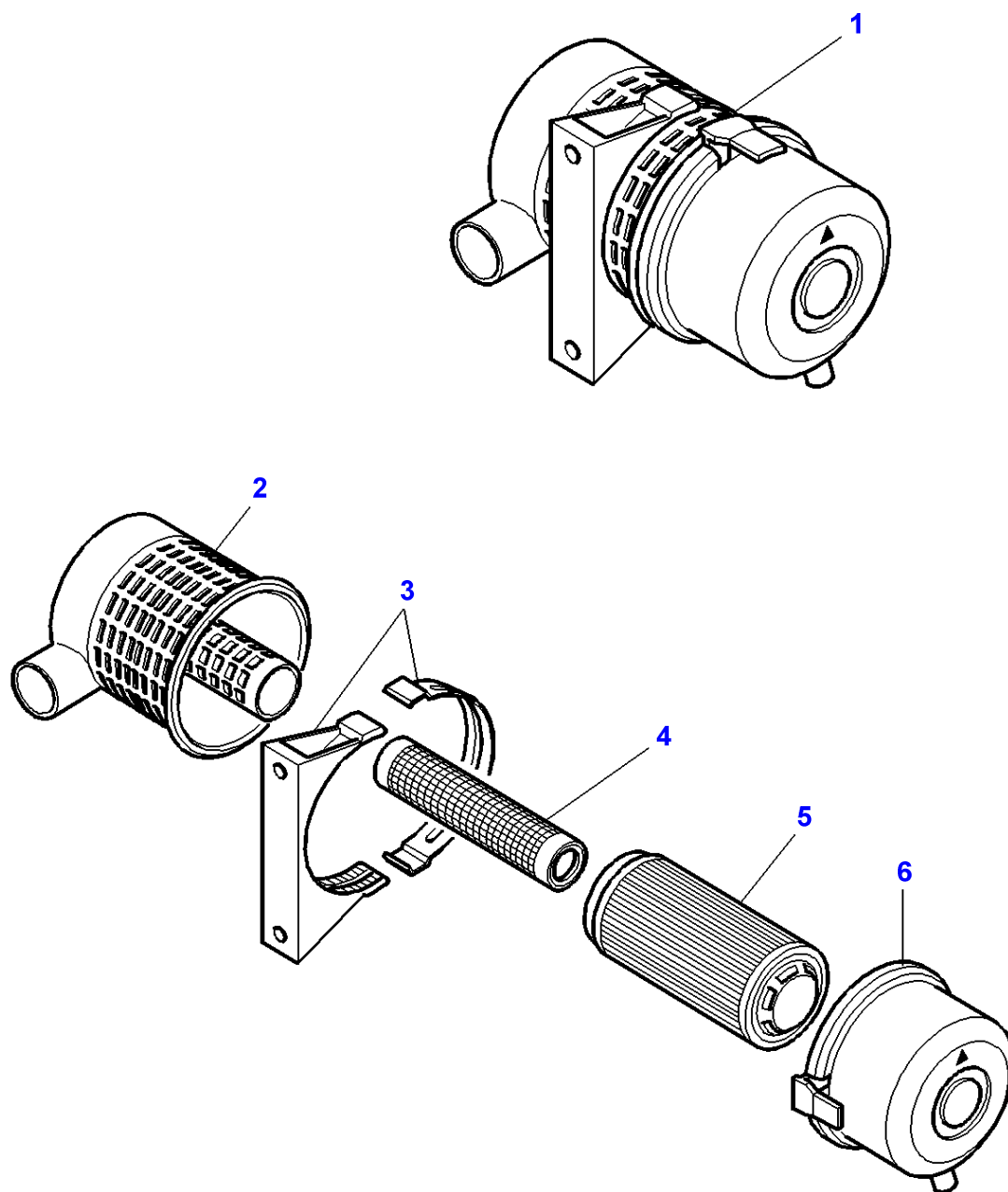
**1637376**

**Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element - M.F 8240**

**Page010-0340**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3782339M91         | 1          | Air Filter         |                 |
| 2           | <b>3782387M1</b>   | 1          | Element,Air Fitr   | (1)             |
| 3           | <b>3782386M1</b>   | 1          | Element,Air Fitr   | (1)             |

1-ZC20-019-A



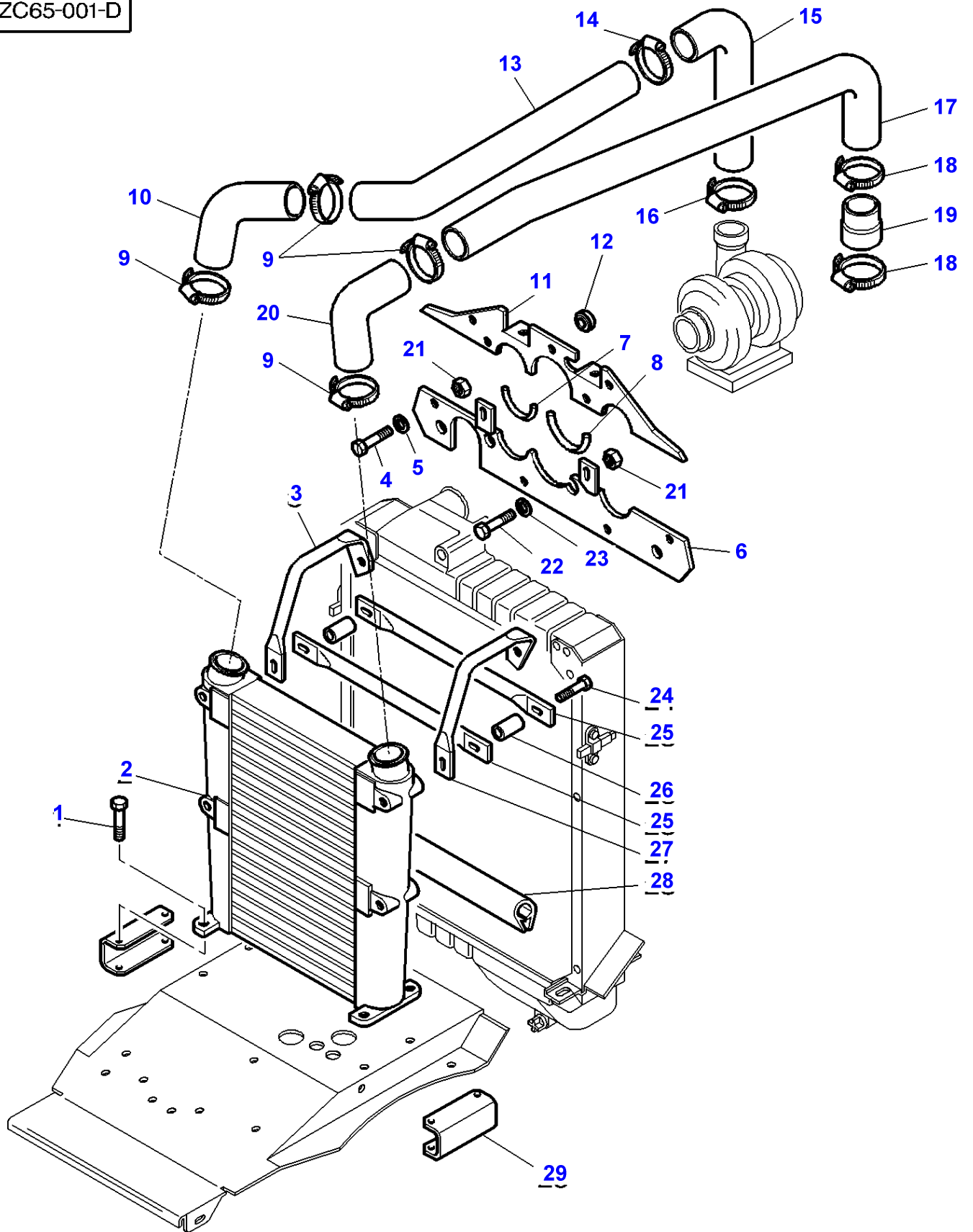
**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Air Filter - Dry - Dual Element - M.F 8240 XTRA****Page010-0345**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1           | 3788256M1          | 1          | Air Filter         |                                  |
| 2           |                    | 1          | Filter Body        | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 1 |
| 3           | 3903894M1          | 1          | Clamp              | (1)                              |
| 4           | <b>3902782M1</b>   | 1          | Air Fitr.Element   | (1)                              |
| 5           | <b>3902783M1</b>   | 1          | Air Fitr.Element   | (1)                              |
| 6           | 3902956M1          | 1          | Cover              | (1)                              |



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC65-001-D

1-ZC65-001-D

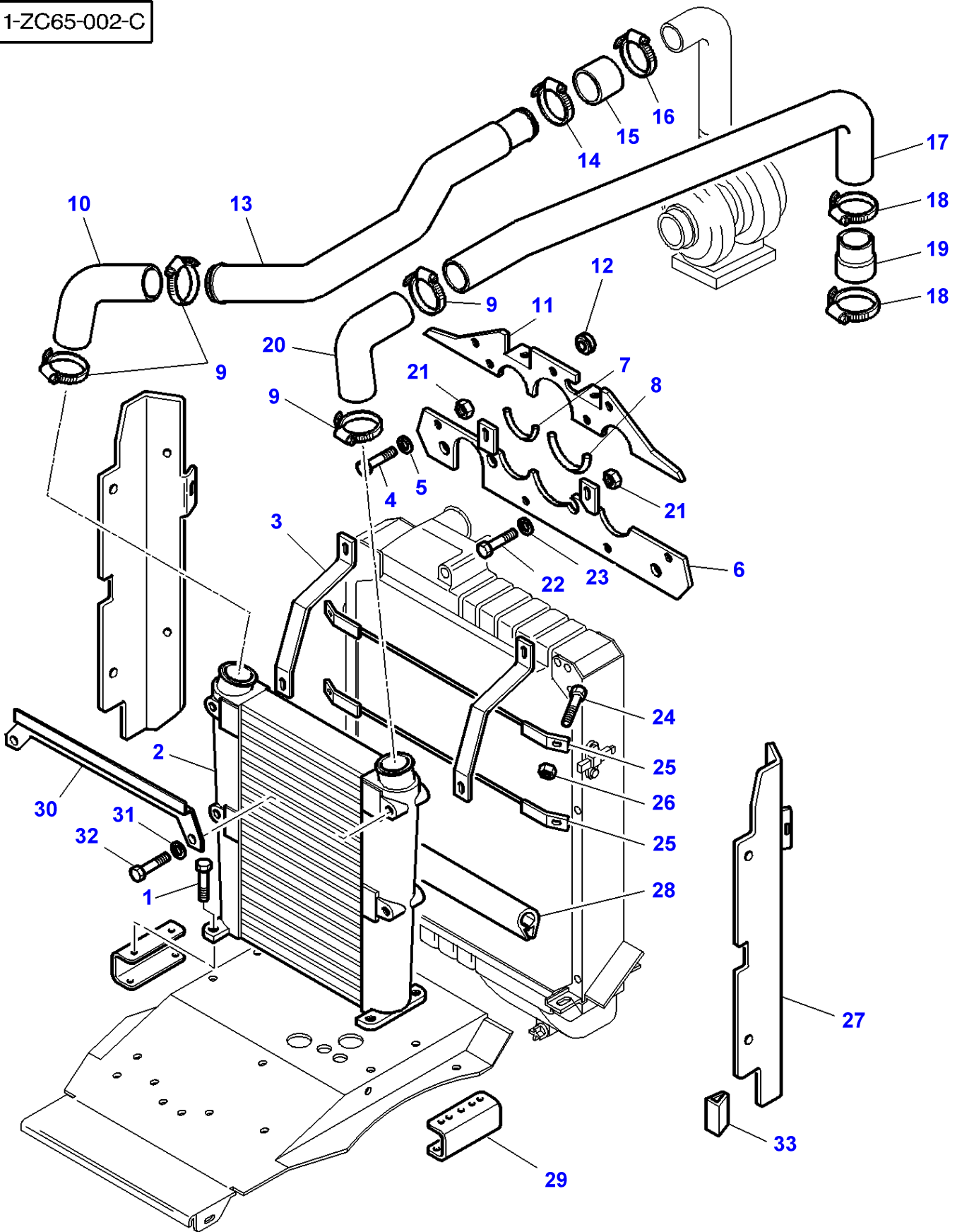


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Air Cooler - M.F 8240****Page010-0350**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | 339010X1           | 4          | Bolt Metric        | M8X40  |
| 2           | 3780241M1          | 1          | Cooler             |  |
| 3           | 3783261M1          | 1          | Reinforcement      | Right Hand   |
| 4           | 339124X1           | 6          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M8X16  |
| 5           | 391039X1           | 6          | Washer Metric      |  |
| 6           | 3783714M1          | 1          | Baffle             | Bottom<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3782159M1 |
| 7           | 3814904M1          | 4          | Protector          | Length 110MM   |
| 8           | 3814904M1          | 2          | Protector          | Length 110MM   |
| 9           | 3010156X1          | 4          | Clamp              | Diameter 70-90   |
| 10          | <b>3780247M1</b>   | 1          | Hose               |  |
| 11          | 3782158M3          | 1          | Baffle             | Top  |
| 12          | 3388889M1          | 1          | Grommet            |  |
| 13          | 3780246M3          | 1          | Tube               |  |
| 14          | 338620X1           | 1          | Clamp              |  |
| 15          | 3780250M1          | 1          | Hose               |  |
| 16          | 3010154X1          | 1          | Clamp              | Diameter 50-70   |
| 17          | 3780248M2          | 1          | Tube               |  |
| 18          | 338622X1           | 2          | Clamp              |  |
| 19          | 3780249M1          | 1          | Hose               |  |
| 20          | <b>3780577M1</b>   | 1          | Hose               |  |
| 21          | 339169X1           | 4          | Nut                |  |
| 22          | 339560X1           | 2          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M6X16  |
| 23          | 391038X1           | 2          | Washer             |  |
| 24          | 339368X1           | 2          | Bolt Metric        | M8X60  |
| 25          | 3781665M1          | 2          | Guide              |  |
| 26          | 3582393M1          | 2          | Spacer             |  |
| 27          | 3783260M1          | 1          | Reinforcement      | Left Hand  |
| 28          | 3782344M1          | 1          | Gasket             |  |
| 29          | 3784355M1          | 2          | Support            | From Serial or Engine Number 08-01-2001                                  |

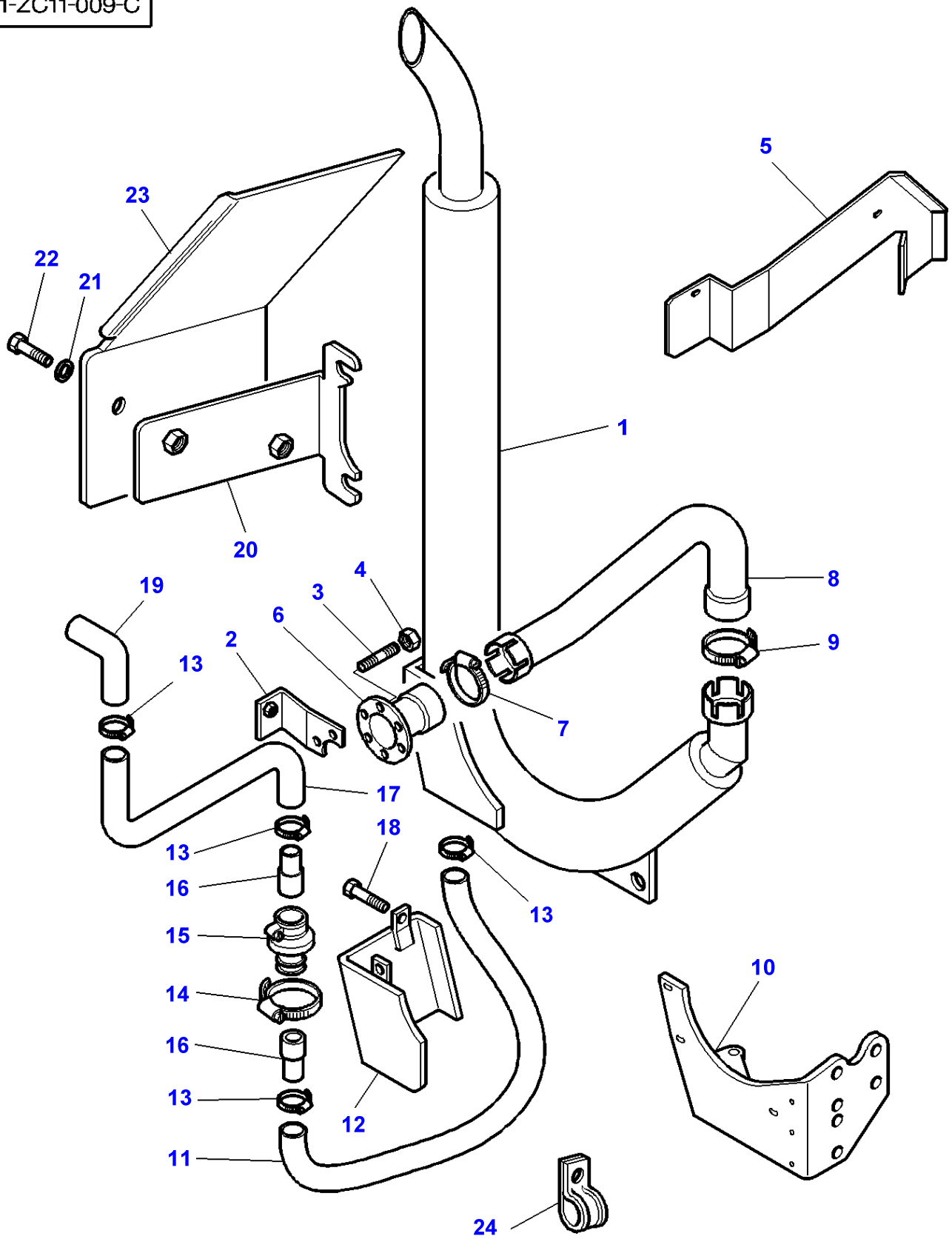
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC65-002-C

1-ZC65-002-C



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 339010X1         | 4   | Bolt Metric      | M8X40  |
| 2    | 3780241M1        | 1   | Cooler           |  |
| 3    | 3789503M2        | 2   | Reinforcement    | Right Hand   |
| 4    | 339124X1         | 6   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X16  |
| 5    | 391039X1         | 6   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 6    | 3783714M1        | 1   | Baffle           | Bottom<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3782159M1 |
| 7    | 3814904M1        | 4   | Protector        | Length 110MM   |
| 8    | 3814904M1        | 2   | Protector        | Length 110MM   |
| 9    | 3010156X1        | 4   | Clamp            | Diameter 70-90   |
| 10   | <b>3780247M1</b> | 1   | Hose             |  |
| 11   | 3782158M3        | 1   | Baffle           | Top  |
| 12   | 3388889M1        | 1   | Grommet          |  |
| 13   | 3788834M2        | 1   | Tube             |  |
| 14   | 338620X1         | 1   | Clamp            |  |
| 15   | 3788617M1        | 1   | Hose             |  |
| 16   | 3010156X1        | 1   | Clamp            | Diameter 70-90   |
| 17   | 3780248M2        | 1   | Tube             |  |
| 18   | 338622X1         | 2   | Clamp            |  |
| 19   | 3780249M1        | 1   | Hose             |  |
| 20   | <b>3780577M1</b> | 1   | Hose             |  |
| 21   | 339169X1         | 4   | Nut              |  |
| 22   | 339560X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6X16  |
| 23   | 391038X1         | 2   | Washer           |  |
| 24   | 339124X1         | 4   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X16  |
| 25   | 3789742M2        | 2   | Guide            |  |
| 26   | 339169X1         | 4   | Nut              |  |
| 27   | 3789466M4        | 1   | Baffle           | Left Hand  |
|      | 3789465M4        | 1   | Baffle           | Right Hand   |
| 28   | 3782344M1        | 1   | Gasket           |  |
| 29   | 3789461M3        | 1   | Support          | Left Hand  |
|      | 3789462M2        | 1   | Support          | Up to Serial or Engine Number L331028<br>Right Hand                      |
|      | 3789461M3        | 1   | Support          | From Serial or Engine Number L331029<br>Right Hand                       |
| 30   | 4270026M1        | 1   | Guide            |  |
| 31   | 390972X1         | 2   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 32   | 339124X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X16  |
| 33   | 3619191M1        | 1   | Gasket           | Length 42MM  |

1-ZC11-009-C



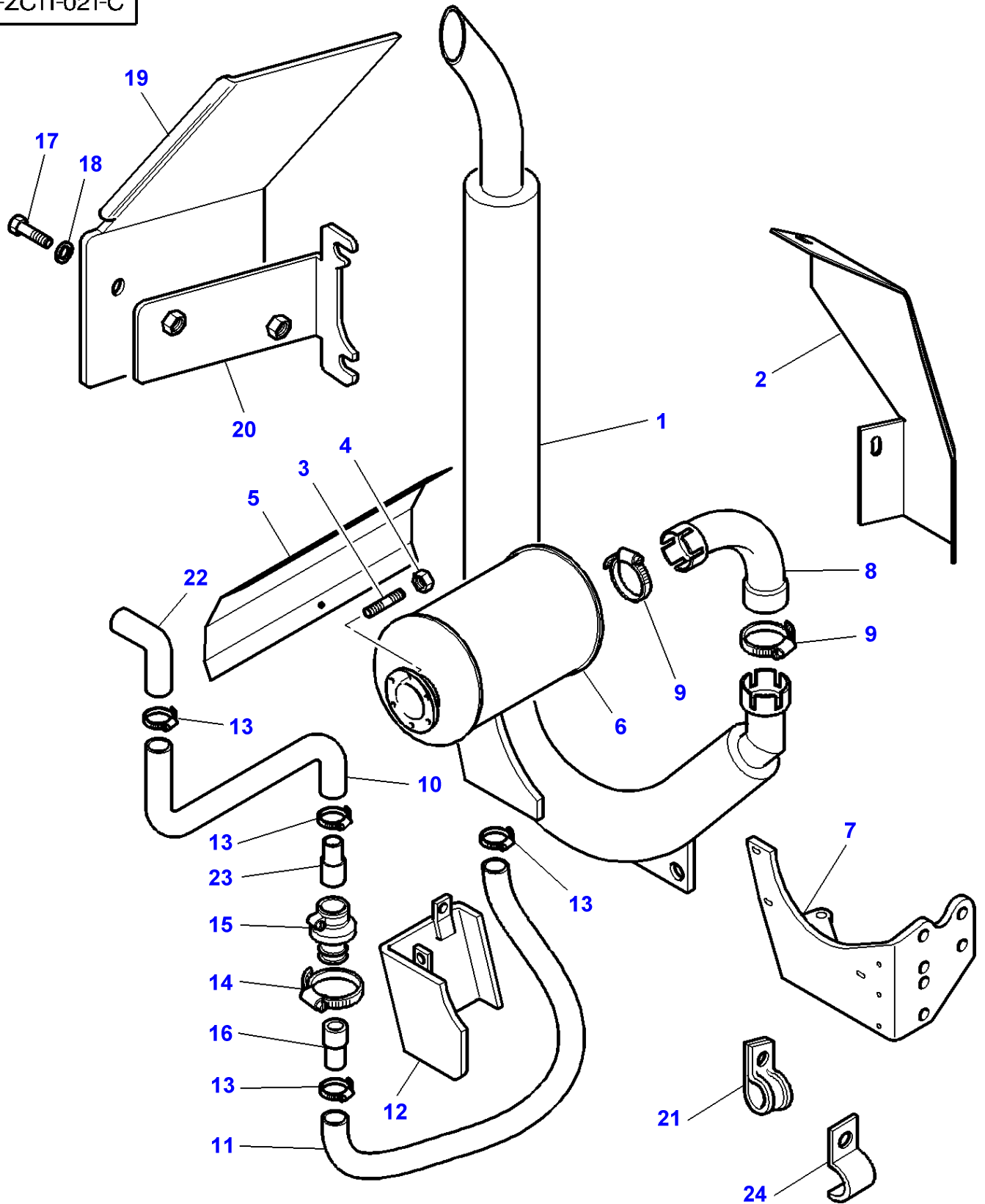
## Vertical Exhaust On The Side - Up to Serial or Engine Number

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3782179M5   | 1   | Tube             | AGCO 0023  |
| 2    | 3782357M3   | 1   | Strap            |  |
| 3    | 1440022X1   | 6   | Stud             | M8X20  |
| 4    | 3010572X1   | 6   | Nut              |  |
| 5    | 3783254M1   | 1   | Cowl             |  |
| 6    | 3783255M1   | 1   | Tube             |  |
| 7    | 3780862M1   | 1   | Clamp            |  |
| 8    | 3783256M1   | 1   | Tube             |  |
| 9    | 3780863M1   | 1   | Clamp            |  |
| 10   | 3782205M1   | 1   | Support          |  |
| 11   | 3040888M1   | 1   | Tube             | Up to Serial or Engine Number J046020<br>Length 1524MM |
|      | 3038134M1   | 1   | Tube             | From Serial or Engine Number J046021<br>Length 1270MM  |
| 12   | 3782180M3   | 1   | Cowl             |  |
| 13   | 338615X1    | X   | Clamp            | Diameter 25-40   |
|      | 338616X1    | X   | Hose Clip        | Diameter 32-50   |
| 14   | 1440860X1   | 1   | Clamp            |  |
| 15   | 3780483M1   | 1   | Non Return Valve |  |
| 16   | 3782356M1   | 2   | Adaptor          |  |
| 17   | 3777809M1   | 1   | Tube             | Length 3350MM  |
| 18   | 391074X1    | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6X12  |
| 19   | 3777308M1   | 1   | Hose             |  |
| 20   | 3781101M2   | 1   | Support          |  |
| 21   | 390972X1    | 2   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 22   | 339228X1    | 2   | Screw Metric     | M8X12  |
| 23   | 3781102M4   | 1   | Cowl             |  |
| 24   | 3010808X1   | 1   | Strap            |  |

FOOTNOTE [A] DRIVE FRONT PTO

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC11-021-C

1-ZC11-021-C



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

**Vertical Exhaust On The Side - From Serial or Engine Number ...**

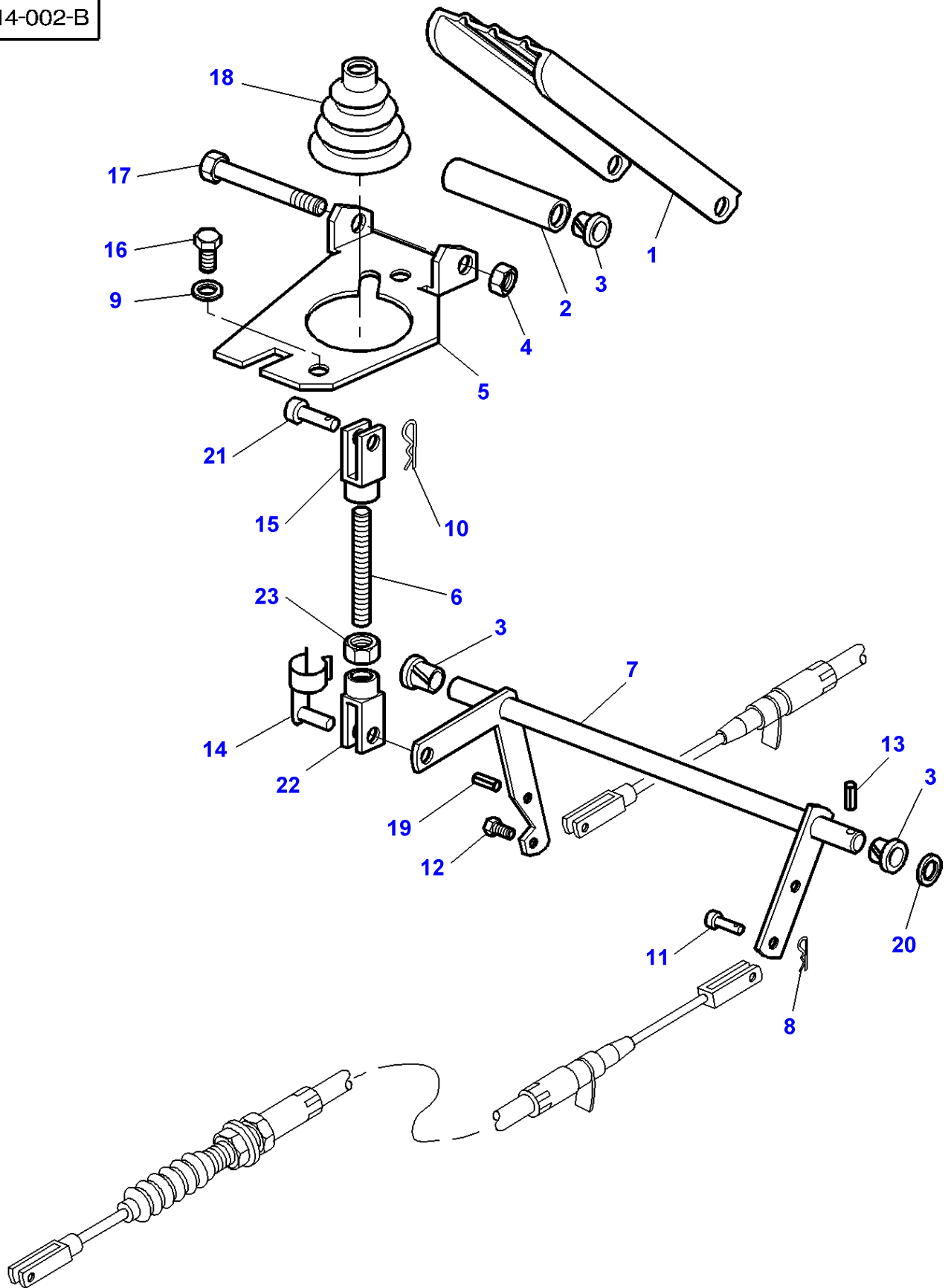
Page010-0365

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3782179M5   | 1   | Tube             | AGCO 0023                             |
| 2    | 3784600M1   | 1   | Cowl             |                                       |
| 3    | 1440022X1   | 6   | Stud             | M8X20                                 |
| 4    | 3010572X1   | 6   | Nut              |                                       |
| 5    | 3784598M2   | 1   | Cowl             | MF 8240                               |
|      | 3785854M1   | 1   | Cowl             | MF 8240 XTRA                          |
| 6    | 3784597M1   | 1   | Silencer         | MF 8240                               |
|      |             |     |                  | AGCO 0029                             |
|      | 3785853M1   | 1   | Silencer         | MF 8240 XTRA                          |
|      |             |     |                  | AGCO 0030                             |
| 7    | 3782205M1   | 1   | Support          |                                       |
| 8    | 3784599M1   | 1   | Tube             |                                       |
| 9    | 3780863M1   | 2   | Clamp            | Diameter 95MM                         |
| 10   | 3777809M1   | 1   | Tube             | Length 3350MM                         |
| 11   | 3038134M1   | 1   | Tube             | Length 1270MM                         |
| 12   | 3782180M3   | 1   | Cowl             |                                       |
| 13   | 338615X1    | X   | Clamp            | Diameter 25-40                        |
|      | 338616X1    | X   | Hose Clip        | Diameter 32-50                        |
| 14   | 1440860X1   | 1   | Clamp            |                                       |
| 15   | 3780483M1   | 1   | Non Return Valve |                                       |
| 16   | 3782356M1   | 1   | Adaptor          |                                       |
| 17   | 339228X1    | 2   | Screw Metric     | M8X12                                 |
| 18   | 390972X1    | 2   | Washer Metric    |                                       |
| 19   | 3781102M4   | 1   | Cowl             |                                       |
| 20   | 3781101M2   | 1   | Support          |                                       |
| 21   | 3010808X1   | 1   | Strap            |                                       |
| 22   | 3777308M1   | 1   | Hose             | MF 8240                               |
|      |             |     |                  | Diameter 32-40                        |
| 23   | 3782356M1   | 1   | Adaptor          | Up to Serial or Engine Number J206016 |
| 24   | 3713805M1   | 1   | Bridle           | MF 8240 XTRA                          |



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC14-002-B

1-ZC14-002-B

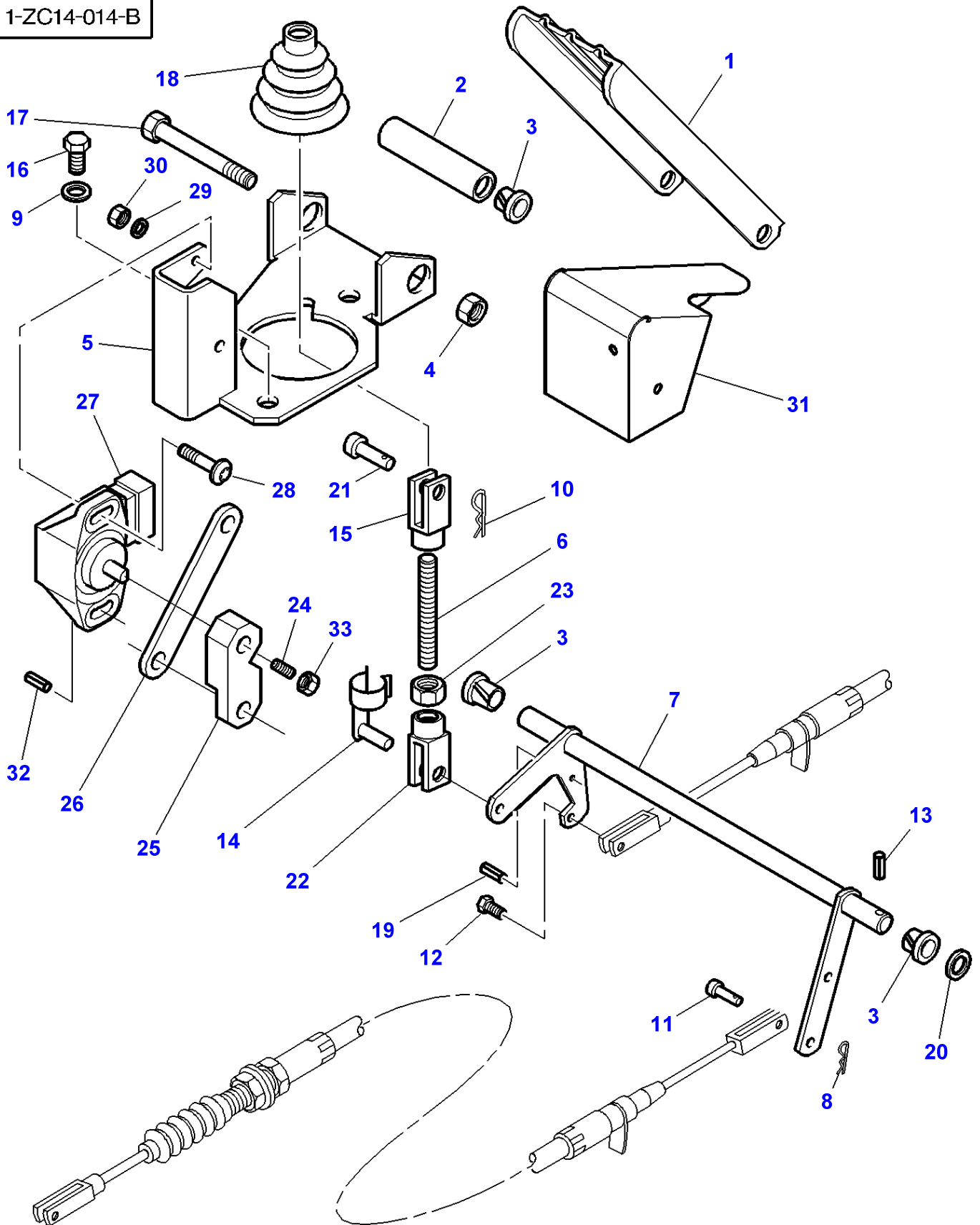


## Throttle Controls

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3712851M91  | 1   | Pedal            |   |
| 2    | 3712867M1   | 1   | Spacer           |   |
| 3    | 3385913M2   | 4   | Bush             |   |
| 4    | 1441461X1   | 1   | Locknut          |   |
| 5    | 3712852M3   | 1   | Support          |   |
| 6    | 3712866M2   | 1   | Stem             |   |
| 7    | 3779453M91  | 1   | Rod              | Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001                |
|      | 3784578M91  | 1   | Rod              | From Serial or Engine Number 08-01-2001                 |
| 8    | 357145X1    | 1   | Pin              |   |
| 9    | 390972X1    | 2   | Washer Metric    |   |
| 10   | 357145X1    | 1   | Pin              |   |
| 11   | 3007850X1   | 1   | Clevis Pin       |   |
| 12   | 391883X1    | 1   | Screw            | M5X25   |
| 13   | 1442967X1   | 1   | Pin              |   |
| 14   | 3713042M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin       |   |
| 15   | 3009130X1   | 1   | Clevis           | Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001<br>Length 24MM |
|      | 392463X1    | 1   | Clevis           | From Serial or Engine Number 08-01-2001<br>Length 36MM  |
| 16   | 339124X1    | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X16   |
| 17   | 391286X1    | 1   | Bolt Metric      | M8X85   |
| 18   | 3712886M1   | 1   | Bellows          |   |
| 19   | 339548X1    | 1   | Pin              |   |
| 20   | 1444351X1   | 1   | Washer           |   |
| 21   | 392235X1    | 1   | Clevis Pin       |   |
| 22   | 392463X1    | 1   | Clevis           |   |
| 23   | 339030X1    | 1   | Nut Metric       | M6  |

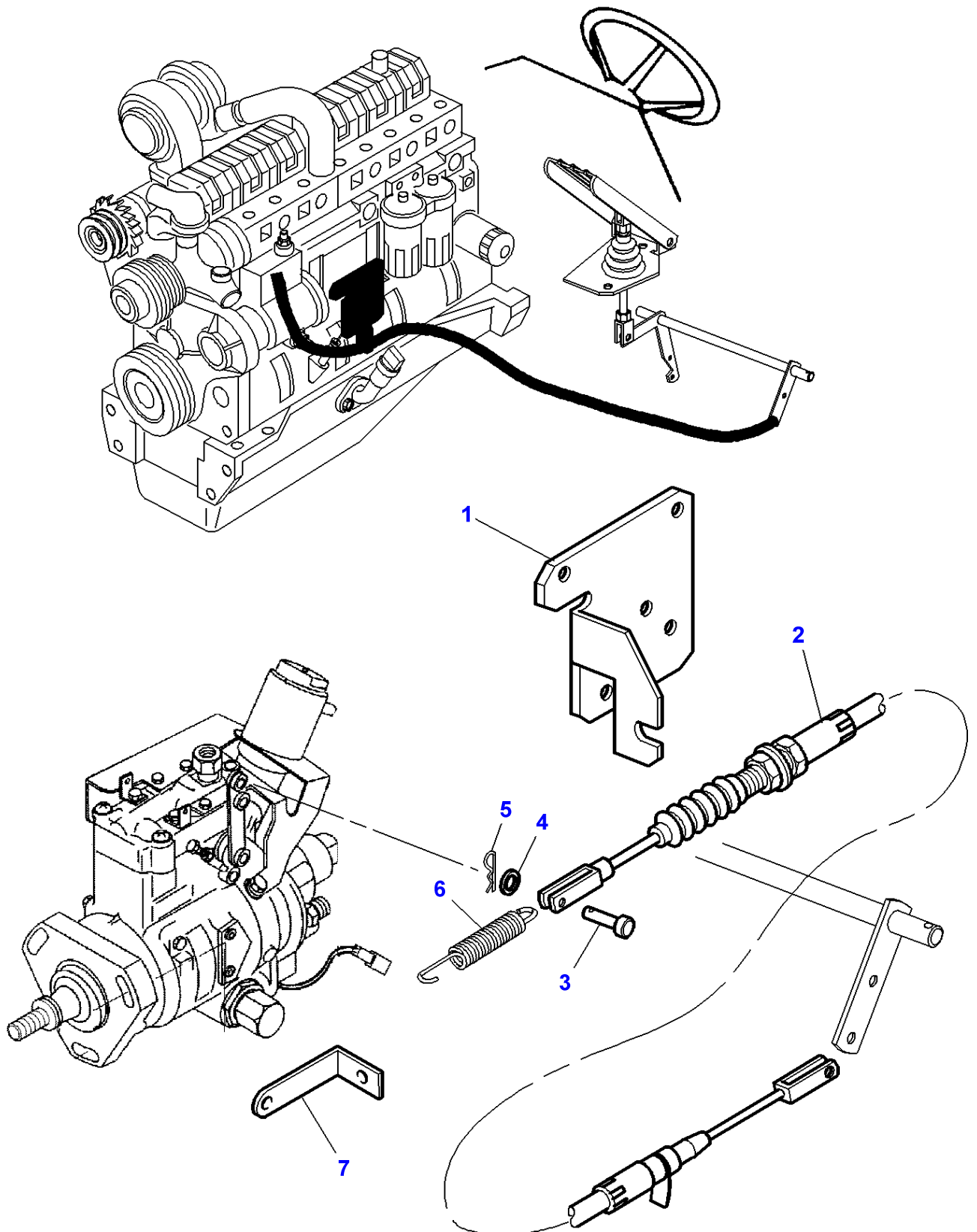
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC14-014-B

1-ZC14-014-B



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description   | Comments        |
|------|------------------|-----|---------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 3712851M91       | 1   | Pedal         |                 |
| 2    | 3712867M1        | 1   | Spacer        |                 |
| 3    | 3385913M2        | 4   | Bush          |                 |
| 4    | 1441461X1        | 1   | Locknut       |                 |
| 5    | 3784360M2        | 1   | Support       |                 |
| 6    | 3712866M2        | 1   | Stem          |                 |
| 7    | 3784578M91       | 1   | Rod           |                 |
| 8    | 357145X1         | 1   | Pin           |                 |
| 9    | 390972X1         | 2   | Washer Metric |                 |
| 10   | 357145X1         | 1   | Pin           |                 |
| 11   | 3007850X1        | 1   | Clevis Pin    |                 |
| 12   | 391883X1         | 1   | Screw         | M5X25           |
| 13   | 1442967X1        | 1   | Pin           |                 |
| 14   | 3713042M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin    |                 |
| 15   | 392463X1         | 1   | Clevis        |                 |
| 16   | 339368X1         | 2   | Bolt Metric   | M8 X 60         |
| 17   | 391286X1         | 1   | Bolt Metric   | M8X85           |
| 18   | 3712886M1        | 1   | Bellows       |                 |
| 19   | 339548X1         | 1   | Pin           |                 |
| 20   | 1444351X1        | 1   | Washer        |                 |
| 21   | 392235X1         | 1   | Clevis Pin    |                 |
| 22   | 392463X1         | 1   | Clevis        |                 |
| 23   | 339030X1         | 1   | Nut Metric    | M6              |
| 24   | 3010804X1        | 1   | Screw         | M4 X 16         |
| 25   | 3784342M1        | 1   | Rod Link      |                 |
| 26   | 3784341M1        | 1   | Rod           |                 |
| 27   | <b>3784361M1</b> | 1   | Transducer    |                 |
| 28   | 3011003X1        | 2   | Screw         | M4 X 12         |
| 29   | 3001856X1        | 2   | Washer Metric |                 |
| 30   | 3019139X1        | 2   | Nut           | M4              |
| 31   | 3784343M2        | 1   | Cowl          |                 |
| 32   | 1441728X1        | 1   | Pin           | Diameter 4 X 16 |
| 33   | 3019139X1        | 1   | Nut           |                 |

1-ZC14-013-A

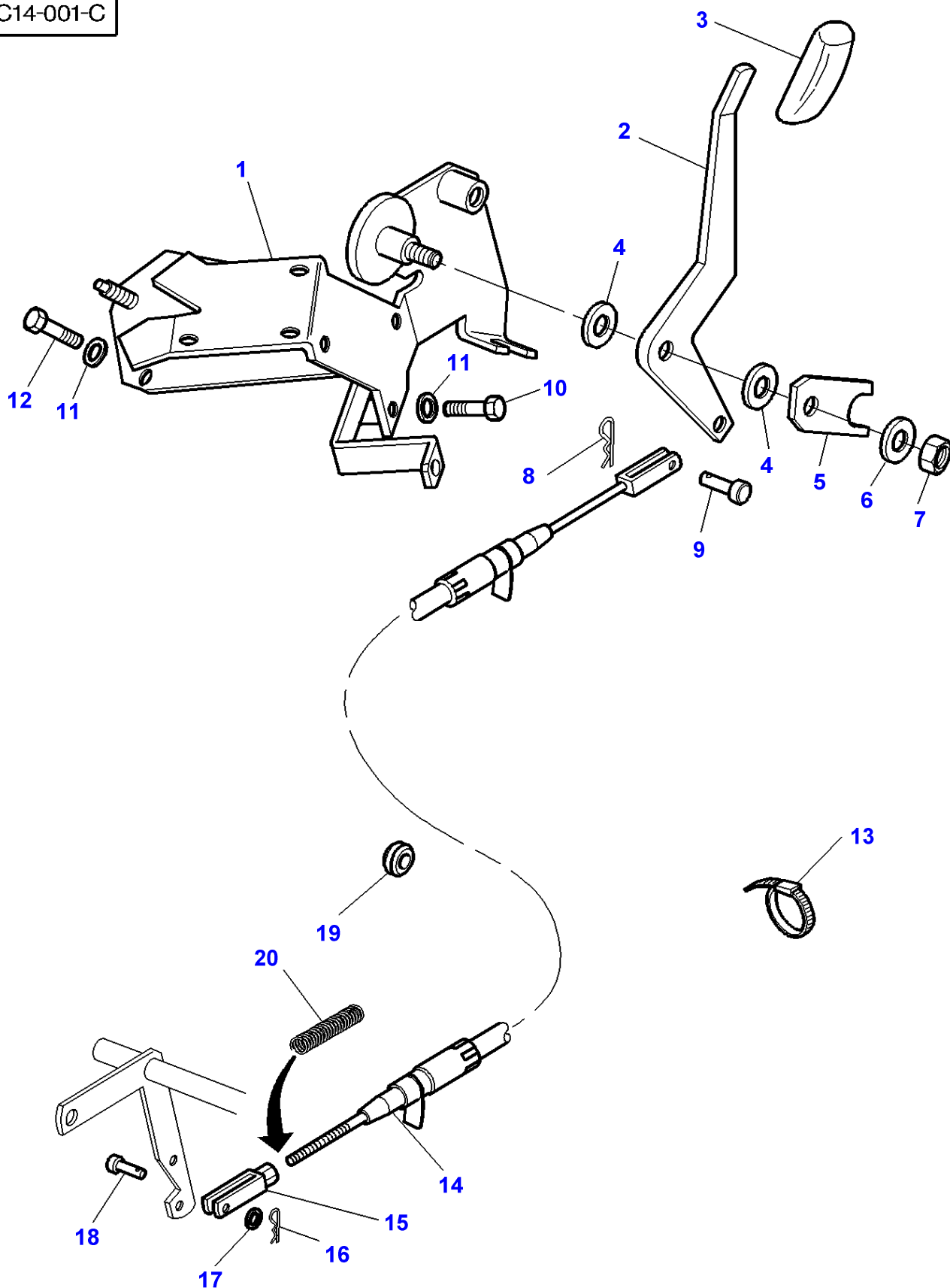


**Throttle Controls**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                         |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1           |                    | 1          | Support            | See Page - Reference Number 010-0155/17 |
| 2           | 3713440M2          | 1          | Cable              | Length 1250MM                           |
| 3           | 392235X1           | 1          | Clevis Pin         |   |
| 4           | 390972X1           | 1          | Washer Metric      |   |
| 5           | 357145X1           | 1          | Pin                |   |
| 6           | 3619103M1          | 1          | Spring             |   |
| 7           | 3778475M1          | 1          | Tie                |   |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZC14-001-C

1-ZC14-001-C



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

**Throttle Controls - Up To 07-01-2001**

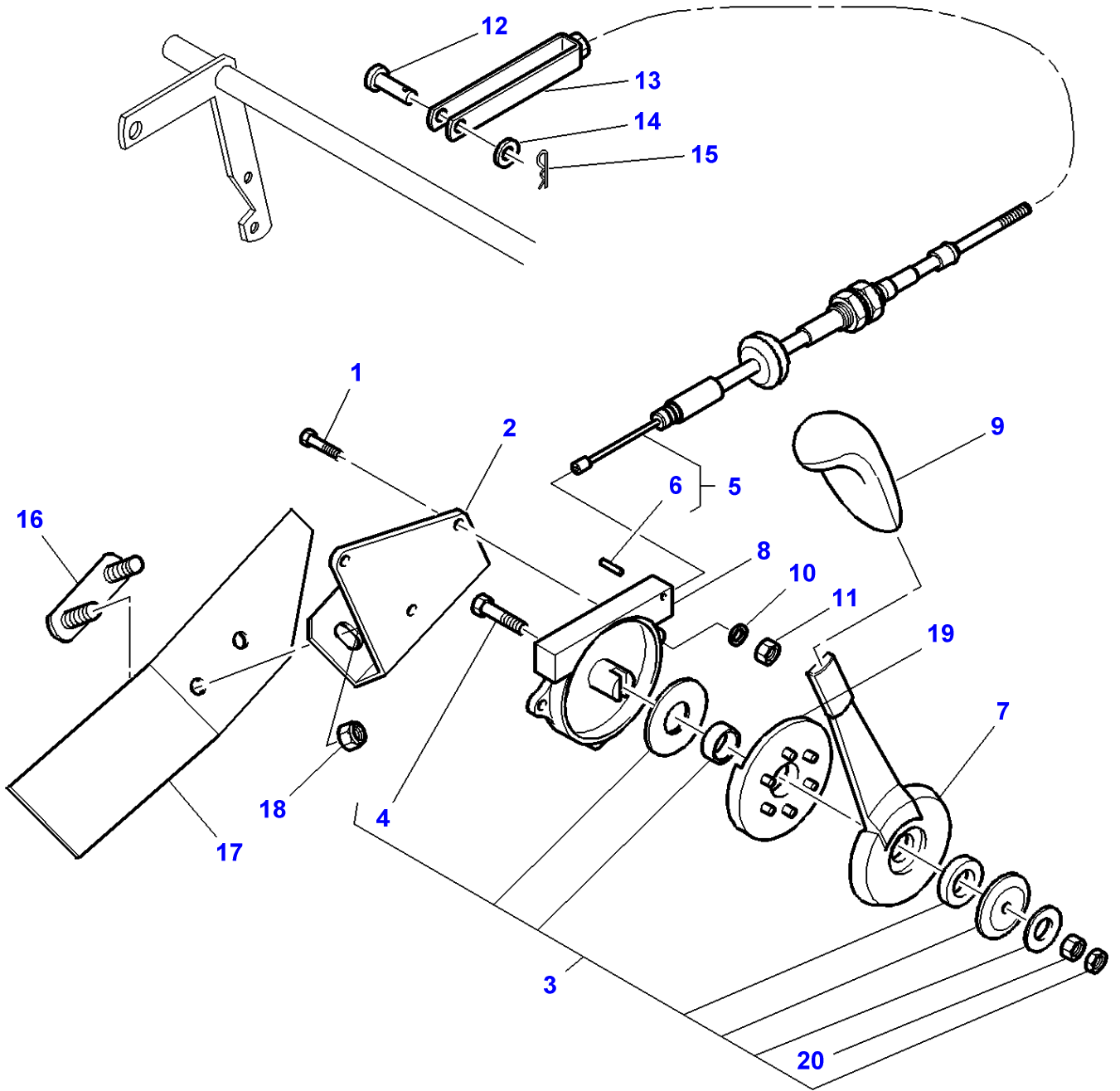
Page010-0385

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description   | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|---------------|--|
| 1    | 3778645M94  | 1   | Support       |  |
| 2    | 3778583M2   | 1   | Lever         |  |
| 3    | 3777015M1   | 1   | Handle        |  |
| 4    | 3042581M2   | 2   | Washer        |  |
| 5    | 3712271M1   | 1   | Plate         |  |
| 6    | 880712M1    | 1   | Washer        |  |
| 7    | 1440330X1   | 1   | Locknut       | M12  |
| 8    | 357145X1    | 1   | Pin           |  |
| 9    | 3007850X1   | 1   | Clevis Pin    |  |
| 10   | 339368X1    | 1   | Bolt Metric   | M8X60  |
| 11   | 390972X1    | 3   | Washer Metric |  |
| 12   | 339368X1    | 1   | Bolt Metric   | M8X60  |
| 13   | 3619622M1   | 1   | Cable Tie     |  |
| 14   | 3778639M1   | 1   | Cable         | Length 855MM   |
| 15   | 3616399M1   | 1   | Stirrup       |  |
| 16   | 357145X1    | 1   | Pin           |  |
| 17   | 390971X1    | 1   | Washer        |  |
| 18   | 832297M1    | 1   | Clevis Pin    |  |
| 19   | 1699748M1   | 1   | Plug          | Diameter 9,5MM                                       |
| 20   | 3784906M1   | 1   | Spring        | From Serial or Engine Number J147003<br>Length 125MM |

**FOOTNOTE [B] INDUSTRIAL CAB**



1-ZC14-015-E



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

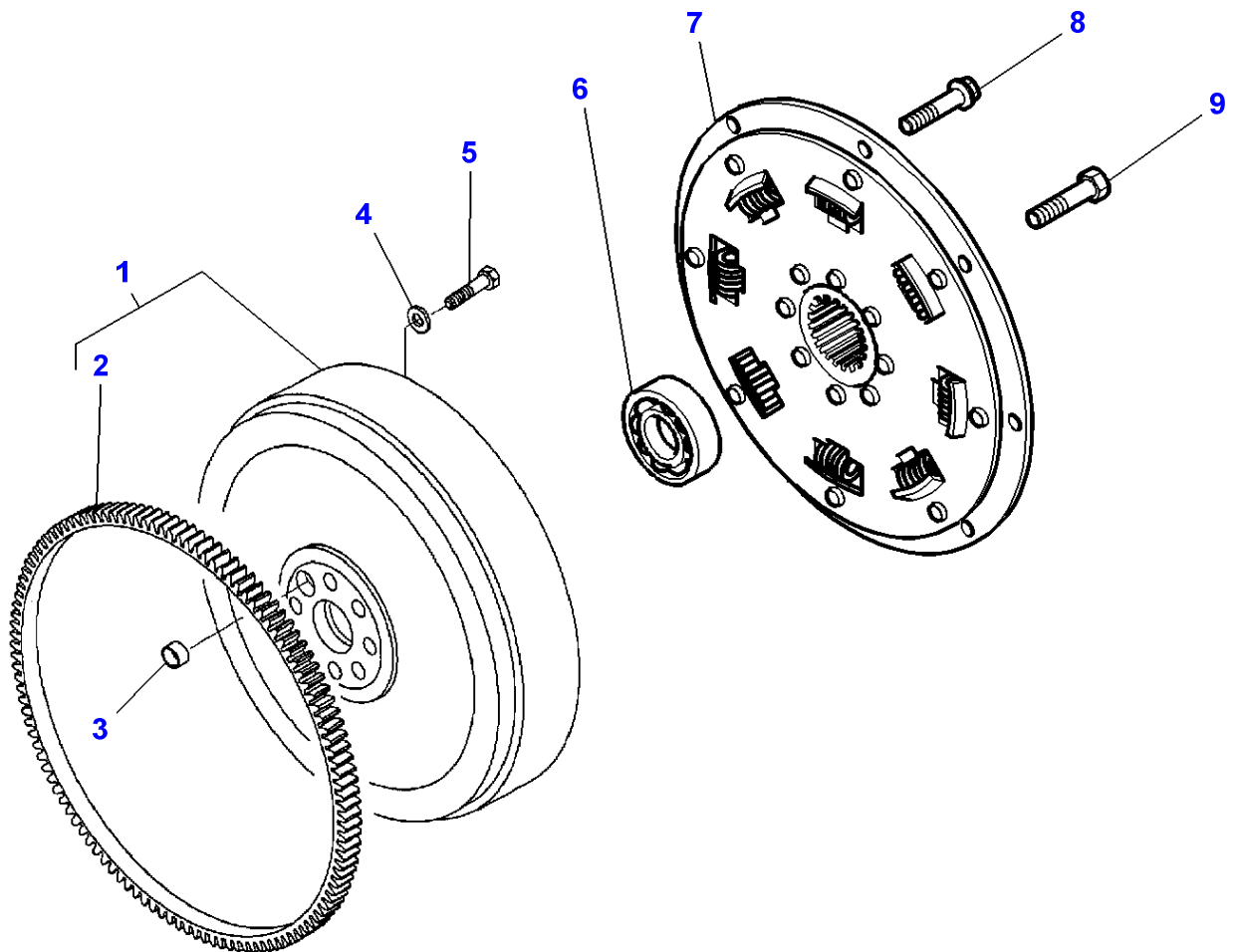
**Throttle Controls - From 08-01-2001**

Page010-0390

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 1    | 339563X1    | 3   | Screw Metric | M5 X 20                                   |
| 2    | 3784358M3   | 1   | Support      |   |
| 3    | 3785336M3   | 1   | Parts Pack   |   |
| 4    | 3011380X1   | 1   | Screw        | (3)<br>M6 X 40                            |
| 5    | 3785334M1   | 1   | Cable        |   |
| 6    | 339303X1    | 1   | Dowel        | (5)                                       |
| 7    | 3785335M3   | 1   | Lever        |   |
| 8    | 3786152M2   | 1   | Case Assy    |   |
| 9    | 3785000M1   | 1   | Handle       |   |
| 10   | 3019560X1   | 3   | Washer       |   |
| 11   | 1441494X1   | 3   | Nut Metric   | M5  |
| 12   | 832297M1    | 1   | Clevis Pin   |   |
| 13   | 3616399M1   | 1   | Stirrup      |   |
| 14   | 390971X1    | 1   | Washer       |   |
| 15   | 357145X1    | 1   | Pin          |   |
| 16   | 3785837M2   | 1   | Staple       |   |
| 17   | 3786226M1   | 1   | Plate        | Up to Serial or Engine Number 06-NOV-2001 |
| 18   | 1441461X1   | 2   | Locknut      |   |
| 19   | 3789513M1   | 1   | Flange       |   |
| 20   | 3019123X1   | 1   | Nut          | (3)                                       |

| Page Title   | Page Number |
|--|-------------|
| Flywheel - Dynashift   | 020-0005    |
| Flywheel - With Full Powershift                                      | 020-0010    |
| Wet Clutch   | 020-0015    |
| Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle  | 020-0020    |
| Power Shuttle  | 020-0025    |
| Wet Clutch   | 020-0030    |
| Front Spacer With Power Shuttle                                      | 020-0035    |
| Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle  | 020-0040    |
| Engine-Transmission Assembling                                       | 020-0045    |
| Wet Clutch - Dynashift   | 020-0050    |
| Wet Clutch - Without Dual Control                                    | 020-0055    |
| Wet Clutch - With Dual Control                                       | 020-0060    |
| Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle - Without Dual Control                 | 020-0065    |
| Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle - Up To M238025                        | 020-0070    |
| Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle - From M238026                         | 020-0075    |
| Wet Clutch - Valve   | 020-0080    |
| Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle - Valve With Dynashift - Up To L289038 | 020-0085    |
| Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle - Valve With Dynashift - From L289039  | 020-0090    |
| Clutch Pedal And Linkage - With Dynashift - Up To 31-01-2002         | 020-0095    |
| Clutch Pedal And Linkage - With Power Shuttle - Up To L270016        | 020-0100    |
| Clutch Pedal And Linkage - With Full Powershift - Up To L270016      | 020-0105    |
| Clutch Pedal And Linkage - From Serial or Engine Number - L270017    | 020-0110    |
| Clutch Control - Master Cylinder                                     | 020-0115    |

1-ZA07-004-A

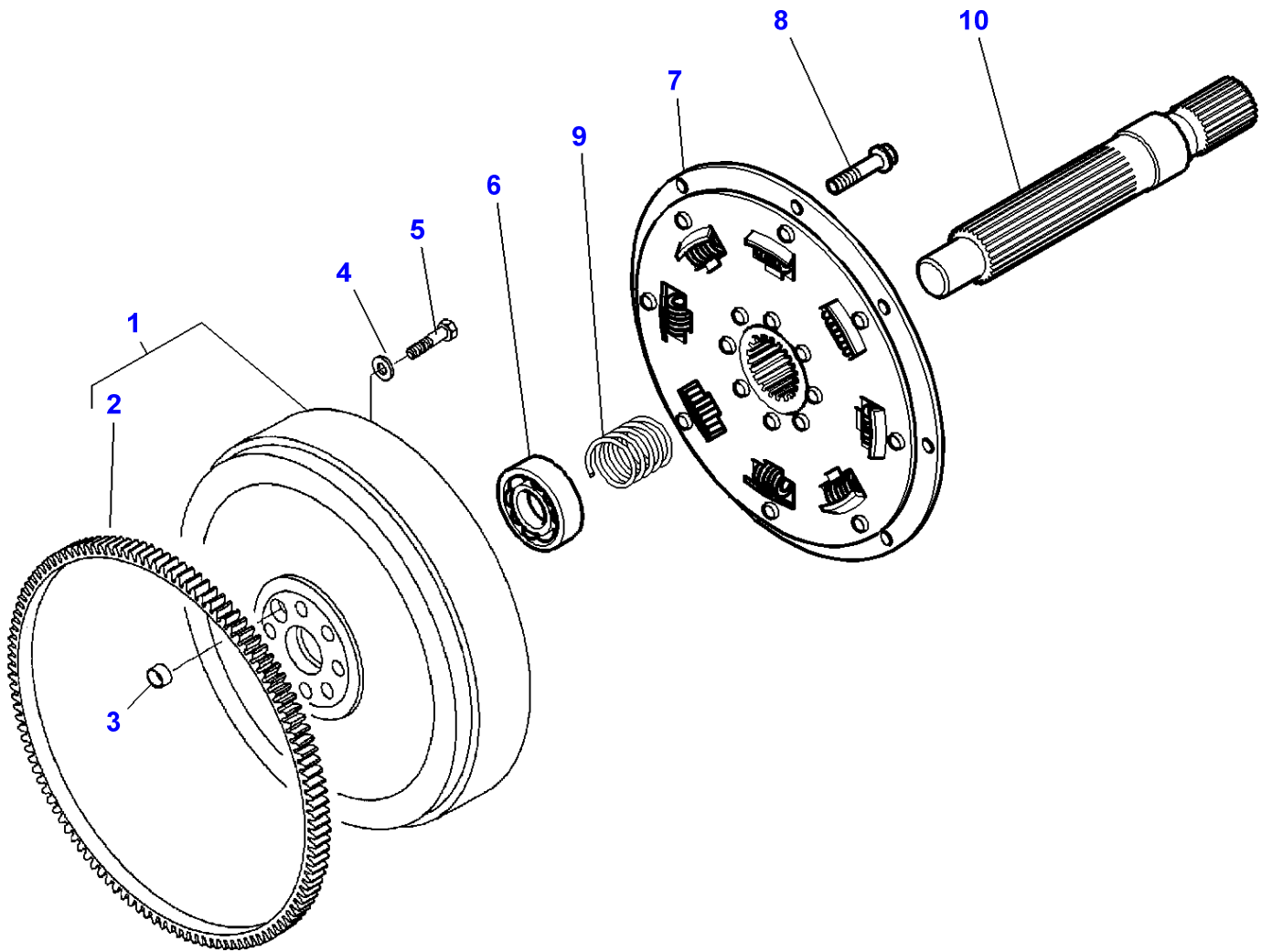


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Page020-0005****Flywheel - Dynashift**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | V836859409         | 1          | Flywheel           |                 |
| 2           | V836659026         | 1          | Annular Gear       | (1)             |
| 3           | V836659527         | 1          | Sleeve             |                 |
| 4           | V500951200         | 8          | Washer             |                 |
| 5           | V529702250         | 8          | Screw              |                 |
| 6           | 339583X1           | 1          | Bear. 6206 2rs     |                 |
| 7           | 3790735M2          | 1          | Shock Absorber     |                 |
|             | 3793648M1          | 1          | Shock Absorber     | [A]             |
| 8           | 3792268M1          | 8          | Screw Metric       | M12X45          |
| 9           | 3713983M1          | 6          | Screw              | 1/2-20 X 40     |

**FOOTNOTE [A] WITH POWER SHUTTLE**

1-ZA07-005-A

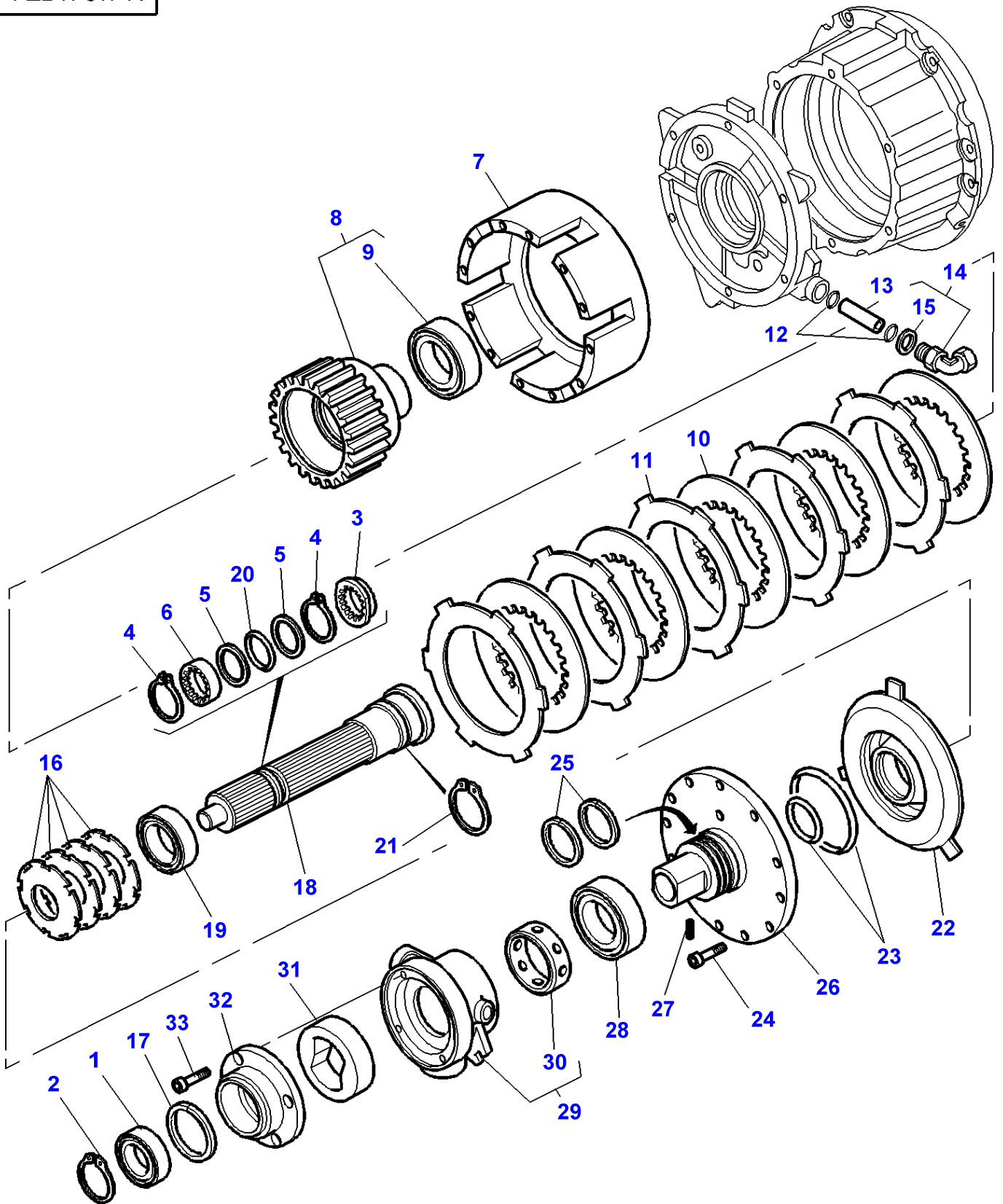


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Flywheel - With Full Powershift****Page020-0010**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | V836859744         | 1          | Flywheel           |                 |
| 2           | V836659026         | 1          | Annular Gear       | (1)             |
| 3           | V836659527         | 1          | Sleeve             |                 |
| 4           | V500951200         | 8          | Washer             |                 |
| 5           | V529702290         | 8          | Screw              |                 |
| 6           | 339583X1           | 1          | Bear. 6206 2rs     |                 |
| 7           | 3792346M1          | 1          | Shock Absorber     |                 |
| 8           | 3010239X1          | 8          | Screw Metric       | M10X45          |
| 9           | 3792345M2          | 1          | Spring             |                 |
| 10          | 3792344M1          | 1          | Shaft              |                 |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZD11-017-A

1-ZD11-017-A





## Wet Clutch

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments                          |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 3010463X1   | 1   | Bearing Assy |                                   |
| 2    | 339470X1    | 1   | Circlip      |                                   |
| 3    | 3712719M1   | 1   | Tray         |                                   |
| 4    | 3010464X1   | 2   | Clip         |                                   |
| 5    | 3793128M1   | 2   | Bush         |                                   |
| 6    | 3712720M2   | 1   | Sleeve       |                                   |
| 7    | 3791562M1   | 1   | Cover        | [B]                               |
| 8    | 3712814M11  | 1   | Hub          | [B]                               |
| 9    | 3712297M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy | (8)                               |
| 10   | 3619155M1   | 7   | Disc         | [B]                               |
| 11   | 3619156M1   | 7   | Tray         | [B]                               |
| 12   | 377494X1    | 2   | O Ring       |                                   |
| 13   | 3619629M1   | 1   | Tube         |                                   |
| 14   | 3793447M91  | 1   | Union        |                                   |
| 15   | 1882958M1   | 1   | O Ring       | (14)                              |
| 16   | 3791398M91  | 1   | Kit, Washer  |                                   |
| 17   | 3900913M91  | 1   | Kit, Shims   | Thickness 0,05MM<br>Thickness 2MM |
| 18   | 3791409M5   | 1   | Shaft        |                                   |
| 19   | 3712300M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy |                                   |
| 20   | 3010501X1   | 1   | Gasket       |                                   |
| 21   | 391129X1    | 1   | Circlip      |                                   |
| 22   | 3791559M1   | 1   | Piston       |                                   |
| 23   | 3712819M11  | 1   | Kit, Joint   |                                   |
| 24   | 3010493X1   | 12  | Screw        | M8X55                             |
| 25   | 3792463M1   | 2   | Circlip      |                                   |
| 26   | 3791558M1   | 1   | Shaft        |                                   |
| 27   | 3019274X1   | 1   | Pin          |                                   |
| 28   | 3010462X1   | 1   | Bearing Assy |                                   |
| 29   | 3712820M12  | 1   | Body Pump    |                                   |
| 30   | 3619253M2   | 1   | Bush         | (29)                              |
| 31   | 3619236M1   | 1   | Pump         |                                   |
| 32   | 3619666M1   | 1   | Cover        |                                   |
| 33   | 391989X1    | 4   | Screw Metric | M8X20                             |

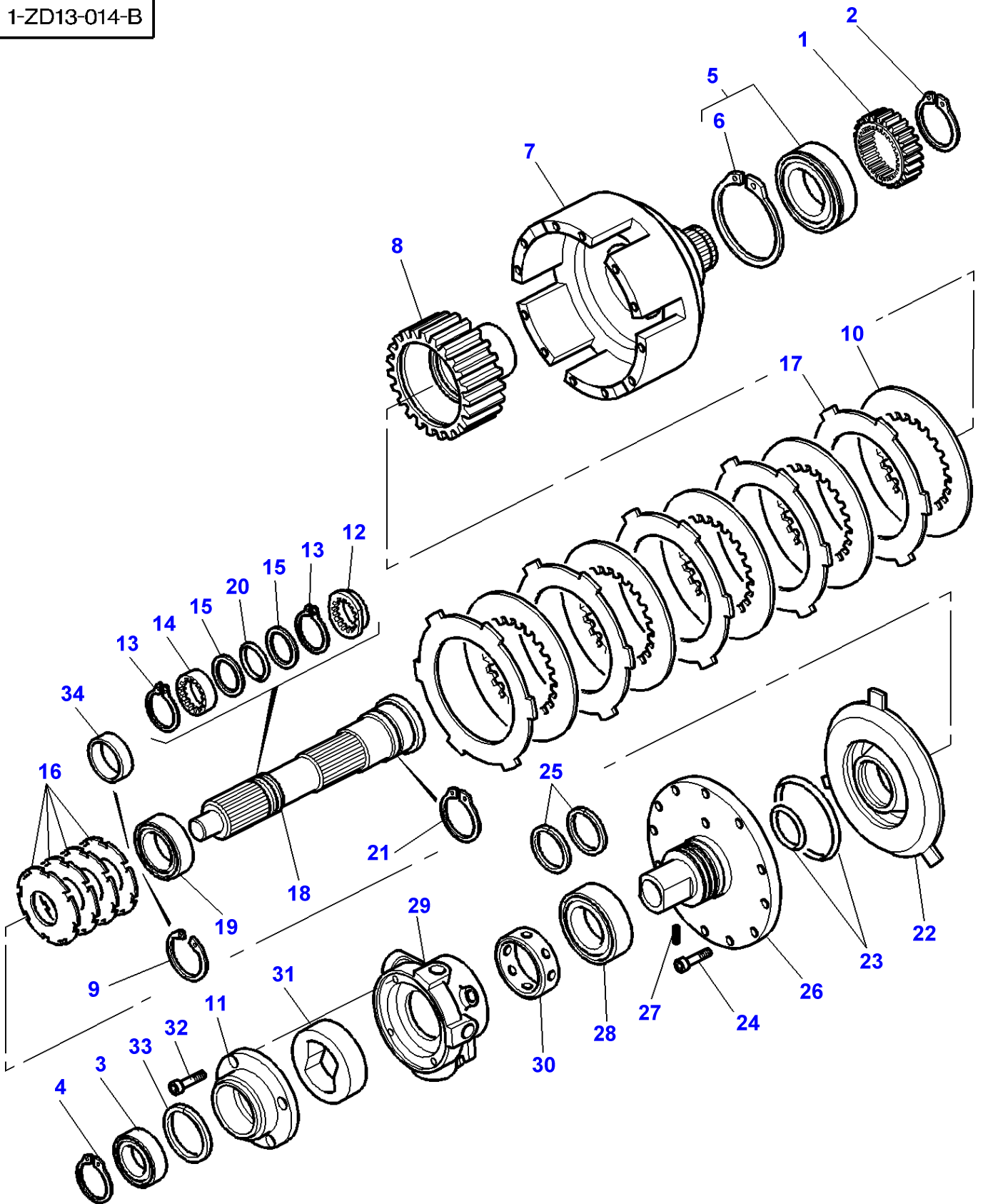
FOOTNOTE [A] CLUTCH 6 DISCS

FOOTNOTE [B] CLUTCH 7 DISCS

FOOTNOTE [C] CLUTCH 8 DISCS

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZD13-014-B

1-ZD13-014-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

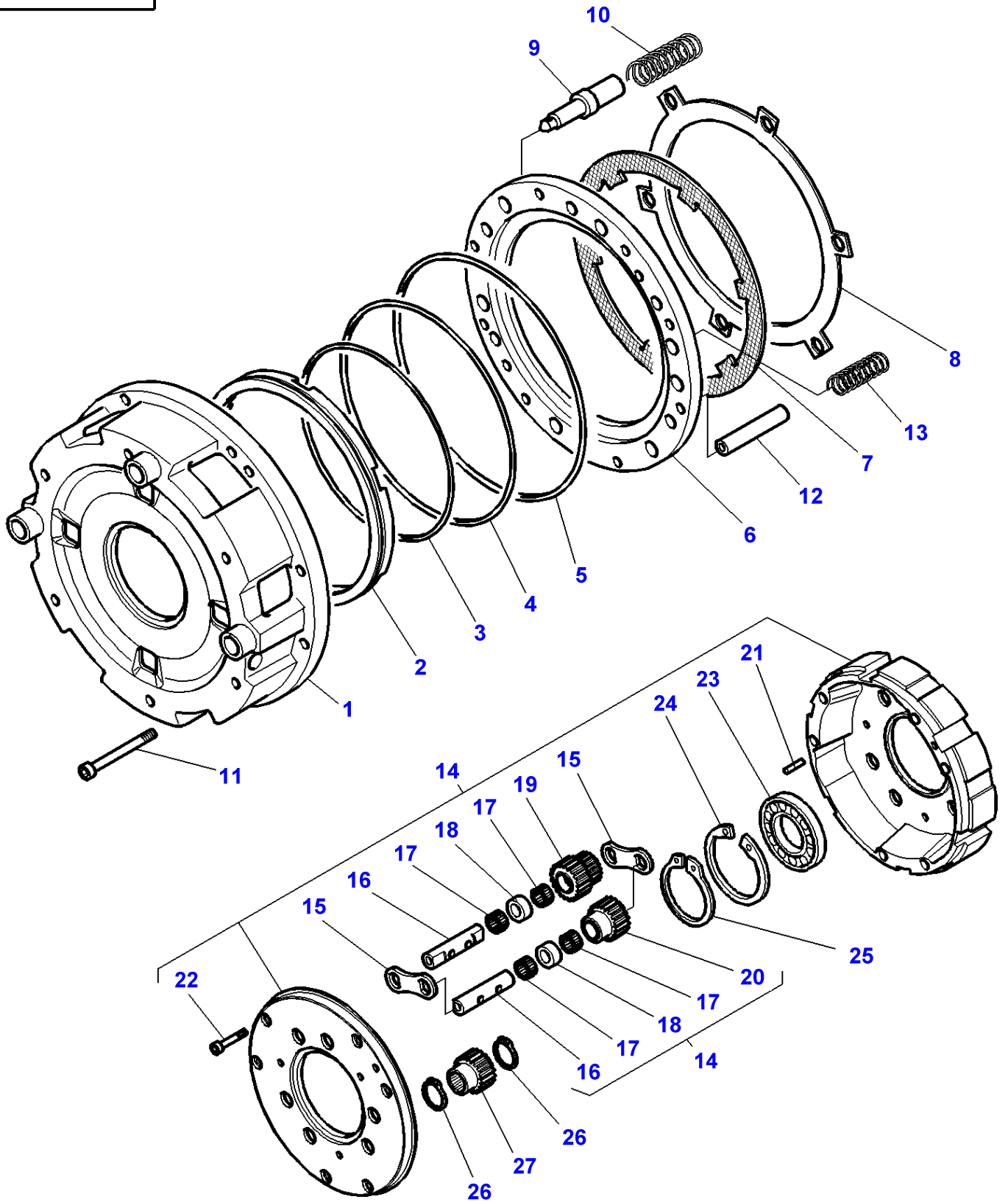
**Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle**

Page020-0020

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments                             |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3793613M1   | 1   | Planet       | Number of teeth/spines 48            |
| 2    | 1444488X1   | 1   | Ring         |                                      |
| 3    | 3010463X1   | 1   | Bearing Assy | 6911                                 |
| 4    | 339470X1    | 1   | Circlip      |                                      |
| 5    | 3010839X91  | 1   | Ball Bearing |                                      |
| 6    |             | 1   | Circlip      | (5)<br>Not serviced,order REF 5      |
| 7    | 3793620M1   | 1   | Cover        |                                      |
| 8    | 3793617M1   | 1   | Hub          |                                      |
| 9    | 1441163X1   | 1   | Circlip      |                                      |
| 10   | 3619155M1   | 7   | Disc         |                                      |
| 11   | 3619666M1   | 1   | Cover        |                                      |
| 12   | 3712719M1   | 1   | Tray         |                                      |
| 13   | 3010464X1   | 2   | Clip         |                                      |
| 14   | 3712720M2   | 1   | Sleeve       |                                      |
| 15   | 3793128M1   | 2   | Bush         |                                      |
| 16   | 3791398M91  | 1   | Kit, Washer  |                                      |
| 17   | 3619156M1   | 8   | Tray         |                                      |
| 18   | 3793629M2   | 1   | Input Shaft  |                                      |
| 19   | 3712300M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy |                                      |
| 20   | 3010501X1   | 1   | Gasket       |                                      |
| 21   | 391129X1    | 1   | Circlip      |                                      |
| 22   | 3791559M1   | 1   | Piston       |                                      |
| 23   | 3712819M11  | 1   | Kit, Joint   |                                      |
| 24   | 3010493X1   | 12  | Screw        | M8X55                                |
| 25   | 3792463M1   | 2   | Circlip      |                                      |
| 26   | 3791558M1   | 1   | Shaft        |                                      |
| 27   | 3019274X1   | 1   | Pin          |                                      |
| 28   | 3010462X1   | 1   | Bearing Assy | 6817                                 |
| 29   | 3793631M1   | 1   | Body Pump    |                                      |
| 30   | 3619253M2   | 1   | Bush         |                                      |
| 31   | 3619236M1   | 1   | Pump         |                                      |
| 32   | 391989X1    | 4   | Screw Metric | M8X20                                |
| 33   | 3900913M91  | 1   | Kit, Shims   | Thickness 0,05 MM<br>Thickness 2 MM  |
| 34   | 3797051M1   | 1   | Bush         | From Serial or Engine Number L287029 |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF79-002-A

1-ZF79-002-A



**Massey Ferguson**  
**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

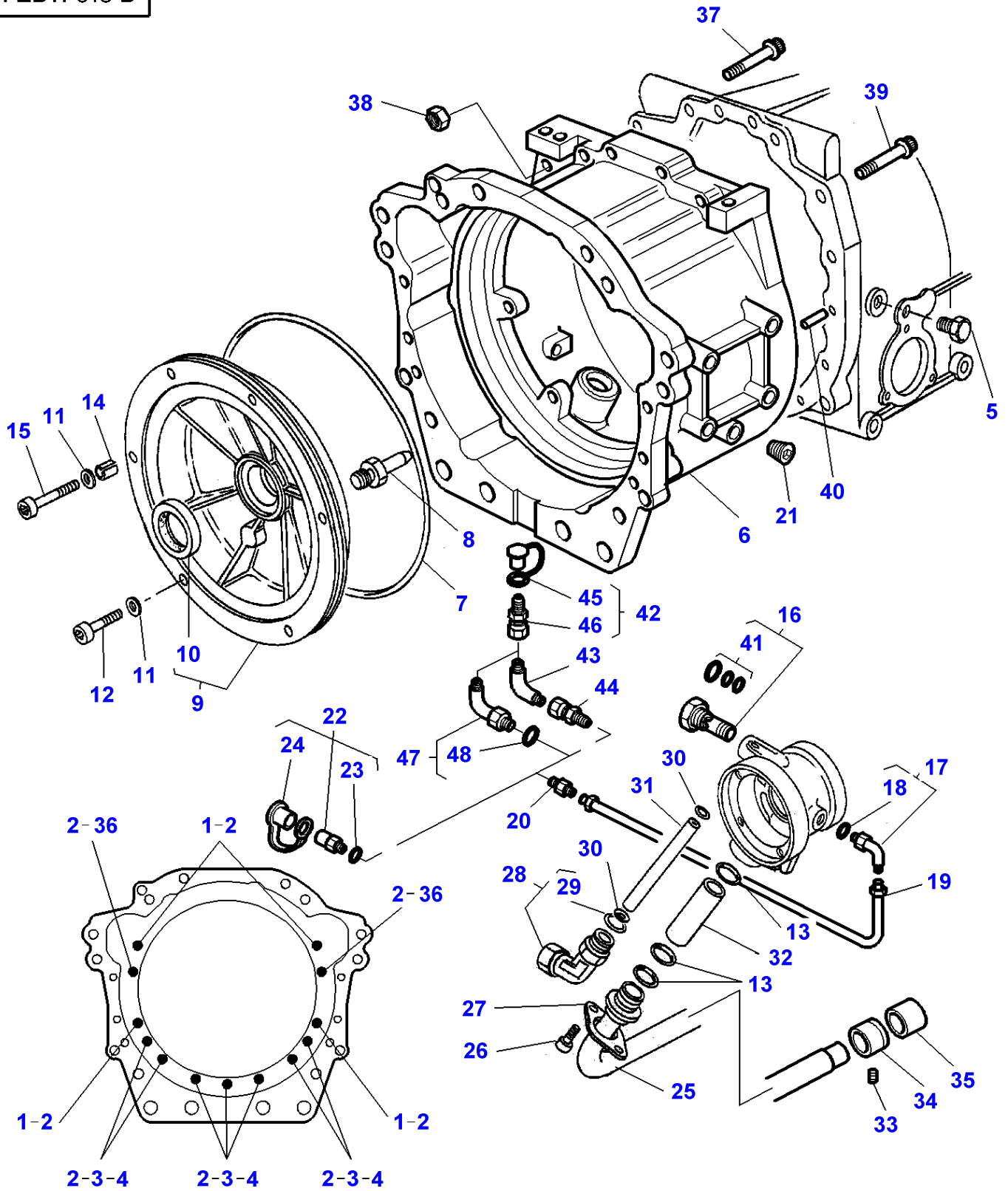
Page020-0025

**Power Shuttle**

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments                             |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3793627M11  | 1   | Case Assy    |                                      |
| 2    | 3793622M1   | 1   | Piston       |                                      |
| 3    | 3790324M1   | 1   | Gasket       |                                      |
| 4    | 3790323M1   | 1   | Gasket       |                                      |
| 5    | 3790325M1   | 1   | O Ring       |                                      |
| 6    | 3793625M1   | 1   | Piston       |                                      |
| 7    | 3790270M1   | 6   | Disc         |                                      |
| 8    | 3790271M1   | 5   | Tray         |                                      |
| 9    | 3793630M1   | 2   | Poppet       |                                      |
| 10   | 3790266M3   | 2   | Spring       |                                      |
| 11   | 3010989X1   | 2   | Screw        | M8X35                                |
| 12   | 3793636M1   | 6   | Clevis Pin   |                                      |
| 13   | 3793632M1   | 6   | Spring       |                                      |
| 14   | 3793611M12  | 1   | Carrier      |                                      |
| 15   | 3790241M3   | 6   | Wearplate    | (14)                                 |
| 16   | 3793608M11  | 6   | Clevis Pin   | (14)                                 |
| 17   | 3010127X1   | 300 | Needle       | (14)                                 |
| 18   | 3793606M1   | 6   | Spacer       | (14)                                 |
| 19   | 3793610M1   | 3   | Diff Pinion  | (14)                                 |
| 20   | 3793609M1   | 3   | Pinion       | Number of teeth/spines 24/21<br>(14) |
| 21   | 3010981X1   | 1   | Pin          | Number of teeth/spines 24<br>(14)    |
| 22   | 3010989X1   | 6   | Screw        | (14)                                 |
| 23   | 3010836X1   | 1   | Bearing Assy | M8X35<br>(14)<br>55X72X9             |
| 24   | 1441163X1   | 1   | Circlip      | (14)                                 |
| 25   | 3010640X1   | 1   | Ring         |                                      |
| 26   | 3010138X1   | 2   | Segment      |                                      |
| 27   | 3793612M1   | 1   | Planet       | Number of teeth/spines 42            |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZD11-018-D

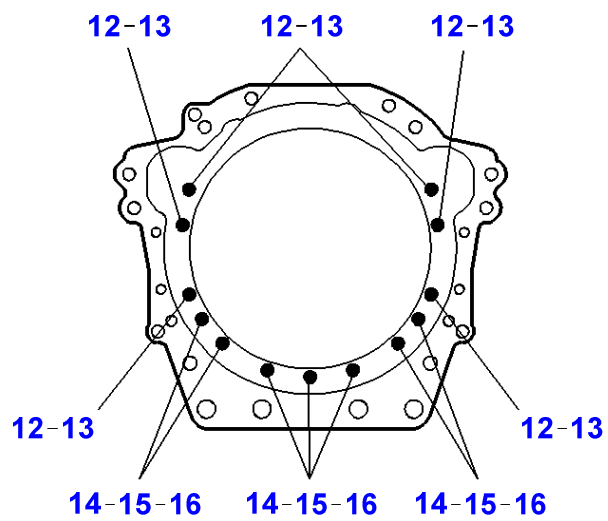
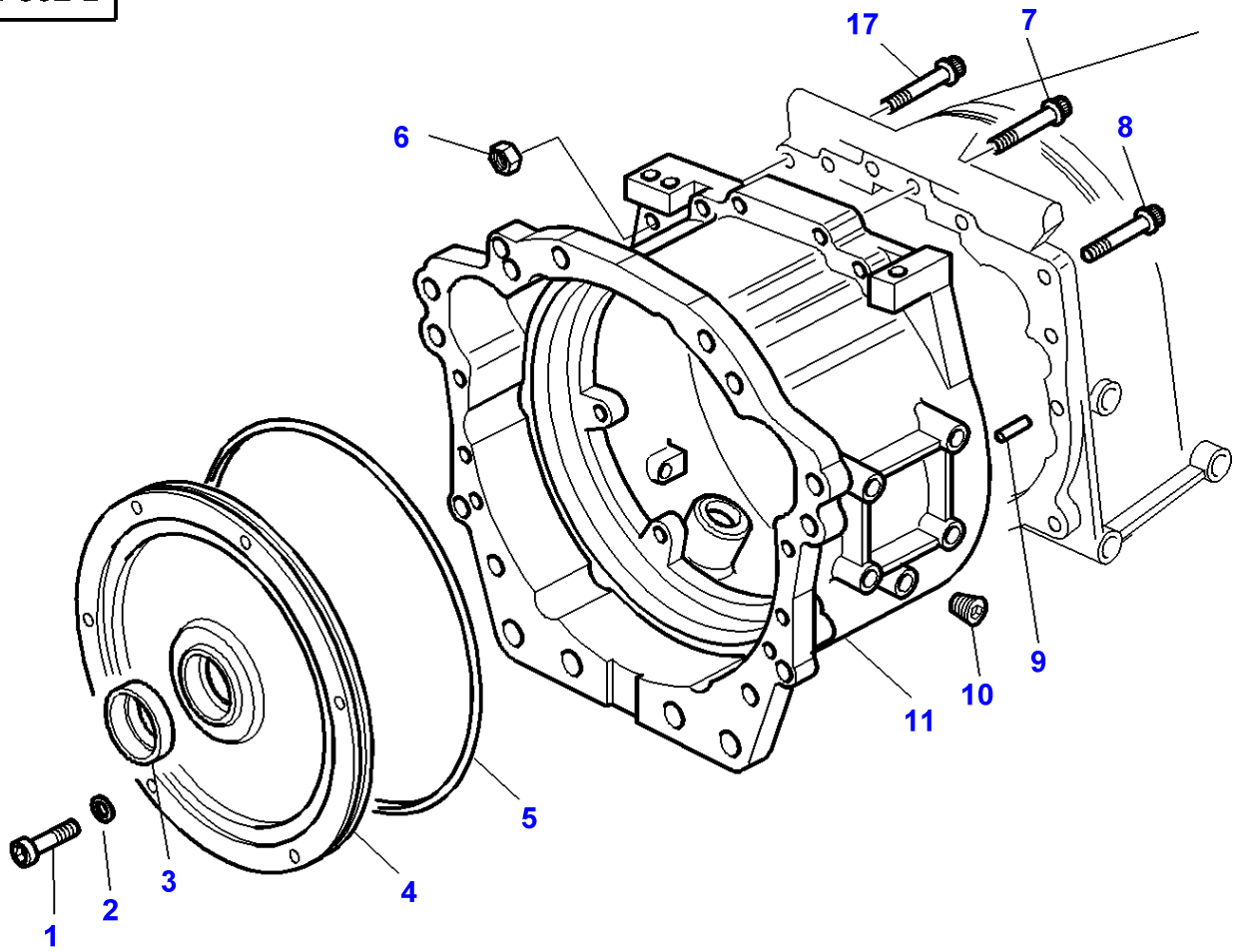
1-ZD11-018-D



## Wet Clutch

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3010144X1        | 4   | Screw            | M12X45  |
| 2    | 3385525M2        | 13  | Washer           |   |
| 3    | 3019861X1        | 7   | Stud             |   |
| 4    | 3019862X1        | 7   | Nut Metric       | M12   |
| 5    | 354700X1         | 1   | Bolt Unc         | Diameter 3/4"-10<br>Length 19 MM                                      |
| 6    | 3716151M2        | 1   | Spacer           |   |
| 7    | 3010465X1        | 1   | Gasket           |   |
| 8    | 3619673M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin       |   |
| 9    | 3712813M11       | 1   | Cover            |   |
| 10   | 3712304M1        | 1   | Seal             | (9)   |
| 11   | 385361X1         | 6   | Washer           | Diameter 8MM  |
| 12   | 1440349X1        | 4   | Screw Metric     | M8X30   |
| 13   | 3010466X1        | 3   | Gasket           |   |
| 14   | 3008025X1        | 2   | Pin              | Diameter 10MM<br>Length 18MM  |
| 15   | 3009287X1        | 2   | Screw Metric     | M8X40   |
| 16   | 3619243M2        | 1   | Non Return Valve | 1,5 BAR   |
| 17   | 3019408X91       | 1   | Elbow            |   |
| 18   | 3019393X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (17)  |
| 19   | 3790533M1        | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 20   | 3384958M2        | 1   | Union            | Up to Serial or Engine Number   |
|      | 355654X1         | 1   | Connector        | From Serial or Engine Number  |
| 21   | 356040X1         | 1   | Plug             | Diameter 1/4"-18<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number                     |
| 22   | <b>3384950M1</b> | 1   | Pressure Intake  | Up to Serial or Engine Number H342036                                 |
| 23   | <b>831452M1</b>  | 1   | O Ring           | (22)  |
| 24   | 3467187M1        | 1   | Cap              | (22)  |
| 25   | 3716727M92       | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 26   | 391989X1         | 2   | Screw Metric     | M8X20   |
| 27   | 3619657M1        | 1   | Bridle           |   |
| 28   | 3385713M91       | 1   | Union            |   |
| 29   | 1852568M1        | 1   | O Ring           | (28)  |
| 30   | 377494X1         | 2   | O Ring           |   |
| 31   | 3712204M1        | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 32   | 3619630M1        | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 33   | 3009351X1        | 1   | Screw            | M6x8  |
| 34   | 3712665M1        | 1   | Bush             |   |
| 35   | 3712664M1        | 1   | Bush             |   |
| 36   | 3019851X1        | 2   | Bolt Metric      | M12x45  |
| 37   | 3010426X1        | 5   | Screw            | M14x55  |
| 38   | 3010349X1        | 1   | Nut              | M14   |
| 39   | 3010425X1        | 1   | Screw            | M14x45  |
| 40   | 191314M1         | 2   | Centraliser      |   |
| 41   | 3900995M91       | 1   | Kit, Joint       | (16)  |
| 42   | <b>3793689M2</b> | 1   | Pressure Intake  | From Serial or Engine Number H342037                                  |
| 43   | 356375X1         | 1   | Elbow            | From Serial or Engine Number H342037<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number |
| 44   | 380006X1         | 1   | Union            | From Serial or Engine Number H342037<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number |
| 45   | 3467187M1        | 1   | Cap              | (42)  |
| 46   | 3903585M1        | 1   | Non Return Valve | (42)  |
| 47   | 3019412X91       | 1   | Elbow            | M14X1,5 -9/16-18<br>From Serial or Engine Number                      |
| 48   | 3019395X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (47)  |

1-ZD14-002-B



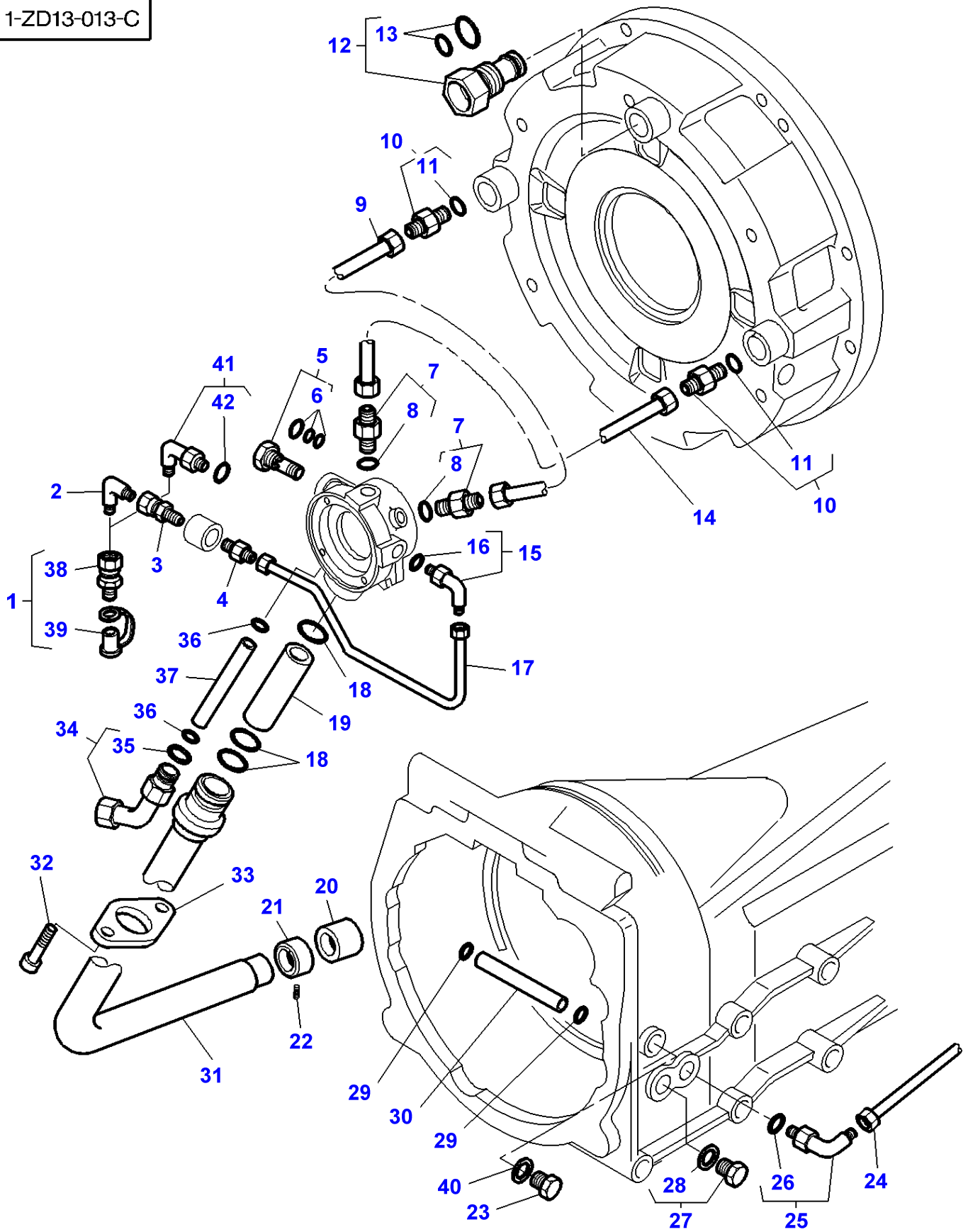


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Spacer With Power Shuttle****Page020-0035**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                       |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1           | 3009287X1          | 2          | Screw Metric       | M8 X 40                               |
|             | 1440349X1          | 4          | Screw Metric       | M8 X 30                               |
| 2           | 385361X1           | 6          | Washer             |                                       |
| 3           | 3712304M1          | 1          | Seal               |                                       |
| 4           | 3793633M1          | 1          | Cover              |                                       |
| 5           | 3010465X1          | 1          | Gasket             |                                       |
| 6           | 3010349X1          | 1          | Nut                | Up to Serial or Engine Number M013002 |
| 7           | 3010426X1          | 4          | Screw              | M14 X 55                              |
| 8           | 3010425X1          | 1          | Screw              | M14 X 45                              |
| 9           | 191314M1           | 2          | Centraliser        |                                       |
| 10          | 356040X1           | 1          | Plug               |                                       |
| 11          | 3793628M2          | 1          | Spacer             |                                       |
| 12          | 3010144X1          | 6          | Screw              | M12 X 45                              |
| 13          | 3385525M2          | 6          | Washer             |                                       |
| 14          | 3019861X1          | 7          | Stud               | M12 X 35                              |
| 15          | 3385525M2          | 7          | Washer             |                                       |
| 16          | 3019862X1          | 7          | Nut Metric         |                                       |
| 17          | 3010426X1          | 1          | Screw              | M14 X 55                              |
|             |                    |            |                    | Up to Serial or Engine Number M013002 |
|             | 3010821X1          | 1          | Screw              | M14 X 40                              |
|             |                    |            |                    | From Serial or Engine Number M013003  |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZD13-013-C

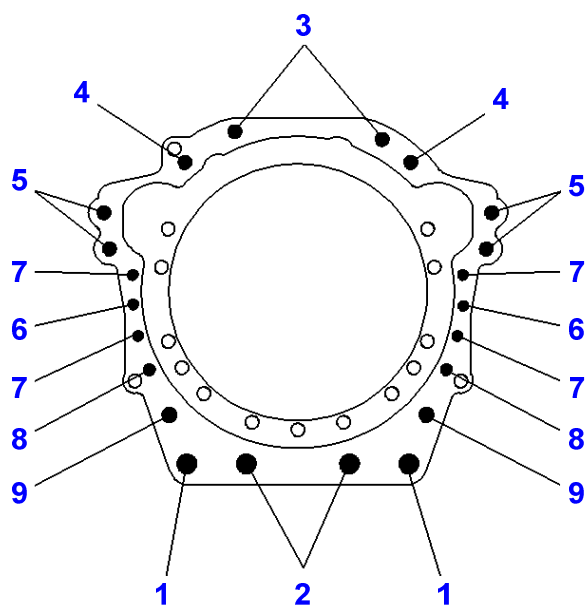
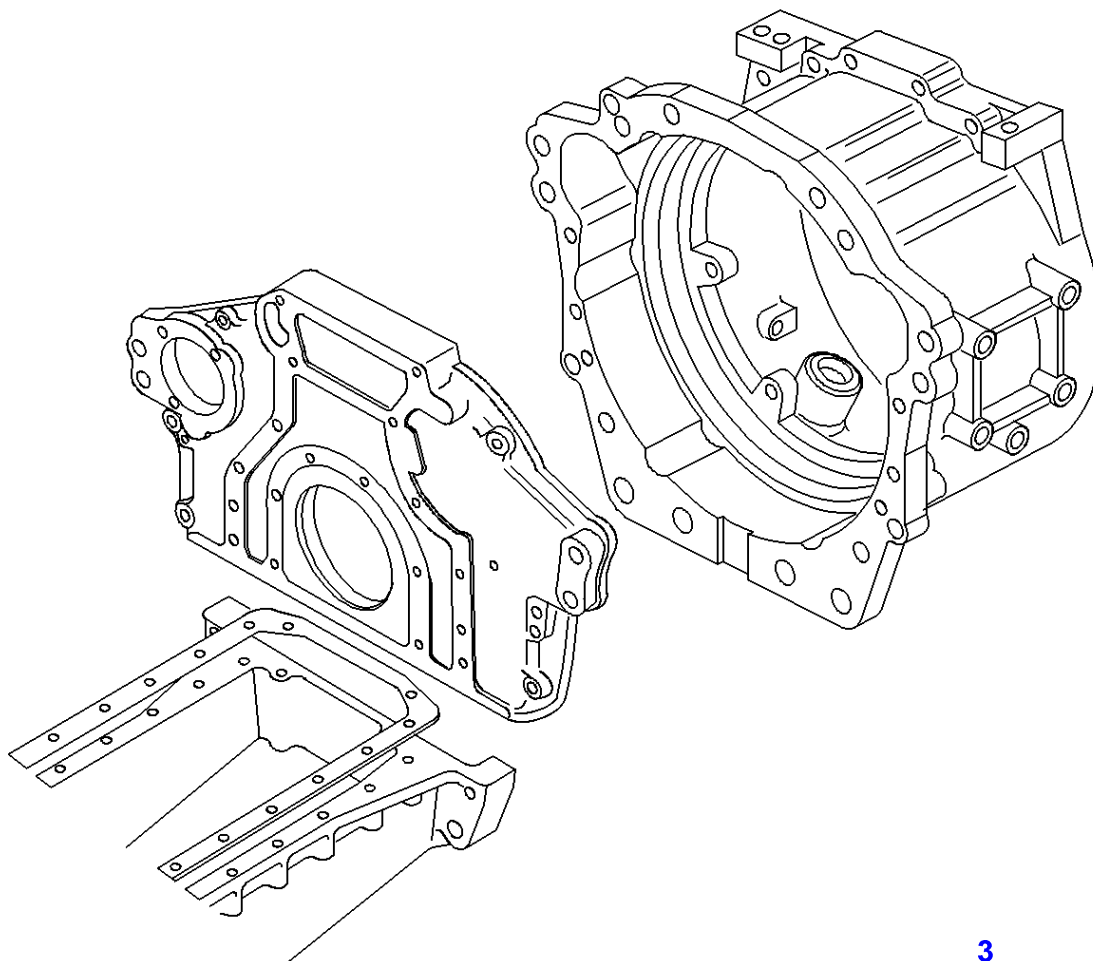
1-ZD13-013-C



## Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | <b>3793689M2</b> | 1   | Pressure Intake  |   |
| 2    | 356375X1         | 1   | Elbow            | Up to Serial or Engine Number                     |
| 3    | 380006X1         | 1   | Union            | Up to Serial or Engine Number                     |
| 4    | 3384958M2        | 1   | Union            | Up to Serial or Engine Number                     |
|      | 355654X1         | 1   | Connector        | From Serial or Engine Number                      |
| 5    | 3619243M2        | 1   | Non Return Valve |   |
| 6    | 3900995M91       | 1   | Kit, Joint       | (5)   |
| 7    | 3019381X91       | 2   | Union            |   |
| 8    | 3019396X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (7)   |
| 9    | 3793739M1        | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 10   | 3019700X91       | 2   | Union            |   |
| 11   | 3019394X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (10)  |
| 12   | <b>3793264M1</b> | 1   | Non Return Valve |   |
| 13   | 3903453M91       | 1   | Kit, Joint       | (12)  |
| 14   | 3793740M1        | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 15   | 3019408X91       | 1   | Elbow            |   |
| 16   | 3019393X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (15)  |
| 17   | 3793734M2        | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 18   | 3010466X1        | 3   | Gasket           |   |
| 19   | 3619630M1        | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 20   | 3712664M1        | 1   | Bush             |   |
| 21   | 3712665M1        | 1   | Bush             |   |
| 22   | 3009351X1        | 1   | Screw            | M6 X 8  |
| 23   | 354700X1         | 1   | Bolt Unc         | 3/4"-10 X 19                                      |
| 24   | 3793738M1        | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 25   | 3793687M92       | 1   | Elbow Nipple     |   |
| 26   | 835024M1         | 1   | O Ring           | (25)  |
| 27   | 358724X91        | 1   | Plug             |   |
| 28   | 831497M1         | 1   | O Ring           | (27)  |
| 29   | 377494X1         | 2   | O Ring           |   |
| 30   | 3793644M1        | 1   | Tube             | Length 71 MM                                      |
| 31   | 3793635M92       | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 32   | 391989X1         | 2   | Screw Metric     | M8 X 20   |
| 33   | 3619657M1        | 1   | Bridle           |   |
| 34   | 3793686M91       | 1   | Union            | M22X1,5 - 7/8-14<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number |
|      | 3798307M91       | 1   | Union            | M22X1,5 - 7/8-14<br>From Serial or Engine Number  |
| 35   | 3019398X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (34)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number             |
|      | 3011414X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (34)<br>From Serial or Engine Number              |
| 36   | <b>70923561</b>  | 2   | O Ring           | Up to Serial or Engine Number                     |
| 37   | 3793646M1        | 1   | Tube             | Length 196,5 MM                                   |
| 38   | 3467187M1        | 1   | Cap              | (1)   |
| 39   | 3903585M1        | 1   | Non Return Valve | (1)   |
| 40   | 353775X1         | 1   | Washer           |   |
| 41   | 3019412X91       | 1   | Elbow            | M14X1,5 -9/16-18<br>From Serial or Engine Number  |
| 42   | 3019395X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (41)  |

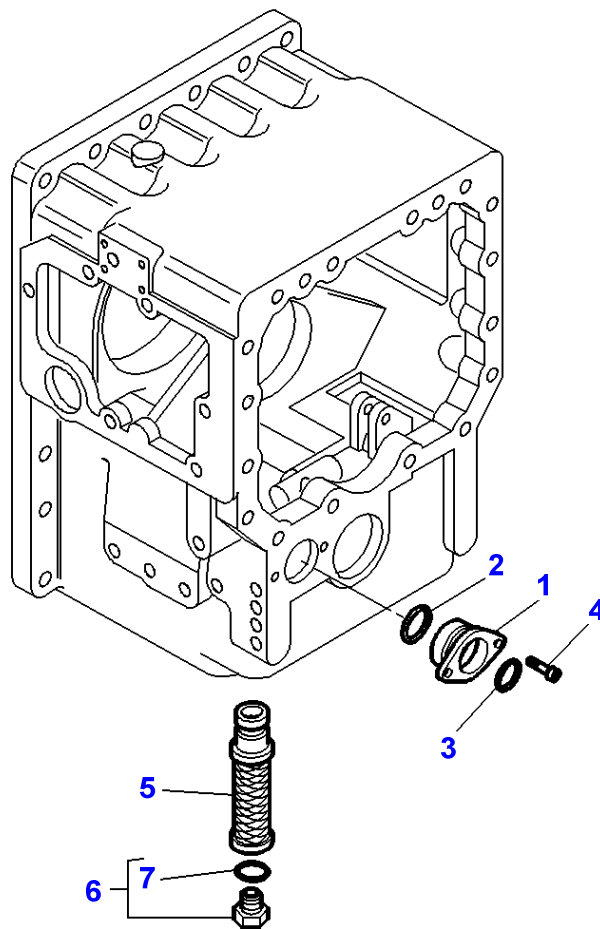
1-ZD12-003-A



| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1           | 3010962X1          | 2          | Screw              | M22X80            |
|             | 3712927M1          | 2          | Washer             | Diameter 24X38X10 |
| 2           | 3010453X1          | 2          | Screw              | M22X140           |
|             | 3010505X1          | 2          | Washer             |                   |
|             | 3712927M1          | 2          | Washer             | Diameter 24X38X10 |
| 3           | 3010008X1          | 2          | Screw              | M16X50            |
| 4           | 3010008X1          | 2          | Screw              | M16X50            |
| 5           | 3010164X1          | 4          | Screw Metric       | M18X80            |
| 6           | 3583428M1          | 2          | Centraliser        | [A]               |
| 7           | 3019899X1          | 4          | Bolt Metric        | M12X50            |
| 8           | 3580795M1          | 2          | Screw              | M16X80            |
| 9           | 3010453X1          | 2          | Screw              | M22X140           |
|             | 3010505X1          | 2          | Washer             |                   |
|             | 3581642M1          | 2          | Nut                |                   |
|             | 3712927M1          | 2          | Washer             | Diameter 24X38X10 |

**FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT**

1-ZD11-013-A

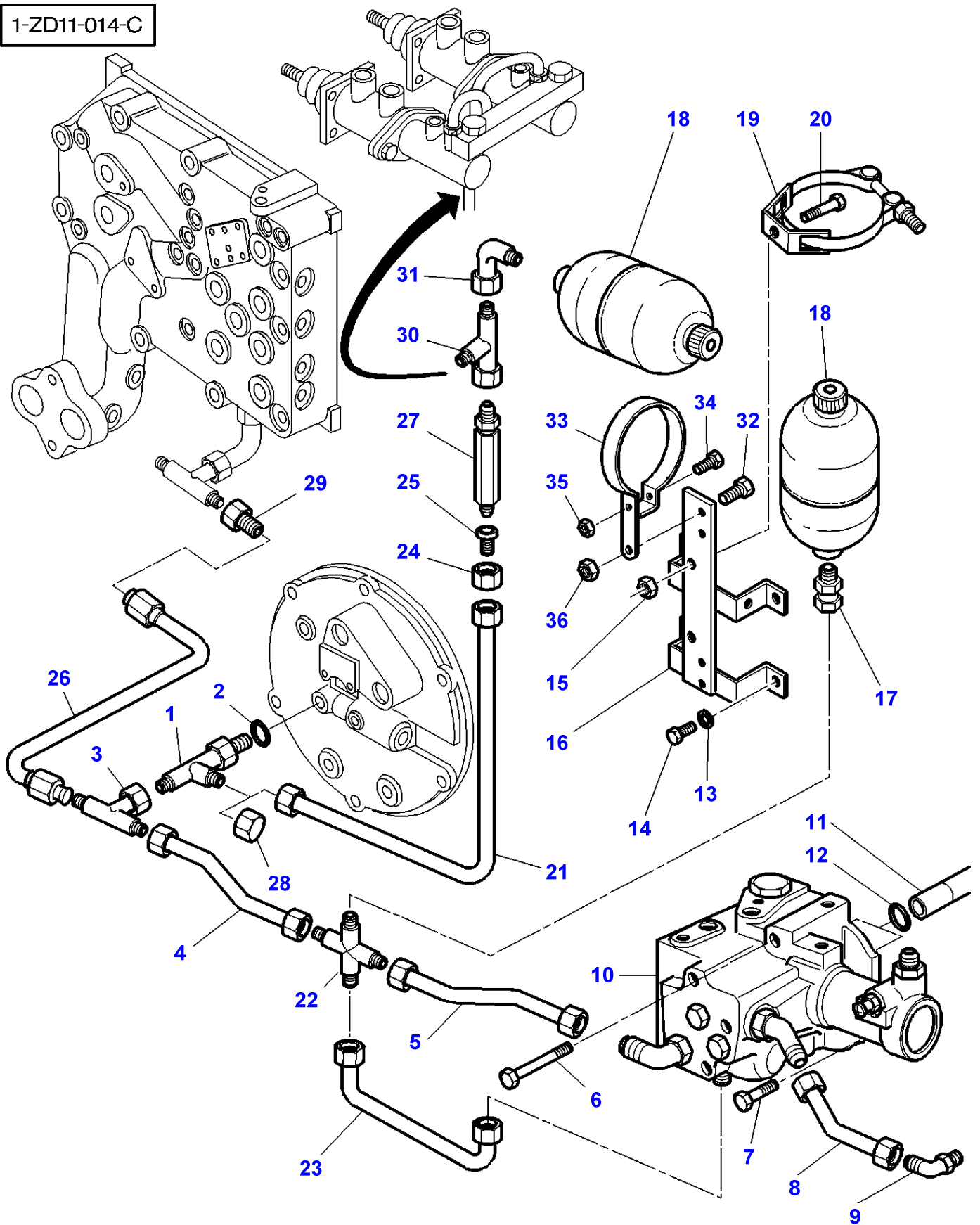


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Wet Clutch - Dynashift****Page020-0050**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3716728M2          | 1          | Block              |                 |
| 2           | <b>195654M1</b>    | 1          | O Ring             |                 |
| 3           | 3010466X1          | 1          | Gasket             |                 |
| 4           | 1440350X1          | 2          | Screw Metric       | M6X20           |
| 5           | <b>3712404M1</b>   | 1          | Strainer           |                 |
| 6           | 380023X91          | 1          | Plug               | M42             |
| 7           | <b>380021X1</b>    | 1          | Gasket             | (6)             |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZD11-014-C

1-ZD11-014-C





## Wet Clutch - Without Dual Control

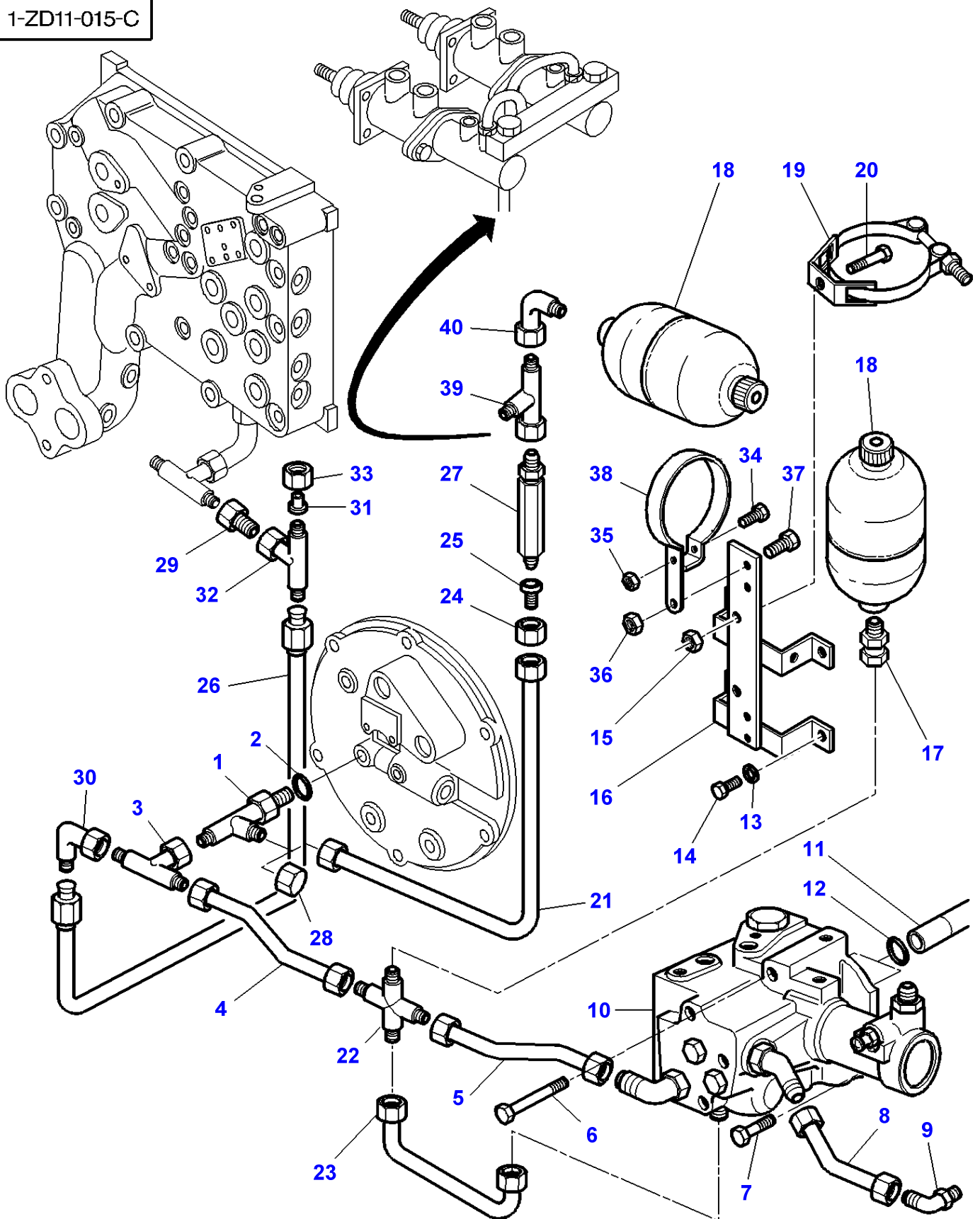
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3010498X1   | 1   | Teepiece         |   |
| 2    | 3019395X1   | 1   | O Ring           |   |
| 3    | 372543X1    | 1   | Union            |   |
| 4    | 3712911M91  | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 5    | 3712909M91  | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 6    | 339159X1    | 1   | Bolt Metric      | M8X65   |
| 7    | 339123X1    | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20   |
| 8    | 3712906M91  | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 9    | 3385713M91  | 1   | Union            |   |
| 10   | 3712685M18  | 1   | Pressure Valve   | Up to Serial or Engine Number H350012<br>See Page - Reference Number 020-0080/1 |
|      | 3793690M11  | 1   | Pressure Valve   | From Serial or Engine Number H350013<br>See Page - Reference Number 020-0080/1  |
| 11   | 3712358M1   | 2   | Tube             |   |
| 12   | 377494X1    | 4   | O Ring           |   |
| 13   | 339328X1    | 4   | Washer           | Diameter 12MM   |
| 14   | 354702X1    | 4   | Bolt Unc         | Diameter 3/4"-10<br>Length 25 MM  |
| 15   | 339169X1    | 1   | Nut              | M8  |
| 16   | 3617708M7   | 1   | Support          |   |
| 17   | 380018X1    | 1   | Connector        |   |
| 18   | 3619551M1   | 2   | Accumulator      | [B]   |
| 19   | 3619807M1   | 1   | Bridle           |   |
| 20   | 339124X1    | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X16   |
| 21   | 3792926M1   | 1   | Tube             | [A]   |
| 22   | 3791468M91  | 1   | Union            |   |
| 23   | 3713633M1   | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 24   | 195960M1    | 1   | Nut              |   |
| 25   | 356627X1    | 1   | Adaptor          |   |
| 26   | 3716171M92  | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 27   | 3794676M1   | 1   | Non Return Valve | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3790409M1                      |
| 28   | 356579X1    | 1   | Cap              |   |
| 29   | 377651X1    | 1   | Reducer          |   |
| 30   | 364735X1    | 1   | Union            |   |
| 31   | 380009X1    | 1   | Union            |   |
| 32   | 339123X1    | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20   |
| 33   | 3790442M1   | 1   | Collar           |   |
| 34   | 339262X1    | 1   | Bolt Metric      | M6X30   |
| 35   | 1441462X1   | 1   | Locknut          |   |
| 36   | 1441461X1   | 1   | Locknut          |   |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH ASSISTED BRAKE

FOOTNOTE [B] THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZD11-015-C

1-ZD11-015-C

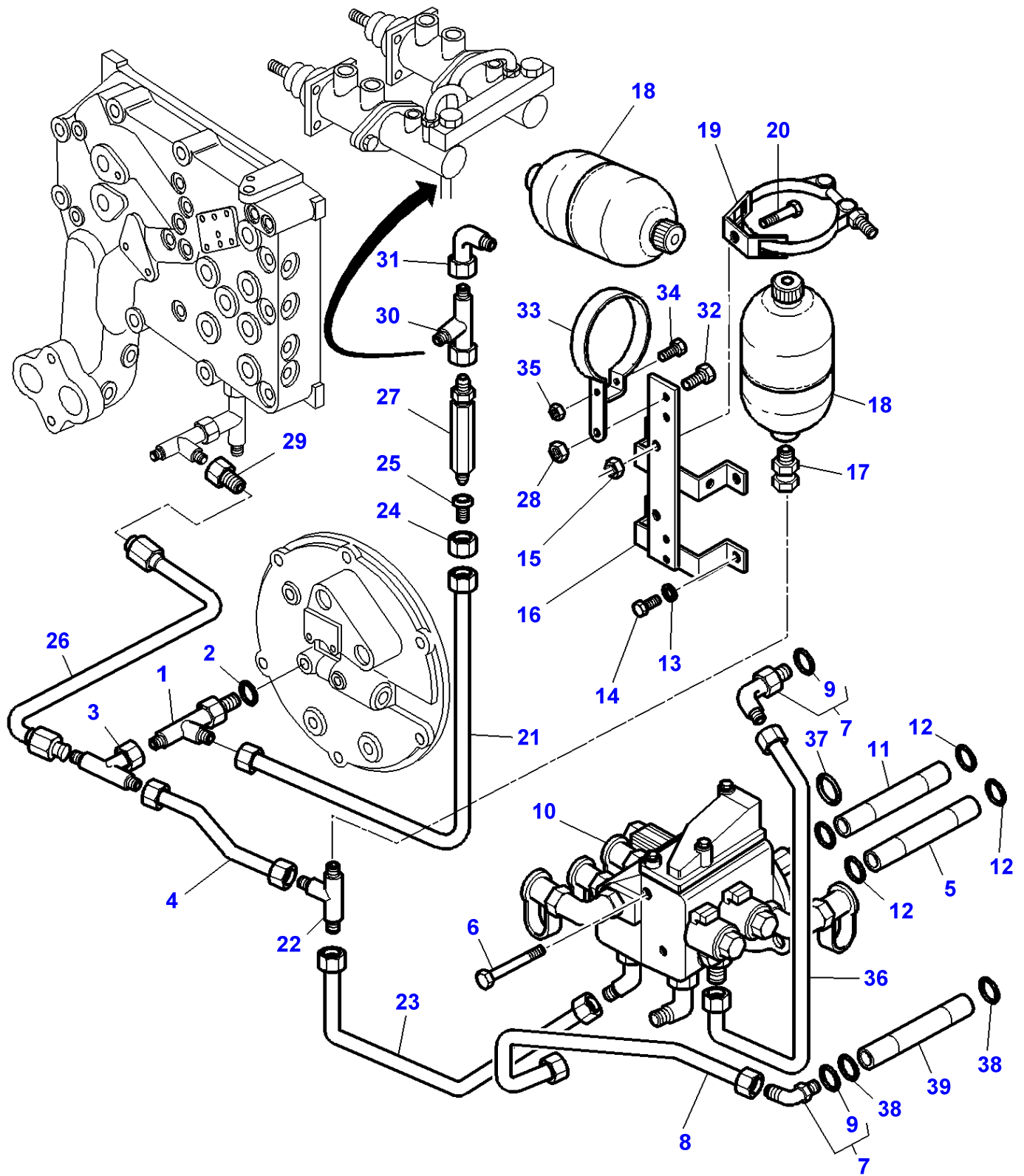


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3010498X1   | 1   | Teepiece         |   |
| 2    | 3019395X1   | 1   | O Ring           |   |
| 3    | 372543X1    | 1   | Union            |   |
| 4    | 3712911M91  | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 5    | 3712909M91  | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 6    | 339159X1    | 1   | Bolt Metric      | M8X65   |
| 7    | 339123X1    | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20   |
| 8    | 3712906M91  | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 9    | 3385713M91  | 1   | Union            |   |
| 10   | 3712685M18  | 1   | Pressure Valve   | Up to Serial or Engine Number H350012<br>See Page - Reference Number 020-0080/1 |
|      | 3793690M11  | 1   | Pressure Valve   | From Serial or Engine Number H350013<br>See Page - Reference Number 020-0080/1  |
| 11   | 3712358M1   | 2   | Tube             |   |
| 12   | 377494X1    | 4   | O Ring           |   |
| 13   | 339328X1    | 4   | Washer           | Diameter 12MM   |
| 14   | 354702X1    | 4   | Bolt Unc         | Diameter 3/4"-10<br>Length 25 MM  |
| 15   | 339169X1    | 1   | Nut              | M8  |
| 16   | 3617708M7   | 1   | Support          |   |
| 17   | 380018X1    | 1   | Connector        |   |
| 18   | 3619551M1   | 2   | Accumulator      | [B]   |
| 19   | 3619807M1   | 1   | Bridle           |   |
| 20   | 339124X1    | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X16   |
| 21   | 3792926M1   | 1   | Tube             | [A]   |
| 22   | 3791468M91  | 1   | Union            |   |
| 23   | 3713633M1   | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 24   | 195960M1    | 1   | Nut              |   |
| 25   | 356627X1    | 1   | Adaptor          |   |
| 26   | 3792364M1   | 1   | Tube             |   |
| 27   | 3794676M1   | 1   | Non Return Valve | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3790409M1                      |
| 28   | 356579X1    | 1   | Cap              |   |
| 29   | 377651X1    | 1   | Reducer          |   |
| 30   | 365233X1    | 1   | Elbow            |   |
| 31   | 356627X1    | 1   | Adaptor          |   |
| 32   | 372543X1    | 1   | Union            |   |
| 33   | 195960M1    | 1   | Nut              |   |
| 34   | 339262X1    | 1   | Bolt Metric      | M6X30   |
| 35   | 1441462X1   | 1   | Locknut          |   |
| 36   | 1441461X1   | 1   | Locknut          |   |
| 37   | 339123X1    | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20   |
| 38   | 3790442M1   | 1   | Collar           |   |
| 39   | 364735X1    | 1   | Union            |   |
| 40   | 380009X1    | 1   | Union            |   |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH ASSISTED BRAKE

FOOTNOTE [B] THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

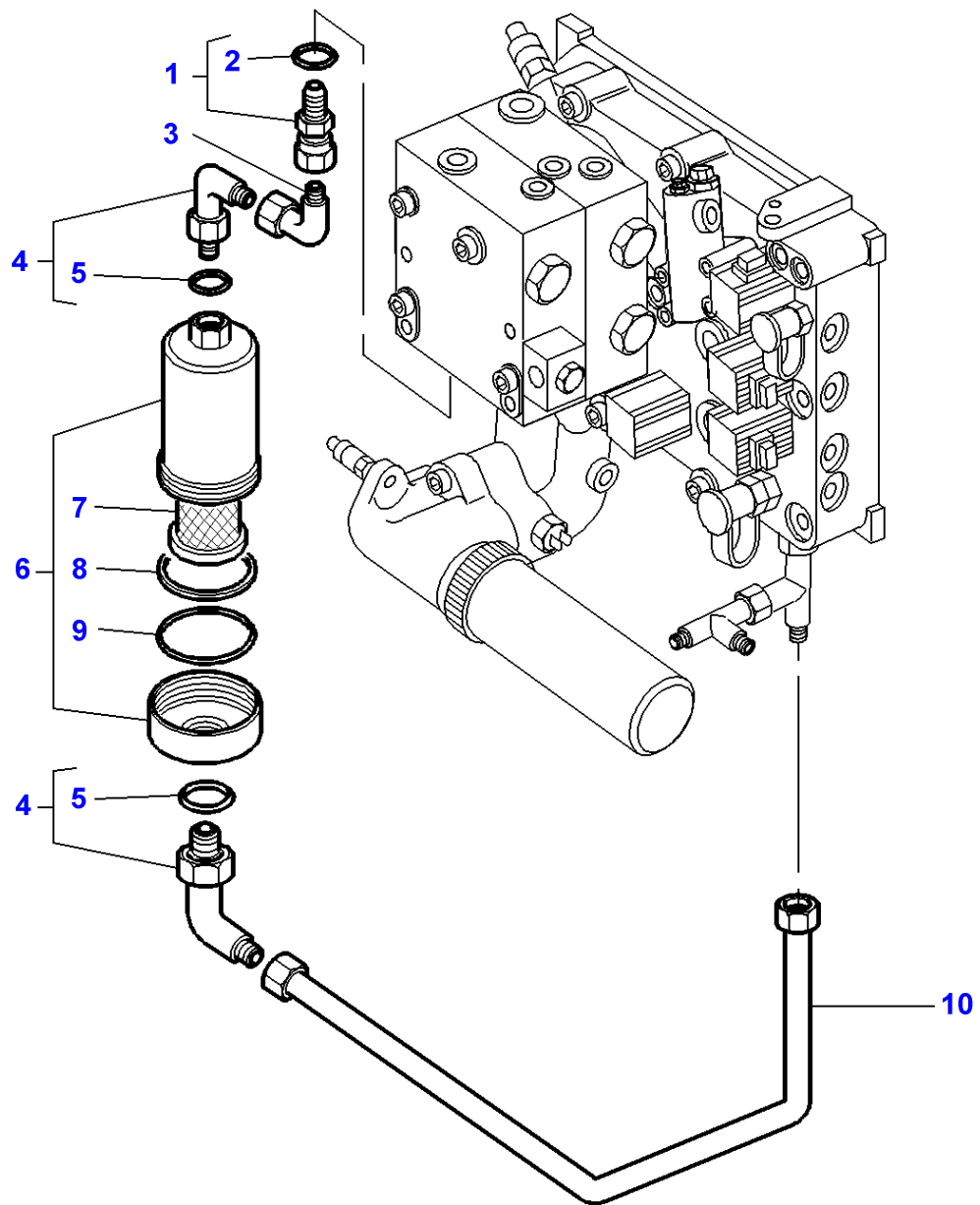
1-ZD13-011-B



| Item | Part Number     | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|-----------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3010498X1       | 1   | Teepiece         |  |
| 2    | 3019395X1       | 1   | O Ring           |  |
| 3    | 372543X1        | 1   | Union            |  |
| 4    | 3712911M91      | 1   | Tube             |  |
| 5    | 3793641M1       | 1   | Tube             | Length 211MM   |
| 6    | 391989X1        | 1   | Screw Metric     | M8X20  |
|      | 3009289X1       | 1   | Screw Metric     | M8X70  |
|      | 394842X1        | 1   | Screw Metric     | M8X130   |
| 7    | 3793686M91      | 2   | Union            | M22X1,5 - 7/8-14<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number          |
|      | 3798307M91      | 2   | Union            | M22X1,5 - 7/8-14<br>From Serial or Engine Number           |
| 8    | 3793736M1       | 1   | Tube             |  |
| 9    | 3019398X1       | 1   | O Ring           | (7)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number                       |
|      | 3011414X1       | 1   | O Ring           | (7)<br>From Serial or Engine Number                        |
| 10   | 3793647M12      | 1   | Pressure Valve   | See Page - Reference Number 020-0085/1                     |
| 11   | 3793643M1       | 1   | Tube             | Length 120MM   |
| 12   | 377494X1        | 4   | O Ring           |  |
| 13   | 339328X1        | 4   | Washer           | Diameter 12MM  |
| 14   | 354702X1        | 4   | Bolt Unc         | Diameter 3/4"-10<br>Length 25 MM                           |
| 15   | 339169X1        | 1   | Nut              | M8   |
| 16   | 3617708M7       | 1   | Support          |  |
| 17   | 380018X1        | 1   | Connector        |  |
| 18   | 3619551M1       | 2   | Accumulator      | [A]  |
| 19   | 3619807M1       | 1   | Bridle           |  |
| 20   | 339124X1        | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X16  |
| 21   | 3792926M1       | 1   | Tube             |  |
| 22   | 356560X1        | 1   | Teepiece         |  |
| 23   | 3793735M2       | 1   | Tube             |  |
| 24   | 195960M1        | 1   | Nut              |  |
| 25   | 356627X1        | 1   | Adaptor          |  |
| 26   | 3716171M92      | 1   | Tube             |  |
| 27   | 3794676M1       | 1   | Non Return Valve | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3790409M1 |
| 28   | 1441461X1       | 1   | Locknut          |  |
| 29   | 377651X1        | 1   | Reducer          |  |
| 30   | 364735X1        | 1   | Union            |  |
| 31   | 380009X1        | 1   | Union            |  |
| 32   | 339123X1        | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20  |
| 33   | 3790442M1       | 1   | Collar           |  |
| 34   | 339262X1        | 1   | Bolt Metric      | M6X30  |
| 35   | 1441462X1       | 1   | Locknut          |  |
| 36   | 3793737M2       | 1   | Tube             |  |
| 37   | 1001489M1       | 1   | O Ring           |  |
| 38   | <b>70923561</b> | 2   | O Ring           | Up to Serial or Engine Number                              |
| 39   | 3793645M1       | 1   | Tube             | Length 77,50MM   |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

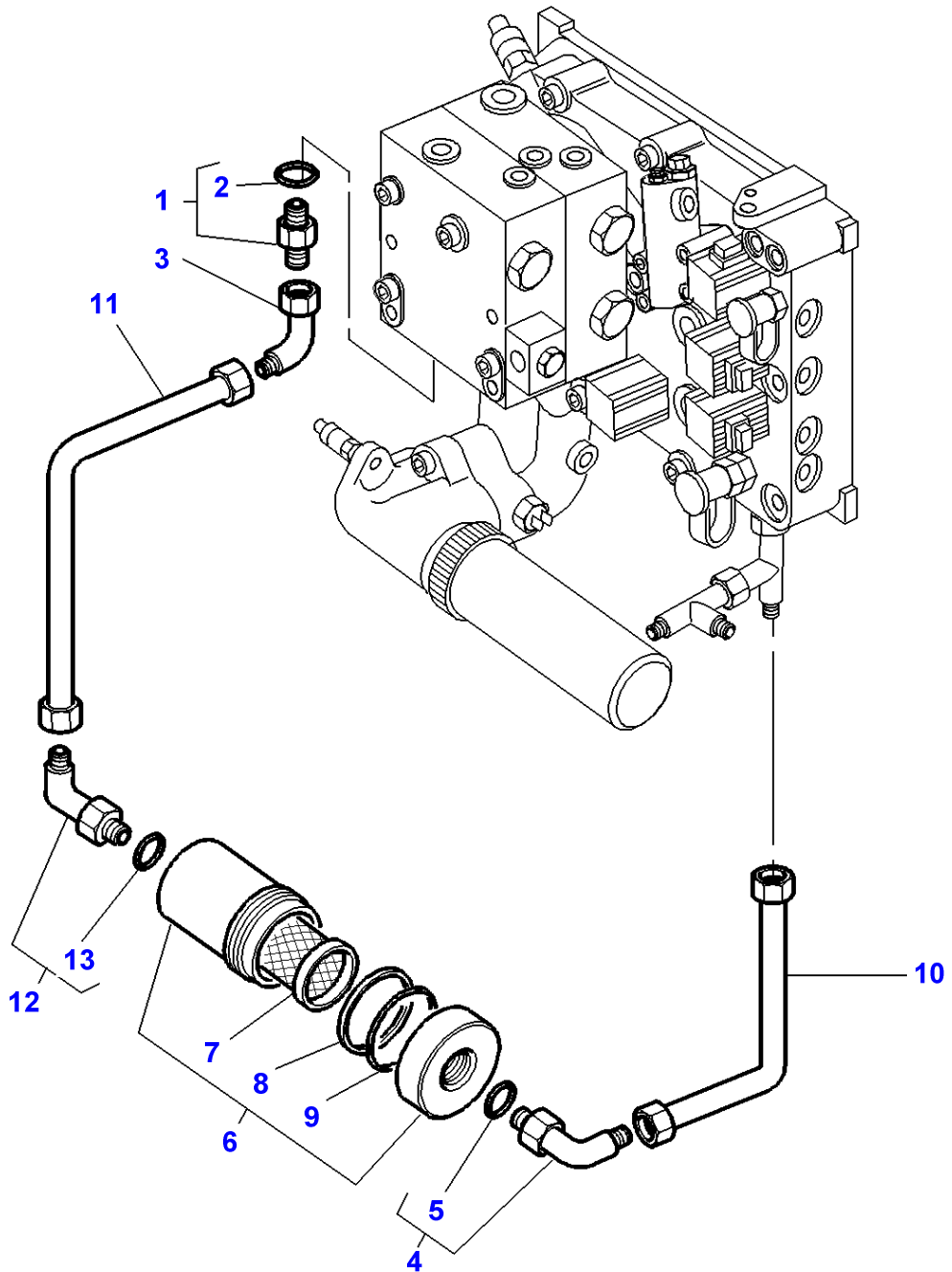
1-ZD13-012-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle - Up To M238025****Page020-0070**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3010948X91         | 1          | Adaptor            |                 |
| 2           | 3019398X1          | 1          | O Ring             | (1)             |
| 3           | 367386X1           | 1          | Elbow              |                 |
| 4           | 3019418X91         | 2          | Elbow Nipple       |                 |
| 5           | 3019398X1          | 1          | O Ring             | (4)             |
| 6           | <b>3792285M92</b>  | 1          | Filter             |                 |
| 7           | <b>3792287M1</b>   | 1          | Filter Insert      | (6)             |
| 8           | <b>3903195M1</b>   | 1          | Gasket             | (6)             |
| 9           | <b>3903194M1</b>   | 1          | O Ring             | (6)             |
| 10          | 3793732M1          | 1          | Tube               |                 |

1-ZD13-020-A





**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

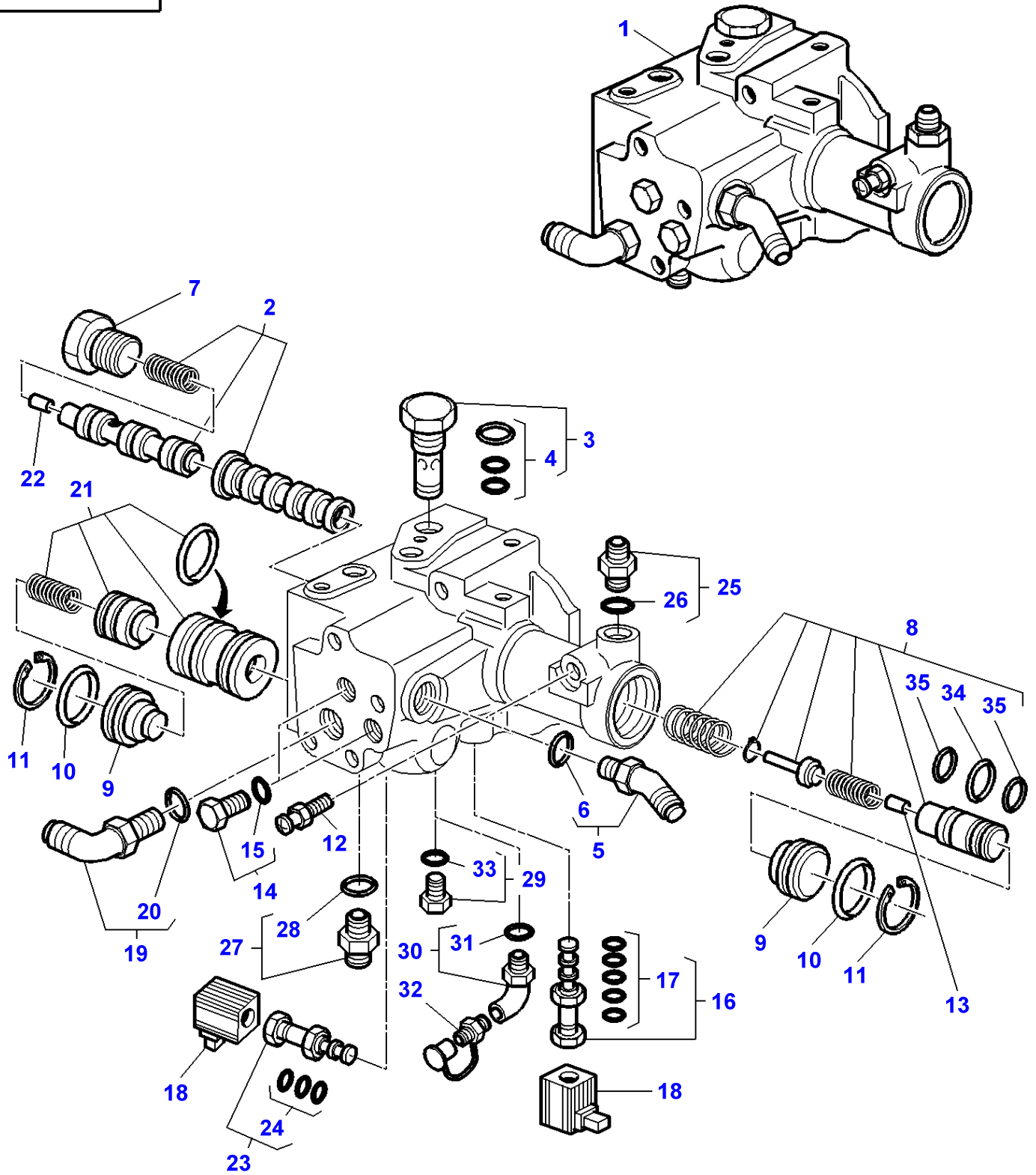
**Wet Clutch With Power Shuttle - From M238026**

Page020-0075

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3019387X91         | 1          | Union              | M22             |
| 2           | 3019398X1          | 1          | O Ring             | (1)             |
| 3           | 373784X1           | 1          | Elbow              |                 |
| 4           | 3019418X91         | 1          | Elbow Nipple       |                 |
| 5           | 3019398X1          | 1          | O Ring             | (4)             |
| 6           | <b>3792285M92</b>  | 1          | Filter             |                 |
| 7           | <b>3792287M1</b>   | 1          | Filter Insert      | (6)             |
| 8           | <b>3903195M1</b>   | 1          | Gasket             | (6)             |
| 9           | <b>3903194M1</b>   | 1          | O Ring             | (6)             |
| 10          | 3798574M1          | 1          | Tube               |                 |
| 11          | 3798575M1          | 1          | Tube               |                 |
| 12          | 3019592X91         | 1          | Union              | M22             |
| 13          | 3019396X1          | 1          | O Ring             | (12)            |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZD11-016-D

1-ZD11-016-D

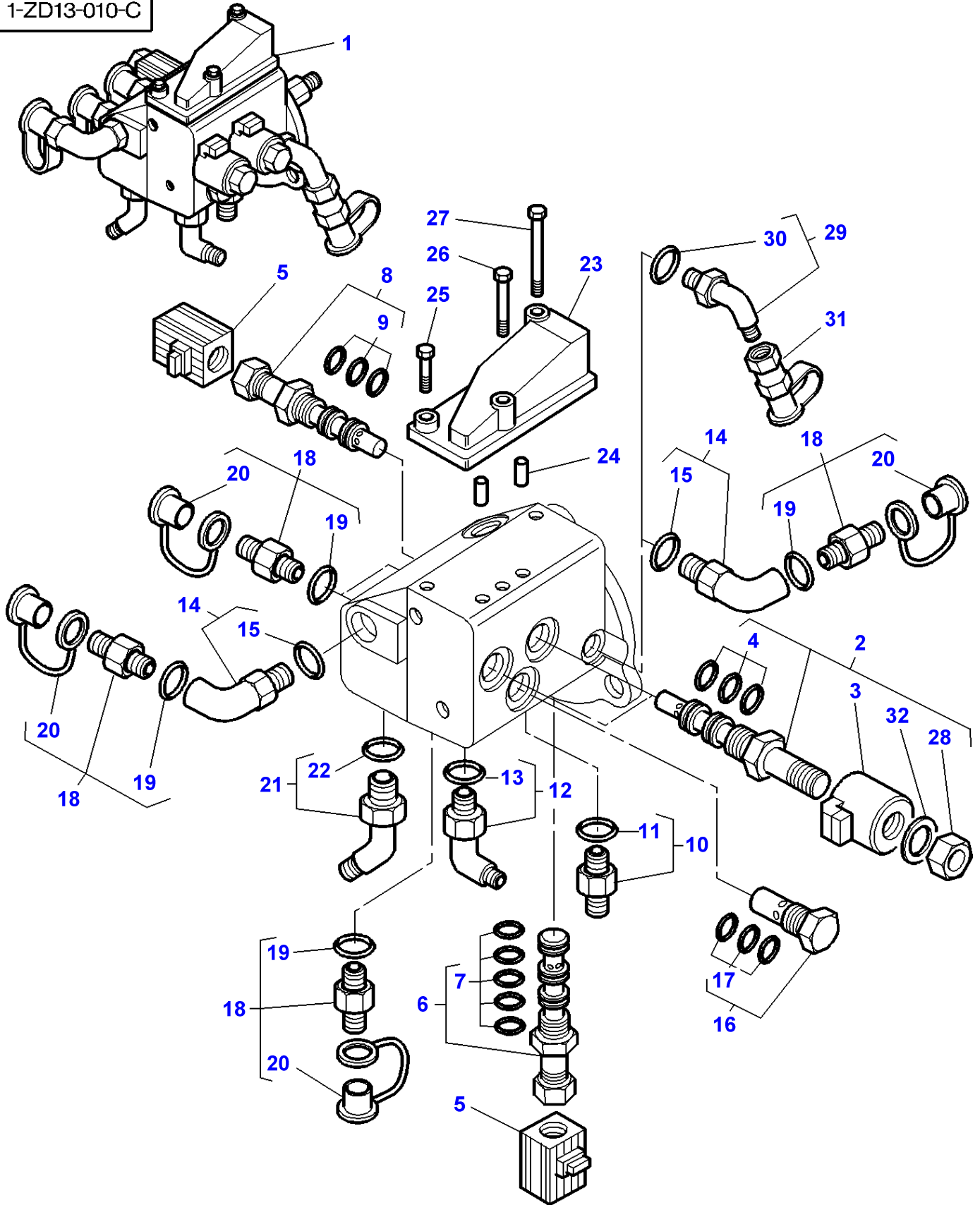


## Wet Clutch - Valve

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments                              |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3712685M18       | 1   | Pressure Valve   | Up to Serial or Engine Number H350012 |
|      | 3793690M11       | 1   | Pressure Valve   | From Serial or Engine Number H350013  |
| 2    | 3713395M11       | 1   | Parts Pack       | (1)                                   |
| 3    | 3619243M2        | 1   | Non Return Valve | (1)                                   |
| 4    | 3900995M91       | 1   | Kit, Joint       | (3)                                   |
| 5    | 3019586X91       | 1   | Union            | (1)                                   |
| 6    | 3019396X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (5)                                   |
| 7    | 3712307M1        | 1   | Plug             | (1)                                   |
| 8    | 3713396M12       | 1   | Parts Pack       | (1)                                   |
| 9    | 3712323M2        | 2   | Plug             | (1)                                   |
| 10   | 373215X1         | 2   | Gasket           | (1)                                   |
| 11   | 3010481X1        | 2   | Clip             | (1)                                   |
| 12   | 3052960M1        | 1   | Banjo Bolt       | (1)                                   |
| 13   | 3713473M1        | 1   | Stop             | (1)                                   |
| 14   | 3019639X91       | 2   | Plug             | (1)                                   |
| 15   | 3019395X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (14)                                  |
| 16   | <b>3619824M1</b> | 1   | Spool            | (1)                                   |
| 17   | 3900993M91       | 1   | Kit, Joint       | (16)                                  |
| 18   | <b>3619763M1</b> | 2   | Solenoid         | (1)                                   |
| 19   | 3019414X91       | 1   | Union            | (1)                                   |
| 20   | 3019396X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (19)                                  |
| 21   | 3713394M11       | 1   | Parts Pack       | (1)                                   |
| 22   | 3713557M1        | 1   | Stop             | (1)                                   |
| 23   | <b>3619762M1</b> | 1   | Spool            | (1)                                   |
| 24   | 3900994M91       | 1   | Kit, Joint       | (23)                                  |
| 25   | 3713388M91       | 1   | Union            | (1)                                   |
| 26   | 3019396X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (25)                                  |
| 27   | 3019700X91       | 1   | Union            | (1)                                   |
| 28   | 3019394X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (27)                                  |
| 29   | 3019639X91       | 1   | Plug             | (1)                                   |
|      |                  |     |                  | Up to Serial or Engine Number H350012 |
| 30   | 3793673M91       | 1   | Elbow            | (1)                                   |
|      |                  |     |                  | From Serial or Engine Number H350013  |
| 31   | 3019395X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (30)                                  |
| 32   | <b>3384387M1</b> | 1   | Pressure Intake  | (1)                                   |
|      |                  |     |                  | From Serial or Engine Number H350013  |
| 33   | 3019395X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (29)                                  |
| 34   | 3713177M1        | 1   | Gasket           | (8)                                   |
| 35   | 3712679M1        | 2   | Segment          | (8)                                   |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZD13-010-C

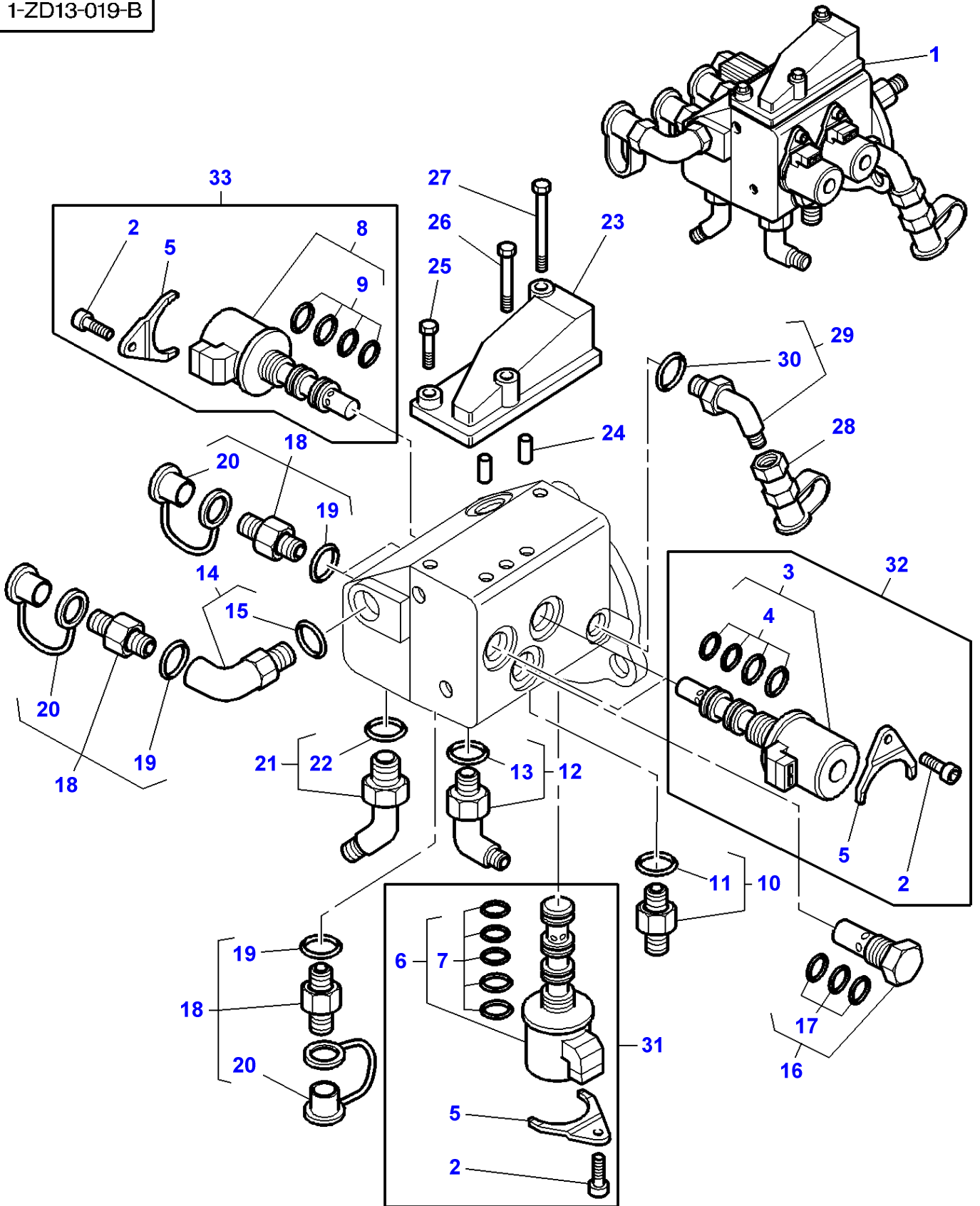
1-ZD13-010-C



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments                                       |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3793647M12       | 1   | Pressure Valve   |  |
| 2    | <b>3792468M2</b> | 2   | Electrovalve     | (1)  |
| 3    | 3791412M1        | 1   | Solenoid         | (2)  |
| 4    | 3902774M92       | 1   | Kit, Joint       | (2)  |
| 5    | <b>3619763M1</b> | 2   | Solenoid         | (1)  |
| 6    | <b>3619824M1</b> | 1   | Spool            | (1)  |
| 7    | 3900993M91       | 1   | Kit, Joint       | (6)  |
| 8    | <b>3619762M1</b> | 1   | Spool            | (1)  |
| 9    | 3900994M91       | 1   | Kit, Joint       | (8)  |
| 10   | 3019385X91       | 1   | Union            | (1)  |
| 11   | 3019397X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (10)   |
| 12   | 3019416X91       | 1   | Elbow            | (1)  |
| 13   | 3019397X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (12)   |
| 14   | 3793673M91       | 2   | Elbow            | (1)  |
| 15   | 3019395X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (14)   |
| 16   | 3619243M2        | 1   | Non Return Valve | (1)<br>1,5 BAR<br>Diameter 7/8"-14             |
| 17   | 3900995M91       | 1   | Kit, Joint       | (16)   |
| 18   | <b>3384387M1</b> | 5   | Pressure Intake  | (1)<br>Diameter M14                            |
| 19   | <b>831452M1</b>  | 1   | O Ring           | (18)   |
| 20   | 3467187M1        | 1   | Cap              | (18)   |
| 21   | 3019586X91       | 1   | Union            | (1)<br>Diameter 3/4"-16 / M16                  |
| 22   | 3019396X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (21)   |
| 23   | 3793639M1        | 1   | Cover            | (1)  |
| 24   | 3716287M2        | 2   | Pin              | (1)  |
| 25   | 339262X1         | 1   | Bolt Metric      | (1)<br>M6X30                                   |
| 26   | 391244X1         | 1   | Bolt Metric      | (1)<br>M6X45                                   |
| 27   | 339244X1         | 1   | Bolt Metric      | (1)<br>M6X55                                   |
| 28   | 3903671M1        | 1   | Nut              | (2)  |
| 29   | 3019584X91       | 1   | Union            | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number 05-06-2002 |
| 30   | 3019395X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (29)   |
| 31   | <b>3793689M2</b> | 1   | Pressure Intake  | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number 05-06-2002 |
| 32   | 3903988M1        | 1   | Washer           | (2)  |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZD13-019-B

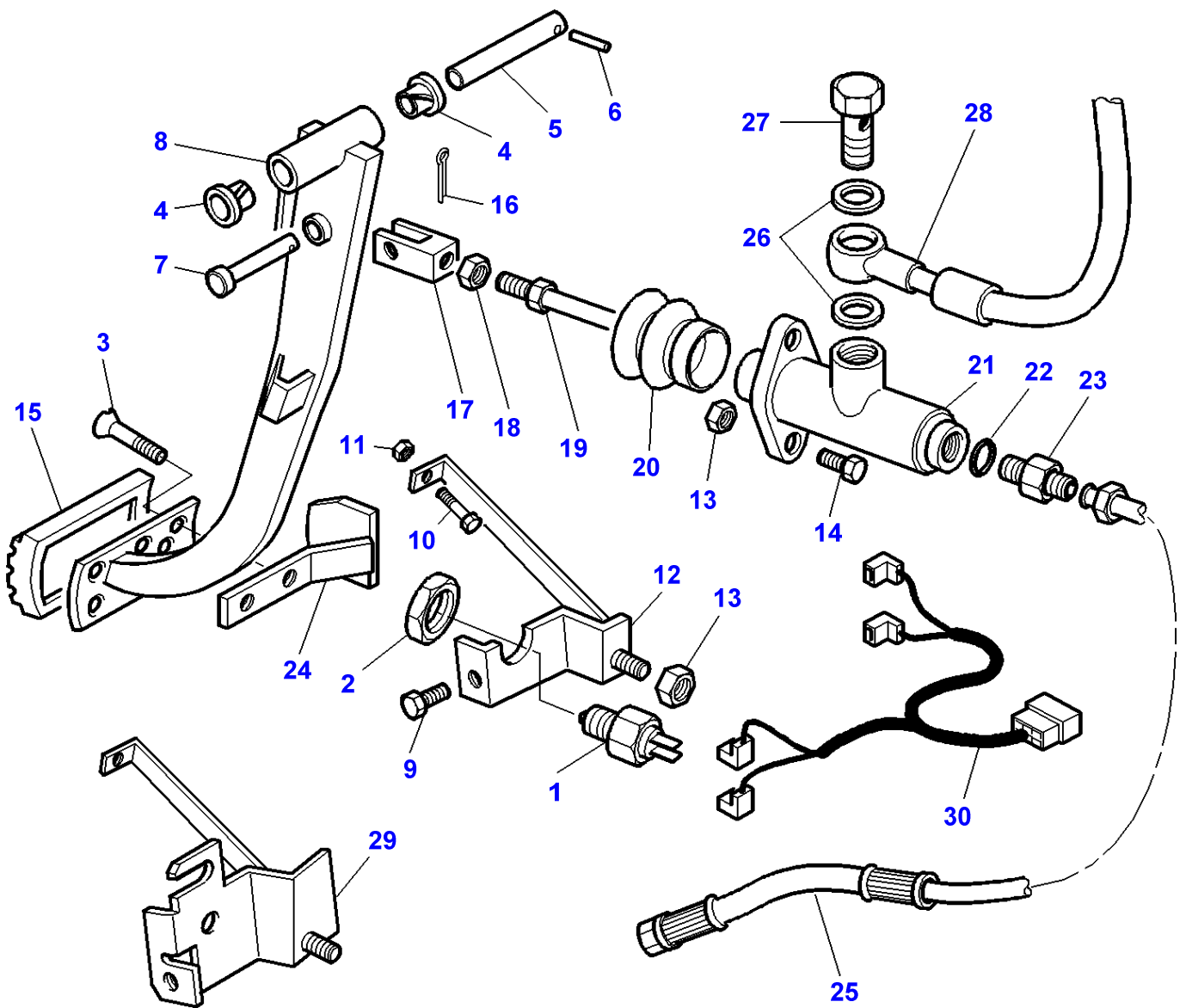
1-ZD13-019-B



| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description      | Comments                                       |
|------|-------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3795857M12        | 1   | Pressure Valve   |  |
| 2    | 3009281X1         | 4   | Screw            | (1)<br>M6X16                                   |
| 3    |                   | 2   | Electrovalve     | (32)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 32             |
| 4    | 3903733M91        | 1   | Kit,Joint/Gasket | (3)  |
| 5    | 3795003M2         | 4   | Bridle           | (1)  |
| 6    |                   | 1   | Electrovalve     | (31)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 31             |
| 7    | 3903775M91        | 1   | Kit, Joint       | (6)  |
| 8    |                   | 1   | Electrovalve     | (33)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 33             |
| 9    | 3903732M91        | 1   | Kit,Joint/Gasket | (8)  |
| 10   | 3019385X91        | 1   | Union            | (1)  |
| 11   | 3019397X1         | 1   | O Ring           | (10)   |
| 12   | 3019416X91        | 1   | Elbow            | (1)  |
| 13   | 3019397X1         | 1   | O Ring           | (12)   |
| 14   | 3793673M91        | 1   | Elbow            | (1)  |
| 15   | 3019395X1         | 1   | O Ring           | (14)   |
| 16   | 3619243M2         | 1   | Non Return Valve | (1)<br>1,5 BAR<br>Diameter 7/8"-14             |
| 17   | 3900995M91        | 1   | Kit, Joint       | (16)   |
| 18   | <b>3384387M1</b>  | 4   | Pressure Intake  | (1)<br>Diameter M14                            |
| 19   | <b>831452M1</b>   | 1   | O Ring           | (18)   |
| 20   | 3467187M1         | 1   | Cap              | (18)   |
| 21   | 3019586X91        | 1   | Union            | (1)<br>Diameter 3/4"-16 / M16                  |
| 22   | 3019396X1         | 1   | O Ring           | (21)   |
| 23   | 3795706M1         | 1   | Cover            | (1)  |
| 24   | 3716287M2         | 2   | Pin              | (1)  |
| 25   | 339262X1          | 1   | Bolt Metric      | (1)<br>M6X30                                   |
| 26   | 391884X1          | 1   | Bolt Metric      | (1)<br>M6X50                                   |
| 27   | 339244X1          | 1   | Bolt Metric      | (1)<br>M6X55                                   |
| 28   | <b>3793689M2</b>  | 1   | Pressure Intake  | (1)  |
| 29   | 3019584X91        | 1   | Union            | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number 05-06-2002 |
| 30   | 3019395X1         | 1   | O Ring           | (29)   |
| 31   | 3907184M91        | 1   | Parts Pack       | (1)  |
| 32   | <b>3907183M91</b> | 2   | Parts Pack       | (1)  |
| 33   | <b>3907182M91</b> | 1   | Parts Pack       | (1)  |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZD06-010-B

1-ZD06-010-B



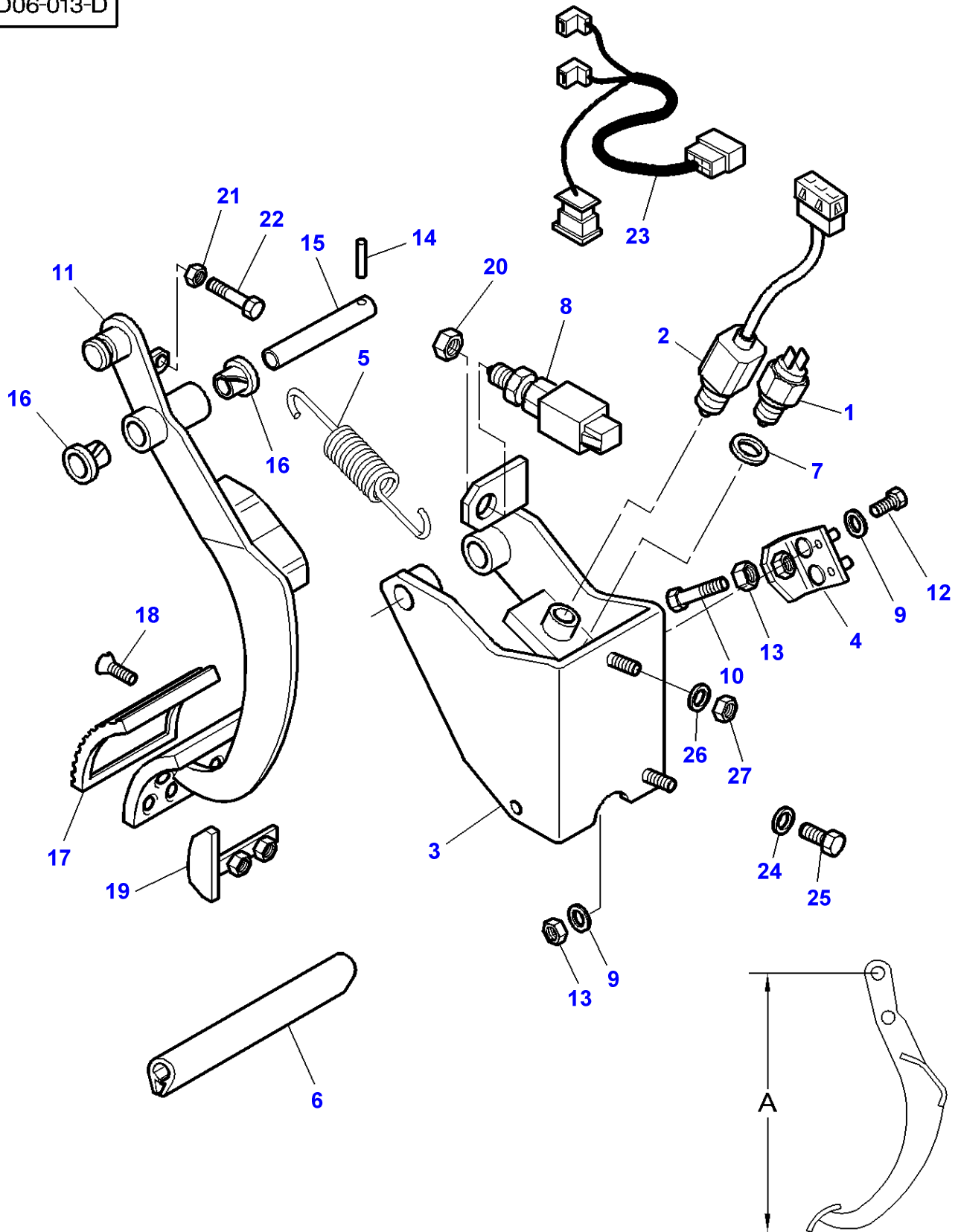


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Clutch Pedal And Linkage - With Dynashift - Up To 31-01-2002****Page 020-0095**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                                       |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1           | 3780580M1          | 1          | Switch, Indirect   |   |
| 2           | 339070X1           | 1          | Nut                | M14   |
| 3           | 392404X1           | 2          | Screw              |   |
| 4           | 3385604M1          | 2          | Bearing            |   |
| 5           | 3384658M1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         | Diameter 15 MM  |
| 6           | 391290X1           | 1          | Pin                | Diameter 5X30   |
| 7           | 3019213X1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         |   |
| 8           | 3781384M1          | 1          | Pedal              |   |
| 9           | 339228X1           | 1          | Screw Metric       | M8X12   |
| 10          | 339009X1           | 1          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M8X35   |
| 11          | 339169X1           | 1          | Nut                | M8  |
| 12          | 3777739M91         | 1          | Stop               | Up to Serial or Engine Number 07/01/2001              |
| 13          | 394367X1           | 1          | Locknut            | M8  |
| 14          | 339123X1           | 2          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M8X20   |
| 15          | 1626321M2          | 1          | Skate              |   |
| 16          | 1442994X1          | 1          | Pin                | Diameter 3X25   |
| 17          | 3385612M3          | 1          | Clevis             |   |
| 18          | 392310X1           | 1          | Nut Metric         | M10   |
| 19          | 3713409M1          | 1          | Poppet             |   |
| 20          | 1627465M1          | 1          | Helmet             |   |
| 21          | 1613986M4          | 1          | Main Cylinder      | See Page - Reference Number 020-0115/1                |
| 22          | 831496M1           | 1          | O Ring             |   |
| 23          | 330924X1           | 1          | Union              |   |
| 24          | 3714488M3          | 1          | Stop               |   |
| 25          | 3779435M1          | 1          | Tube               |   |
| 26          | 377378X1           | 2          | Washer             |   |
| 27          | 3581690M1          | 1          | Banjo Bolt         |   |
| 28          | 3781657M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | Up to Serial or Engine Number H321042<br>Length 380MM |
|             | 3783467M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | From Serial or Engine Number H321043<br>Length 305MM  |
| 29          | 3785309M93         | 1          | Stop               | From Serial or Engine Number 08/01/2001               |
| 30          | 3784238M1          | 1          | Harness            | From Serial or Engine Number 08/01/2001               |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZD06-013-D

1-ZD06-013-D



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

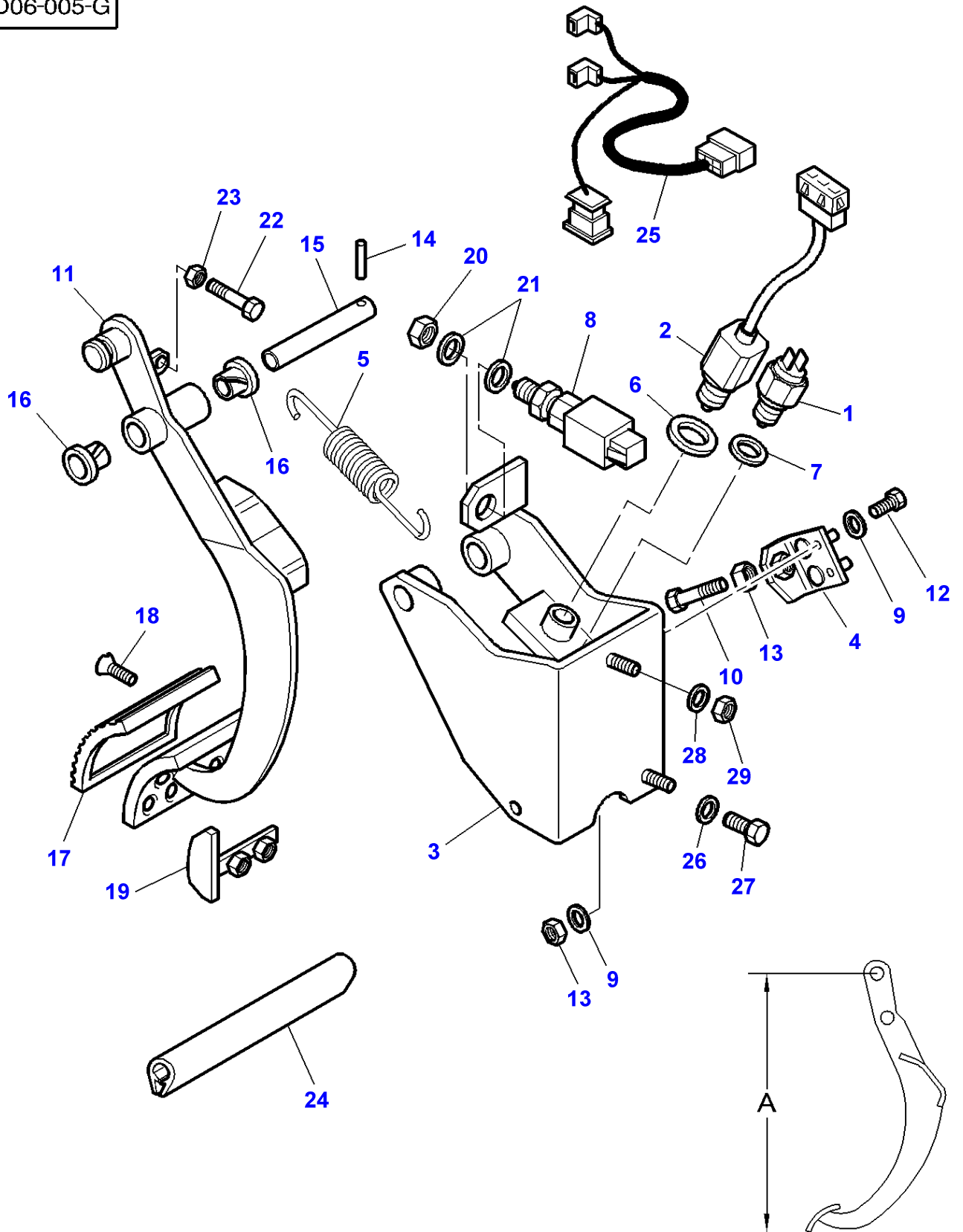
1637376

**Clutch Pedal And Linkage - With Power Shuttle - Up To L270016**

Page020-0100

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3780580M1   | 1   | Switch,Indirect  |  |
| 2    | 3783832M2   | 1   | Switch,Indirect  |  |
| 3    | 3783836M1   | 1   | Support          | Up to Serial or Engine Number L037027    |
|      | 3788048M1   | 1   | Support          | From Serial or Engine Number L037028     |
| 4    | 3780942M3   | 1   | Stop             |  |
| 5    | 3786148M1   | 1   | Spring           |  |
| 6    | 1684844M1   | 1   | Seal             | Length 80MM                              |
| 7    | 390973X1    | 1   | Washer Metric    | Diameter 15-28X2,5                       |
| 8    | 3777157M2   | 1   | Transmitter      |  |
| 9    | 390972X1    | 4   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 10   | 3783659M1   | 1   | Screw Special    | M8X35                                    |
|      | 4271907M1   | 1   | Screw            | M8X25                                    |
| 11   | 3782120M2   | 1   | Pedal            | A = 426,5MM                              |
| 12   | 339123X1    | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20                                    |
| 13   | 339169X1    | 3   | Nut              |  |
| 14   | 391290X1    | 1   | Pin              | Diameter 5X30                            |
| 15   | 3780939M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin       |  |
| 16   | 3385604M1   | 2   | Bearing          |  |
| 17   | 1626321M2   | 1   | Skate            |  |
| 18   | 392404X1    | 2   | Screw            | M5X16                                    |
| 19   | 3714488M3   | 1   | Stop             |  |
| 20   | 339070X1    | 1   | Nut              |  |
| 21   | 339169X1    | 1   | Nut              |  |
| 22   | 3783659M1   | 1   | Screw Special    | M8X35                                    |
| 23   | 3783857M1   | 1   | Harness          | From Serial or Engine Number 03-04-2000  |
|      | 390972X1    | 3   | Washer Metric    | Up to Serial or Engine Number 31-01-2002 |
| 25   | 339123X1    | 3   | Hex. Sock. Screw | Up to Serial or Engine Number 31-01-2002 |
| 26   | 390972X1    | 2   | Washer Metric    | From Serial or Engine Number 01-02-2002  |
| 27   | 339169X1    | 2   | Nut              | From Serial or Engine Number 01-02-2002  |

1-ZD06-005-G



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3780580M1   | 1   | Switch,Indirect  |   |
| 2    | 3778375M2   | 1   | Switch,Indirect  | Up to Serial or Engine Number J032030                         |
|      | 3784055M1   | 1   | Switch,Indirect  | [B]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J032030                  |
|      | 3783832M2   | 1   | Switch,Indirect  | M16x2<br>From Serial or Engine Number J032031                 |
| 3    | 3780941M3   | 1   | Support          | M16x1<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J032030                |
|      | 3783836M1   | 1   | Support          | From Serial or Engine Number J032031                          |
|      | 3788048M1   | 1   | Support          | Up to Serial or Engine Number L037027                         |
| 4    | 3780942M3   | 1   | Stop             | From Serial or Engine Number L037028                          |
| 5    | 3786148M1   | 1   | Spring           |   |
| 6    | 3783413M1   | 1   | Washer           | Diameter 16,5X22,5X5<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J032030 |
| 7    | 390973X1    | 1   | Washer Metric    | Diameter 15-28X2,5  |
| 8    | 3777157M2   | 1   | Transmitter      |   |
| 9    | 390972X1    | 4   | Washer Metric    |   |
| 10   | 3783659M1   | 1   | Screw Special    | M8X35   |
|      | 4271907M1   | 1   | Screw            | M8X25   |
| 11   | 3782120M2   | 1   | Pedal            | [A]<br>A = 426,5MM  |
| 12   | 339123X1    | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20   |
| 13   | 339169X1    | 3   | Nut              |   |
| 14   | 391290X1    | 1   | Pin              | Diameter 5X30   |
| 15   | 3780939M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin       |   |
| 16   | 3385604M1   | 2   | Bearing          |   |
| 17   | 1626321M2   | 1   | Skate            |   |
| 18   | 392404X1    | 2   | Screw            | M5X16   |
| 19   | 3714488M3   | 1   | Stop             |   |
| 20   | 339070X1    | 1   | Nut              |   |
| 21   | 339794X1    | 2   | Washer Metric    | Diameter 14,5X27X1,5<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J089008 |
| 22   | 3783659M1   | 1   | Screw Special    | M8X35<br>From Serial or Engine Number J089009                 |
| 23   | 339169X1    | 1   | Nut              | From Serial or Engine Number J089009                          |
| 24   | 1684844M1   | 1   | Seal             | Length 80MM   |
| 25   | 3783857M1   | 1   | Harness          | From Serial or Engine Number 08/01/2001                       |
| 26   | 390972X1    | 3   | Washer Metric    | Up to Serial or Engine Number L037027                         |
| 27   | 339123X1    | 3   | Hex. Sock. Screw | Up to Serial or Engine Number L037027                         |
| 28   | 390972X1    | 2   | Washer Metric    | From Serial or Engine Number L037028                          |
| 29   | 339169X1    | 2   | Nut              | From Serial or Engine Number L037028                          |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** TRACTOR WITH CAB

**FOOTNOTE [B]** SEE SERVICE BULLETIN TRAC 17/00 SECTION 10 ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT 16

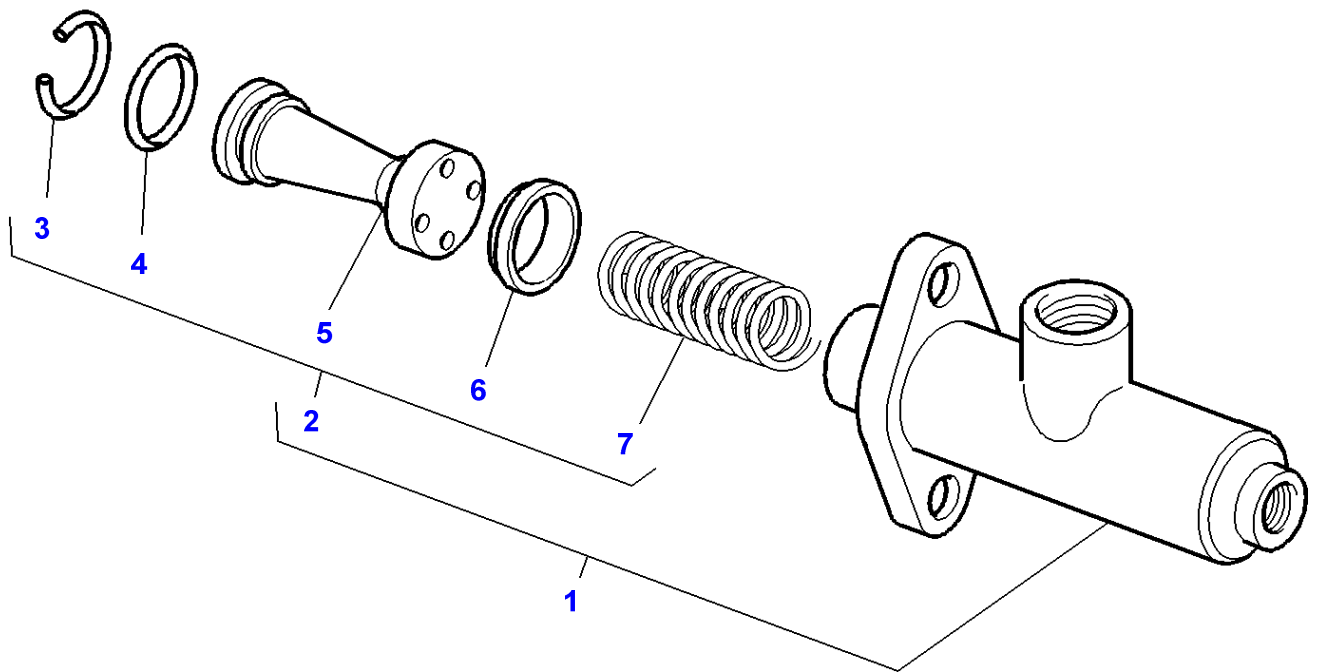


| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3785645M4        | 1   | Pedal            | A=426,4MM  |
| 2    | 3385604M1        | 2   | Bearing          |  |
| 3    | 3009281X1        | 4   | Screw            | M6X16MM  |
| 4    | 390971X1         | 4   | Washer           |  |
| 5    | 4270193M1        | 1   | Strap            |  |
| 6    | 339169X1         | 1   | Nut              |  |
| 7    | 3780939M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin       |  |
| 8    | 391290X1         | 1   | Pin              |  |
| 9    | 3783659M1        | 1   | Screw Special    | M8X35  |
|      | 4271907M1        | 1   | Screw            | M8X25  |
| 10   | <b>3786148M1</b> | 1   | Spring           |  |
| 11   | 339070X1         | 1   | Nut              | M14  |
| 12   | 3788048M2        | 1   | Support          | Up to Serial or Engine Number M083068                        |
| 13   | <b>4271809M1</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect  | [A]<br>MF 8240   |
|      | <b>3780580M1</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect  | [A]<br>MF 8240 XTRA<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M174019 |
|      | <b>4271809M1</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect  | [A]<br>MF 8240 XTRA<br>From Serial or Engine Number M174020  |
|      | <b>3780580M1</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect  | [B]<br>MF 8240   |
|      | <b>3780580M1</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect  | [B]<br>MF 8240 XTRA  |
| 14   | <b>3783832M2</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect  |  |
| 15   | 390973X1         | 1   | Washer Metric    | Diameter 15-28X2,5MM   |
| 16   | 390972X1         | 2   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 17   | 339169X1         | 2   | Nut              |  |
| 18   | 390972X1         | 1   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 19   | 339123X1         | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20MM  |
| 20   | 339169X1         | 3   | Nut              |  |
| 21   | 390972X1         | 2   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 22   | 3783659M1        | 1   | Screw Special    | Up to Serial or Engine Number M083068<br>M8X35               |
| 23   | 3780942M3        | 1   | Stop             | Up to Serial or Engine Number M083068                        |
| 24   | 3010818X1        | 2   | Screw Metric     | M4X20MM  |
| 25   | 4270192M1        | 1   | Strap            |  |
| 26   | 411301050040     | 1   | Fork             |  |
| 27   | <b>3784361M1</b> | 1   | Transducer       |  |
| 28   | 390468X1         | 4   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 29   | 3019139X1        | 2   | Nut              |  |
| 30   | 1684844M1        | 1   | Seal             | Length 80MM  |
| 31   | <b>4271809M1</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect  |  |
| 32   | 4271926M1        | 1   | Support          | From Serial or Engine Number M083069                         |
| 33   | 4271936M1        | 1   | Stop             | From Serial or Engine Number M083069                         |
| 34   | 391176X1         | 1   | Screw Metric     | From Serial or Engine Number M083069<br>M8X40                |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

1-ZD07-001-A





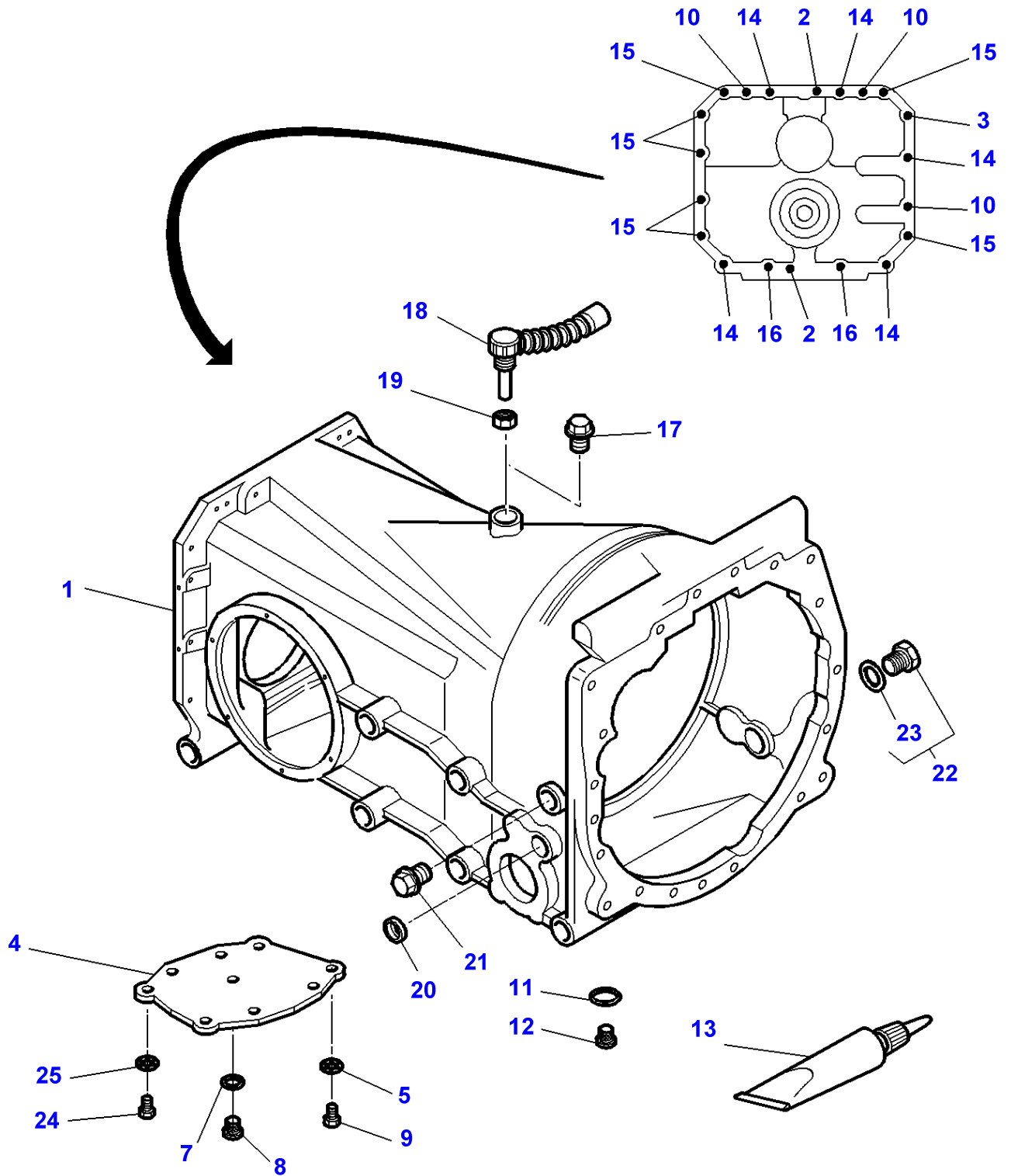
**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Clutch Control - Master Cylinder****Page020-0115**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                    |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1           | 1613986M4          | 1          | Main Cylinder      | BENDIX                             |
| 2           | 1642034M91         | 1          | Parts Pack         | (1)                                |
| 3           |                    | 1          | Ring               | (2)<br>Not serviced,order REF NO 2 |
| 4           |                    | 1          | O Ring             | (2)<br>Not serviced,order REF NO 2 |
| 5           |                    | 1          | Piston             | (2)<br>Not serviced,order REF NO 2 |
| 6           |                    | 1          | Cup                | (2)<br>Not serviced,order REF NO 2 |
| 7           |                    | 1          | Spring             | (2)<br>Not serviced,order REF NO 2 |

| Page Title  | Page Number |
|---|-------------|
| Dynashift Transmission - Housing  | 025-0005    |
| Dynashift   | 025-0010    |
| Dynashift   | 025-0015    |
| Dynashift With Power Shuttle  | 025-0020    |
| Dynashift With Power Shuttle  | 025-0025    |
| Dynashift Transmission - Input Gears  | 025-0030    |
| Dynashift Transmission - Input Shaft With Synchromesh - With Double Cone        | 025-0035    |
| Dynashift Transmission - Layshaft   | 025-0040    |
| Dynashift Transmission - Mainshaft  | 025-0045    |
| Heavy Duty Transmission Power Shuttle - Mainshaft                               | 025-0050    |
| Synchro Heavy Duty Transmission - With Power Shuttle                            | 025-0055    |
| Dynashift Transmission - Output Shaft   | 025-0060    |
| Dynashift Transmission - Up to Serial or Engine Number - K309031                | 025-0065    |
| Dynashift Transmission - With Power Shuttle From No K309032                     | 025-0070    |
| Dynashift Transmission - Up To K309031 For Power Shuttle Only                   | 025-0075    |
| Dynashift Transmission - From K309032 For Power Shuttle Only                    | 025-0080    |
| Epicyclic Unit - Creeper Gear Full Powershift Transmission                      | 025-0085    |
| Epicyclic Unit - Creeper Gear Dynashift Transmission                            | 025-0090    |
| Transmission - Output Shaft - With Full Powershift - Without Creeper Gear       | 025-0095    |
| Transmission - Output Shaft - Dynashift - Without Creeper Gear                  | 025-0100    |
| Creeper Gearbox Control   | 025-0105    |
| Creeper Gearbox Control - Dynashift   | 025-0110    |
| Manual Shuttle Shift Levers - Left Hand Controls - Dynashift                    | 025-0115    |
| Shift Lever - WITH DYNASHIFT UP TO K309018                                      | 025-0120    |
| Shift Lever - WITH DYNASHIFT FROM K309019                                       | 025-0125    |
| Control Armrest - With Dynashift - Up To 07-01-2001                             | 025-0130    |
| Control Armrest - Up to Serial or Engine Number - 07-01-2001                    | 025-0135    |
| Control Armrest - With Dynashift - From 08-01-2001                              | 025-0140    |
| Control Armrest - With Full Powershift - Up To 07-01-2001                       | 025-0145    |
| Controle Full Powershift - Up to Serial or Engine Number - 07-01-2001           | 025-0150    |
| Control Armrest - Without Electronic Lift - Full Powershift - Up To 07-JAN-2001 | 025-0155    |
| Controle Full Powershift - Without Electronic Lift - Up To 07-01-2001           | 025-0160    |
| Control Armrest - With Full Powershift - From 08-01-2001                        | 025-0165    |
| Controle Full Powershift - From Serial or Engine Number - 08-01-2001            | 025-0170    |
| Joystick For Distributor With electrodynamique Control                          | 025-0175    |
| Engine-Transmission Assembling - With Full Powershift                           | 025-0180    |
| Gear Box Full Power Shift   | 025-0185    |
| Gear Box Full Power Shift   | 025-0190    |
| Gear Box Full Power Shift   | 025-0195    |
| Gear Box Full Power Shift - Pump  | 025-0200    |
| Gear Box Full Power Shift - Input Shaft   | 025-0205    |
| Gear Box Full Power Shift - 2 nd Gears  | 025-0210    |
| Gear Box Full Power Shift - 3 rd Gears  | 025-0215    |
| Gear Box Full Power Shift - 4 th Gears  | 025-0220    |
| Gear Box Full Power Shift - 5 th Gears  | 025-0225    |
| Gear Box Full Power Shift - 6 th Gears  | 025-0230    |
| Gear Box Full Power Shift - 7 th Gears  | 025-0235    |
| Full Powershift - Electrovalves - Cowl  | 025-0240    |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF29-001-E

1-ZF29-001-E



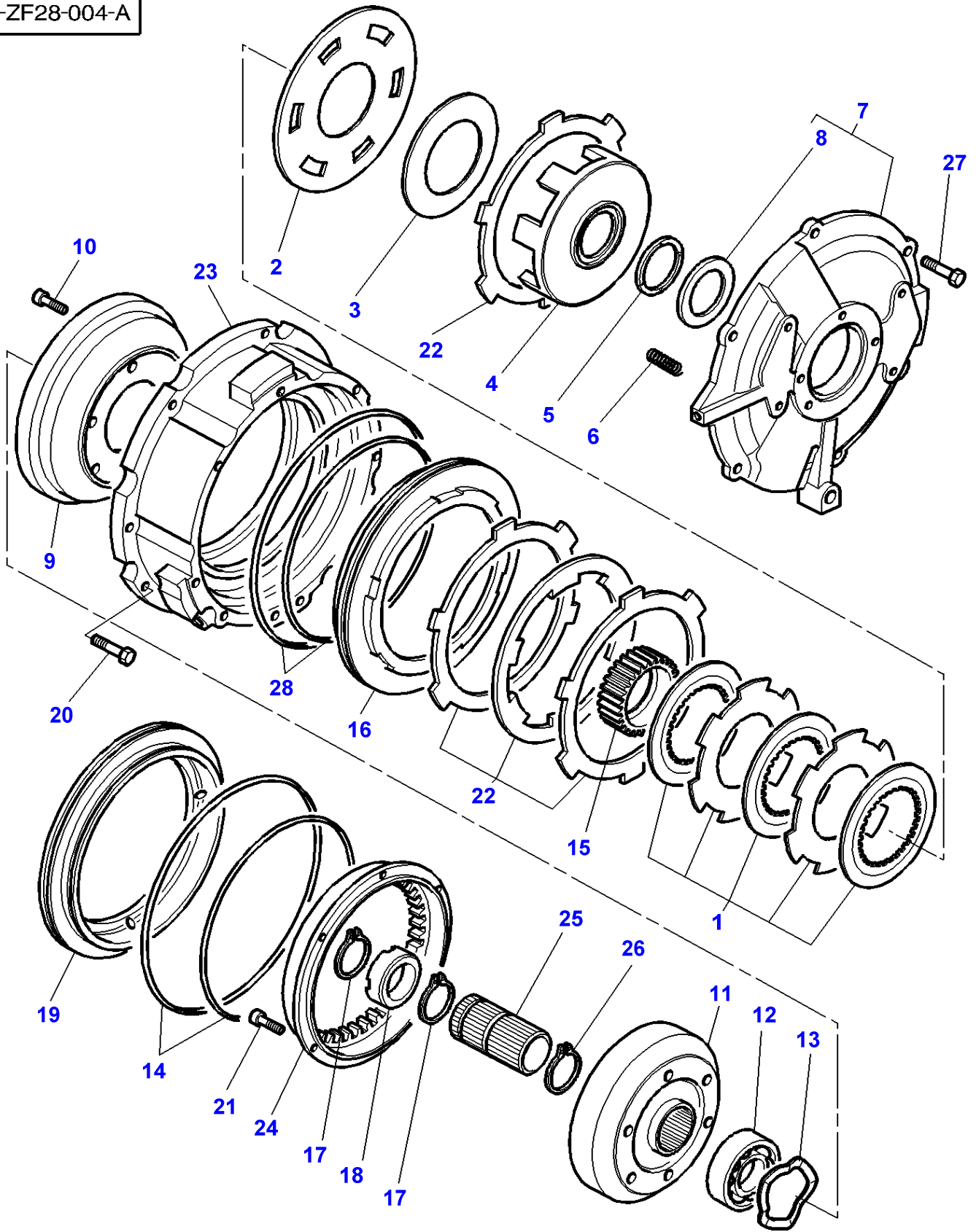
## Dynashift Transmission - Housing

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description     | Comments                         |
|------|------------------|-----|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 3716182M5        | 1   | Transm.Housing  |                                  |
| 2    | 3716360M1        | 2   | Locator         |                                  |
| 3    | 3010630X1        | 1   | Screw Metric    | M16 X 35                         |
| 4    | 1610870M4        | 1   | Cover           |                                  |
| 5    | 353439X1         | 7   | Lock Washer     |                                  |
| 6    | 354649X1         | 1   | Bolt Unc        | Diameter 1/2"-13<br>Length 57 MM |
| 7    | 851258M1         | 1   | O Ring          |                                  |
| 8    | 884691M1         | 1   | Plug            |                                  |
| 9    | 354276X1         | 4   | Bolt Unc        | H 1/2"-13<br>Length 32 MM        |
|      | 353724X1         | 1   | Bolt Unc        | H 1/2"-13<br>Length 38 MM        |
| 10   | 3009748X1        | 3   | Nut             | M16                              |
|      | 3716945M1        | 3   | Stud            | M16                              |
| 11   | 851258M1         | 1   | O Ring          |                                  |
| 12   | 884691M1         | 1   | Plug            |                                  |
| 13   | <b>3900613M2</b> | X   | Loctite         |                                  |
| 14   | 3010007X1        | 5   | Screw Metric    | M16 X 60                         |
| 15   | 3010008X1        | 7   | Screw           | M16 X 50                         |
| 16   | 3009311X1        | 2   | Screw Metric    | M16 X 70                         |
| 17   | 339494X1         | 1   | Plug            |                                  |
| 18   | <b>3583287M2</b> | 1   | Inductive Taker | [A]                              |
| 19   | 339592X1         | 1   | Nut Metric      | [A]<br>M20                       |
| 20   | 3015390X1        | 1   | Plug            | Diameter 28 MM                   |
| 21   | 1440007X1        | 1   | Plug            | M22                              |
| 22   | 358724X91        | 1   | Plug            | 3/4-16                           |
| 23   | 831497M1         | 1   | O Ring          | (22)                             |
| 24   | 357910X1         | 2   | Screw Unc       | CHC 1/2-13<br>Length 32 MM       |
| 25   | 390735X1         | 2   | Washer          | Diameter 12-24 X 2,5             |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH POWER SHUTTLE

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF28-004-A

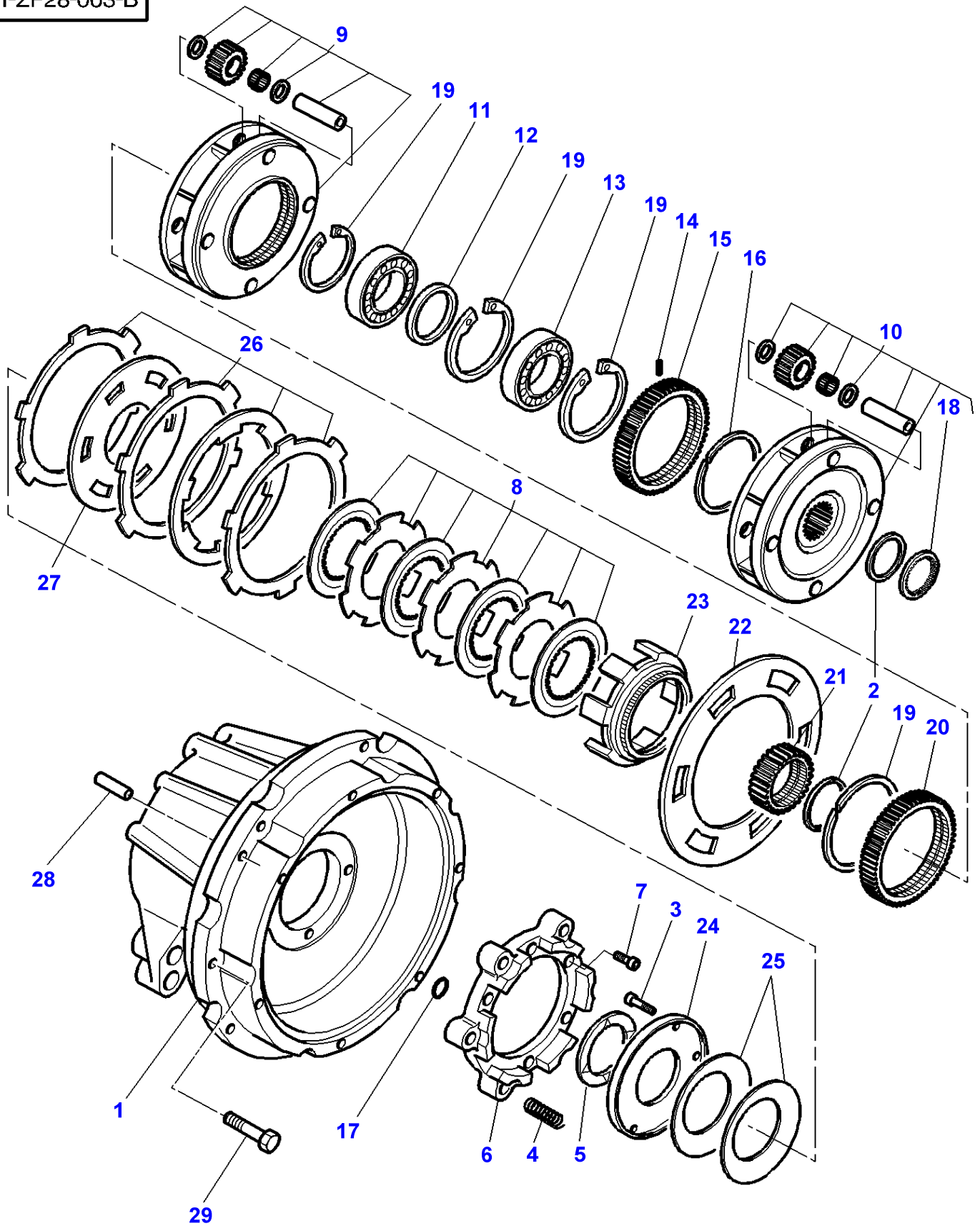
1-ZF28-004-A



| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                 |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1           | 3900259M91         | 1          | Parts Pack         |                                 |
| 2           | 3616749M1          | 1          | Plate              |                                 |
| 3           | 3619014M1          | 1          | Cup Spring         |                                 |
| 4           | 3617401M5          | 1          | Housing            |                                 |
| 5           | 3617352M3          | 1          | Washer             |                                 |
| 6           | 3615346M1          | 12         | Spring             |                                 |
| 7           | 3797847M11         | 1          | Cover              | Repairs and replaces 3713686M11 |
| 8           | 3619257M1          | 1          | Washer             | (7)                             |
| 9           | 3712347M2          | 1          | Housing            |                                 |
| 10          | 3712479M1          | 6          | Screw              | M8X30                           |
| 11          | 3615226M2          | 1          | Annular Gear       |                                 |
| 12          | 3010128X1          | 1          | Bearing Assy       |                                 |
| 13          | 3712430M1          | 1          | Washer             |                                 |
| 14          | 3900246M91         | 1          | Kit, Joint         |                                 |
| 15          | 3712431M1          | 1          | Hub                |                                 |
| 16          | 3615246M2          | 1          | Piston             |                                 |
| 17          | 3900255M91         | 1          | Kit, Ring          |                                 |
| 18          | 3616503M2          | 1          | Stop               |                                 |
| 19          | 3615247M1          | 1          | Piston             |                                 |
| 20          | 3010347X1          | 8          | Screw              | M10x30                          |
| 21          | 3010479X1          | 6          | Screw              | M6X20                           |
| 22          | 3900258M91         | 1          | Parts Pack         |                                 |
| 23          | 3619589M12         | 1          | Spacer             |                                 |
| 24          | 3615225M2          | 1          | Annular Gear       |                                 |
| 25          | 3619240M1          | 1          | Sleeve             |                                 |
| 26          | 1440528X1          | 1          | Circlip            |                                 |
| 27          | 3010482X1          | 6          | Screw Metric       | M8x55                           |
| 28          | 3900245M91         | 1          | Kit, Joint         |                                 |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF28-003-B

1-ZF28-003-B



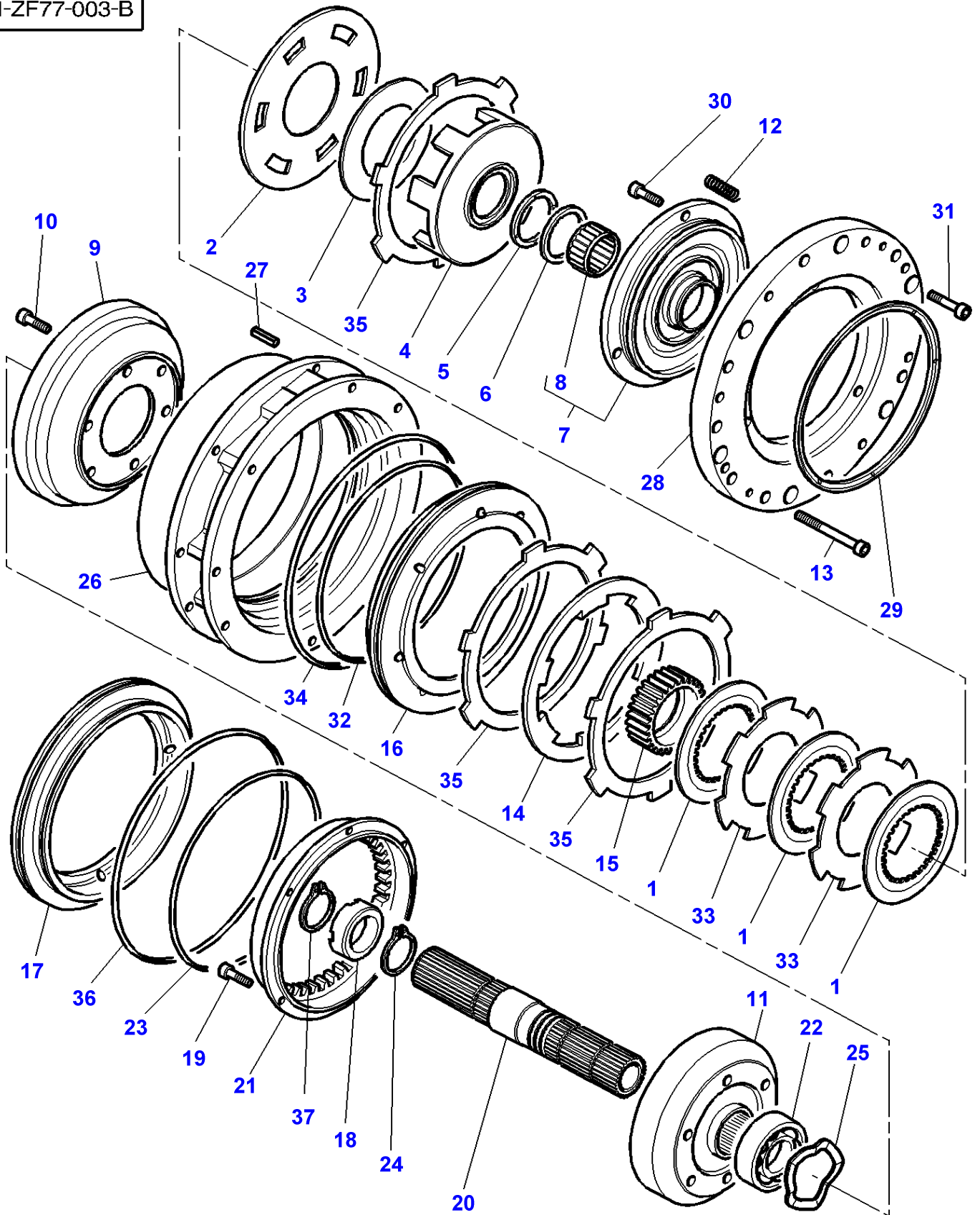
## Dynashift

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments        |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 3617677M12  | 1   | Case Assy    |                 |
| 2    | 3615467M1   | X   | Chock        | Thickness 1,2MM |
|      | 3615468M1   | X   | Chock        | Thickness 0,4MM |
|      | 3619144M1   | X   | Chock        | Thickness 0,2MM |
|      | 3712691M1   | X   | Chock        | Thickness 0,3MM |
| 3    | 3010479X1   | 6   | Screw        | M6X20           |
| 4    | 3616783M1   | 6   | Spring       |                 |
| 5    | 3617352M3   | 1   | Washer       |                 |
| 6    | 3617349M2   | 1   | Housing      |                 |
| 7    | 3010346X1   | 6   | Screw        | M8X20           |
| 8    | 3900248M91  | 1   | Kit, Clutch  |                 |
| 9    | 3618723M10  | 1   | Carrier      |                 |
| 10   | 3618722M12  | 1   | Carrier      |                 |
| 11   | 3010128X1   | 1   | Bearing Assy |                 |
| 12   | 3615444M1   | 1   | Spacer       |                 |
| 13   | 3010128X1   | 1   | Bearing Assy |                 |
| 14   | 3010153X1   | 3   | Pin          |                 |
| 15   | 3615232M3   | 1   | Planet       |                 |
| 16   | 3617193M1   | 1   | Ring         |                 |
| 17   | 1440011X1   | 2   | O Ring       |                 |
| 18   | 3619913M1   | 1   | Washer       | (10)            |
| 19   | 3900256M91  | 1   | Kit, Ring    |                 |
| 20   | 3615236M2   | 1   | Planet       |                 |
| 21   | 3712354M1   | 1   | Hub          |                 |
| 22   | 3617343M1   | 1   | Plate        |                 |
| 23   | 3618911M2   | 1   | Case Assy    |                 |
| 24   | 3791165M1   | 1   | Cover        |                 |
| 25   | 3619015M1   | 2   | Cup Spring   |                 |
| 26   | 3900247M91  | 1   | Kit, Clutch  |                 |
| 27   | 3617345M1   | 1   | Plate        |                 |
| 28   | 1611168M4   | 1   | Centraliser  |                 |
| 29   | 353691X1    | 8   | Bolt Unc     | 3/8X25          |



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF77-003-B

1-ZF77-003-B

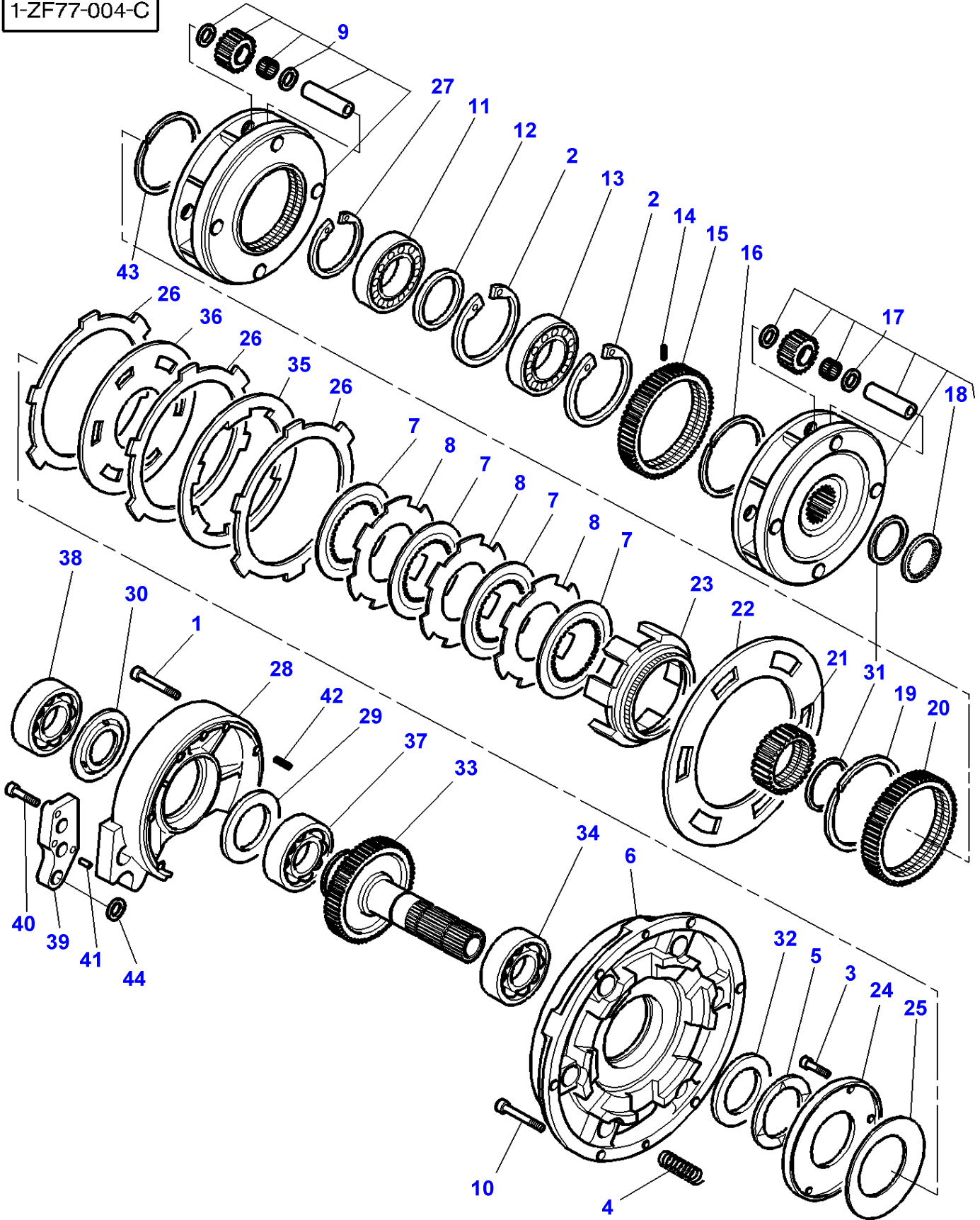


## Dynashift With Power Shuttle

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description     | Comments                        |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 3616745M1   | 3   | Disc            |                                 |
| 2    | 3616749M1   | 1   | Plate           |                                 |
| 3    | 3797507M1   | 1   | Cup Spring      |                                 |
| 4    | 3617401M5   | 1   | Housing         |                                 |
| 5    | 3617352M3   | 1   | Washer          |                                 |
| 6    | 3790353M1   | 1   | Washer          |                                 |
| 7    | 3797845M11  | 1   | Bearing Carrier | Repairs and replaces 3793599M11 |
| 8    | 3382235M1   | 1   | Needle Cage     | (7)                             |
| 9    | 3712347M2   | 1   | Housing         |                                 |
| 10   | 3712479M1   | 6   | Screw           | M8 X 30                         |
| 11   | 3615226M2   | 1   | Annular Gear    |                                 |
| 12   | 3615346M1   | 12  | Spring          |                                 |
| 13   | 3794522M1   | 8   | Screw           | 3/8" X 146                      |
| 14   | 3616742M1   | 1   | Counterplate    |                                 |
| 15   | 3712431M1   | 1   | Hub             |                                 |
| 16   | 3615246M2   | 1   | Piston          |                                 |
| 17   | 3615247M1   | 1   | Piston          |                                 |
| 18   | 3616503M2   | 1   | Stop            |                                 |
| 19   | 3010479X1   | 6   | Screw           | M6 X 20                         |
| 20   | 3793593M1   | 1   | Input Shaft     |                                 |
| 21   | 3615225M2   | 1   | Annular Gear    |                                 |
| 22   | 3010128X1   | 1   | Bearing Assy    |                                 |
| 23   | 359130X1    | 1   | O Ring          | Diameter 221,84 X 3,53 MM       |
| 24   | 1440528X1   | 1   | Circlip         |                                 |
| 25   | 3712430M1   | 1   | Washer          |                                 |
| 26   | 3793586M11  | 1   | Case Assy       |                                 |
| 27   | 1611168M4   | 1   | Centraliser     |                                 |
| 28   | 3793592M11  | 1   | Cover           |                                 |
| 29   | 3790354M1   | 1   | Ring            |                                 |
| 30   | 1444232X1   | 2   | Screw           | M8 X 16                         |
|      | 3010345X1   | 1   | Screw           | M6 X 16                         |
| 31   | 3010509X1   | 3   | Screw           | M8 X 20                         |
| 32   | 378287X1    | 1   | O Ring          | Diameter 234,54 X 3,53 MM       |
| 33   | 3616746M1   | 2   | Plate           |                                 |
| 34   | 378290X1    | 1   | O Ring          | Diameter 253,59 X 3,53 MM       |
| 35   | 3616741M1   | 3   | Disc            |                                 |
| 36   | 378289X1    | 1   | O Ring          | Diameter 247,24 X 3,53 MM       |
| 37   | 3010138X1   | 1   | Segment         |                                 |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF77-004-C

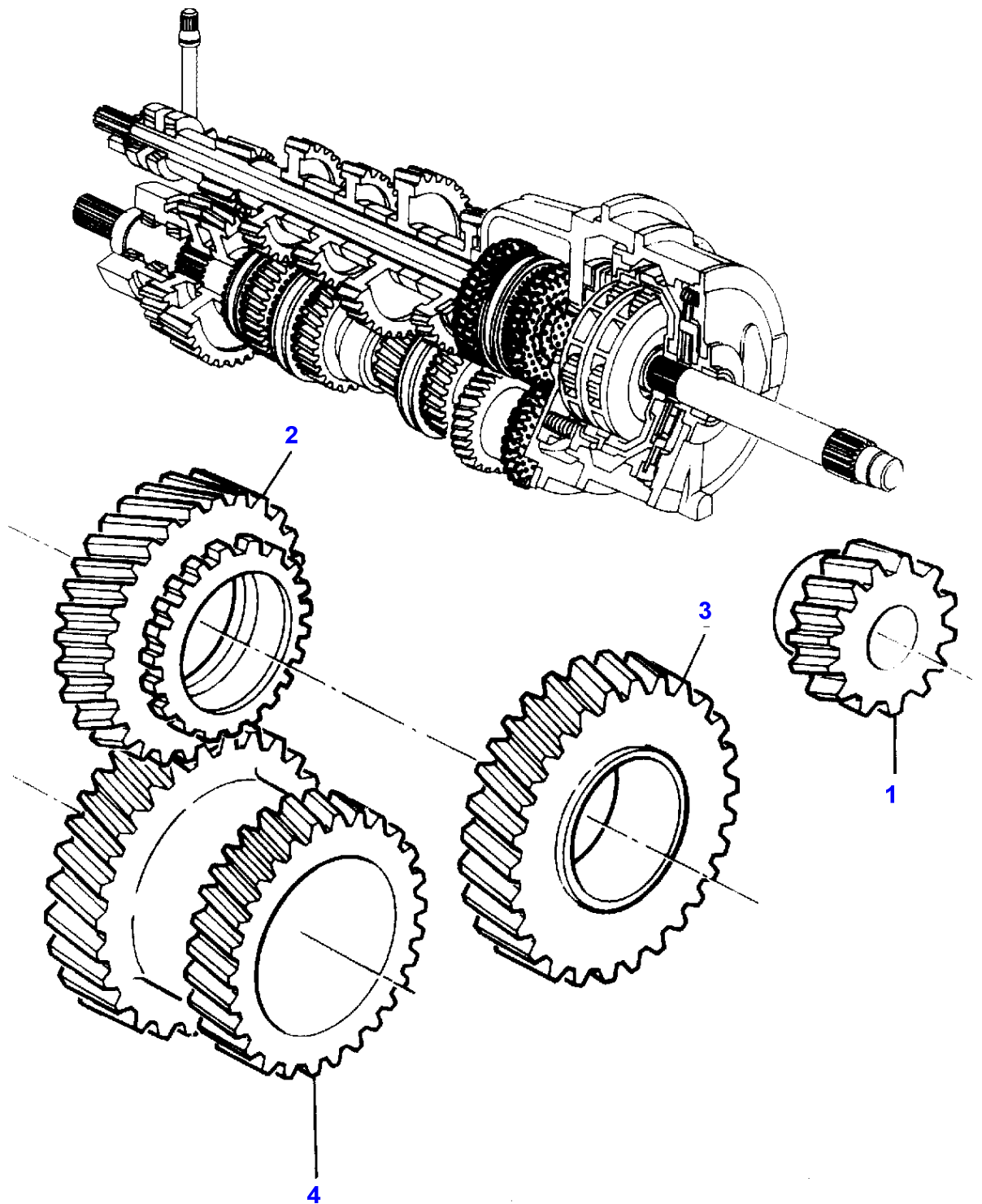
1-ZF77-004-C



## Dynashift With Power Shuttle

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments                             |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3010183X1   | 6   | Screw        | M8x70                                |
| 2    | 3006587X1   | 2   | Clip         |                                      |
| 3    | 3010479X1   | 6   | Screw        | M6X20                                |
| 4    | 3616783M1   | 6   | Spring       |                                      |
| 5    | 3617352M3   | 1   | Washer       |                                      |
| 6    | 3793588M12  | 1   | Case Assy    |                                      |
| 7    | 3617347M1   | 4   | Disc         |                                      |
| 8    | 3617348M1   | 3   | Counterplate |                                      |
| 9    | 3618723M10  | 1   | Carrier      |                                      |
| 10   | 3010989X1   | 6   | Screw        | M8X35                                |
| 11   | 3010128X1   | 1   | Bearing Assy |                                      |
| 12   | 3615444M1   | 1   | Spacer       |                                      |
| 13   | 3010128X1   | 1   | Bearing Assy |                                      |
| 14   | 3010153X1   | 3   | Pin          |                                      |
| 15   | 3615232M3   | 1   | Planet       |                                      |
| 16   | 3617193M1   | 1   | Ring         |                                      |
| 17   | 3618722M12  | 1   | Carrier      |                                      |
| 18   | 3619913M1   | 1   | Washer       | (17)                                 |
| 19   | 339605X1    | 1   | Circlip      |                                      |
| 20   | 3615236M2   | 1   | Planet       |                                      |
| 21   | 3712354M1   | 1   | Hub          |                                      |
| 22   | 3617343M1   | 1   | Plate        |                                      |
| 23   | 3618911M2   | 1   | Case Assy    |                                      |
| 24   | 3791165M1   | 1   | Cover        |                                      |
| 25   | 3619015M1   | 2   | Cup Spring   |                                      |
| 26   | 3617346M1   | 3   | Disc         |                                      |
| 27   | 3617345M1   | 1   | Plate        |                                      |
| 28   | 3793589M1   | 1   | Case Assy    |                                      |
| 29   | 3793601M1   | X   | Chock        | Thickness 0,30 MM                    |
|      | 3793602M1   | X   | Chock        | Thickness 0,40 MM                    |
|      | 3793603M1   | X   | Chock        | Thickness 0,50 MM                    |
| 30   | 3793604M1   | 1   | Deflector    |                                      |
| 31   | 3615467M1   | X   | Chock        | Thickness 1,2MM                      |
|      | 3615468M1   | X   | Chock        | Thickness 0,4MM                      |
|      | 3619144M1   | X   | Chock        | Thickness 0,2MM                      |
|      | 3712691M1   | X   | Chock        | Thickness 0,3MM                      |
| 32   | 3790353M1   | 1   | Washer       |                                      |
| 33   | 3793595M2   | 1   | Pinion       | Number of teeth/spines 36            |
|      | 3793597M2   | 1   | Pinion       | Number of teeth/spines 35            |
| 34   | 3010956X91  | 1   | Bearing Assy |                                      |
| 35   | 3617344M1   | 1   | Counterplate |                                      |
| 36   | 3617345M1   | 1   | Plate        |                                      |
| 37   | 3010950X91  | 1   | Bearing Assy |                                      |
| 38   | 3712170M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy |                                      |
| 39   | 3793590M2   | 1   | Support      |                                      |
| 40   | 1440349X1   | 1   | Screw Metric | M8X30                                |
| 41   | 3716287M2   | 2   | Pin          |                                      |
| 42   | 1611168M4   | 1   | Centraliser  |                                      |
| 43   | 3617195M1   | 1   | Ring         |                                      |
| 44   | 359298X1    | 1   | Gasket       | From Serial or Engine Number L015015 |

1-ZF30-001-A



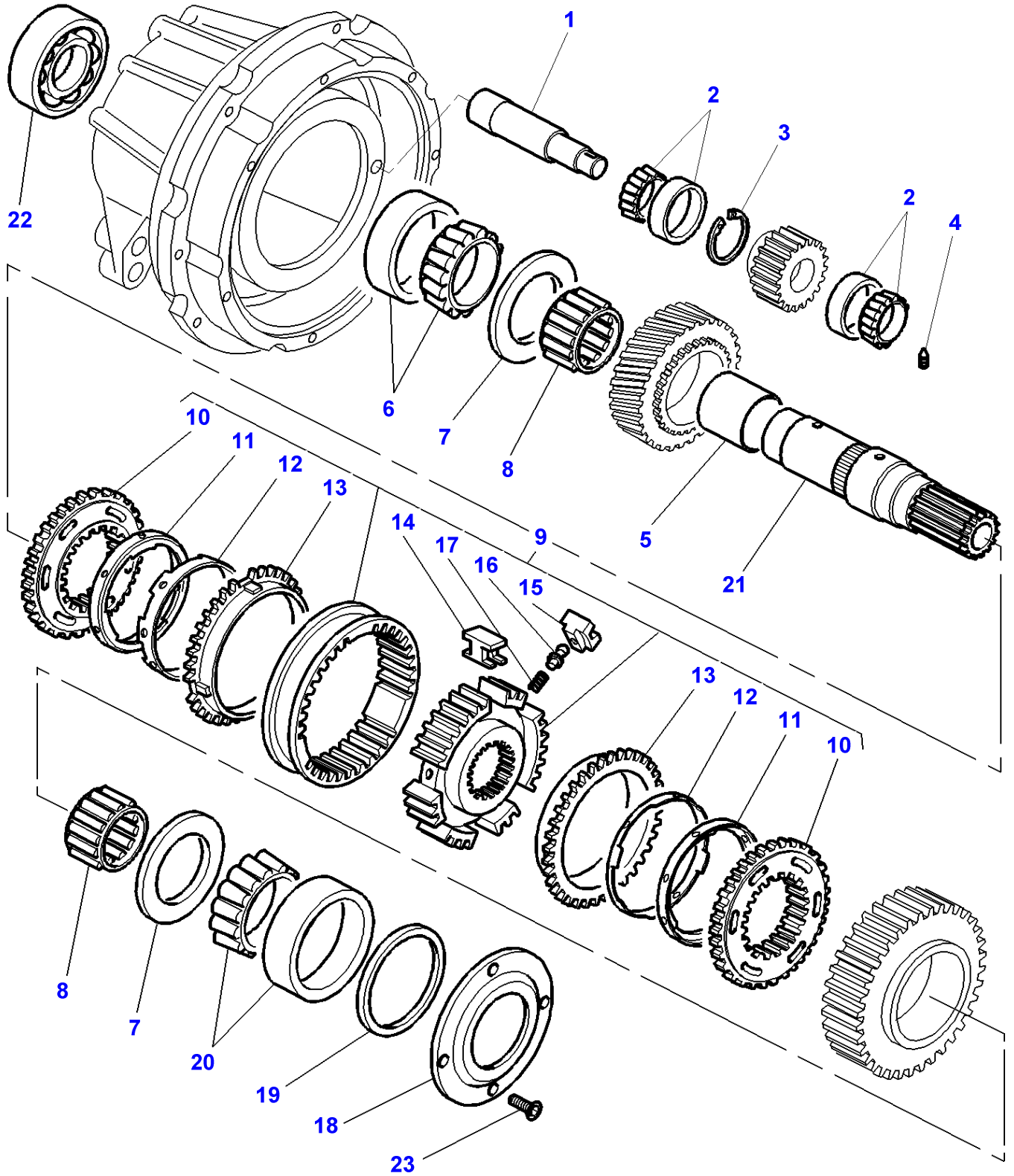
**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Dynashift Transmission - Input Gears****Page025-0030**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1           | 3617737M5          | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 21<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3617737M4 |
| 2           | 3618974M3          | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 35   |
|             | 3792426M1          | 1          | Pinion             | [A]<br>Number of teeth/spines 36  |
| 3           | 3616020M2          | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 32   |
| 4           | 3618976M5          | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 28/30  |
|             | 3618975M5          | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 28/29  |
|             | 3792428M1          | 1          | Pinion             | [A]<br>Number of teeth/spines 28/29   |

**FOOTNOTE [A] OUTER FINAL DRIVE GEAR WITH COMPOSITE REDUCER**

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF31-003-A

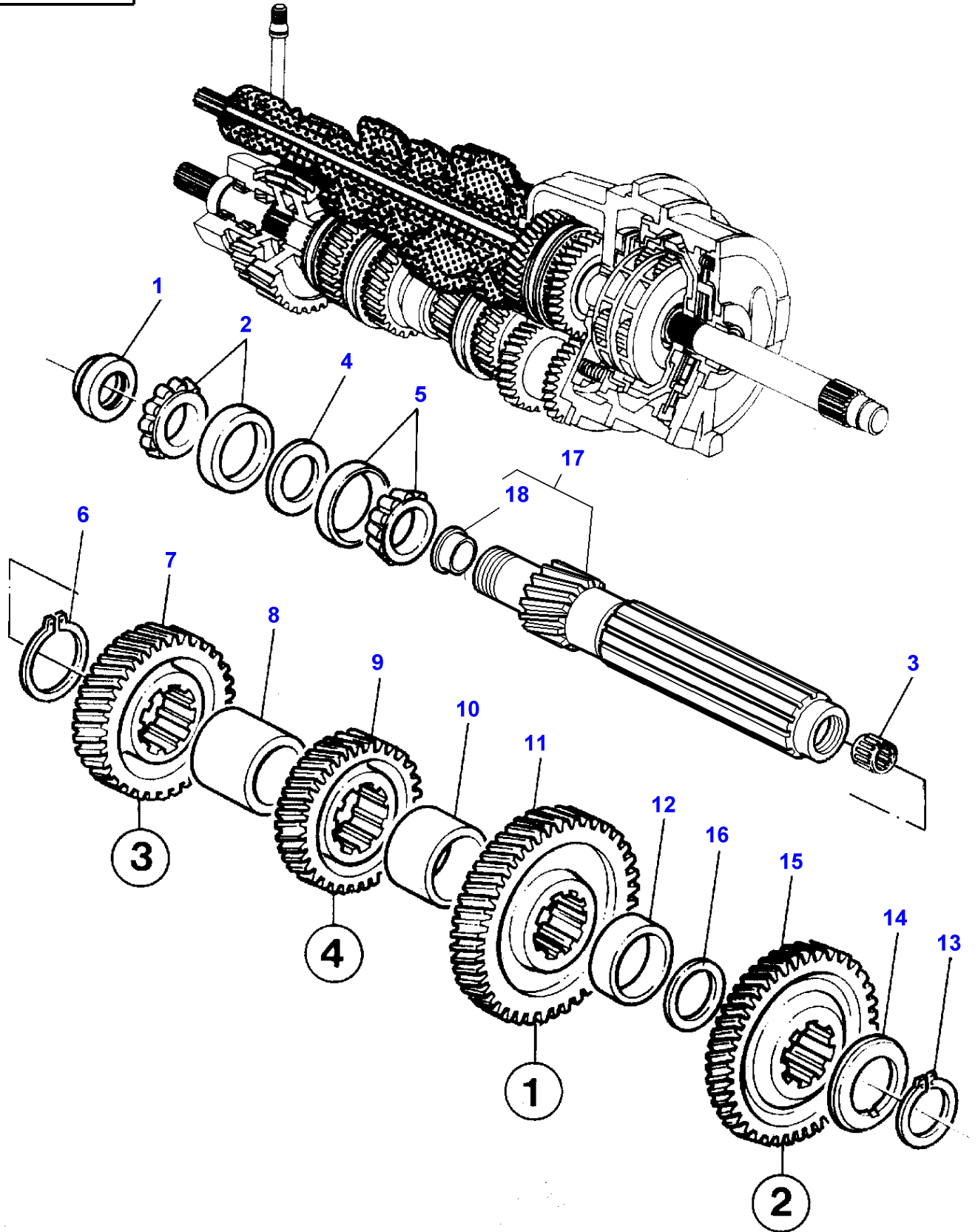
1-ZF31-003-A



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description   | Comments                              |
|------|-------------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3618103M2   | 1   | Clevis Pin    |                                       |
| 2    | 3010151X91  | 2   | Bearing Taper |                                       |
| 3    | 3792376M1   | 1   | Segment       | Thickness 2,22-2,27MM                 |
|      | 3618104M1   | 1   | Segment       | Thickness 2,28-2,33MM                 |
|      | 3618880M1   | X   | Segment       | Thickness 2,36-2,41MM                 |
|      | 3617744M1   | X   | Segment       | Thickness 2,50MM                      |
| 4    | 3386683M1   | 1   | Screw Special |                                       |
| 5    | 3617308M3   | 1   | Bush          |                                       |
| 6    | 3010115X91  | 1   | Bearing Taper |                                       |
| 7    | 3616860M1   | 2   | Washer        |                                       |
| 8    | 3619780M1   | 2   | Needle Cage   |                                       |
| 9    | 3714238M95  | 1   | Synchro Ring  |                                       |
| 10   | 3902257M2   | 2   | Annular Gear  | (9)                                   |
| 11   | 3902633M1   | 2   | Bush          | (9)                                   |
|      |             |     |               | Up to Serial or Engine Number K190011 |
|      | 3903558M1   | 2   | Bush          | (9)                                   |
|      |             |     |               | From Serial or Engine Number K190012  |
| 12   | 3902682M1   | 2   | Cone          | (9)                                   |
| 13   | 3900986M1   | 2   | Ring          | (9)                                   |
| 14   | 3900979M1   | 3   | Skate         | (9)                                   |
| 15   | 3771355M1   | 3   | Poppet        | (9)                                   |
| 16   | 3771353M1   | 3   | Pin           | (9)                                   |
| 17   | 3771354M1   | 3   | Spring        | (9)                                   |
| 18   | 3618912M2   | 1   | Washer        |                                       |
| 19   | 3383476M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,5MM                       |
|      | 3383477M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,6MM                       |
|      | 3383516M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,7MM                       |
|      | 3383517M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,8MM                       |
|      | 3617236M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,1MM                       |
|      | 3617237M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,2MM                       |
|      | 3617238M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,4MM                       |
|      | 3617243M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,05MM                      |
| 20   | 3010115X91  | 1   | Bearing Taper |                                       |
| 21   | 3619042M3   | 1   | Shaft         |                                       |
| 22   | 3712170M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy  |                                       |
| 23   | 3010348X1   | 4   | Screw         | M8x20                                 |



1-ZF32-001-B



Dynashift Transmission - Layshaft

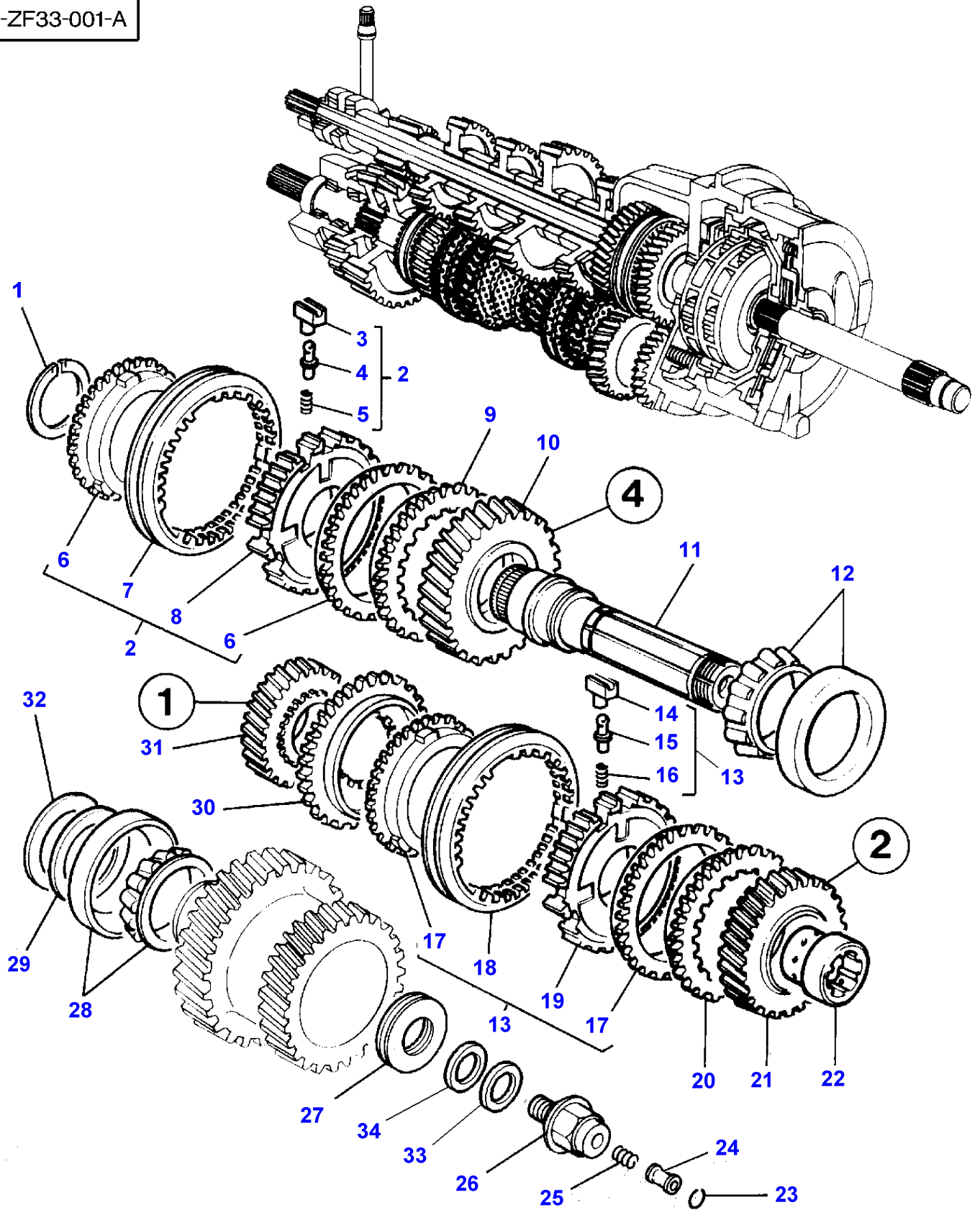
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 1    | 1614882M3   | 1   | Nut          | Up to Serial or Engine Number   |
|      | 3798284M1   | 1   | Nut          | From Serial or Engine Number  |
| 2    | 3010034X91  | 1   | Bearing Assy | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3010040x91   |
| 3    | 1441835X1   | 1   | Bearing Assy |   |
| 4    | 3791942M1   |     | Chock        | Thickness 4,22 MM   |
|      | 3791941M1   |     | Chock        | Thickness 4,28 MM   |
|      | 3791940M1   |     | Chock        | Thickness 4,34 MM   |
|      | 3791939M1   |     | Chock        | Thickness 4,40 MM   |
|      | 3791927M1   |     | Chock        | Thickness 4,46 MM   |
| 5    | 3010034X91  | 1   | Bearing Assy |   |
| 6    | 355921X1    | 1   | Ring         |   |
|      | 3010925X1   | 1   | Snapping     | [A,B]   |
| 7    | 3618934M6   | 1   | Pinion       | Number of teeth/spines 35<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3618934M5   |
| 8    | 3380192M2   | 1   | Spacer       |   |
| 9    | 3617272M4   | 1   | Pinion       | Number of teeth/spines 30   |
|      | 3792685M2   | 1   | Pinion       | [A,B]<br>Number of teeth/spines 30<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792685M1  |
| 10   | 3583478M1   | 1   | Spacer       |   |
| 11   | 3618968M2   | 1   | Pinion       | Number of teeth/spines 43   |
|      | 3792384M2   | 1   | Pinion       | [A,B]<br>Number of teeth/spines 43<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L059021<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792384M1 |
|      | 3796007M1   | 1   | Pinion       | [A,B]<br>Number of teeth/spines 63<br>From Serial or Engine Number L059022  |
| 12   | 3042898M2   | 1   | Spacer       |   |
| 13   | 831180M1    | 1   | Ring         |   |
| 14   | 3042866M1   | 1   | Washer       |   |
| 15   | 3618998M4   | 1   | Pinion       | Number of teeth/spines 40<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3618998M3   |
| 16   | 3042847M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,40 MM   |
|      | 3792470M1   | X   | Chock        | Thickness 0,6MM   |
|      | 3042848M2   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 1MM   |
| 17   | 3791966M91  | 1   | Shaft        | Number of teeth/spines 17   |
|      | 3792394M92  | 1   | Shaft        | [A]<br>Number of teeth/spines 17  |
|      | 3793583M91  | 1   | Shaft        | [B]<br>Number of teeth/spines 17  |
| 18   | 3791932M1   | 1   | Spacer       | (17)  |

FOOTNOTE [A] OUTER FINAL DRIVE GEAR WITH COMPOSITE REDUCER

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH POWER SHUTTLE

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF33-001-A

1-ZF33-001-A

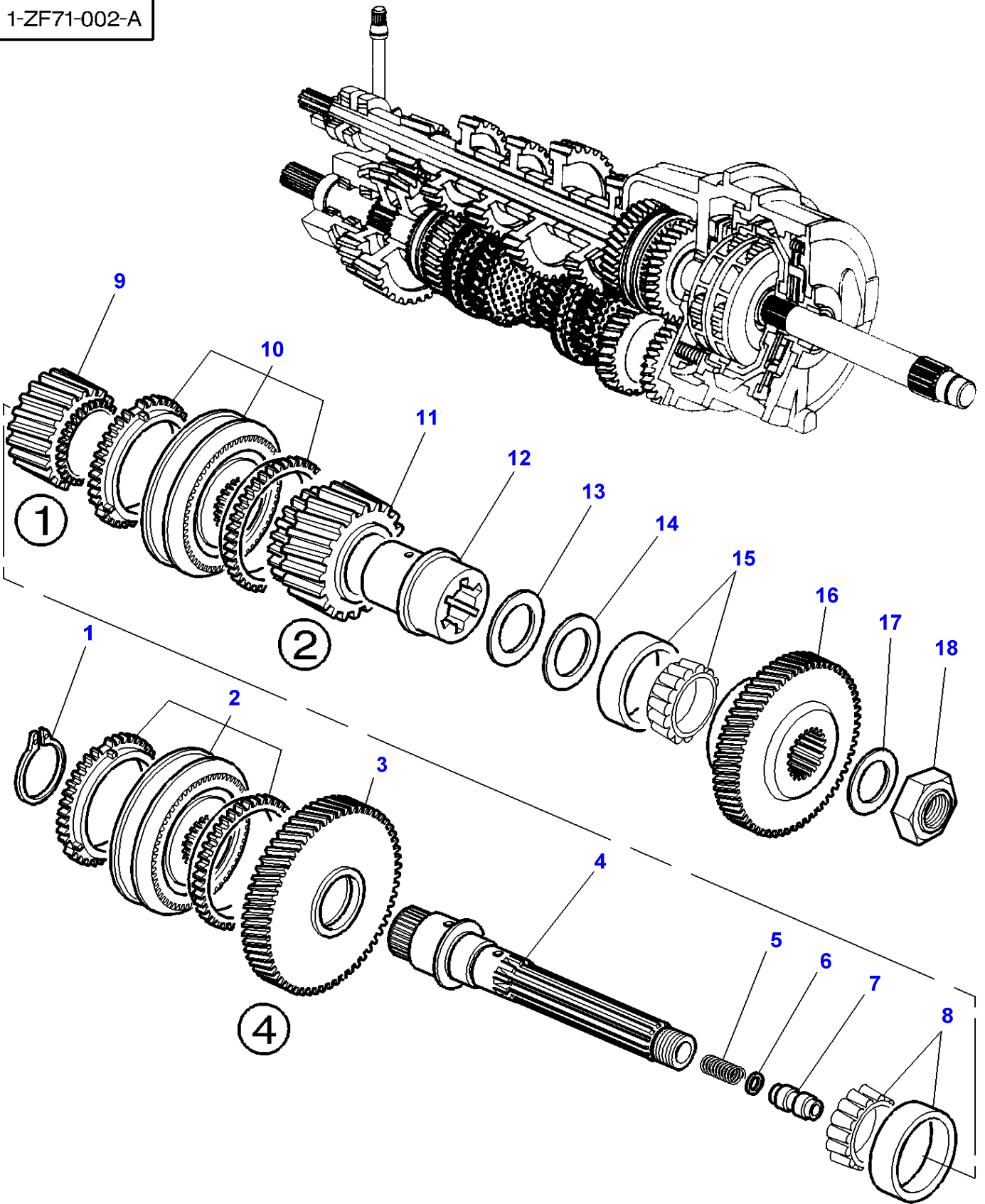


## Dynashift Transmission - Mainshaft

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description       | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------------------|---|
| 1    | 1444488X1   | 1   | Ring              |   |
| 2    | 3616410M91  | 1   | Synchro<br>Ring   |   |
| 3    | 3618170M1   | 3   | Poppet            | (2)   |
| 4    | 3386520M1   | 3   | Ball              | (2)   |
| 5    | 3386519M1   | 3   | Spring            | (2)   |
| 6    | 3618168M1   | 2   | Ring              | (2)   |
| 7    | 3618169M1   | 1   | Slider<br>Bearing | (2)   |
| 8    | 3616324M1   | 1   | Hub               | (2)   |
| 9    | 3617219M1   | 1   | Ring              |   |
| 10   | 3617281M95  | 1   | Pinion            | Number of teeth/spines 35   |
|      | 3792684M93  | 1   | Pinion            | [A]<br>Number of teeth/spines 35<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792684M91   |
| 11   | 3713477M4   | 1   | Shaft             |   |
| 12   | 968634M91   | 1   | Bearing Assy      |   |
| 13   | 3616592M91  | 1   | Synchro<br>Ring   |   |
| 14   | 3618170M1   | 3   | Poppet            | (13)  |
| 15   | 3386520M1   | 3   | Ball              | (13)  |
| 16   | 3386519M1   | 3   | Spring            | (13)  |
| 17   | 3618168M1   | 2   | Ring              | (13)  |
| 18   | 3618169M1   | 1   | Slider<br>Bearing | (13)  |
| 19   | 3616516M1   | 1   | Hub               | (13)  |
| 20   | 3617219M1   | 1   | Ring              |   |
| 21   | 3619034M94  | 1   | Pinion            | Number of teeth/spines 24<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3619034M93  |
| 22   | 3619366M5   | 1   | Bush              |   |
| 23   | 3382831M1   | 1   | Segment           |   |
| 24   | 3385884M2   | 1   | Tube              |   |
| 25   | 3382828M1   | 1   | Spring            |   |
| 26   | 3713479M3   | 1   | Screw             | M20   |
| 27   | 3713478M1   | 3   | Washer            |   |
| 28   | 3010876X91  | 1   | Bearing Assy      |   |
| 29   | 3383171M1   | X   | Shim              | Thickness 0,05MM  |
|      | 3380040M1   | X   | Shim              | Thickness 0,10MM  |
|      | 3380041M1   | X   | Shim              | Thickness 0,30MM  |
|      | 3380042M1   | X   | Shim              | Thickness 0,50MM  |
| 30   | 3616827M2   | 1   | Ring              |   |
| 31   | 3714109M1   | 1   | Pinion            | Number of teeth/spines 17   |
|      | 3792383M2   | 1   | Pinion            | [A]<br>Number of teeth/spines 17<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792383M1<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L059021 |
|      | 3796006M1   | 1   | Pinion            | [A]<br>Number of teeth/spines 25<br>From Serial or Engine Number L059022  |
| 32   | 3383164M2   | 1   | Washer            |   |
| 33   | 3713480M1   | X   | Chock             | Thickness 0,25MM  |
|      | 3713481M1   | X   | Chock             | Thickness 0,5MM   |
| 34   | 3713483M1   | 1   | Washer            |   |

FOOTNOTE [A] OUTER FINAL DRIVE GEAR WITH COMPOSITE REDUCER

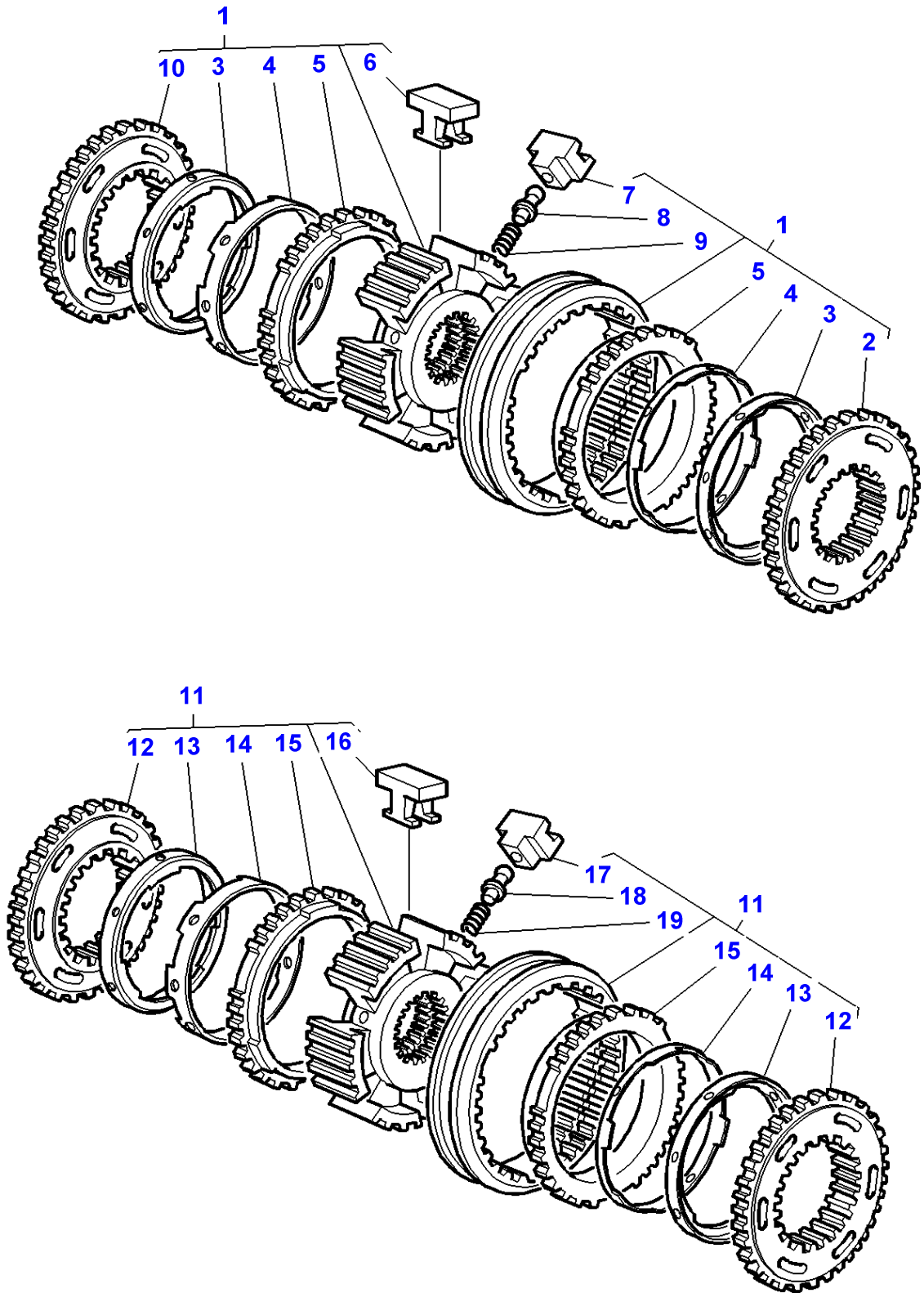
1-ZF71-002-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Heavy Duty Transmission Power Shuttle - Mainshaft****Page 025-0050**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | 1444488X1          | 1          | Ring               | Up to Serial or Engine Number L136009  |
|             | 3010554X1          | 1          | Circlip            | From Serial or Engine Number L136010   |
| 2           | 3793700M91         | 1          | Synchro Ring       | See Page - Reference Number 025-0055/11  |
| 3           | 3792684M93         | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 35<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792684M91   |
| 4           | 3793500M2          | 1          | Shaft              | Up to Serial or Engine Number L136009  |
|             | 3797003M2          | 1          | Countershaft       | From Serial or Engine Number L136010   |
| 5           | 3382828M1          | 1          | Spring             |  |
| 6           | 3382831M1          | 1          | Segment            |  |
| 7           | 3790546M1          | 1          | Tube               |  |
| 8           | 968634M91          | 1          | Bearing Assy       |  |
| 9           | 3792383M2          | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 17<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792383M1<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L059021 |
|             | 3796006M1          | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 25<br>From Serial or Engine Number L059022  |
| 10          | 3793699M91         | 1          | Synchro Ring       | See Page - Reference Number 025-0055/1   |
| 11          | 3619034M94         | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 24<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3619034M93   |
| 12          | 3619366M5          | 1          | Bush               |  |
| 13          | 3383164M2          | 1          | Washer             |  |
| 14          | 3383171M1          | X          | Shim               | Thickness 0,05MM   |
|             | 3380040M1          | X          | Shim               | Thickness 0,10MM   |
|             | 3380041M1          | X          | Shim               | Thickness 0,30MM   |
|             | 3380042M1          | X          | Shim               | Thickness 0,50MM   |
| 15          | 3010876X91         | 1          | Bearing Assy       |  |
| 16          | 3793578M2          | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 29<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3793579M1                                      |
| 17          | 3792379M1          | 1          | Washer             |  |
| 18          | 3791650M1          | 1          | Nut                |  |

1-ZF57-002-A



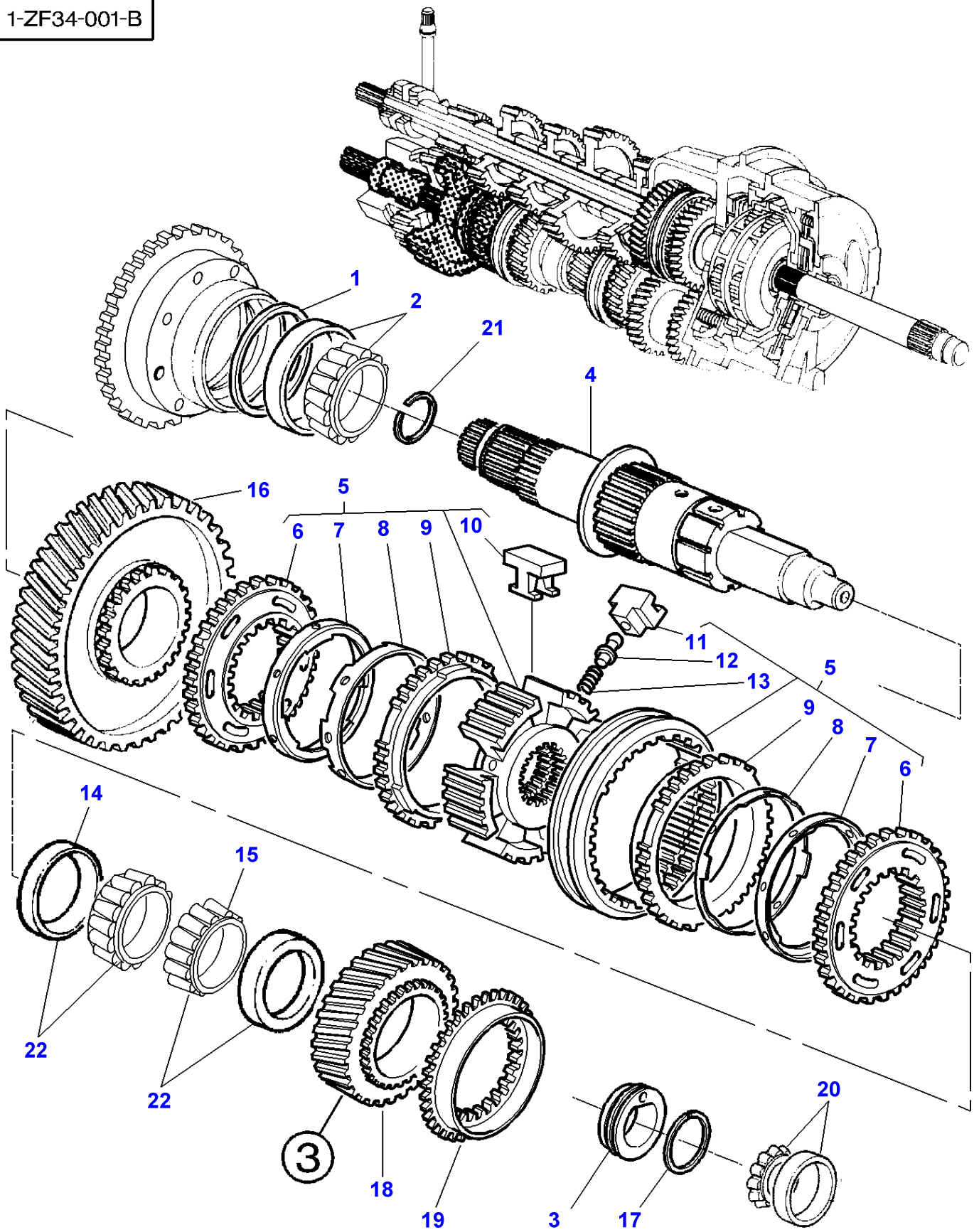
**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Synchro Heavy Duty Transmission - With Power Shuttle****Page025-0055**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3793699M91         | 1          | Synchro Ring       |                 |
| 2           | 3903559M1          | 1          | Cone               | (1)             |
| 3           | 3902682M1          | 2          | Cone               | (1)             |
| 4           | 3903558M1          | 2          | Bush               | (1)             |
| 5           | 3900986M1          | 2          | Ring               | (1)             |
| 6           | 3900979M1          | 3          | Skate              | (1)             |
| 7           | 3771355M1          | 3          | Poppet             | (1)             |
| 8           | 3771353M1          | 3          | Pin                | (1)             |
| 9           | 3771354M1          | 3          | Spring             | (1)             |
| 10          | 3900982M2          | 1          | Cone               | (1)             |
| 11          | 3793700M91         | 1          | Synchro Ring       |                 |
| 12          | 3900982M2          | 2          | Cone               | (11)            |
| 13          | 3902682M1          | 2          | Cone               | (11)            |
| 14          | 3903558M1          | 2          | Bush               | (11)            |
| 15          | 3900986M1          | 2          | Ring               | (11)            |
| 16          | 3900979M1          | 3          | Skate              | (11)            |
| 17          | 3771355M1          | 3          | Poppet             | (11)            |
| 18          | 3771353M1          | 3          | Pin                | (11)            |
| 19          | 3771354M1          | 3          | Spring             | (11)            |



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF34-001-B

1-ZF34-001-B



## Dynashift Transmission - Output Shaft

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description   | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|---------------|---|
| 1    | 3716281M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,05 MM   |
|      | 3716282M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,1 MM  |
|      | 3716283M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,3 MM  |
|      | 3716284M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,4 MM  |
|      | 3716285M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,5 MM  |
|      | 3716286M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 1 MM  |
|      | 3790885M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 1,5 MM  |
| 2    | 3010691X91  | 1   | Bearing Assy  |   |
| 3    | 3790808M3   | 1   | Washer        |   |
| 4    | 3716237M4   | 1   | Shaft         | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3716237M3                                      |
| 5    | 3712847M95  | 1   | Synchro Ring  |   |
| 6    | 3900982M2   | 2   | Cone          | (5)   |
| 7    | 3902682M1   | 2   | Cone          | (5)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K156029  |
|      | 3900980M1   | 2   | Cone          | (5)<br>From Serial or Engine Number K156030   |
| 8    | 3902633M1   | 2   | Bush          | (5)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K156029  |
|      | 3903558M1   | 2   | Bush          | (5)<br>From Serial or Engine Number K156030   |
| 9    | 3900986M1   | 2   | Ring          | (5)   |
| 10   | 3900979M1   | 3   | Skate         | (5)   |
| 11   | 3771355M1   | 3   | Poppet        | (5)   |
| 12   | 3771353M1   | 3   | Pin           | (5)   |
| 13   | 3771354M1   | 3   | Spring        | (5)   |
| 14   | 3010059X1   | 1   | Race          | Up to Serial or Engine Number H173026   |
| 15   | 3010060X1   | 1   | Cone          | Up to Serial or Engine Number H173026   |
| 16   | 3619347M92  | 1   | Pinion        | Number of teeth/spines 48   |
|      | 3792387M92  | 1   | Pinion        | [B]<br>Number of teeth/spines 48<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792387M91 |
| 17   | 3617884M1   | 1   | Segment       |   |
| 18   | 3618933M7   | 1   | Pinion        | Number of teeth/spines 30<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3618933M5         |
| 19   | 3617219M1   | 1   | Ring          |   |
| 20   | 3010118X91  | 1   | Bearing Taper | Alternative 3011215X91  |
|      | 3011215X91  | 1   | Bearing Taper | Alternative 3010118X91  |
| 21   | 3010640X1   | 1   | Ring          | [A]   |
| 22   | 3010901X91  | 2   | Bearing Assy  | From Serial or Engine Number H173027  |

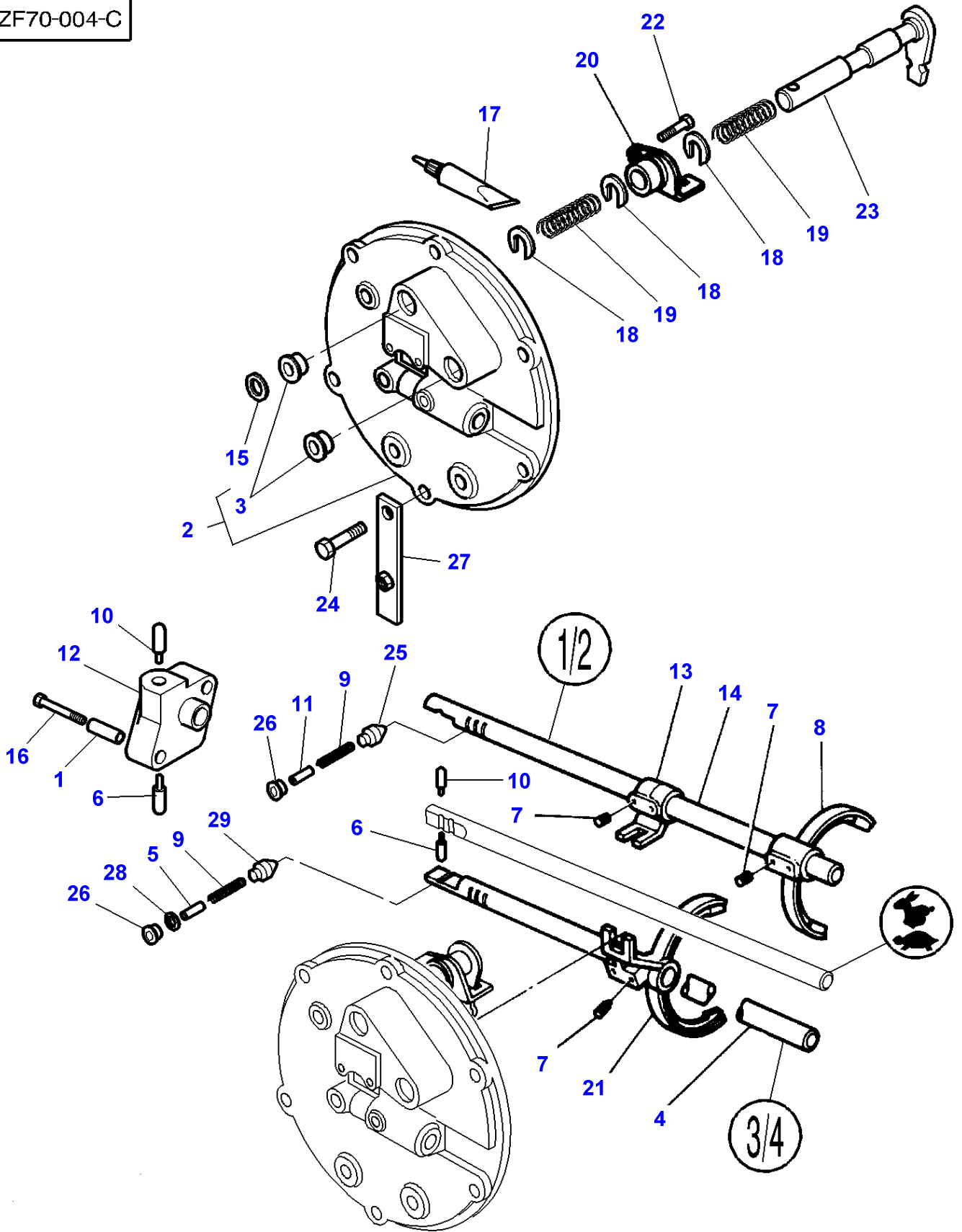
**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH CREEPER GEAR

**FOOTNOTE [B]** OUTER FINAL DRIVE GEAR WITH COMPOSITE REDUCER

**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH POWER SHUTTLE

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF70-004-C

1-ZF70-004-C



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3716287M2   | 2   | Pin              |  |
| 2    | 3715771M14  | 1   | Cover            |  |
|      | 3793708M91  | 1   | Cover            | [C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K303031 |
| 3    | 3715785M2   | 2   | Bush             | (2)  |
|      | 3715785M2   | 1   | Bush             | [C]<br>(2)                                   |
|      | 3007458X1   | 1   | Plug             | [C]<br>(2)                                   |
| 4    | 3385621M2   | 1   | Stem             |  |
| 5    | 1611669M1   | 1   | Spacer           |  |
| 6    | 1610891M1   | 1   | Latch            |  |
| 7    | 3386683M1   | 6   | Screw Special    |  |
| 8    | 3045560M3   | 1   | Fork             |  |
| 9    | 191221M1    | 2   | Spring           |  |
| 10   | 1610890M1   | 1   | Latch            |  |
| 11   | 1611670M1   | 1   | Spacer           |  |
| 12   | 3716239M2   | 1   | Support          | [A]  |
| 13   | 3385643M2   | 1   | Selector         |  |
| 14   | 3385644M1   | 1   | Stem             |  |
| 15   | 3790170M1   | 1   | Seal             |  |
| 16   | 3008596X1   | 2   | Bolt             | [A]<br>M6x60                                 |
| 17   | 1633270M3   | 1   | Loctite          |  |
| 18   | 3386414M1   | 3   | Spring Pot       |  |
| 19   | 3386416M1   | 2   | Spring           |  |
| 20   | 3386412M2   | 1   | Fork             |  |
| 21   | 3385620M4   | 1   | Fork             |  |
| 22   | 339337X1    | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X30  |
| 23   | 3386413M1   | 1   | Stem             | Up to Serial or Engine Number J021015        |
|      | 3793559M1   | 1   | Selector         | From Serial or Engine Number J021016         |
| 24   | 354262X1    | 5   | Bolt Unc         | Diameter 3/8"UNC<br>Length 38 MM             |
|      | 354264X1    | 1   | Bolt Unc         | Diameter 3/8"UNC<br>Length 44MM              |
| 25   | 3322463M2   | 1   | Journal          |  |
| 26   | 1441772X1   | 2   | Plug             |  |
| 27   | 3793694M1   | 1   | Strap            | From Serial or Engine Number 10/99           |
| 28   | 3001856X1   | 1   | Washer Metric    | Up to Serial or Engine Number K337013        |
| 29   | 3322463M2   | 1   | Journal          | Up to Serial or Engine Number K337013        |
|      | 3796884M1   | 1   | Plunger          | From Serial or Engine Number K337014         |

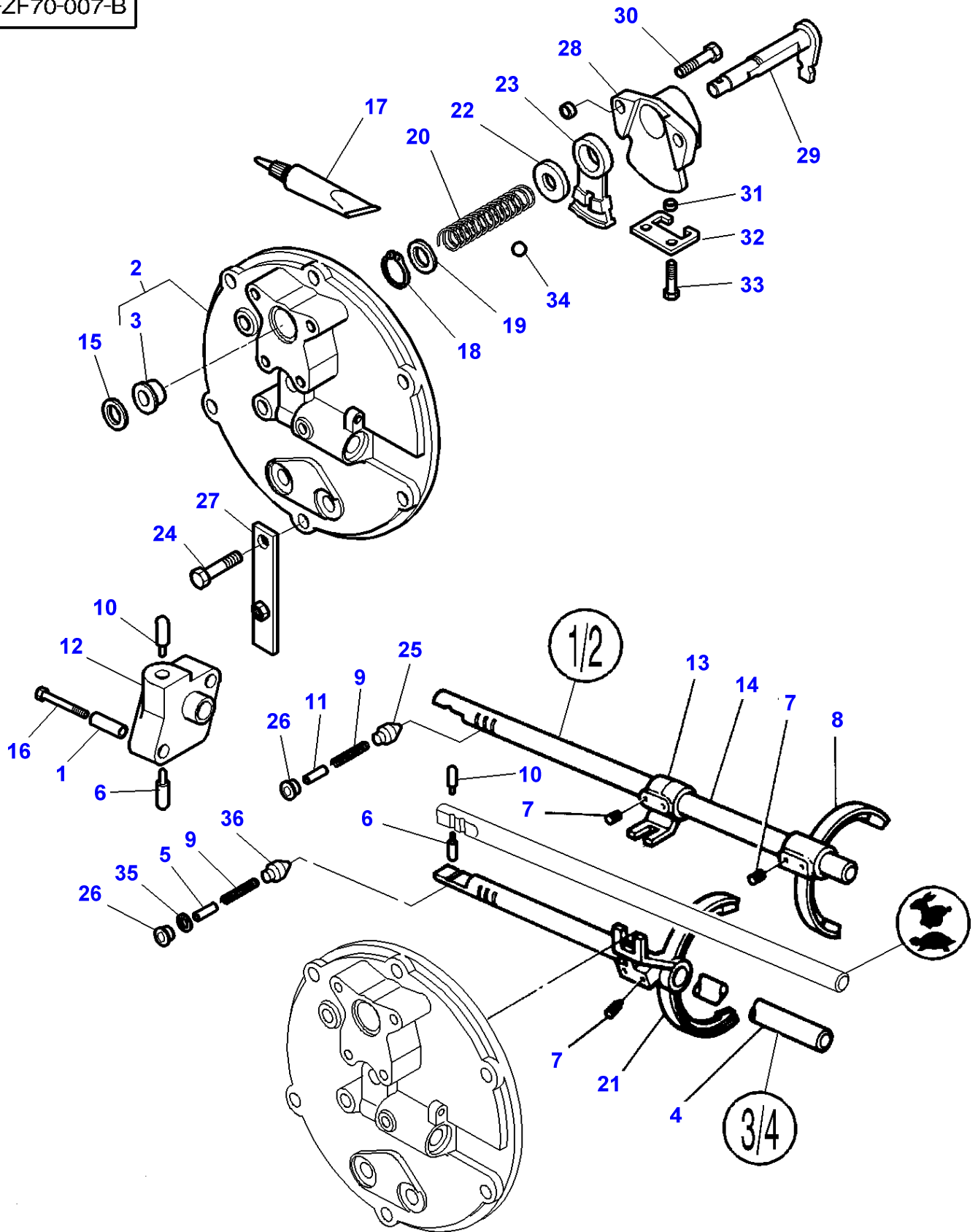
**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH CREEPER GEAR

**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITHOUT CREEPER GEAR

**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH POWER SHUTTLE

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF70-007-B

1-ZF70-007-B



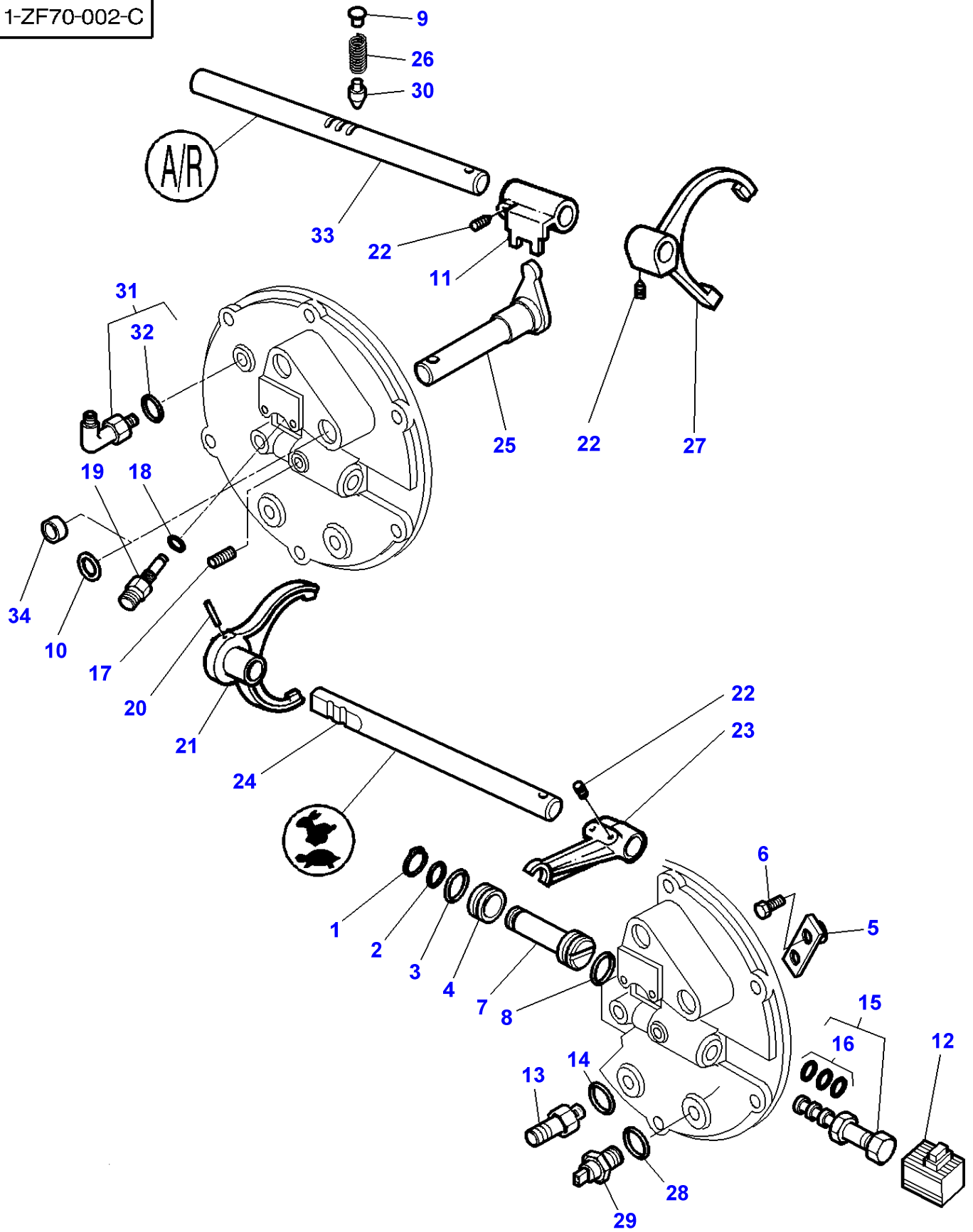
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments                                |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3716287M2   | 2   | Pin              |   |
| 2    | 3796385M11  | 1   | Cover            | Up to Serial or Engine Number L207012   |
|      | 3795207M12  | 1   | Cover            | From Serial or Engine Number L207013    |
| 3    | 3715785M2   | 1   | Bush             | (2)                                     |
| 4    | 3385621M2   | 1   | Stem             |   |
| 5    | 1611669M1   | 1   | Spacer           |   |
| 6    | 1610891M1   | 1   | Latch            |   |
| 7    | 3386683M1   | 6   | Screw Special    |   |
| 8    | 3045560M3   | 1   | Fork             |   |
| 9    | 191221M1    | 2   | Spring           |   |
| 10   | 1610890M1   | 1   | Latch            |   |
| 11   | 1611670M1   | 1   | Spacer           |   |
| 12   | 3716239M2   | 1   | Support          | [A]                                     |
| 13   | 3385643M2   | 1   | Selector         |   |
| 14   | 3385644M1   | 1   | Stem             |   |
| 15   | 3790170M1   | 1   | Seal             |   |
| 16   | 3008596X1   | 2   | Bolt             | [A]<br>M6 X 60                          |
| 17   | 1633270M3   | 1   | Loctite          |   |
| 18   | 1440476X1   | 1   | Circlip          |   |
| 19   | 3795275M1   | 1   | Washer           |   |
| 20   | 3795157M1   | 1   | Spring           | Up to Serial or Engine Number M051044   |
|      | 3798114M1   | 1   | Spring           | From Serial or Engine Number M051045    |
| 21   | 3385620M4   | 1   | Fork             |   |
| 22   | 3795107M1   | 1   | Stop             | M8 X 30                                 |
| 23   | 3795097M1   | 1   | Selector         |   |
| 24   | 362443X1    | 4   | Bolt Unc         | [B]<br>Diameter 3/8"UNC<br>Length 38 MM |
|      | 354264X1    | 2   | Bolt Unc         | [A]<br>Diameter 3/8"UNC<br>Length 44 MM |
|      | 362443X1    | 2   | Bolt Unc         | Diameter 3/8"UNC<br>Length 38 MM        |
| 25   | 3322463M2   | 1   | Journal          |   |
| 26   | 1441772X1   | 2   | Plug             |   |
| 27   | 3793694M1   | 1   | Strap            |   |
| 28   | 3795159M1   | 1   | Support          |   |
| 29   | 3795160M3   | 1   | Stem             |   |
| 30   | 3010576X1   | 2   | Screw Metric     | M8 X 40                                 |
| 31   | 3000052X1   | 4   | Sleeve           |   |
| 32   | 3795007M2   | 1   | Grille           |   |
| 33   | 339761X1    | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 25                                 |
| 34   | 1442085X1   | 1   | Ball             |   |
| 35   | 3001856X1   | 1   | Washer Metric    | Up to Serial or Engine Number K337013   |
| 36   | 3322463M2   | 1   | Journal          | Up to Serial or Engine Number K337013   |
|      | 3796884M1   | 1   | Plunger          | From Serial or Engine Number K337014    |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH CREEPER GEAR

FOOTNOTE [B] WITHOUT CREEPER GEAR

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF70-002-C

1-ZF70-002-C



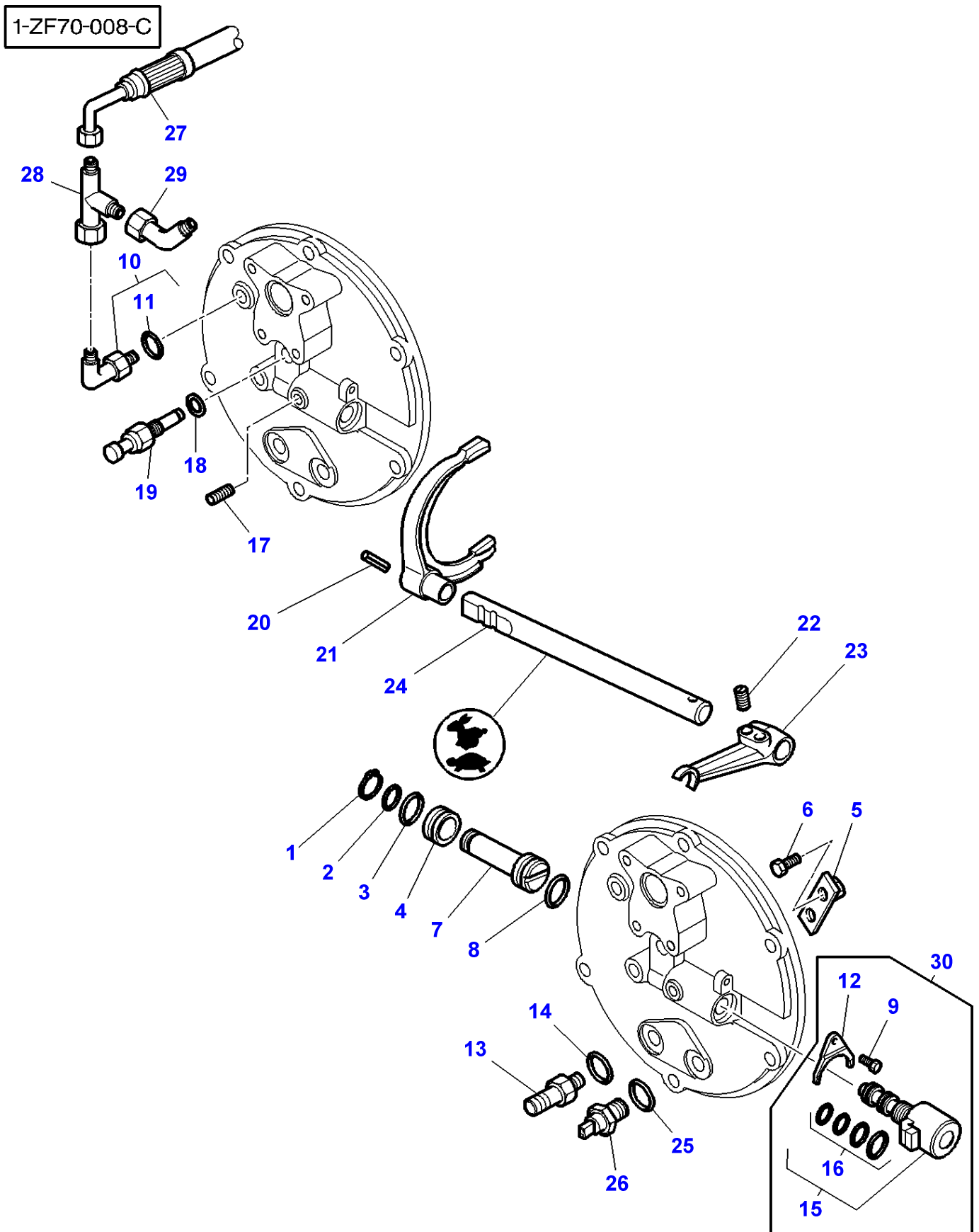
| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 390933X1         | 1   | Circlip          |   |
| 2    | 1006335M1        | 1   | O Ring           |   |
| 3    | 195876M1         | 1   | O Ring           |   |
| 4    | 3618872M1        | 1   | Bush             |   |
| 5    | 3583301M91       | 1   | Strap            |   |
| 6    | 391074X1         | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6x12   |
| 7    | 3618871M1        | 1   | Piston           |   |
| 8    | 1001465M1        | 1   | Ring             |   |
| 9    | 1441772X1        | 1   | Plug             |   |
| 10   | 3790170M1        | 1   | Seal             | [B]   |
| 11   | 3385622M2        | 1   | Selector         |   |
| 12   | <b>3619763M1</b> | 1   | Solenoid         |   |
| 13   | 3010799X1        | 1   | Union            |   |
| 14   | 3019396X1        | 1   | O Ring           |   |
| 15   | <b>3619762M1</b> | 1   | Spool            |   |
| 16   | 3900994M91       | 1   | Kit, Joint       | (15)  |
| 17   | 356039X1         | 1   | Plug             | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 365332X1 |
| 18   | 3010890X1        | 1   | Bush             |   |
| 19   | <b>3792196M1</b> | 1   | Switch, Indirect |   |
| 20   | 390950X1         | 1   | Pin              | 5x70  |
| 21   | 3712862M1        | 1   | Fork             |   |
| 22   | 3386683M1        | 4   | Screw Special    |   |
| 23   | 3618865M1        | 1   | Selector         |   |
| 24   | 3714935M1        | 1   | Stem             | Length 493MM  |
| 25   | 3385769M2        | 1   | Stem             | [B]   |
| 26   | 191221M1         | 1   | Spring           |   |
| 27   | 3714925M1        | 1   | Fork             |   |
| 28   | 3010890X1        | 1   | Bush             |   |
| 29   | <b>3618249M1</b> | 1   | Inductive Taker  |   |
| 30   | 3322463M2        | 1   | Journal          |   |
| 31   | 3019418X91       | 1   | Elbow Nipple     | M22X1,5   |
| 32   | 3019398X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (31)  |
| 33   | 3792496M1        | 1   | Stem             |   |
| 34   | 3007458X1        | 1   | Plug             | [A]   |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH POWER SHUTTLE

FOOTNOTE [B] WITHOUT POWER SHUTTLE



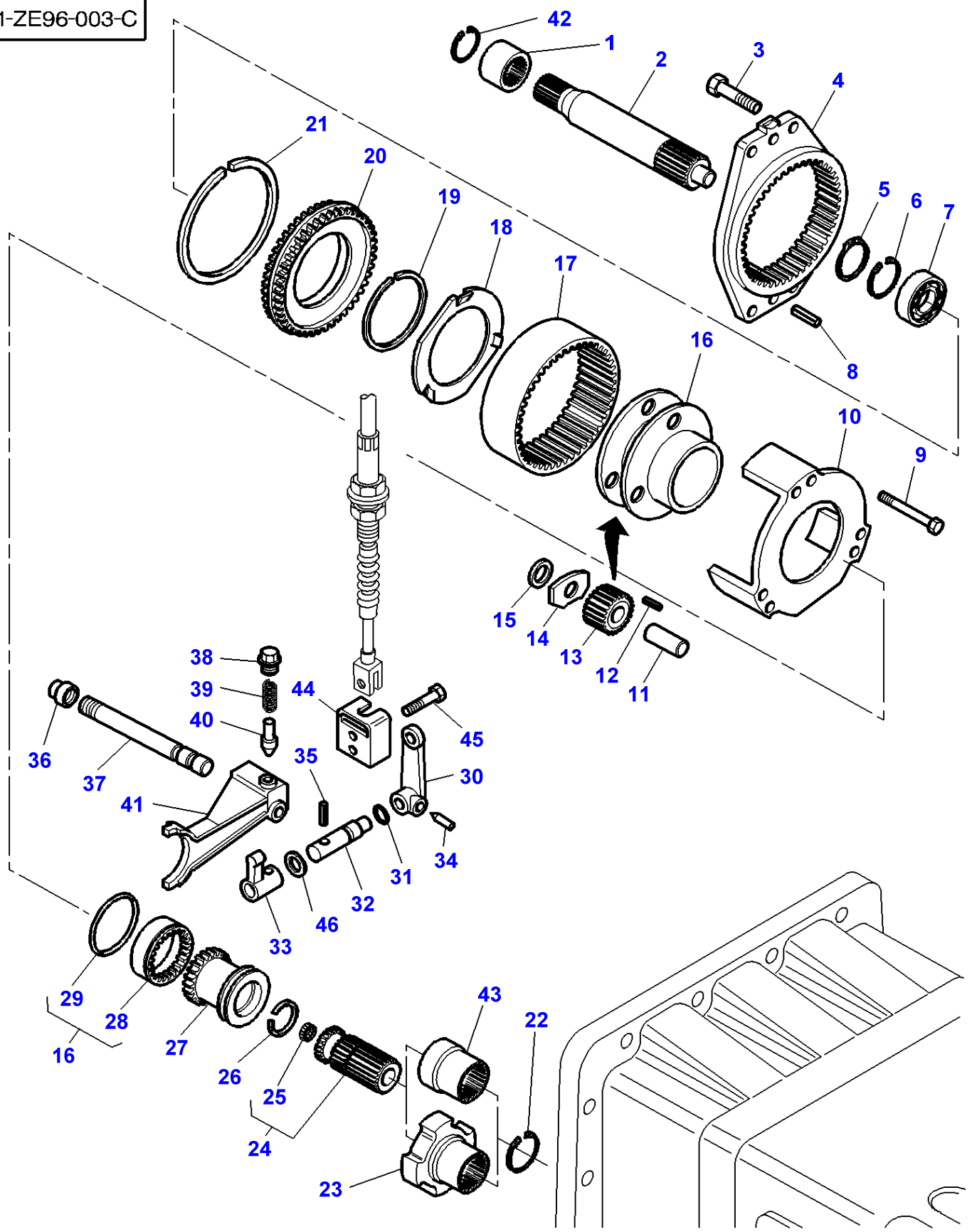
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF70-008-C



| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|-------------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 390933X1          | 1   | Circlip          |   |
| 2    | 1006335M1         | 1   | O Ring           |   |
| 3    | 195876M1          | 1   | O Ring           |   |
| 4    | 3618872M1         | 1   | Bush             |   |
| 5    | 3583301M91        | 1   | Strap            |   |
| 6    | 391074X1          | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6x12   |
| 7    | 3618871M1         | 1   | Piston           |   |
| 8    | 1001465M1         | 1   | Ring             |   |
| 9    | 3009281X1         | 1   | Screw            | (30)<br>M6X16   |
| 10   | 3019418X91        | 1   | Elbow Nipple     | M22X1,5   |
| 11   | 3019398X1         | 1   | O Ring           | (10)  |
| 12   | 3795003M2         | 1   | Bridle           | (30)  |
| 13   | 3010799X1         | 1   | Union            |   |
| 14   | 3019396X1         | 1   | O Ring           |   |
| 15   |                   | 1   | Electrovalve     | (30)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 30  |
| 16   | 3903732M91        | 1   | Kit,Joint/Gasket | (15)  |
| 17   | 356039X1          | 1   | Plug             |   |
| 18   | 3010890X1         | 1   | Bush             |   |
| 19   | 3795429M1         | 1   | Switch,Indirect  |   |
| 20   | 390950X1          | 1   | Pin              | 5x70  |
| 21   | 3712862M1         | 1   | Fork             |   |
| 22   | 3386683M1         | 2   | Screw Special    |   |
| 23   | 3618865M1         | 1   | Selector         |   |
| 24   | 3714935M1         | 1   | Stem             | Length 493MM  |
| 25   | 3010890X1         | 1   | Bush             |   |
| 26   | <b>3618249M1</b>  | 1   | Inductive Taker  |   |
| 27   | 3714956M1         | 1   | Hydr Hose        | From Serial or Engine Number L191016<br>Length 600MM                          |
| 28   | 364704X1          | 1   | Teepiece         | From Serial or Engine Number L191016<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M188047 |
| 29   | 373784X1          | 1   | Elbow            | From Serial or Engine Number L191016<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M188047 |
| 30   | <b>3907182M91</b> | 1   | Parts Pack       |   |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZE96-003-C

1-ZE96-003-C

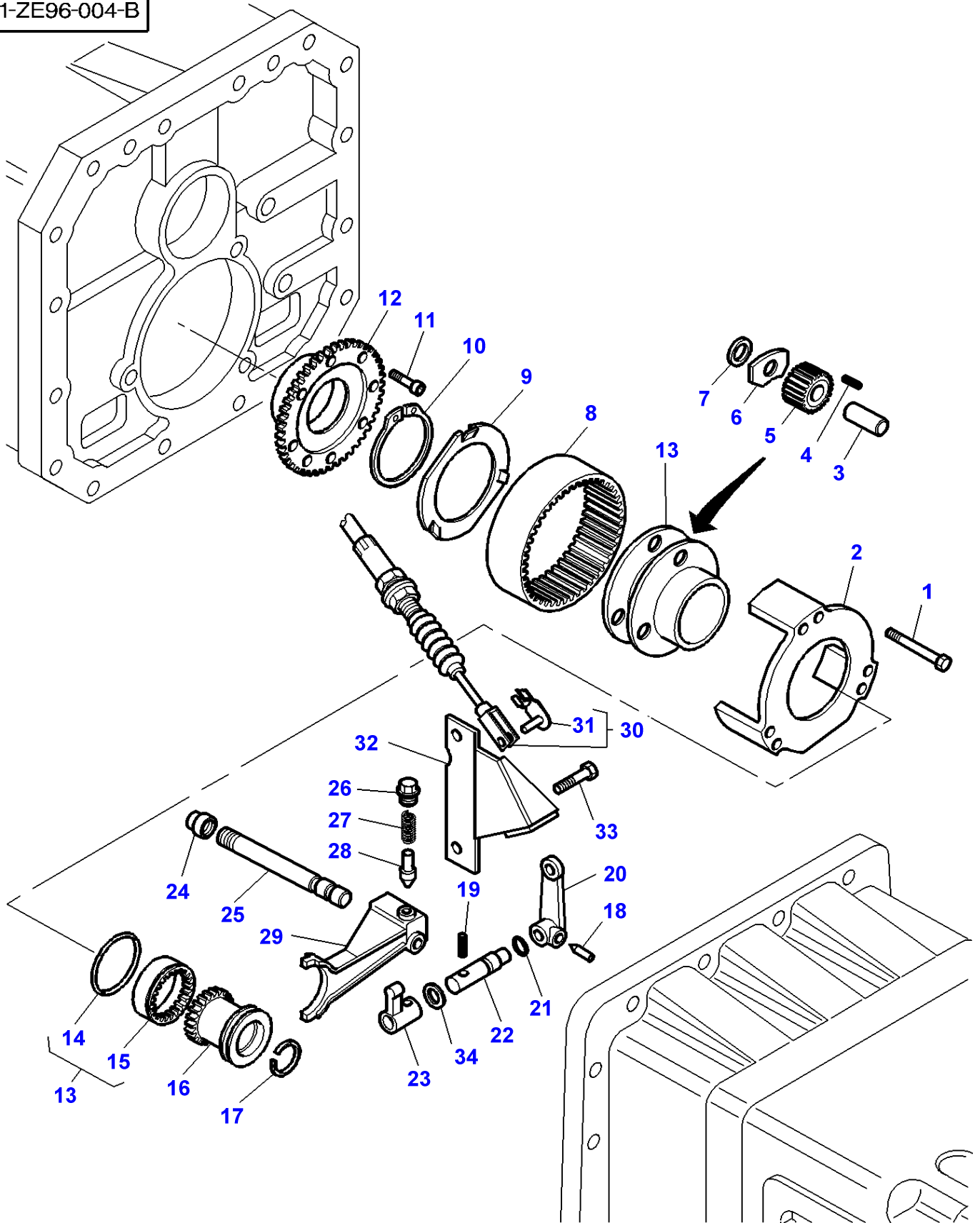


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3716442M1   | 1   | Sleeve           |                                       |
| 2    | 3716838M2   | 1   | Shaft            |                                       |
| 3    | 3009507X1   | 4   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M12X35MM                              |
| 4    | 3716843M1   | 1   | Support          |                                       |
| 5    | 339605X1    | 1   | Circlip          |                                       |
| 6    | 339606X1    | 1   | Circlip          |                                       |
| 7    | 3010128X1   | 1   | Bearing Assy     |                                       |
| 8    | 3385839M2   | 2   | Pin              |                                       |
| 9    | 3015134X1   | 6   | Screw            | M6X65MM                               |
| 10   | 3716862M4   | 1   | Plate            |                                       |
| 11   | 1866538M2   | 3   | Shaft            |                                       |
| 12   | 1866553M2   | 96  | Roller           |                                       |
| 13   | 1866552M1   | 3   | Pinion           |                                       |
| 14   | 1866543M1   | 3   | Washer           |                                       |
| 15   | 1866542M1   | 6   | Thrust Washer    |                                       |
| 16   | 1866558M93  | 1   | Carrier          |                                       |
| 17   | 3716821M2   | 1   | Annular Gear     |                                       |
| 18   | 1866545M2   | 2   | Disc             |                                       |
| 19   | 377424X1    | 1   | Ring             |                                       |
| 20   | 3716837M1   | 1   | Support          |                                       |
| 21   | 3010750X1   | 1   | Segment          | Diameter 180MM                        |
| 22   | 1441247X1   | 1   | Ring             |                                       |
| 23   | 3791821M1   | 1   | Sleeve           | [A]                                   |
| 24   | 3716840M11  | 1   | Shaft            |                                       |
| 25   | 3010741X1   | 1   | Insert           | (24)                                  |
| 26   | 3010640X1   | 1   | Ring             |                                       |
| 27   | 3716845M2   | 1   | Coupling         |                                       |
| 28   | 1866544M2   | 1   | Spacer           | (16)                                  |
| 29   | 1866539M1   | 1   | Ring             | (16)                                  |
| 30   | 3386195M2   | 1   | Rod Link         |                                       |
| 31   | 851258M1    | 1   | O Ring           |                                       |
| 32   | 3716448M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin       |                                       |
| 33   | 3716449M1   | 1   | Selector         |                                       |
| 34   | 3382979M1   | 1   | Screw Special    |                                       |
| 35   | 3001293X1   | 1   | Pin              |                                       |
| 36   | 3716447M2   | 1   | Nut              |                                       |
| 37   | 3716847M2   | 1   | Stem             |                                       |
| 38   | 3382343M2   | 1   | Plug             |                                       |
| 39   | 3794220M1   | 1   | Spring           |                                       |
| 40   | 180418M2    | 1   | Plunger          | Up to Serial or Engine Number M248041 |
|      | 3797573M1   | 1   | Plunger          | From Serial or Engine Number M248042  |
| 41   | 3716846M3   | 1   | Fork             |                                       |
| 42   | 392376X1    | 1   | Circlip          |                                       |
| 43   | 3716415M1   | 1   | Sleeve           |                                       |
| 44   | 3791565M2   | 1   | Thruster         |                                       |
| 45   | 1444232X1   | 2   | Screw            | M8x16                                 |
| 46   | 3792320M1   | X   | Chock            | Thickness 0,50MM                      |
|      | 3792321M1   | X   | Chock            | Thickness 1MM                         |
|      | 3792322M1   | X   | Chock            | Thickness 3MM                         |
|      | 3792361M1   | X   | Chock            | Thickness 5MM                         |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH PARKING BRAKE

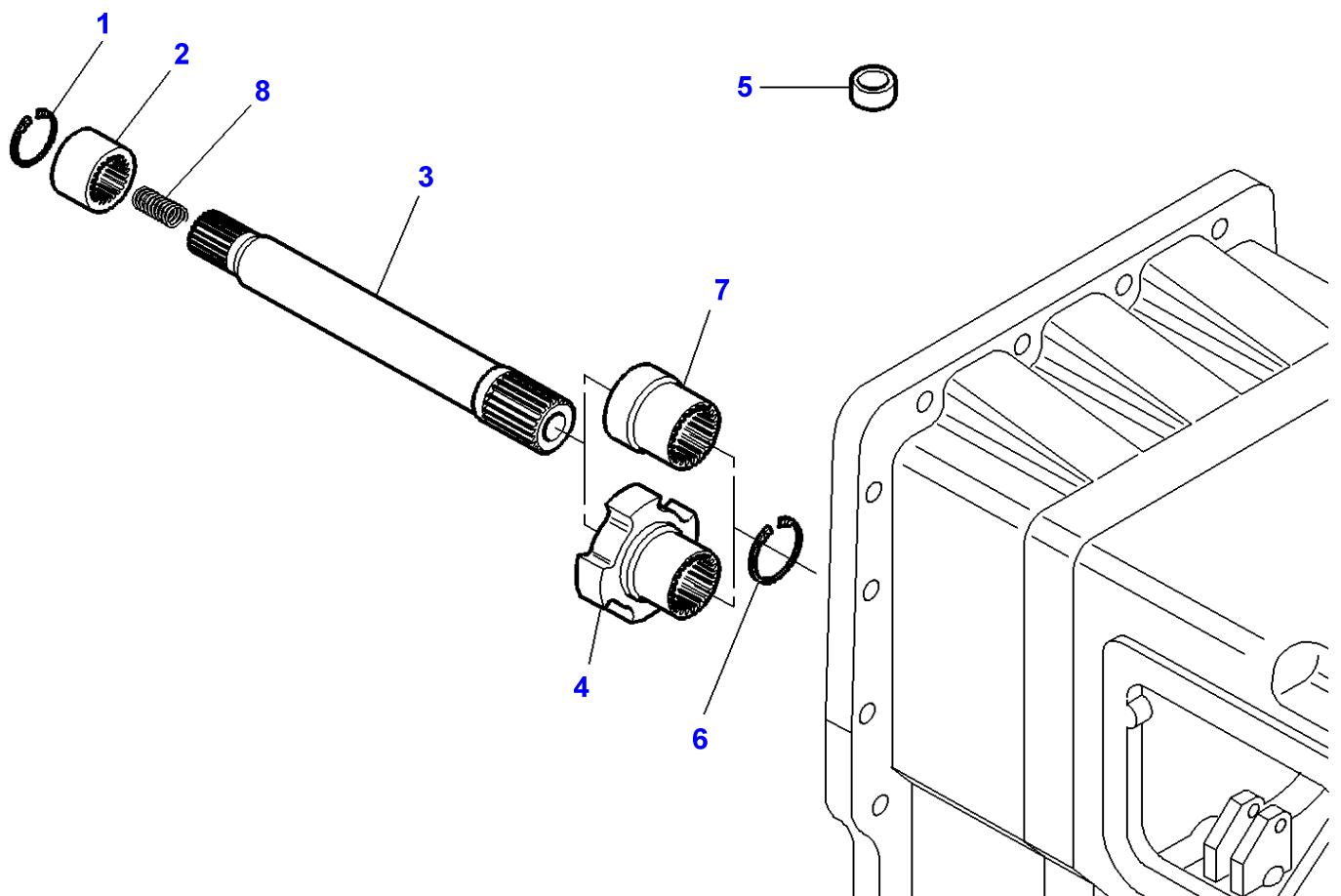
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZE96-004-B

1-ZE96-004-B



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description   | Comments                              |
|------|-------------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3015134X1   | 6   | Screw         | M6X65                                 |
| 2    | 3716862M4   | 1   | Plate         |                                       |
| 3    | 1866538M2   | 3   | Shaft         |                                       |
| 4    | 1866553M2   | 96  | Roller        |                                       |
| 5    | 1866552M1   | 3   | Pinion        |                                       |
| 6    | 1866543M1   | 3   | Washer        |                                       |
| 7    | 1866542M1   | 6   | Thrust Washer |                                       |
| 8    | 3716821M2   | 1   | Annular Gear  |                                       |
| 9    | 1866545M2   | 2   | Disc          |                                       |
| 10   | 377424X1    | 1   | Ring          |                                       |
| 11   | 1442647X1   | 8   | Screw         | M10X25MM                              |
| 12   | 3716835M4   | 1   | Support       |                                       |
| 13   | 1866558M93  | 1   | Carrier       |                                       |
| 14   | 1866539M1   | 1   | Ring          | (13)                                  |
| 15   | 1866544M2   | 1   | Spacer        | (13)                                  |
| 16   | 3716845M2   | 1   | Coupling      |                                       |
| 17   | 3010640X1   | 1   | Ring          |                                       |
| 18   | 3382979M1   | 1   | Screw Special | M8X20                                 |
| 19   | 3001293X1   | 1   | Pin           |                                       |
| 20   | 3386195M2   | 1   | Rod Link      |                                       |
| 21   | 851258M1    | 1   | O Ring        |                                       |
| 22   | 3716448M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin    |                                       |
| 23   | 3716449M1   | 1   | Selector      |                                       |
| 24   | 3716447M2   | 1   | Nut           |                                       |
| 25   | 3716869M3   | 1   | Stem          |                                       |
| 26   | 3382343M2   | 1   | Plug          |                                       |
| 27   | 3794220M1   | 1   | Spring        |                                       |
| 28   | 180418M2    | 1   | Plunger       | Up to Serial or Engine Number M248041 |
|      | 3797573M1   | 1   | Plunger       | From Serial or Engine Number M248042  |
| 29   | 3791158M1   | 1   | Fork          |                                       |
| 30   | 3712989M2   | 1   | Cable         |                                       |
| 31   | 3600191M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin    | (30)                                  |
| 32   | 3791839M1   | 1   | Thruster      |                                       |
| 33   | 354264X1    | 2   | Bolt Unc      | Diameter 3/8"<br>Length 44,4 MM       |
| 34   | 3792320M1   | X   | Chock         | Thickness 0,50MM                      |
|      | 3792321M1   | X   | Chock         | Thickness 1,00MM                      |
|      | 3792322M1   | X   | Chock         | Thickness 3,00MM                      |
|      | 3792361M1   | X   | Chock         | Thickness 5,00MM                      |

1-ZE99-002-A



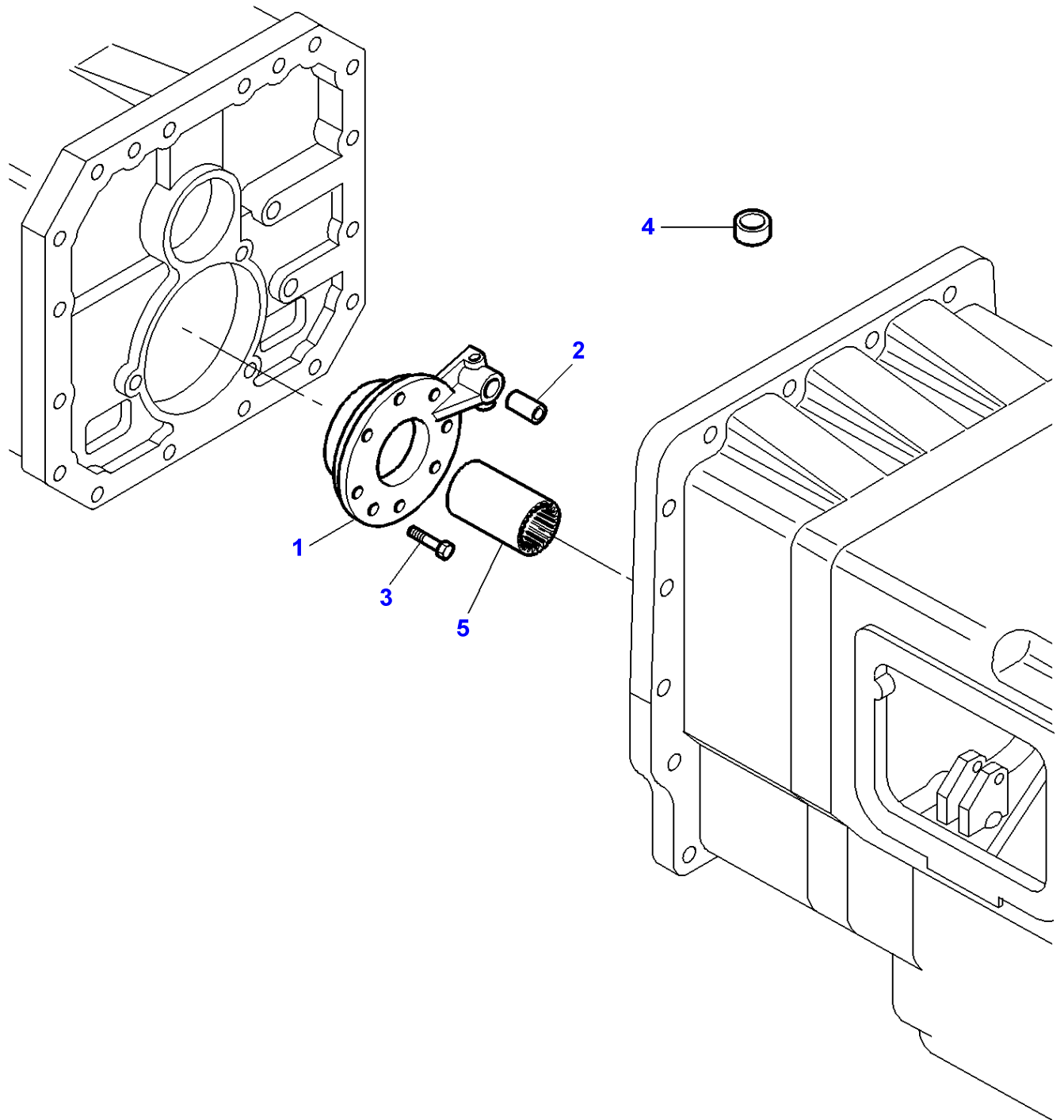
**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Transmission - Output Shaft - With Full Powershift - Without Creeper Gear****Page025-0095**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 392376X1           | 1          | Circlip            |                 |
| 2           | 3716442M1          | 1          | Sleeve             |                 |
| 3           | 3716459M3          | 1          | Shaft              |                 |
| 4           | 3791821M1          | 1          | Sleeve             | [A]             |
| 5           | 3006020X1          | 1          | Plug               | Diameter 20MM   |
| 6           | 1441247X1          | 1          | Ring               |                 |
| 7           | 3716415M1          | 1          | Sleeve             |                 |
| 8           | 3715534M1          | 1          | Spring             |                 |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH PARKING BRAKE



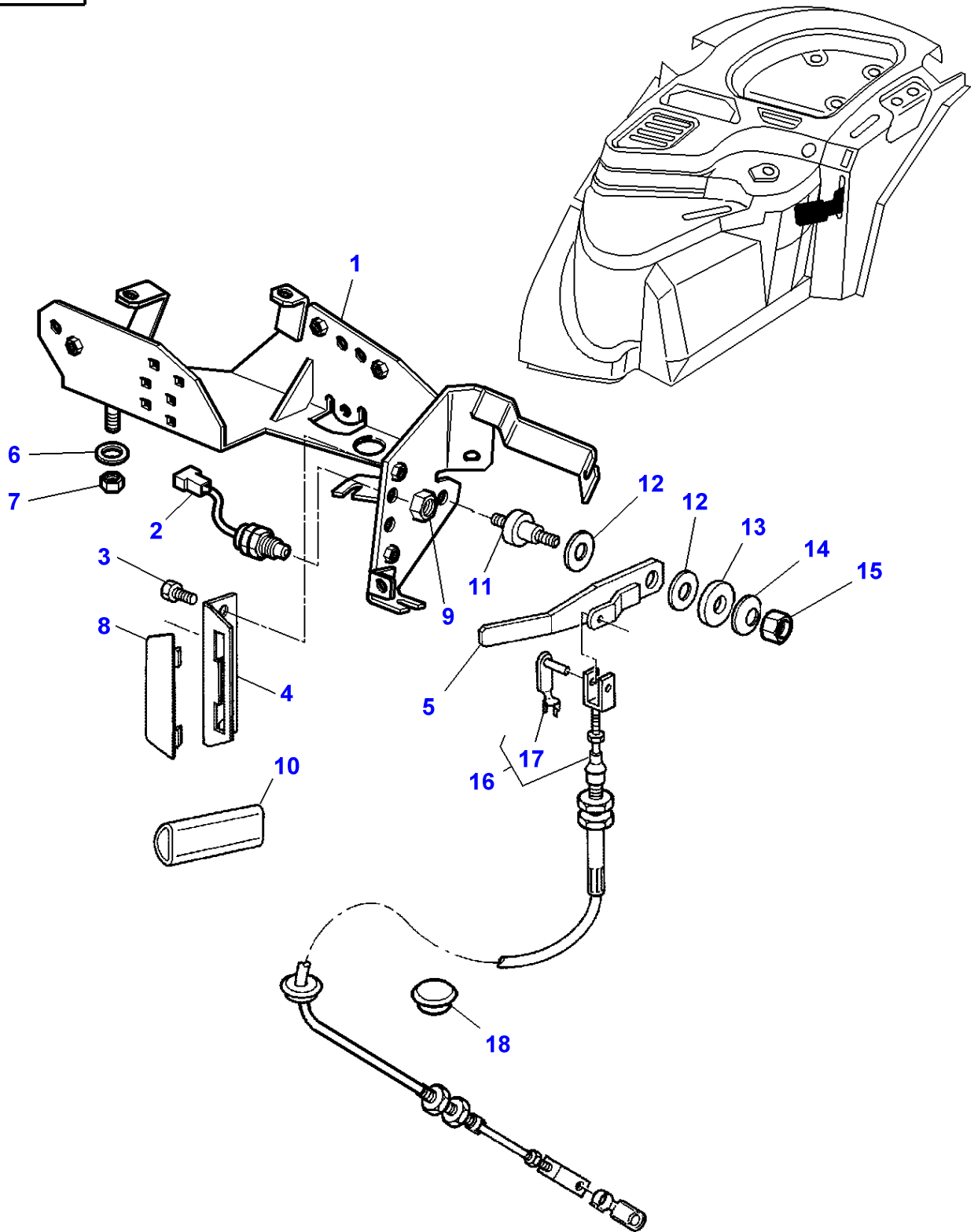
1-ZE99-003-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Transmission - Output Shaft - Dynashift - Without Creeper Gear****Page025-0100**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3716238M4          | 1          | Support            |                 |
| 2           | 3716240M3          | 1          | Pin                |                 |
| 3           | 3009293X1          | 8          | Screw              |                 |
| 4           | 3006020X1          | 1          | Plug               | Diameter 20MM   |
| 5           | 3791822M1          | 1          | Sleeve             |                 |

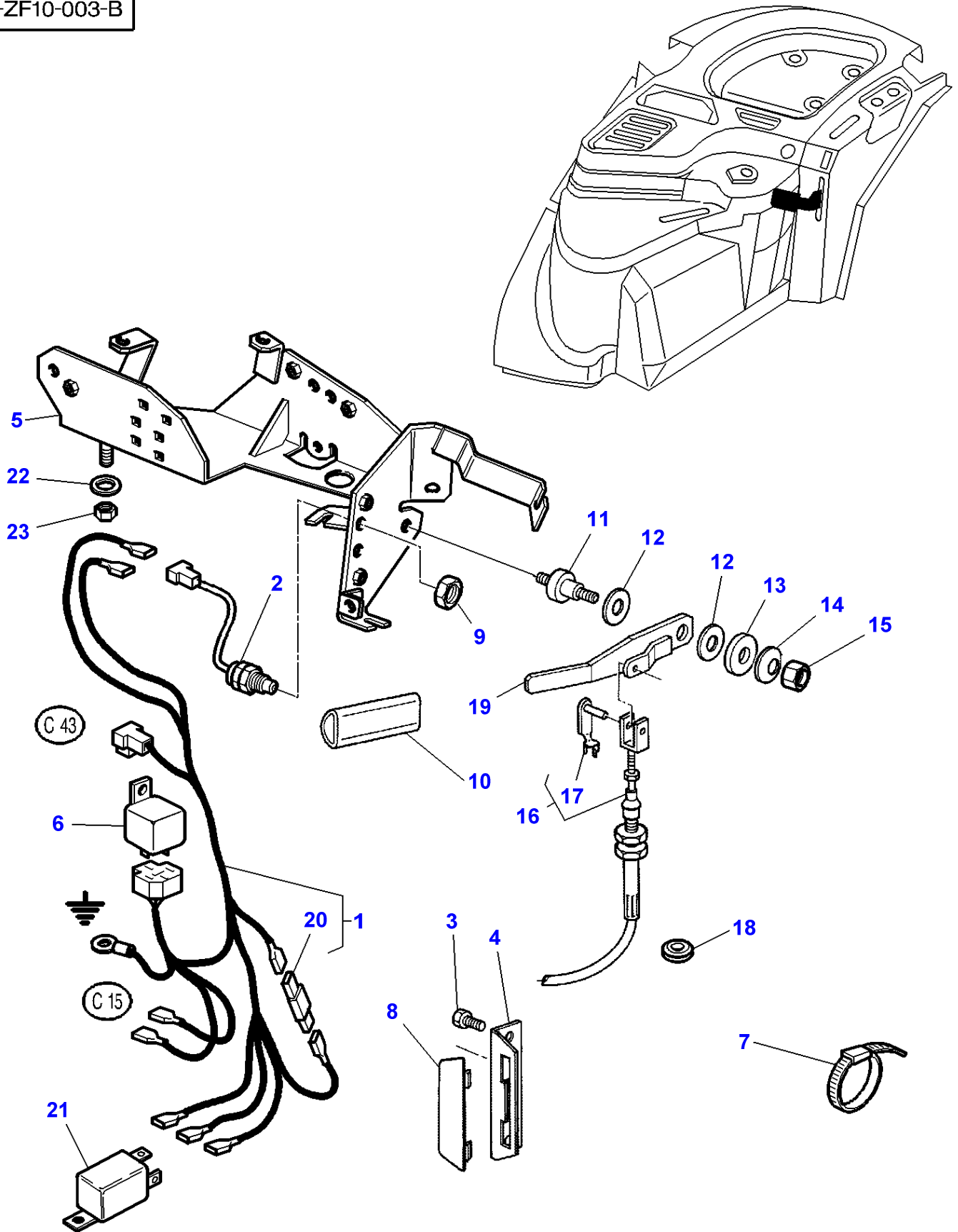
1-ZF10-004-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Creeper Gearbox Control****Page025-0105**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>     |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1           | 3778480M93         | 1          | Support            |                     |
| 2           | <b>3780581M2</b>   | 1          | Switch,Indirect    |                     |
| 3           | 339228X1           | 2          | Screw Metric       | M8X12               |
| 4           | 3712275M1          | 1          | Grille             |                     |
| 5           | 3712281M3          | 1          | Lever              |                     |
| 6           | 385361X1           | 4          | Washer             |                     |
| 7           | 1441461X1          | 4          | Locknut            |                     |
| 8           | 3712984M1          | X          | Plate              |                     |
| 9           | 339070X1           | 1          | Nut                |                     |
| 10          | 3712976M2          | 1          | Handle             |                     |
| 11          | 3712277M1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         |                     |
| 12          | 3386166M1          | 2          | Washer             |                     |
| 13          | 1442174X1          | 1          | Washer             |                     |
| 14          | 3386192M1          | 1          | Washer             |                     |
| 15          | 1441461X1          | 1          | Locknut            |                     |
| 16          | 3712989M2          | 1          | Cable              |                     |
| 17          | 3600190M1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         | (16)<br>Length 28MM |
|             | 3600191M1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         | (16)<br>Length 40MM |
| 18          | 3713587M1          | 1          | Plug               | Diameter 22MM       |

1-ZF10-003-B



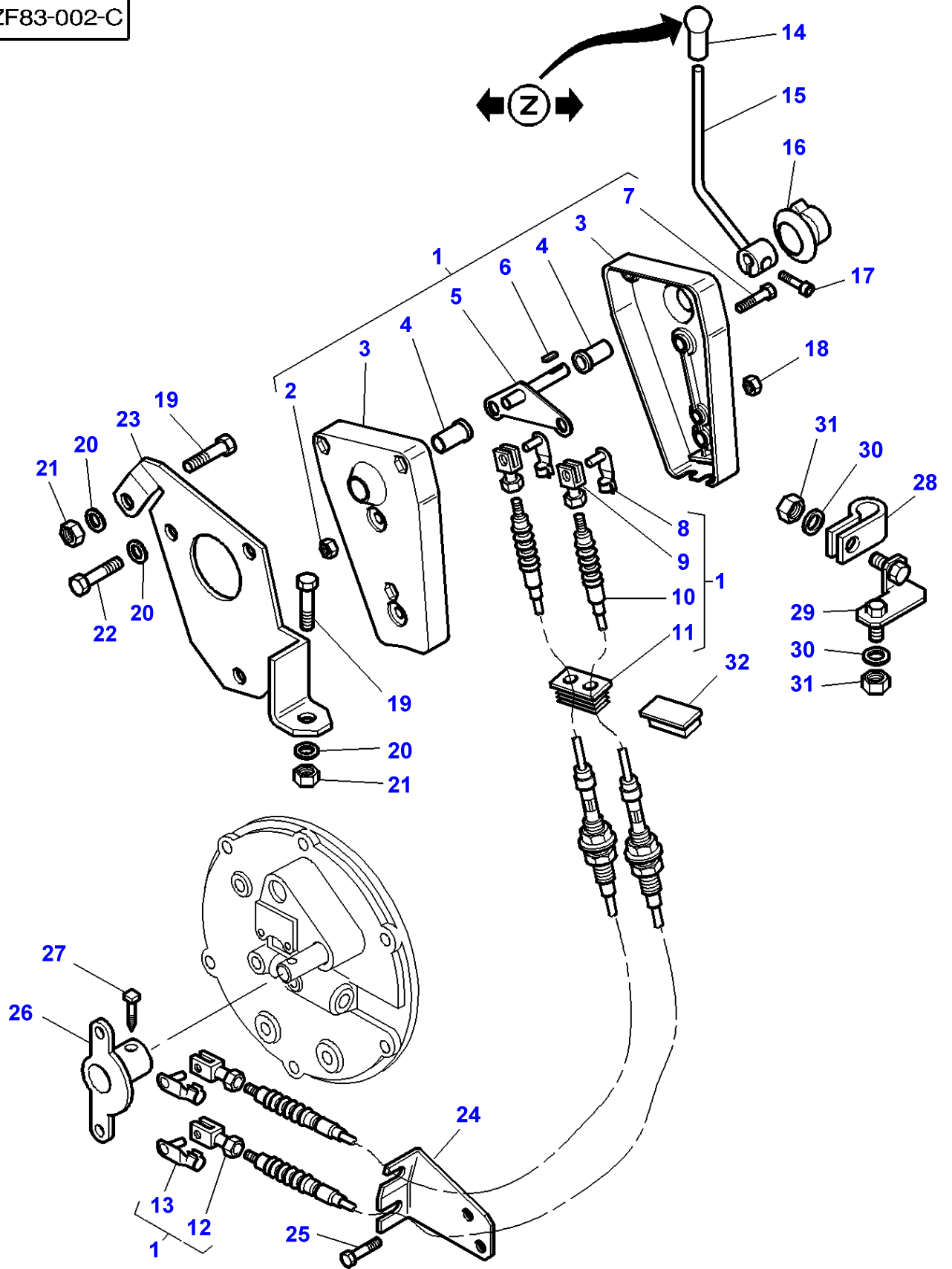
## Creeper Gearbox Control - Dynashift

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description     | Comments  |
|------|------------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| 1    | 3714539M92       | 1   | Harness         | Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-JAN-2001                         |
| 2    | <b>3780581M2</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect |   |
| 3    | 339228X1         | 2   | Screw Metric    | M8X12   |
| 4    | 3712275M1        | 1   | Grille          |   |
| 5    | 3778480M93       | 1   | Support         |   |
| 6    | <b>3618239M1</b> | 1   | Relay           | Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-JAN-2001                         |
| 7    | 3619622M1        | 5   | Cable Tie       |   |
| 8    | 3712984M1        | 1   | Plate           | [A]   |
| 9    | 339070X1         | 1   | Nut             |   |
| 10   | 3712976M2        | 1   | Handle          |   |
| 11   | 3712277M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin      |   |
| 12   | 3386166M1        | 2   | Washer          |   |
| 13   | 1442174X1        | 1   | Washer          |   |
| 14   | 3386192M1        | 1   | Washer          |   |
| 15   | 1441461X1        | 1   | Locknut         |   |
| 16   | 3712989M2        | 1   | Cable           |   |
| 17   | 3600190M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin      | (16)<br>Length 28MM   |
|      | 3600191M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin      | (16)<br>Length 40MM   |
| 18   | 3713587M1        | 1   | Plug            | [A]   |
| 19   | 3712281M3        | 1   | Lever           |   |
| 20   | <b>1897312M1</b> | 1   | Diode           | (1)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3615548M1 |
| 21   | <b>3615652M1</b> | 1   | Relay           | Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-JAN-2001<br>12V - 25A            |
| 22   | 385361X1         | 4   | Washer          |   |
| 23   | 1441461X1        | 4   | Locknut         |   |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITHOUT CREEPER GEAR

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF83-002-C

1-ZF83-002-C



## Manual Shuttle Shift Levers - Left Hand Controls - Dynashift

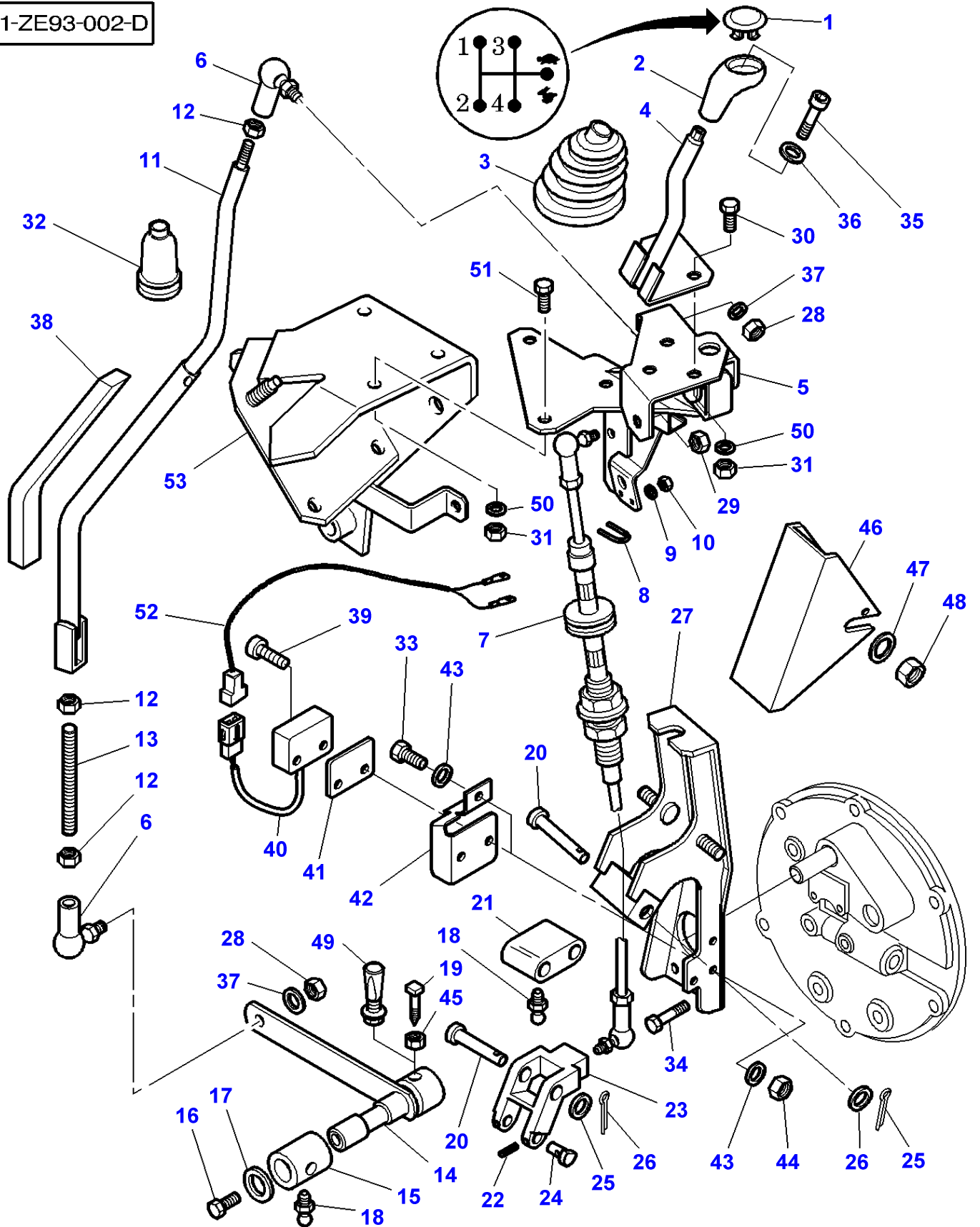
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3781242M92  | 1   | Case Assy        |  |
| 2    | 339030X1    | 2   | Nut Metric       | (1)<br>M6                                |
| 3    | 3782222M1   | 2   | Case Assy        | (1)                                      |
| 4    | 3385604M1   | 2   | Bearing          | (1)                                      |
| 5    | 3782223M1   | 1   | Rockerarm        | (1)                                      |
| 6    | 3782221M1   | 1   | Key              | (1)<br>5x5x25 MM                         |
| 7    | 339666X1    | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1)<br>M6x20                             |
| 8    | 3782220M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin       | (1)<br>Length 12 MM                      |
| 9    | 3009130X1   | 1   | Clevis           | (1)<br>Length 12 MM                      |
| 10   | 3782217M1   | 2   | Cable            | (1)<br>Length 2370 MM                    |
| 11   | 3782218M1   | 1   | Plug             | (1)                                      |
| 12   | 392463X1    | 1   | Clevis           | (1)<br>Length 24 MM                      |
| 13   | 3713042M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin       | (1)<br>Length 24 MM                      |
| 14   | 3613871M3   | 1   | Knob             |  |
| 15   | 3780365M1   | 1   | Lever            |  |
| 16   | 3780654M1   | 1   | Bellows          |  |
| 17   | 3009285X1   | 1   | Screw            | M8x16                                    |
| 18   | 1441461X1   | 3   | Locknut          | M8                                       |
| 19   | 339124X1    | 3   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8x16                                    |
| 20   | 390972X1    | 6   | Washer Metric    | M8                                       |
| 21   | 1441461X1   | 3   | Locknut          | M8                                       |
| 22   | 339009X1    | 3   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8x35                                    |
| 23   | 3780375M2   | 1   | Support          |  |
| 24   | 3783109M1   | 1   | Support          |  |
| 25   | 339123X1    | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8x20                                    |
| 26   | 3783108M1   | 1   | Selector         |  |
| 27   | 3771408M1   | 1   | Screw            | Diameter 3/4"                            |
| 28   | 360567X1    | 1   | Clamp            | Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-02-2002 |
| 29   | 3782598M1   | 1   | Strap            | Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-02-2002 |
| 30   | 390972X1    | 2   | Washer Metric    | Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-02-2002 |
| 31   | 1441461X1   | 2   | Locknut          | Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-02-2002 |
| 32   | 3780926M1   | 1   | Stub             | [A]                                      |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITHOUT MANUAL SHUTTLE SHIFT LEVERS LEFT HAND CONTROLS



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZE93-002-D

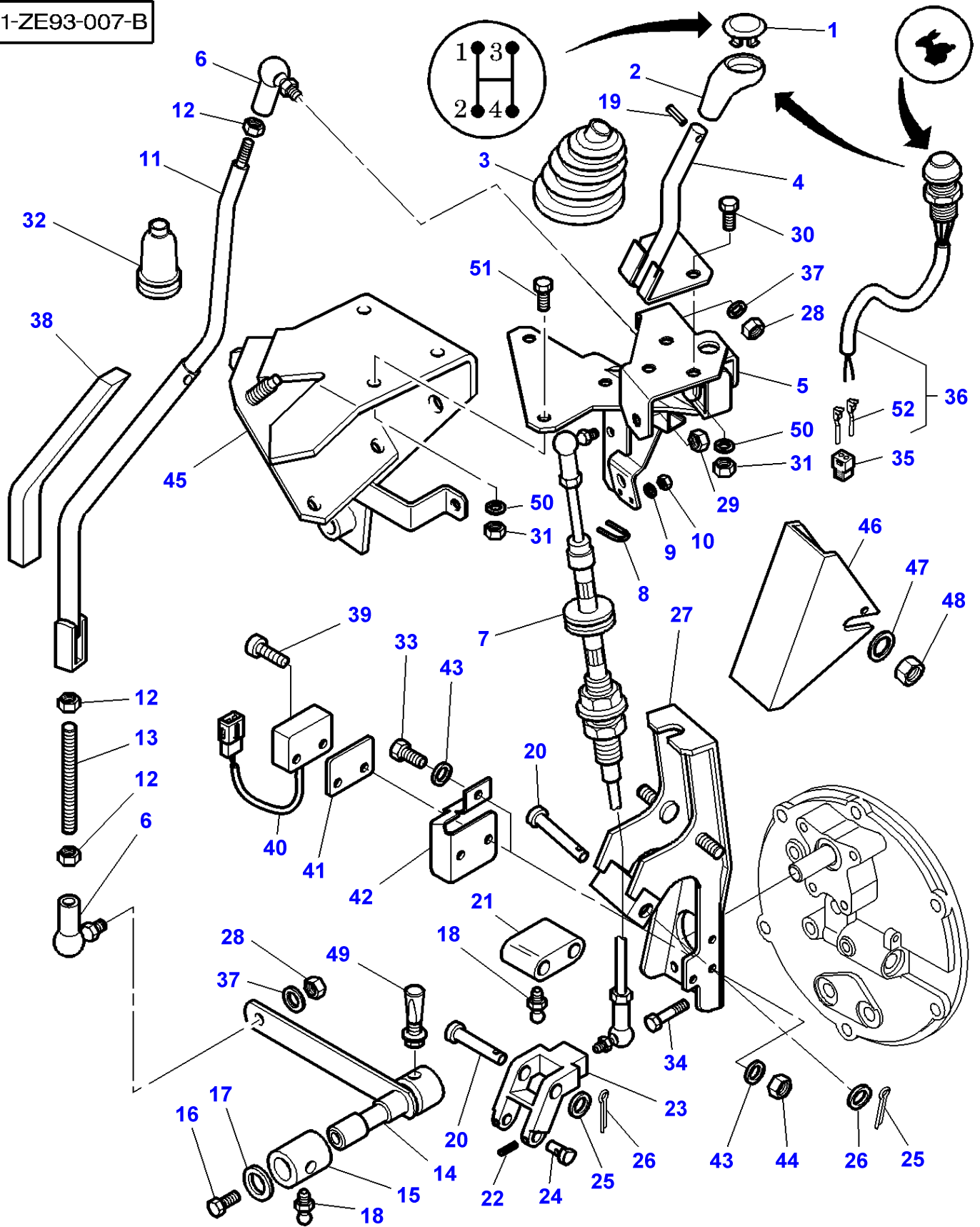
1-ZE93-002-D



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3782025M1        | 1   | Helmet           |   |
| 2    | 3781587M1        | 1   | Handle           |   |
| 3    | 3781060M1        | 1   | Bellows          |   |
| 4    | 3781979M2        | 1   | Lever            | Up to Serial or Engine Number H104014                     |
|      | 3781979M4        | 1   | Lever            | From Serial or Engine Number H104015                      |
| 5    | 3781577M91       | 1   | Support          | Up to Serial or Engine Number H104014                     |
|      | 3781577M92       | 1   | Support          | From Serial or Engine Number H104015                      |
| 6    | <b>3781935M1</b> | 2   | Stub             |   |
| 7    | 3781153M1        | 1   | Cable            | Length 819 MM   |
| 8    | 3781002M1        | 1   | Stirrup          | M6  |
| 9    | 390971X1         | 2   | Washer           | M6  |
| 10   | 1441462X1        | 2   | Locknut          | M6  |
| 11   | 3781582M1        | 1   | Rod              |   |
| 12   | 3009693X1        | 3   | Nut Metric       | M10   |
| 13   | 3781578M1        | 1   | Stem             | Diameter M10  |
| 14   | 3781561M3        | 1   | Selector         | Up to Serial or Engine Number J021015                     |
|      | 3783463M1        | 1   | Selector         | From Serial or Engine Number J021016                      |
| 15   | 3781559M1        | 1   | Bush             |   |
| 16   | 339228X1         | 1   | Screw Metric     | M8x12   |
| 17   | 3010467X1        | 1   | Washer           | Diameter 9-30 MM<br>Thickness 2 MM                        |
| 18   | 1441858X1        | 2   | Grease Nipple    | M6  |
| 19   | 3771408M1        | 1   | Screw            | Diameter 3/8"<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J021015    |
| 20   | 3383531M1        | 2   | Clevis Pin       |   |
| 21   | 3781566M1        | 1   | Angle Trans.     |   |
| 22   | 70934582         | 2   | Pin              | Diameter 3 MM<br>Length 26 MM                             |
| 23   | 3781585M1        | 1   | Cam              |   |
| 24   | 3781586M1        | 2   | Centraliser      |   |
| 25   | 390735X1         | 2   | Washer           | Diameter 12-24 MM<br>Thickness 2,5 MM                     |
| 26   | 354066X1         | 2   | Pin              | Diameter 4 MM<br>Length 25 MM                             |
| 27   | 3781583M95       | 1   | Support          |   |
| 28   | 1440329X1        | 2   | Locknut          | M10   |
| 29   | 1441461X1        | 1   | Locknut          | M8  |
| 30   | 339123X1         |     | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8x20   |
| 31   | 1441461X1        |     | Locknut          | M8  |
| 32   | 3782005M1        | 1   | Bellows          | Up to Serial or Engine Number H140028                     |
|      | 3783137M1        | 1   | Bellows          | From Serial or Engine Number H140029                      |
| 33   | 3001162X1        | 1   | Screw            | M4X16   |
| 34   | 339123X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8x20   |
| 35   | 3009281X1        | 1   | Screw            | M6X16   |
| 36   | 390971X1         | 1   | Washer           |   |
| 37   | 390734X1         | 2   | Washer           |   |
| 38   | 3779389M1        | 1   | Gasket           |   |
| 39   | 3010933X1        | 2   | Screw            | M4X25   |
| 40   | <b>3782556M1</b> | 1   | Sensor           |   |
| 41   | 3782693M1        | 1   | Chock            |   |
| 42   | 3782555M3        | 1   | Protector        |   |
| 43   | 339102X1         | 2   | Washer           |   |
| 44   | 3019139X1        | 3   | Nut              |   |
| 45   | 353431X1         | 1   | Nut Unf          | Up to Serial or Engine Number J021015                     |
| 46   | 3783135M1        | 1   | Cowl             | From Serial or Engine Number H285031                      |
| 47   | 391039X1         | 2   | Washer Metric    | From Serial or Engine Number H285031                      |
| 48   | 394367X1         | 2   | Locknut          | From Serial or Engine Number H285031                      |
| 49   | 3783464M1        | 1   | Key              | From Serial or Engine Number J021016                      |
| 50   | 390972X1         | X   | Washer Metric    |   |
| 51   | 339761X1         | 3   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X25   |
| 52   | 3782538M1        | 1   | Harness          | Length 2600MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number 07/01/2001 |
| 53   | 3784362M91       | 1   | Support          | From Serial or Engine Number 08-JAN-2001                  |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZE93-007-B

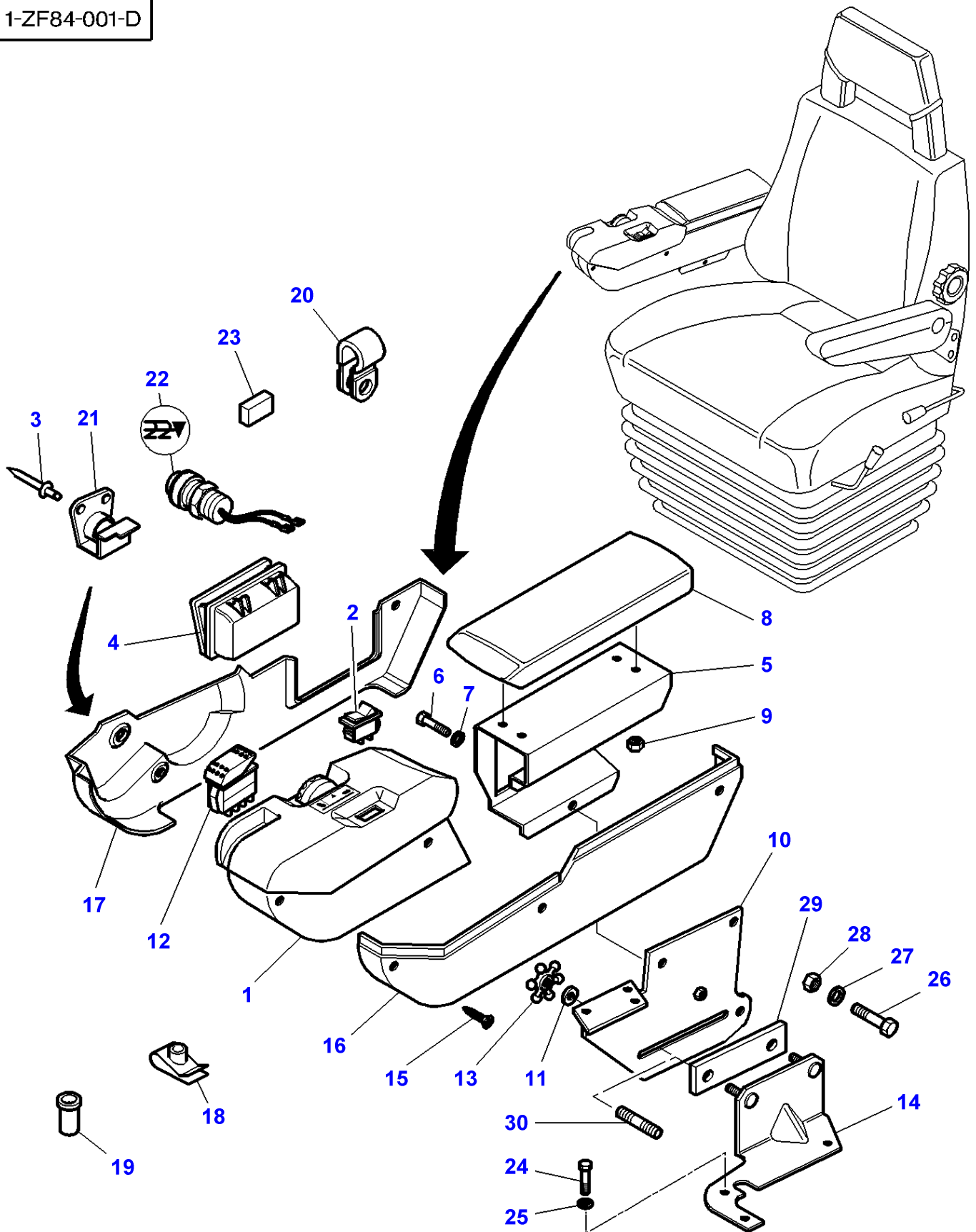
1-ZE93-007-B



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3786513M1        | 1   | Helmet           |  |
| 2    | 3787674M1        | 1   | Knob             | Up to Serial or Engine Number L077028                    |
|      | 3789474M1        | 1   | Knob             | From Serial or Engine Number L077029                     |
| 3    | 3781060M1        | 1   | Bellows          |  |
| 4    | 3787673M1        | 1   | Lever            | Up to Serial or Engine Number L077028                    |
|      | 3789473M1        | 1   | Lever            | From Serial or Engine Number L077029                     |
| 5    | 3781577M92       | 1   | Support          |  |
| 6    | <b>3781935M1</b> | 2   | Stub             |  |
| 7    | 3781153M1        | 1   | Cable            | Length 819 MM  |
| 8    | 3781002M1        | 1   | Stirrup          | M6   |
| 9    | 390971X1         | 2   | Washer           | M6   |
| 10   | 1441462X1        | 2   | Locknut          | M6   |
| 11   | 3781582M1        | 1   | Rod              |  |
| 12   | 3009693X1        | 3   | Nut Metric       | M10  |
| 13   | 3781578M1        | 1   | Stem             | Diameter M10   |
| 14   | 3783463M1        | 1   | Selector         |  |
| 15   | 3781559M1        | 1   | Bush             |  |
| 16   | 339228X1         | 1   | Screw Metric     | M8x12  |
| 17   | 3010467X1        | 1   | Washer           | Diameter 9-30 MM<br>Thickness 2 MM                       |
| 18   | 1441858X1        | 2   | Grease Nipple    | M6   |
| 19   | 3002151X1        | 1   | Pin              | Diameter 6X20MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L077028 |
| 20   | 3383531M1        | 2   | Clevis Pin       |  |
| 21   | 3781566M1        | 1   | Angle Trans.     |  |
| 22   | 70934582         | 2   | Pin              | Diameter 3 MM<br>Length 26 MM                            |
| 23   | 3781585M1        | 1   | Cam              |  |
| 24   | 3781586M1        | 2   | Centraliser      |  |
| 25   | 390735X1         | 2   | Washer           | Diameter 12-24 MM<br>Thickness 2,5 MM                    |
| 26   | 354066X1         | 2   | Pin              | Diameter 4 MM<br>Length 25 MM                            |
| 27   | 3781583M95       | 1   | Support          |  |
| 28   | 1440329X1        | 2   | Locknut          | M10  |
| 29   | 1441461X1        | 1   | Locknut          | M8   |
| 30   | 339123X1         |     | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8x20  |
| 31   | 1441461X1        |     | Locknut          | M8   |
| 32   | 3783137M1        | 1   | Bellows          |  |
| 33   | 3001162X1        | 1   | Screw            | M4X16  |
| 34   | 339123X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8x20  |
| 35   | 3784375M1        | 1   | Connectors       |  |
| 36   | 3786097M2        | 1   | Switch           |  |
| 37   | 390734X1         | 2   | Washer           |  |
| 38   | 3779389M1        | 1   | Gasket           |  |
| 39   | 3010933X1        | 2   | Screw            | M4X25  |
| 40   | <b>3782556M1</b> | 1   | Sensor           |  |
| 41   | 3782693M1        | 1   | Chock            |  |
| 42   | 3782555M3        | 1   | Protector        |  |
| 43   | 339102X1         | 2   | Washer           |  |
| 44   | 3019139X1        | 3   | Nut              |  |
| 45   | 3784362M91       | 1   | Support          |  |
| 46   | 3783135M1        | 1   | Cowl             |  |
| 47   | 391039X1         | 2   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 48   | 394367X1         | 2   | Locknut          |  |
| 49   | 3783464M1        | 1   | Key              |  |
| 50   | 390972X1         | X   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 51   | 339761X1         | 3   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X25  |
| 52   | 3903650M1        | 2   | Connectors       | (36)   |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF84-001-D

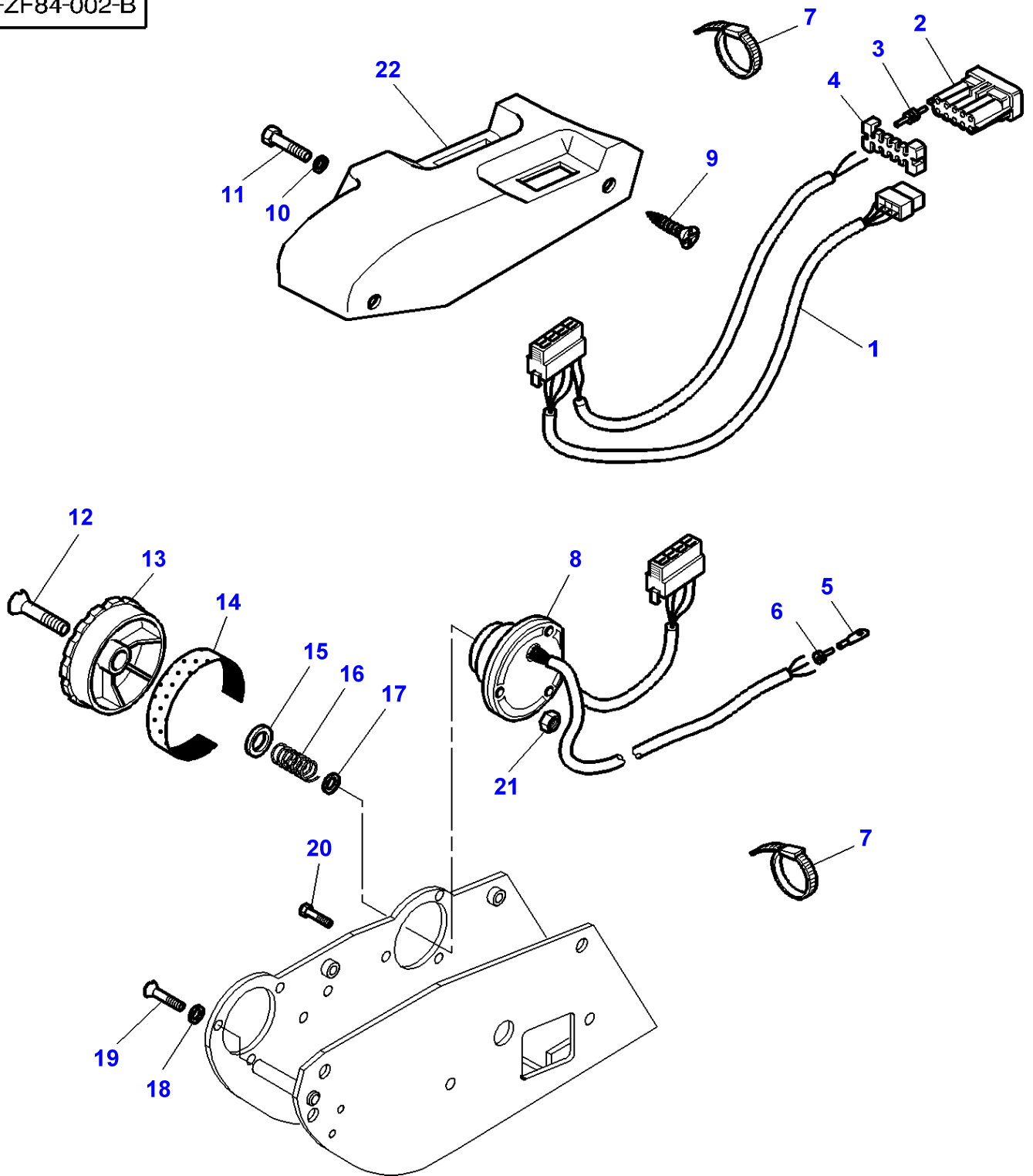
1-ZF84-001-D



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3782015M92       | 1   | Plate Control    | See Page - Reference Number 025-0135  |
| 2    | <b>3785201M1</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect  | Two Wheel Drive   |
|      | <b>3785202M1</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect  | Four Wheel Drive  |
| 3    | 3011214X1        | 2   | Rivet            | Diameter 3,2 X7,5MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J102023                  |
| 4    | 3712912M1        | 1   | Ashtray          |   |
| 5    | 3778674M2        | 1   | Support          |   |
| 6    | 391074X1         | 3   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6x12   |
| 7    | 390971X1         | 3   | Washer           |   |
| 8    | 3778521M1        | 1   | Armrest          |   |
| 9    | 1441500X1        | 4   | Locknut          | M6  |
| 10   | 3778747M1        | 1   | Plate            | Up to Serial or Engine Number H340002   |
|      | 3783660M1        | 1   | Plate            | From Serial or Engine Number H340003<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J245007 |
|      | 3783660M2        | 1   | Plate            | From Serial or Engine Number J245008<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J291016 |
|      | 3783660M3        | 1   | Plate            | From Serial or Engine Number J291017  |
| 11   | 3778519M1        | 2   | Washer           |   |
| 12   | <b>3782020M2</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect  |   |
| 13   | 3778520M1        | 2   | Button           | Up to Serial or Engine Number .....   |
|      | 3784102M1        | 2   | Button           | From Serial or Engine Number .....  |
|      |                  |     |                  | Up to Serial or Engine Number J291016<br>M10X30                               |
|      | 3778520M1        | 2   | Button           | From Serial or Engine Number J291017<br>M10                                   |
| 14   | 3778517M1        | 1   | Angle            | Up to Serial or Engine Number   |
| 15   | 3010578X1        | 7   | Screw            |   |
| 16   | 3778528M2        | 1   | Flange           | Left Hand   |
| 17   | 3782019M2        | 1   | Flange           | Right Hand<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J102023                           |
|      | 3784095M1        | 1   | Flange           | Right Hand<br>From Serial or Engine Number J102024                            |
| 18   | 3715142M1        | 2   | Nut              | M5  |
| 19   | 3778672M1        | 3   | Nut              | M5  |
| 20   | 3779547M1        | 1   | Clamp            | Diameter 10-12 MM   |
| 21   | 3782022M3        | 1   | Support          | Up to Serial or Engine Number J102023   |
| 22   | <b>3783772M1</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect  | From Serial or Engine Number J102024  |
| 23   | 3782023M1        | 1   | Chock            | Up to Serial or Engine Number J102023   |
| 24   | 339228X1         | 3   | Screw Metric     | M8X12   |
| 25   | 390972X1         | 3   | Washer Metric    |   |
| 26   | 3009494X1        | 1   | Screw Metric     | From Serial or Engine Number H340003<br>M10X35                                |
| 27   | 3619096M1        | 2   | Washer           | From Serial or Engine Number H340003  |
| 28   | 3009693X1        | 1   | Nut Metric       | From Serial or Engine Number H340003  |
| 29   | 3784970M1        | 1   | Plate            | From Serial or Engine Number J245008<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J291016 |
| 30   | 391005X1         | 2   | Stud             | From Serial or Engine Number J291017<br>M10X25                                |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF84-002-B

1-ZF84-002-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

Control Armrest - Up to Serial or Engine Number 07-01-2001

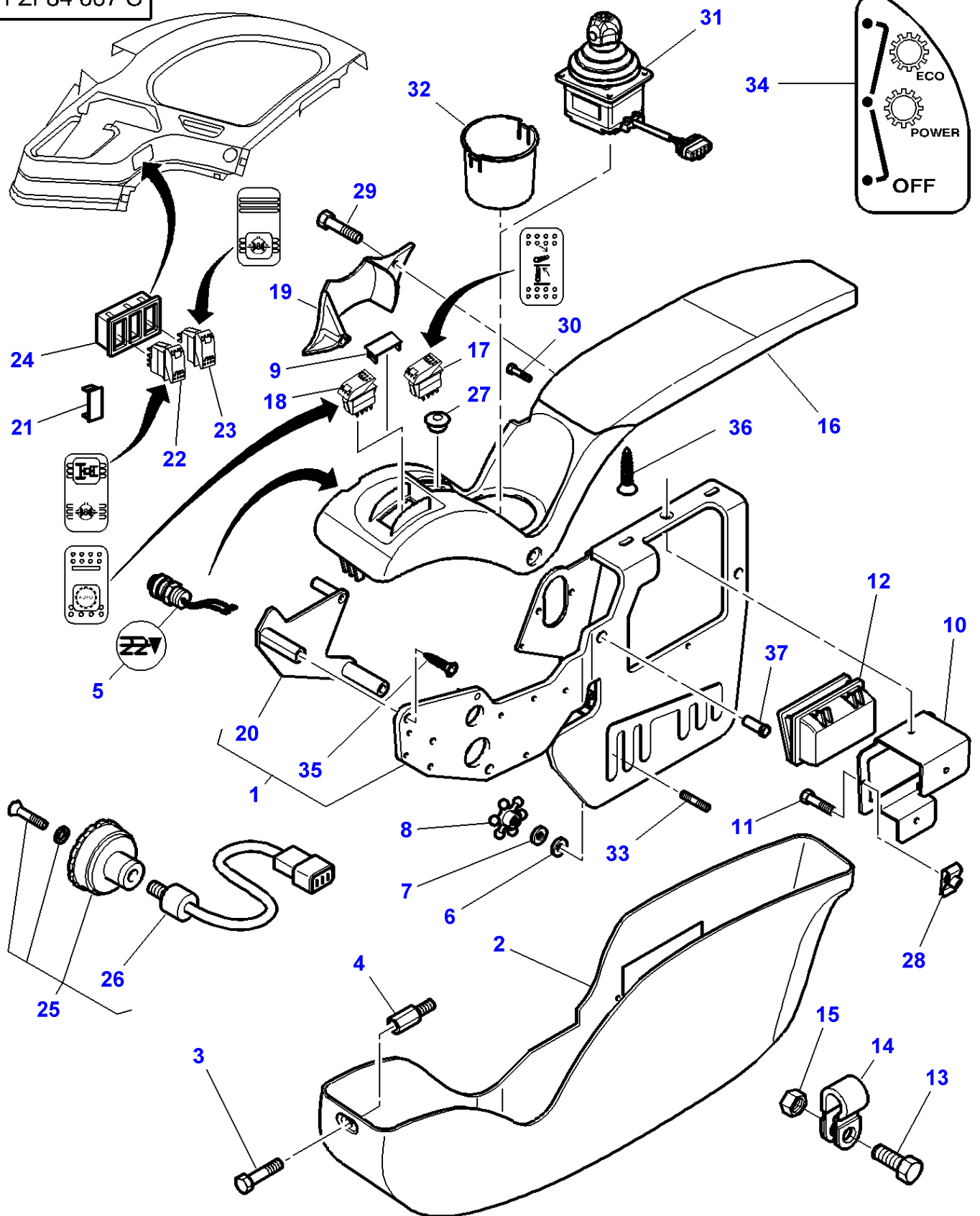
Page025-0135

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description      | Comments     |
|------|-------------------|-----|------------------|--------------|
| 1    | 3903311M91        | 1   | Harness          |              |
| 2    | 3902943M1         | 1   | Connectors       | NOIR - BLACK |
| 3    | 3902940M1         | 4   | Plastic Plug     |              |
| 4    | 3902941M1         | 1   | Connectors       |              |
| 5    | 3902843M1         | 9   | Connectors       |              |
| 6    | 3902842M1         | 9   | Grommet          | ROUGE - RED  |
| 7    | 3902829M1         | X   | Tie              |              |
| 8    | <b>3903312M91</b> | 1   | Potentiometer    |              |
| 9    | 3004566X1         | 2   | Screw            | M6x16        |
| 10   | 3902863M1         | 2   | Washer           | M6           |
| 11   | 339560X1          | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6x16        |
| 12   | 3009674X1         | 1   | Screw            | M6x35        |
| 13   | 3902836M1         | 1   | Button           |              |
| 14   | 3902826M1         | 1   | Decal            |              |
| 15   | 3902830M1         | 1   | Washer           |              |
| 16   | 3902832M1         | 1   | Spring           |              |
| 17   | 3902833M1         | 1   | Seal             |              |
| 18   | 339102X1          | 2   | Washer           |              |
| 19   | 3008179X1         | 2   | Screw Metric     | M4X10        |
| 20   | 3009531X1         | 3   | Screw Metric     | M4X12        |
| 21   | 3019139X1         | 3   | Nut              | M4           |
| 22   | 3903477M1         | 1   | Cover            |              |



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF84-007-C

1-ZF84-007-C



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description     | Comments  |
|------|------------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| 1    | 3783778M3        | 1   | Support         | [F]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L148005    |
|      | 4270775M91       | 1   | Support         | From Serial or Engine Number L148006            |
| 2    | 3783777M3        | 1   | Envelope        |   |
| 3    | 3011175X1        | 1   | Screw           | M5X8  |
| 4    | 3786164M1        | 1   | Spacer          |   |
| 5    | <b>3783772M1</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect |   |
| 6    | 3619096M1        | 2   | Washer          | Diameter 10,5-32X5                              |
| 7    | 3778519M1        | 2   | Washer          | Diameter 10-27X1,8                              |
| 8    | 3778520M1        | 2   | Button          | Up to Serial or Engine Number K347035           |
|      | 3786216M1        | 2   | Button          | From Serial or Engine Number K347036            |
| 9    | 3713151M1        | X   | Tap             |   |
| 10   | 3785295M2        | 1   | Reinforcement   | Up to Serial or Engine Number K309014           |
| 11   | 3010506X1        | 2   | Screw           | M5X16   |
| 12   | 3781512M1        | 1   | Ashtray         |   |
| 13   | 3779547M1        | 1   | Clamp           |   |
| 14   | 3009494X1        | 1   | Screw Metric    | M10X35  |
| 15   | 3009693X1        | 1   | Nut Metric      |   |
| 16   | 3785279M2        | 1   | Envelope        |   |
| 17   | <b>3782020M2</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect | Up to Serial or Engine Number L347041           |
|      | <b>4270970M2</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect | From Serial or Engine Number L347042            |
| 18   | <b>3783775M1</b> | 1   | Switch          | [B]   |
|      | <b>3784327M1</b> | 1   | Switch          | [C]   |
| 19   | 3784381M1        | 1   | Muff            |   |
| 20   | 3783773M1        | 1   | Plate           | (1)   |
| 21   | 3713151M1        | X   | Tap             |   |
| 22   | <b>3785202M1</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect | [D]<br>Four Wheel Drive                         |
| 23   | <b>3785201M1</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect | [D]<br>Two Wheel Drive                          |
| 24   | 3809798M1        | 1   | Housing         |   |
| 25   | 3784868M3        | 1   | Potentiometer   |   |
| 26   | 3580997M1        | 1   | Potentiometer   | (25)  |
| 27   | 3784237M1        | 4   | Plug            | [E, G]  |
| 28   | 3715143M1        | 2   | Nut             | Up to Serial or Engine Number<br>M5             |
| 29   | 3010818X1        | 2   | Screw Metric    | M4X20   |
| 30   | 3010578X1        | 2   | Screw           | M5X10   |
| 31   | 3785028M93       | 1   | Joystick        | See Page - Reference Number 025-0175/1          |
| 32   | 3784376M1        | 1   | Support         | [E]   |
| 33   | 391005X1         | 2   | Stud            | Up to Serial or Engine Number K347035<br>M10X25 |
|      | 3008483X1        | 2   | Stud            | From Serial or Engine Number K347036<br>M10X35  |
| 34   | 3788814M1        | 1   | Decal           | [C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number L077021     |
| 35   | 3009439X1        | 2   | Screw           | (1)<br>M8X16                                    |
| 36   | 4270255M1        | 1   | Screw           | N 5X22  |
| 37   | 3580776M1        | 1   | Nut             | From Serial or Engine Number<br>M5              |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH SPEED MATCHING

FOOTNOTE [C] WITH AUTODRIVE

FOOTNOTE [D] DIFFERENTIAL LOCK

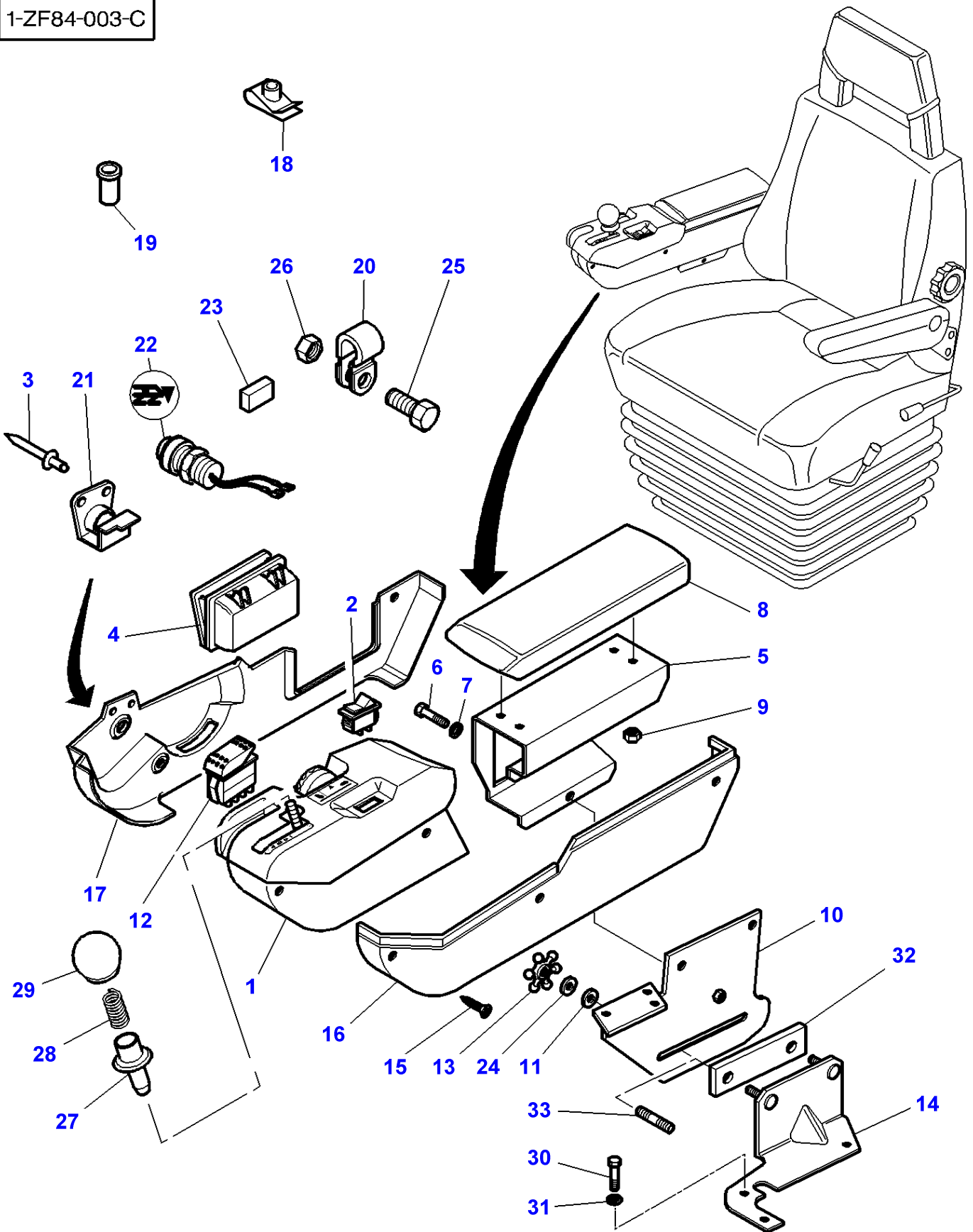
FOOTNOTE [E] WITHOUT JOYSTICK

FOOTNOTE [F] PLATE 3783773M1 IS NOT INCLUDED

FOOTNOTE [G] BLACK

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF84-003-C

1-ZF84-003-C



## Control Armrest - With Full Powershift - Up To 07-01-2001

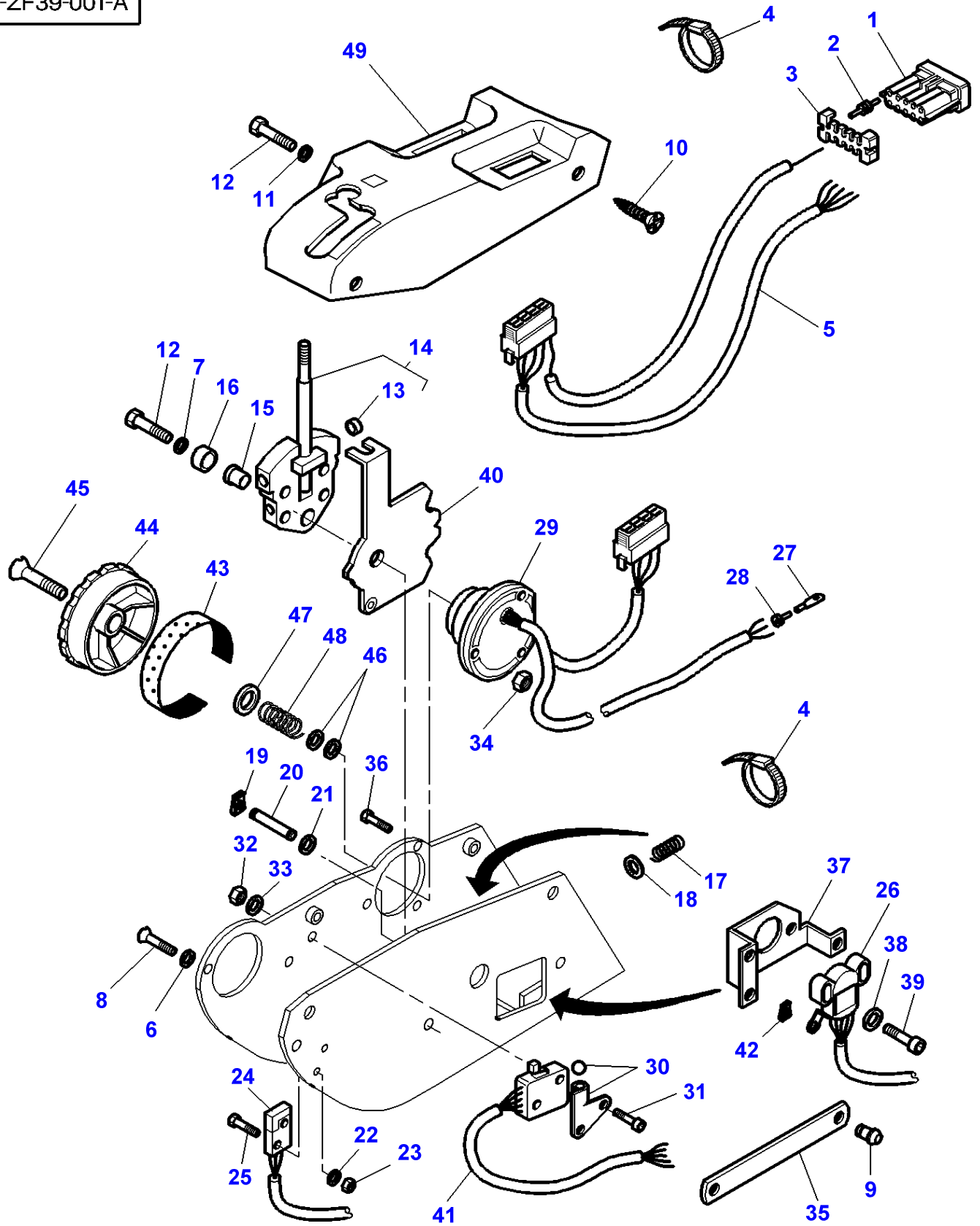
| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3782014M93       | 1   | Plate Control    | See Page - Reference Number 025-0150                          |
| 2    | <b>3785201M1</b> | 1   | Switch, Indirect | Two Wheel Drive   |
|      | <b>3785202M1</b> | 1   | Switch, Indirect | Four Wheel Drive  |
| 3    | 3011214X1        | 2   | Rivet            | Diameter 3,2 X 7,5MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J102023 |
| 4    | 3712912M1        | 1   | Ashtray          |   |
| 5    | 3778674M2        | 1   | Support          |   |
| 6    | 391074X1         | 3   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6x12   |
| 7    | 390971X1         | 3   | Washer           |   |
| 8    | 3778521M1        | 1   | Armrest          |   |
| 9    | 1441500X1        | 4   | Locknut          | Diameter M6   |
| 10   | 3778518M2        | 1   | Plate            | Up to Serial or Engine Number J025011                         |
|      | 3783660M3        | 1   | Plate            | From Serial or Engine Number J025012                          |
| 11   | 3778519M1        | 2   | Washer           |   |
| 12   | <b>3782020M2</b> | 1   | Switch, Indirect |   |
| 13   | 3778520M1        | 2   | Button           | Up to Serial or Engine Number .....                           |
|      | 3784102M1        | 2   | Button           | From Serial or Engine Number .....                            |
|      |                  |     |                  | Up to Serial or Engine Number J291016                         |
|      |                  |     |                  | M10X30  |
|      | 3778520M1        | 2   | Button           | From Serial or Engine Number J291017                          |
|      |                  |     |                  | M10   |
| 14   | 3778517M1        | 1   | Angle            | Up to Serial or Engine Number                                 |
| 15   | 3010578X1        | 7   | Screw            |   |
| 16   | 3778528M2        | 1   | Flange           | Left Hand   |
| 17   | 3782019M2        | 1   | Flange           | Right Hand  |
|      |                  |     |                  | Up to Serial or Engine Number J102023                         |
|      | 3784095M1        | 1   | Flange           | Right Hand  |
|      |                  |     |                  | From Serial or Engine Number J102024                          |
| 18   | 3715142M1        | 2   | Nut              | Diameter M5   |
| 19   | 3778672M1        | 3   | Nut              | Diameter M5   |
| 20   | 3779547M1        | 1   | Clamp            | Diameter 10-12 MM   |
| 21   | 3782022M3        | 1   | Support          | Up to Serial or Engine Number J102023                         |
| 22   | <b>3783772M1</b> | 1   | Switch, Indirect | From Serial or Engine Number J102024                          |
| 23   | 3782023M1        | 1   | Chock            | Up to Serial or Engine Number J102023                         |
| 24   | 3619096M1        | 2   | Washer           |   |
| 25   | 3009494X1        | 1   | Screw Metric     | M10X35  |
| 26   | 3009693X1        | 1   | Nut Metric       |   |
| 27   | 3782951M3        | 1   | Latch            |   |
| 28   | 3783315M1        | 1   | Spring           |   |
| 29   | 3782952M2        | 1   | Knob             | [A]   |
| 30   | 339228X1         | 3   | Screw Metric     | M8X12   |
| 31   | 390972X1         | 3   | Washer Metric    |   |
| 32   | 3784970M1        | 1   | Plate            | From Serial or Engine Number J245008                          |
| 33   |                  | 2   | Stud             | [B]<br>M10X35<br>From Serial or Engine Number                 |

FOOTNOTE [A] ORANGE

FOOTNOTE [B] TO BE ADVISED

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF39-001-A

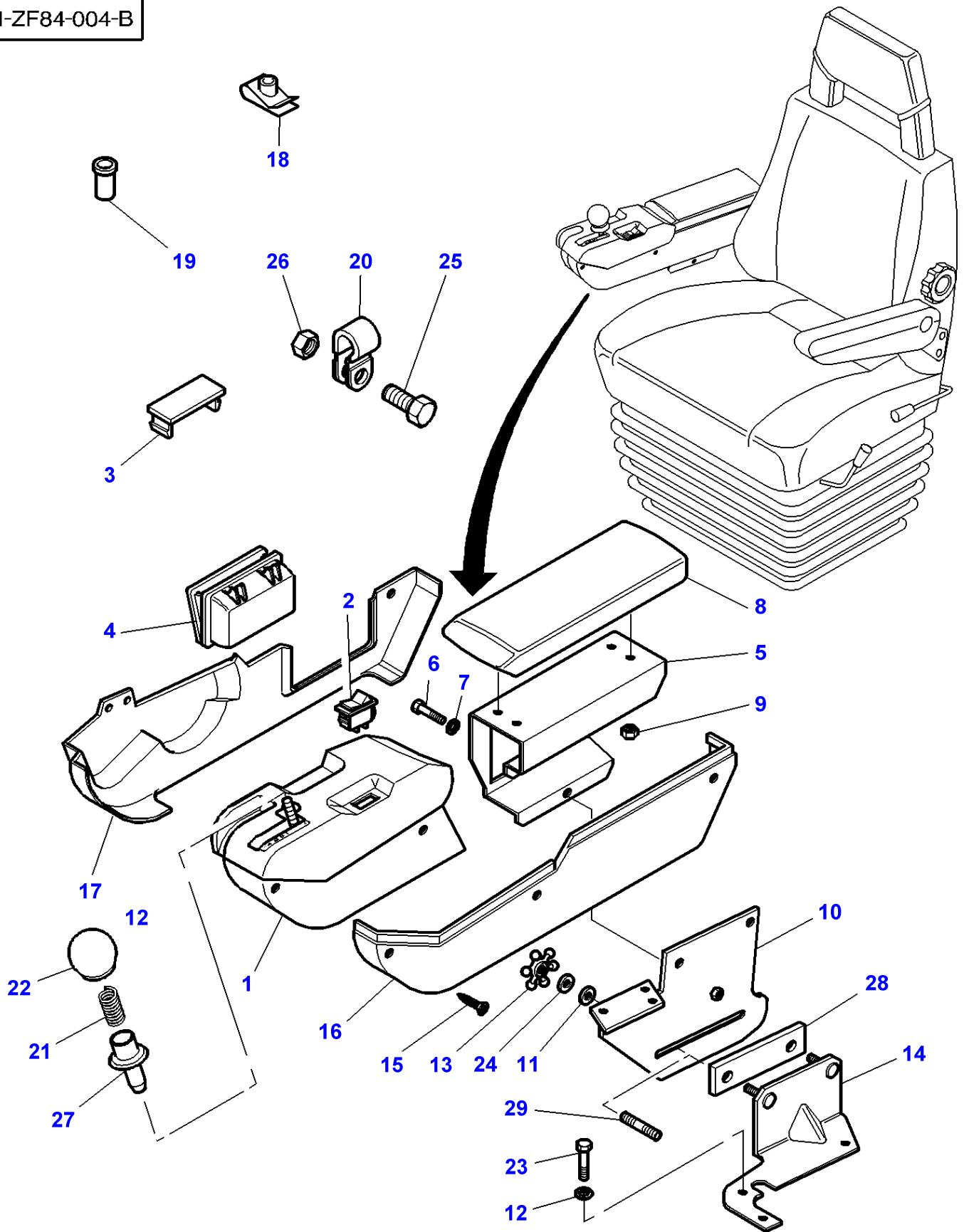
1-ZF39-001-A



| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description      | Comments      |
|------|-------------------|-----|------------------|---------------|
| 1    | 3902942M1         | 1   | Connectors       | GREY          |
|      | 3902943M1         | 1   | Connectors       | BLACK         |
| 2    | 3902940M1         | 2   | Plastic Plug     |               |
| 3    | 3902941M1         | 2   | Connectors       |               |
| 4    | 3902829M1         | X   | Tie              |               |
| 5    | 3903445M91        | 1   | Cable            |               |
| 6    | 339102X1          | 2   | Washer           |               |
| 7    | 1441206X1         | 1   | Lock Washer      |               |
| 8    | 3008179X1         | 2   | Screw Metric     | M4X10         |
| 9    | 3903447M1         | 1   | Clevis Pin       |               |
| 10   | 3004566X1         | 2   | Screw            | M6x16         |
| 11   | 3902863M1         | 2   | Washer           | M6            |
| 12   | 339560X1          | 3   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6x16         |
| 13   | 3902863M1         | 1   | Washer           | (14)          |
| 14   | 3903449M91        | 1   | Lever            |               |
| 15   | 3902838M1         | 1   | Bearing          |               |
| 16   | 3902850M1         | 1   | Spacer           |               |
| 17   | 3902859M1         | 1   | Spring           |               |
| 18   | 3902863M1         | 1   | Washer           |               |
| 19   | 3902944M1         | 2   | Clip             | Diameter 6 MM |
| 20   | 3902945M2         | 1   | Pin              |               |
| 21   | 3902947M1         | 1   | Roller           |               |
| 22   | 3902866M1         | 2   | Washer           | M3            |
| 23   | 3010599X1         | 2   | Nut Metric       | M3            |
| 24   | <b>3902860M1</b>  | 1   | Switch,Indirect  |               |
| 25   | 1442829X1         | 2   | Screw            | M3x16         |
| 26   | <b>3902946M91</b> | 1   | Potentiometer    |               |
| 27   | 3902843M1         | 4   | Connectors       |               |
| 28   | 3902842M1         | 4   | Grommet          | RED           |
| 29   | <b>3903312M91</b> | 1   | Potentiometer    |               |
| 30   | 3902862M1         | 1   | Plate            |               |
| 31   | 3903270M1         | 2   | Screw            | M3x16         |
| 32   | 3010599X1         | 2   | Nut Metric       | M3            |
| 33   | 3902866M1         | 2   | Washer           | M3            |
| 34   | 3019139X1         | 3   | Nut              | M4            |
| 35   | 3903448M1         | 1   | Cam              |               |
| 36   | 3009531X1         | 3   | Screw Metric     | M4x12         |
| 37   | 3903446M91        | 1   | Support          |               |
| 38   | 3903451M1         | 2   | Washer           |               |
| 39   | 3009534X1         | 2   | Screw Metric     | M4X25         |
| 40   | 3903450M91        | 1   | Lever            |               |
| 41   | 3903199M91        | 1   | Harness          |               |
| 42   | 3902955M1         | 2   | Clip             | Diameter 5 MM |
| 43   | 3902826M1         | 1   | Decal            |               |
| 44   | 3902836M1         | 1   | Button           |               |
| 45   | 3009674X1         | 1   | Screw            | M6x35         |
| 46   | 3902833M1         | 1   | Seal             |               |
| 47   | 3902830M1         | 1   | Washer           |               |
| 48   | 3902832M1         | 1   | Spring           |               |
| 49   | 3903476M1         | 1   | Cover            |               |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF84-004-B

1-ZF84-004-B



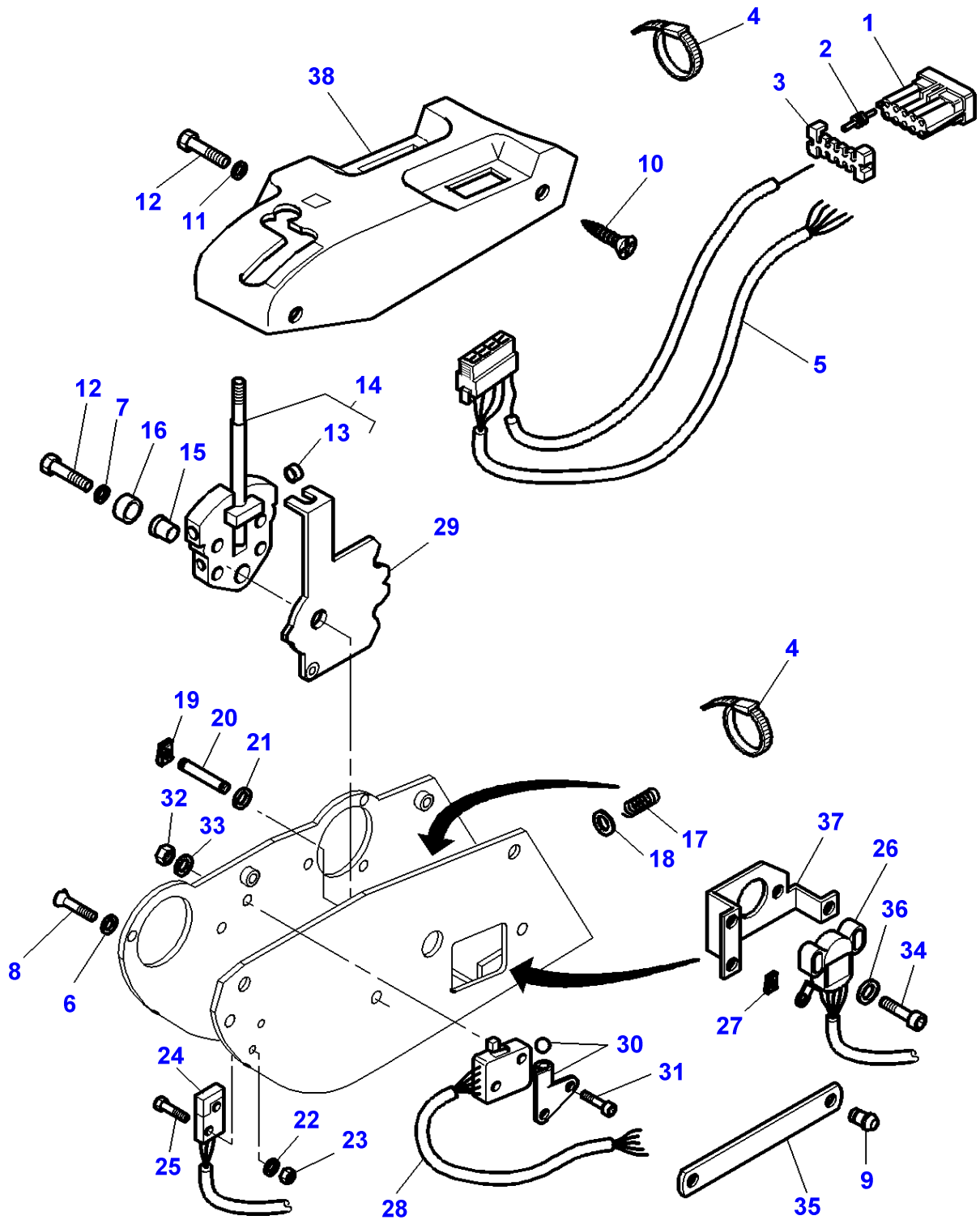
| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments                               |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3782018M92       | 1   | Plate Control    | See Page - Reference Number 025-0160   |
| 2    | <b>3785202M1</b> | 1   | Switch, Indirect |  |
| 3    | 3713151M1        | 2   | Tap              |  |
| 4    | 3712912M1        | 1   | Ashtray          |  |
| 5    | 3778674M2        | 1   | Support          |  |
| 6    | 391074X1         | 3   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6x12                                  |
| 7    | 390971X1         | 3   | Washer           |  |
| 8    | 3778521M1        | 1   | Armrest          |  |
| 9    | 1441500X1        | 4   | Locknut          | M6                                     |
| 10   | 3778518M2        | 1   | Plate            | Up to Serial or Engine Number J025011  |
|      | 3783660M3        | 1   | Plate            | From Serial or Engine Number J025012   |
| 11   | 3778519M1        | 2   | Washer           |  |
| 12   | 390972X1         | 3   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 13   | 3778520M1        | 2   | Button           |  |
| 14   | 3778517M1        | 1   | Angle            | Up to Serial or Engine Number          |
| 15   | 3010578X1        | 7   | Screw            |  |
| 16   | 3778528M2        | 1   | Flange           | Left Hand                              |
| 17   | 3783015M1        | 1   | Flange           | Right Hand                             |
| 18   | 3715142M1        | 2   | Nut              | M5                                     |
| 19   | 3778672M1        | 3   | Nut              | M5                                     |
| 20   | 3779547M1        | 1   | Clamp            | Diameter 10-12 MM                      |
| 21   | 3783315M1        | 1   | Spring           |  |
| 22   | 3782952M2        | 1   | Knob             | [A]                                    |
| 23   | 339228X1         | 3   | Screw Metric     | M8X12                                  |
| 24   | 3619096M1        | 2   | Washer           |  |
| 25   | 3009494X1        | 1   | Screw Metric     | M10X35                                 |
| 26   | 3009693X1        | 1   | Nut Metric       |  |
| 27   | 3782951M3        | 1   | Latch            |  |
| 28   | 3784970M1        | 1   | Plate            | From Serial or Engine Number J245008   |
| 29   | 391006X1         | 2   | Stud             | From Serial or Engine Number<br>M10X30 |

FOOTNOTE [A] ORANGE

FOOTNOTE [B] TO BE ADVISED

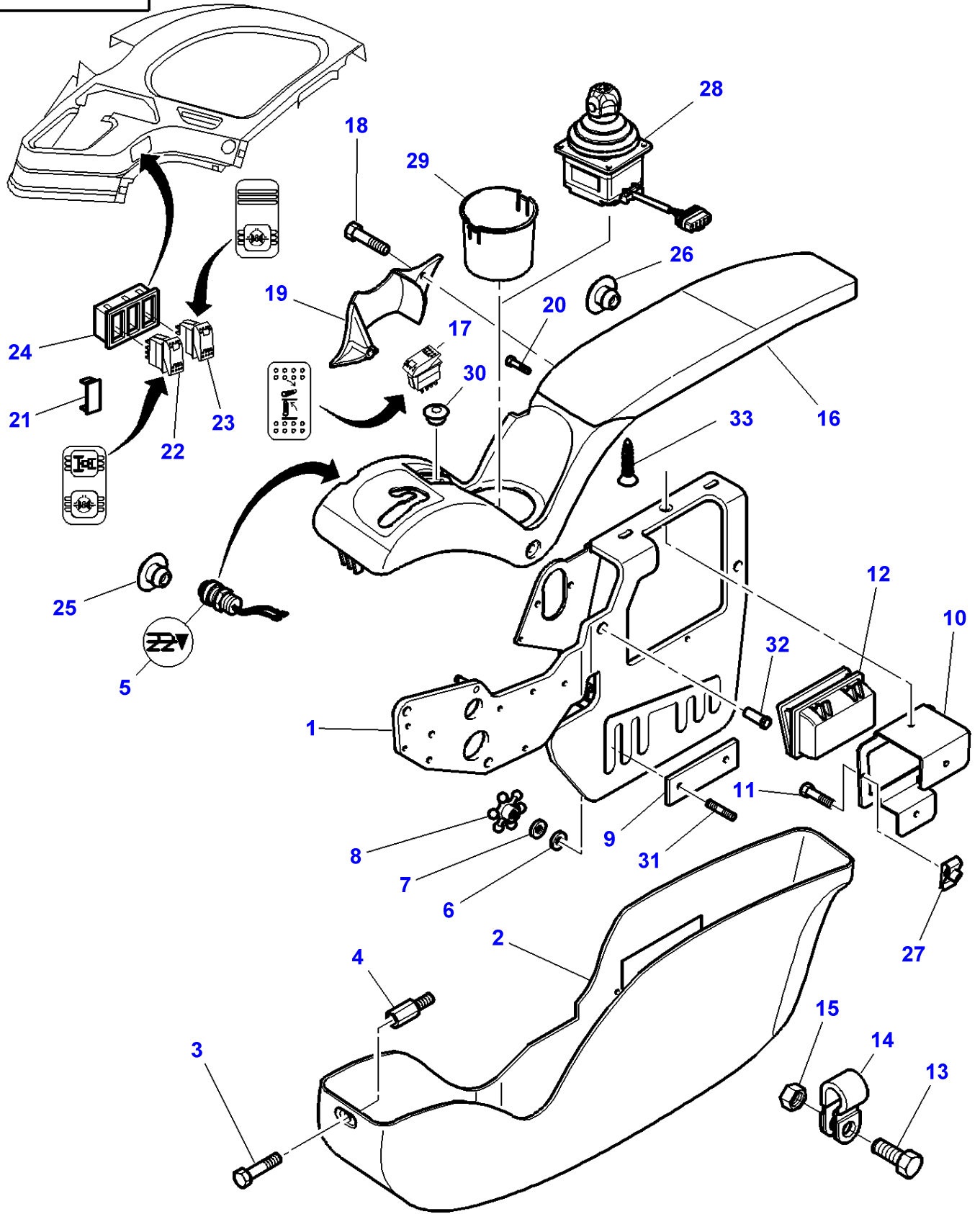


1-ZF39-002-A



| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description      | Comments      |
|------|-------------------|-----|------------------|---------------|
| 1    | 3902942M1         | 1   | Connectors       | GREY          |
|      | 3902943M1         | 1   | Connectors       | BLACK         |
| 2    | 3902940M1         | X   | Plastic Plug     |               |
| 3    | 3902941M1         | 2   | Connectors       |               |
| 4    | 3902829M1         | X   | Tie              |               |
| 5    | 3903445M91        | 1   | Cable            |               |
| 6    | 339102X1          | 2   | Washer           |               |
| 7    | 1441206X1         | 1   | Lock Washer      |               |
| 8    | 3008179X1         | 2   | Screw Metric     | M4X10         |
| 9    | 3903447M1         | 1   | Clevis Pin       |               |
| 10   | 3004566X1         | 2   | Screw            | M6x16         |
| 11   | 3902863M1         | 2   | Washer           | M6            |
| 12   | 339560X1          | 3   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6x16         |
| 13   | 3902863M1         | 1   | Washer           | (14)          |
| 14   | 3903449M91        | 1   | Lever            |               |
| 15   | 3902838M1         | 1   | Bearing          |               |
| 16   | 3902850M1         | 1   | Spacer           |               |
| 17   | 3902859M1         | 1   | Spring           |               |
| 18   | 3902863M1         | 1   | Washer           |               |
| 19   | 3902944M1         | 2   | Clip             | Diameter 6 MM |
| 20   | 3902945M2         | 1   | Pin              |               |
| 21   | 3902947M1         | 1   | Roller           |               |
| 22   | 3902866M1         | 2   | Washer           | M3            |
| 23   | 3010599X1         | 2   | Nut Metric       | M3            |
| 24   | <b>3902860M1</b>  | 1   | Switch,Indirect  |               |
| 25   | 1442829X1         | 2   | Screw            | M3x16         |
| 26   | <b>3902946M91</b> | 1   | Potentiometer    |               |
| 27   | 3902955M1         | 2   | Clip             | Diameter 5 MM |
| 28   | 3903199M91        | 1   | Harness          |               |
| 29   | 3903450M91        | 1   | Lever            |               |
| 30   | 3902862M1         | 1   | Plate            |               |
| 31   | 3903270M1         | 2   | Screw            | M3x16         |
| 32   | 3010599X1         | 2   | Nut Metric       | M3            |
| 33   | 3902866M1         | 2   | Washer           | M3            |
| 34   | 3009534X1         | 2   | Screw Metric     | M4X25         |
| 35   | 3903448M1         | 1   | Cam              |               |
| 36   | 3903451M1         | 2   | Washer           |               |
| 37   | 3903446M91        | 1   | Support          |               |
| 38   | 3903475M1         | 1   | Cover            |               |

1-ZF84-006-C



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description     | Comments  |
|------|------------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| 1    | 3783778M3        | 1   | Support         |   |
| 2    | 3783777M3        | 1   | Envelope        |   |
| 3    | 3011175X1        | 1   | Screw           | M5X8  |
| 4    | 3786164M1        | 1   | Spacer          |   |
| 5    | <b>3783772M1</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect |   |
| 6    | 3619096M1        | 2   | Washer          | Diameter 10,5-32X5                              |
| 7    | 3778519M1        | 2   | Washer          | Diameter 10-27X1,8                              |
| 8    | 3784102M1        | 2   | Button          | Up to Serial or Engine Number L276032           |
|      | 3786216M1        | 2   | Button          | From Serial or Engine Number L276033            |
| 9    | 3784970M1        | 1   | Plate           |   |
| 10   | 3785295M2        | 1   | Reinforcement   | Up to Serial or Engine Number K309014           |
| 11   | 3010506X1        | 1   | Screw           | M5X16   |
| 12   | 3781512M1        | 1   | Ashtray         |   |
| 13   | 3779547M1        | 1   | Clamp           |   |
| 14   | 3009494X1        | 1   | Screw Metric    | M10X35  |
| 15   | 3009693X1        | 1   | Nut Metric      |   |
| 16   | 3785280M2        | 1   | Envelope        |   |
| 17   | <b>3782020M2</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect | Up to Serial or Engine Number L347041           |
|      | <b>4270970M2</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect | From Serial or Engine Number L347042            |
| 18   | 3010818X1        | 2   | Screw Metric    | M4X20   |
| 19   | 3784381M1        | 1   | Muff            |   |
| 20   | 3010578X1        | 2   | Screw           | M5X10   |
| 21   | 3713151M1        | X   | Tap             |   |
| 22   | <b>3785202M1</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect | [B]<br>Four Wheel Drive                         |
| 23   | <b>3785201M1</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect | [B]<br>Two Wheel Drive                          |
| 24   | 3809798M1        | 1   | Housing         |   |
| 25   | 3784237M1        | 1   | Plug            | [A]<br>Diameter 13MM                            |
| 26   | 3785802M1        | 1   | Plug            | [A]   |
| 27   | 3715143M1        | 1   | Nut             | Up to Serial or Engine Number<br>M5             |
| 28   | 3785028M93       | 1   | Joystick        | See Page - Reference Number 025-0175/1          |
| 29   | 3784376M1        | 1   | Support         | [C]   |
| 30   | 3784237M1        | 4   | Plug            | [C,D]   |
| 31   | 391005X1         | 2   | Stud            | Up to Serial or Engine Number L276032<br>M10X25 |
|      | 3008483X1        | 2   | Stud            | From Serial or Engine Number L276033<br>M10X35  |
| 32   | 3580776M1        | 1   | Nut             | From Serial or Engine Number<br>M5              |
| 33   | 4270255M1        | 1   | Screw           | N 5X22  |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITHOUT HYDRAULIC LIFT

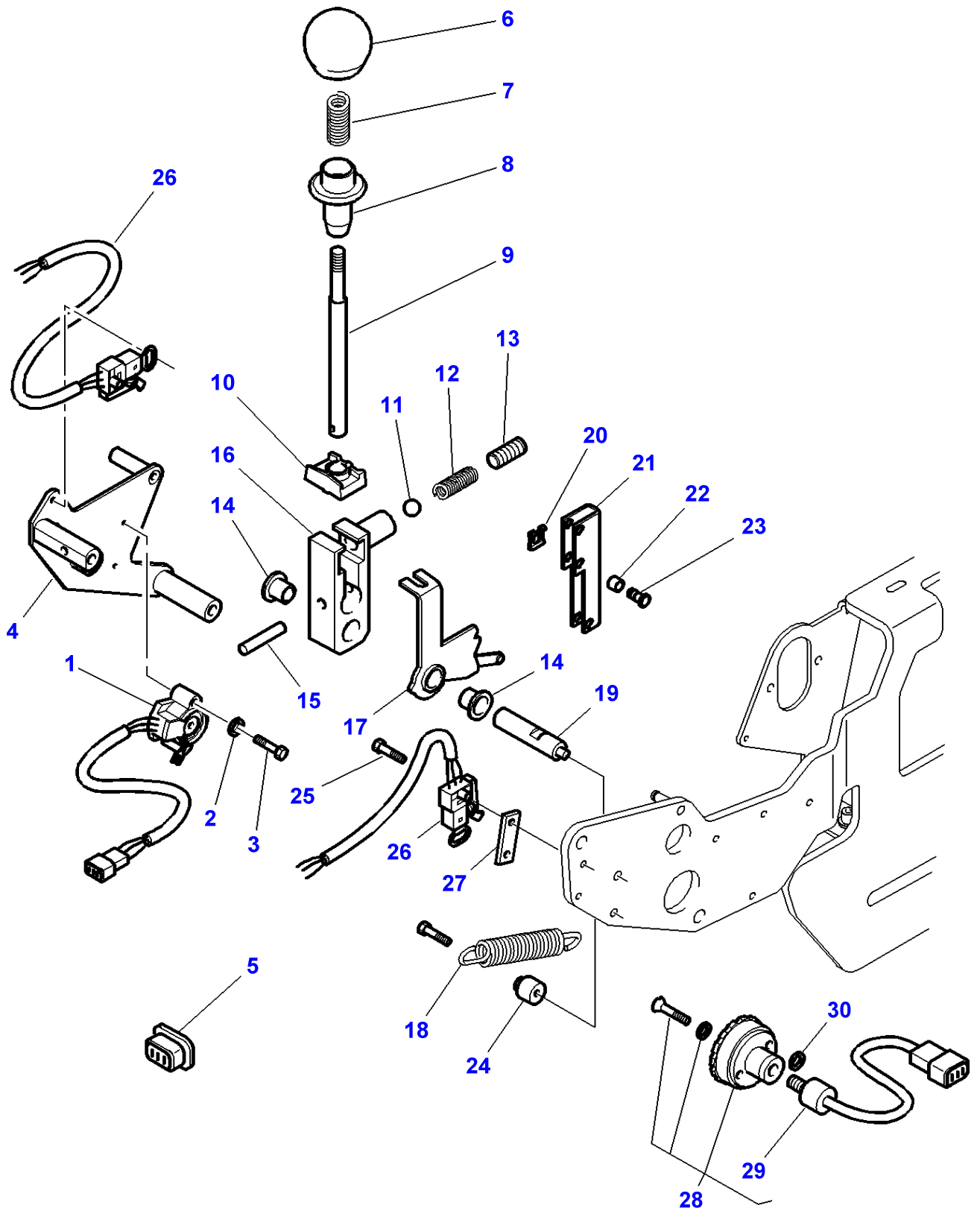
FOOTNOTE [B] DIFFERENTIAL LOCK

FOOTNOTE [C] WITHOUT JOYSTICK

FOOTNOTE [D] BLACK

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF39-003-B

1-ZF39-003-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

Controle Full Powershift - From Serial or Engine Number 08-01-2001

Page025-0170

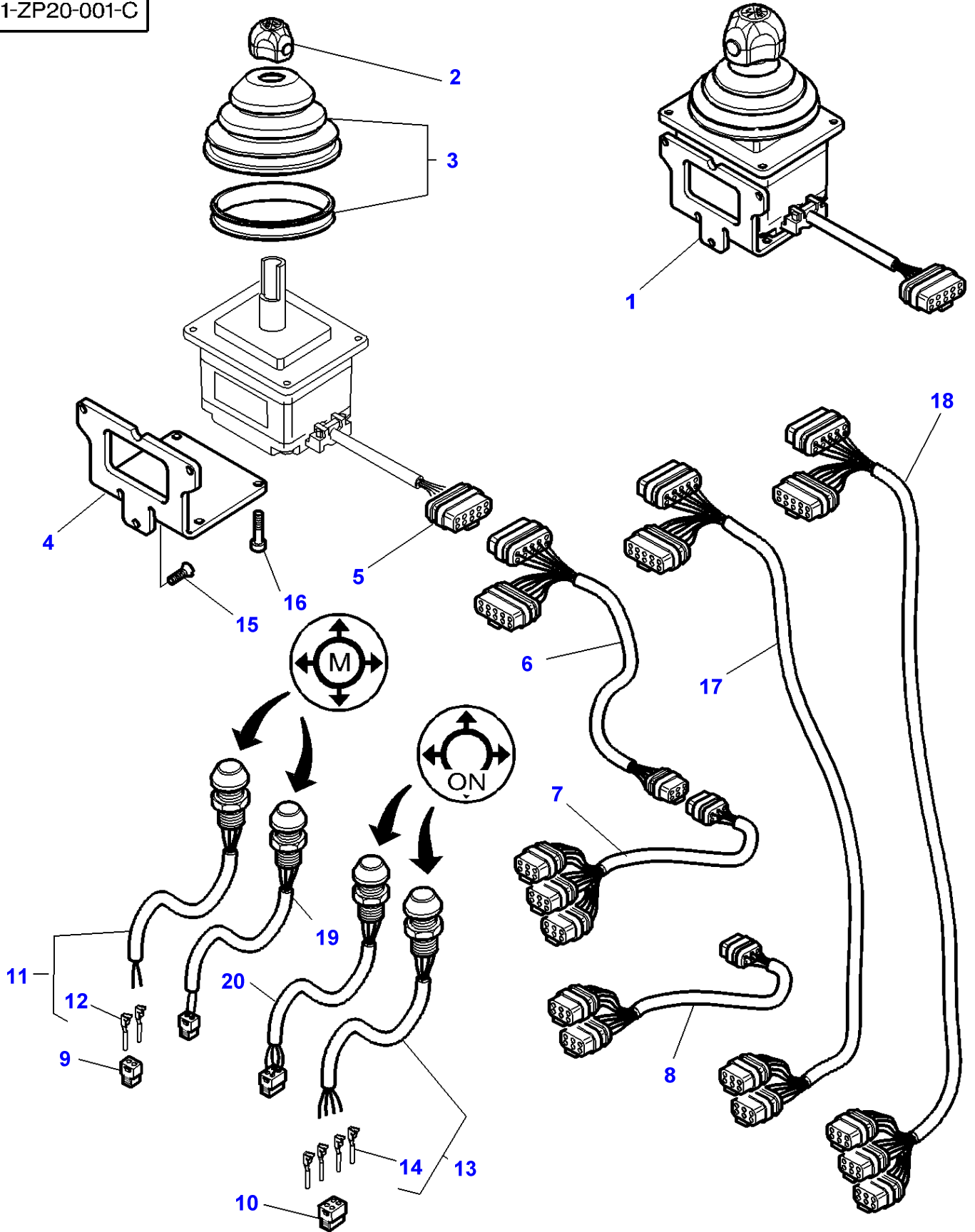
| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description     | Comments      |
|------|------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
| 1    | <b>3784099M1</b> | 1   | Transducer      |               |
| 2    | 339102X1         | 2   | Washer          |               |
| 3    | 3010354X1        | 2   | Screw           | M4X25         |
| 4    | 3784445M2        | 1   | Plate           |               |
| 5    | 3784687M1        | 1   | Connectors      | [A]           |
|      | <b>3784686M1</b> | 1   | Connectors      | [B]           |
| 6    | 3782952M2        | 1   | Knob            |               |
| 7    | 3783315M1        | 1   | Spring          |               |
| 8    | 3782951M3        | 1   | Latch           |               |
| 9    | 3784121M1        | 1   | Lever           |               |
| 10   | 3784606M1        | 1   | Selector        |               |
| 11   | 3784122M1        | 1   | Ball            |               |
| 12   | 3784123M1        | 1   | Spring          |               |
| 13   | 3015185X1        | 1   | Setscrew        | M12           |
| 14   | 3784124M1        | 2   | Bearing Carrier |               |
| 15   | 391290X1         | 1   | Pin             | Diameter 5X28 |
| 16   | 3784120M1        | 1   | Support         |               |
| 17   | 3784126M4        | 1   | Cam             |               |
| 18   | 3784187M3        | 1   | Tension Spring  |               |
| 19   | 3784446M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin      |               |
| 20   | 3784191M1        | 3   | Thruster        |               |
| 21   | 3784171M1        | 1   | Support         |               |
| 22   | 3784184M1        | 1   | Roller          |               |
| 23   | 3784185M1        | 2   | Clevis Pin      |               |
| 24   | 3784188M1        | 1   | Spacer          |               |
| 25   | 3010351X1        | 2   | Screw           | M4X12         |
| 26   | <b>3784192M1</b> | 2   | Switch          |               |
| 27   | 3784228M1        | 1   | Chock           |               |
| 28   | 3784868M3        | 1   | Potentiometer   |               |
| 29   | 3580997M1        | 1   | Potentiometer   | (28)          |
| 30   | 3001856X1        | 2   | Washer Metric   |               |

FOOTNOTE [A] BLACK

FOOTNOTE [B] BROWN

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZP20-001-C

1-ZP20-001-C



## Joystick For Distributor With electrodynamique Control

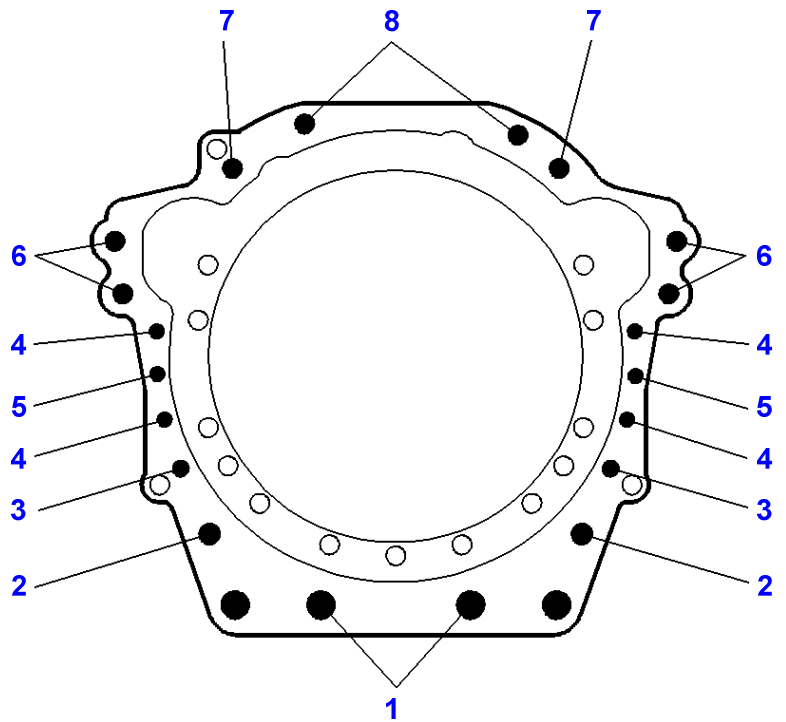
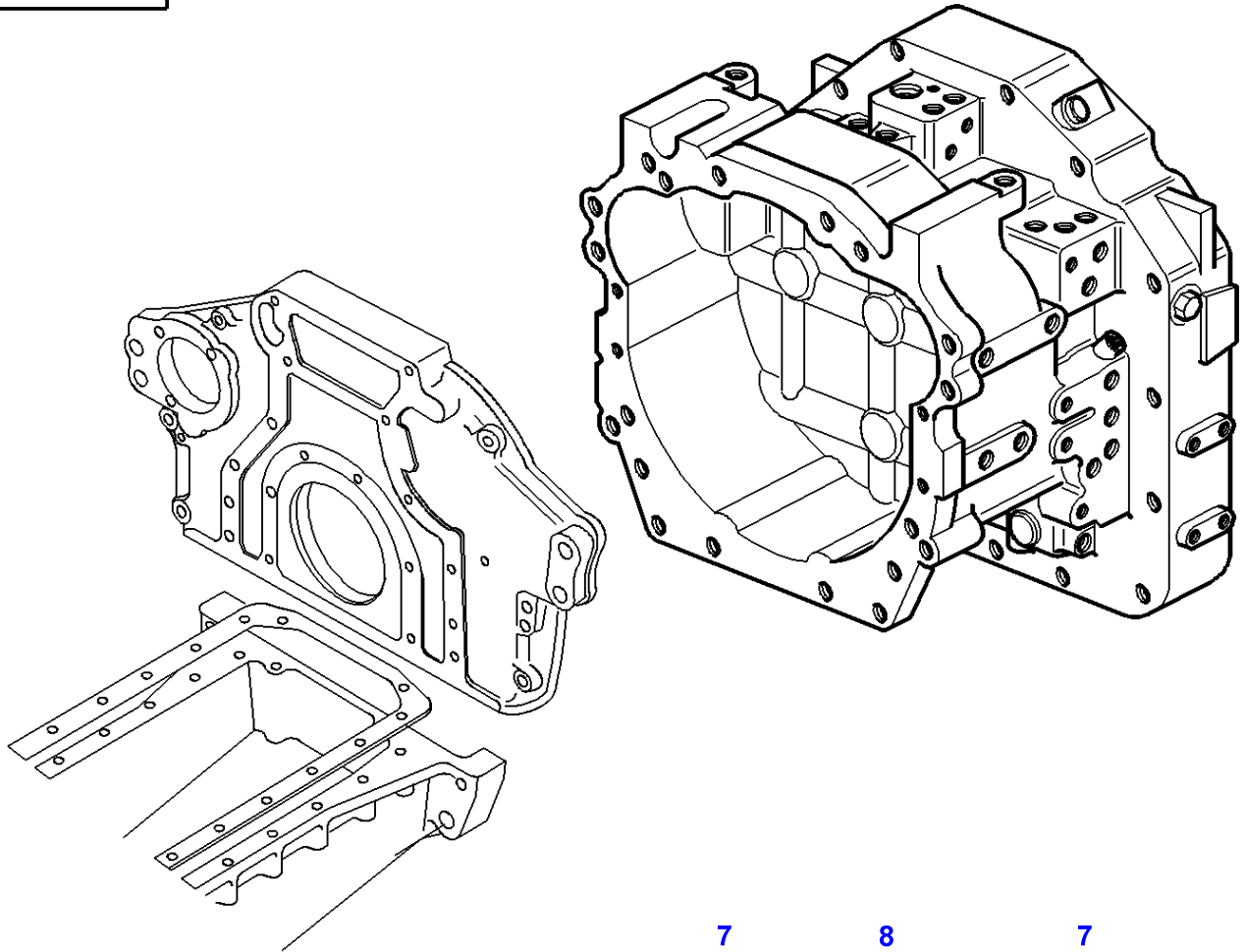
| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description     | Comments                                     |
|------|------------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| 1    | 3785028M93       | 1   | Joystick        |  |
| 2    | 3903673M91       | 1   | Shell           | (1)  |
| 3    | 3903672M91       | 1   | Bellows         | (1)  |
| 4    | 3784658M1        | 1   | Support         | (1)  |
| 5    | 3902473M1        | 1   | Connectors      | (1)  |
| 6    | 3785970M1        | 1   | Harness         | Up to Serial or Engine Number K190010        |
| 7    | 3785973M1        | 1   | Harness         | [B]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K190010 |
| 8    | 3785972M1        | 1   | Harness         | [A]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K190010 |
| 9    | 3784375M1        | 1   | Connectors      | Up to Serial or Engine Number L347041        |
| 10   | 3784374M1        | 1   | Connectors      | Up to Serial or Engine Number L347041        |
| 11   | <b>3783782M1</b> | 1   | Switch          | Up to Serial or Engine Number L347041        |
| 12   | 3903650M1        | 2   | Connectors      | (11)   |
| 13   | <b>3783834M1</b> | 1   | Switch          | Up to Serial or Engine Number L347041        |
| 14   | 3903650M1        | 4   | Connectors      | (13)   |
| 15   | 3011000X1        | 3   | Screw           | M5X12  |
| 16   | 3010354X1        | 4   | Screw           | M4X25  |
| 17   | 3784340M1        | 1   | Harness         | [A]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K190011  |
| 18   | 3787783M1        | 1   | Harness         | [B]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K190011  |
| 19   | 4271759M1        | 1   | Switch,Indirect | From Serial or Engine Number L347042         |
| 20   | 4271760M1        | 1   | Switch,Indirect | From Serial or Engine Number L347042         |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** 2 DISTRIBUTORS WITH ELECTRIC CONTROL

**FOOTNOTE [B]** 3 DISTRIBUTORS WITH ELECTRIC CONTROL



1-ZD12-002-A

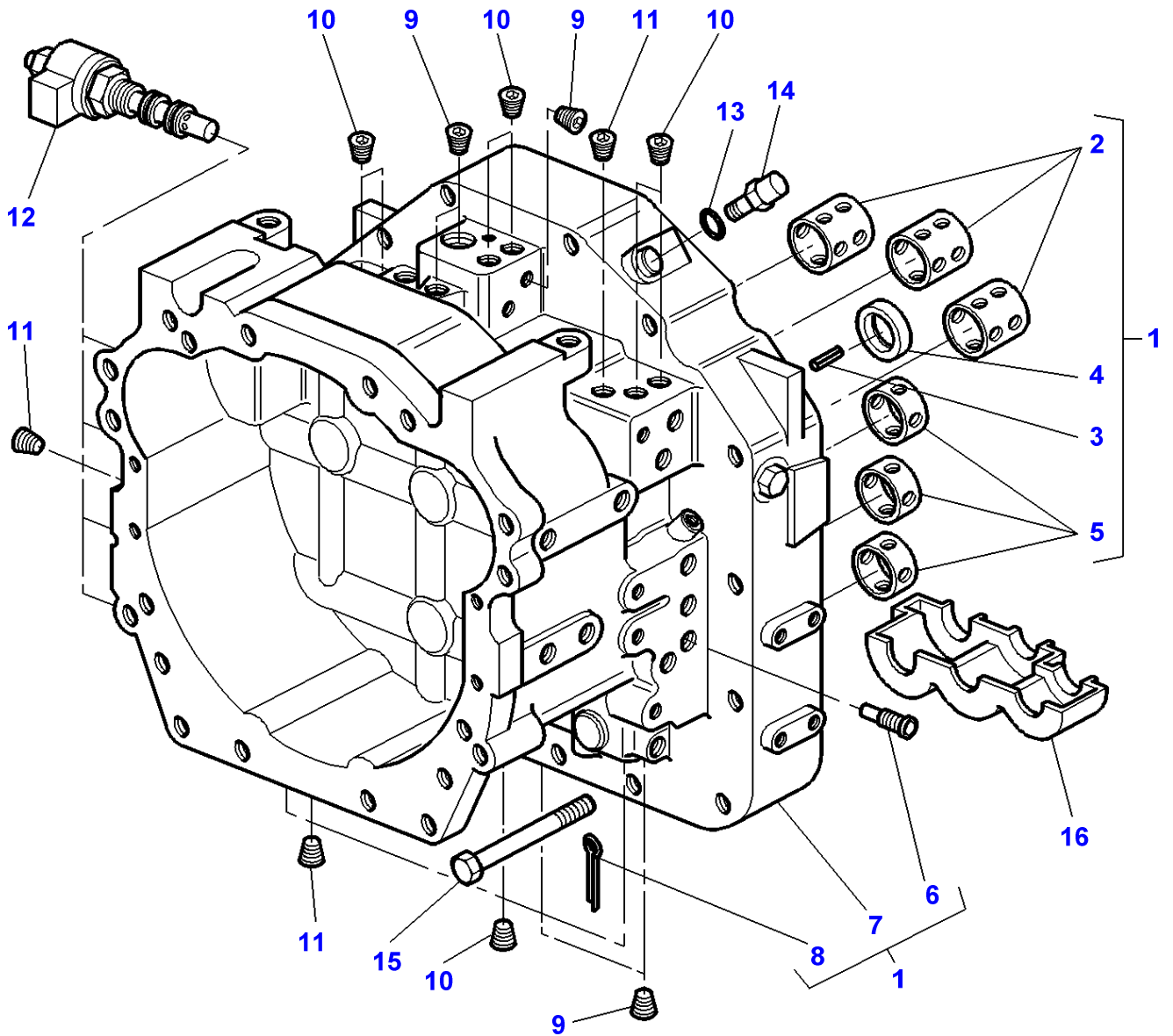


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Engine-Transmission Assembling - With Full Powershift****Page025-0180**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                                      |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | 3010470X1          | 2          | Screw              | Up to Serial or Engine Number 09-JUL-2000<br>M22X160 |
|             | 3010453X1          | 2          | Screw              | From Serial or Engine Number 10-JUL-2000<br>M22X140  |
|             | 3010505X1          | 2          | Washer             |  |
|             | 3581642M1          | 2          | Nut                | M22  |
| 2           | 3580796M1          | 2          | Screw              | M22X100  |
| 3           | 3580795M1          | 2          | Screw              | M16X80   |
| 4           | 3019899X1          | 4          | Bolt Metric        | M12X50   |
| 5           | 3583428M1          | 2          | Centraliser        |  |
| 6           | 3010164X1          | 4          | Screw Metric       | M18X80   |
| 7           | 3010008X1          | 2          | Screw              | M16X50   |
| 8           | 3010007X1          | 2          | Screw Metric       | M16X60   |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF60-001-A

1-ZF60-001-A

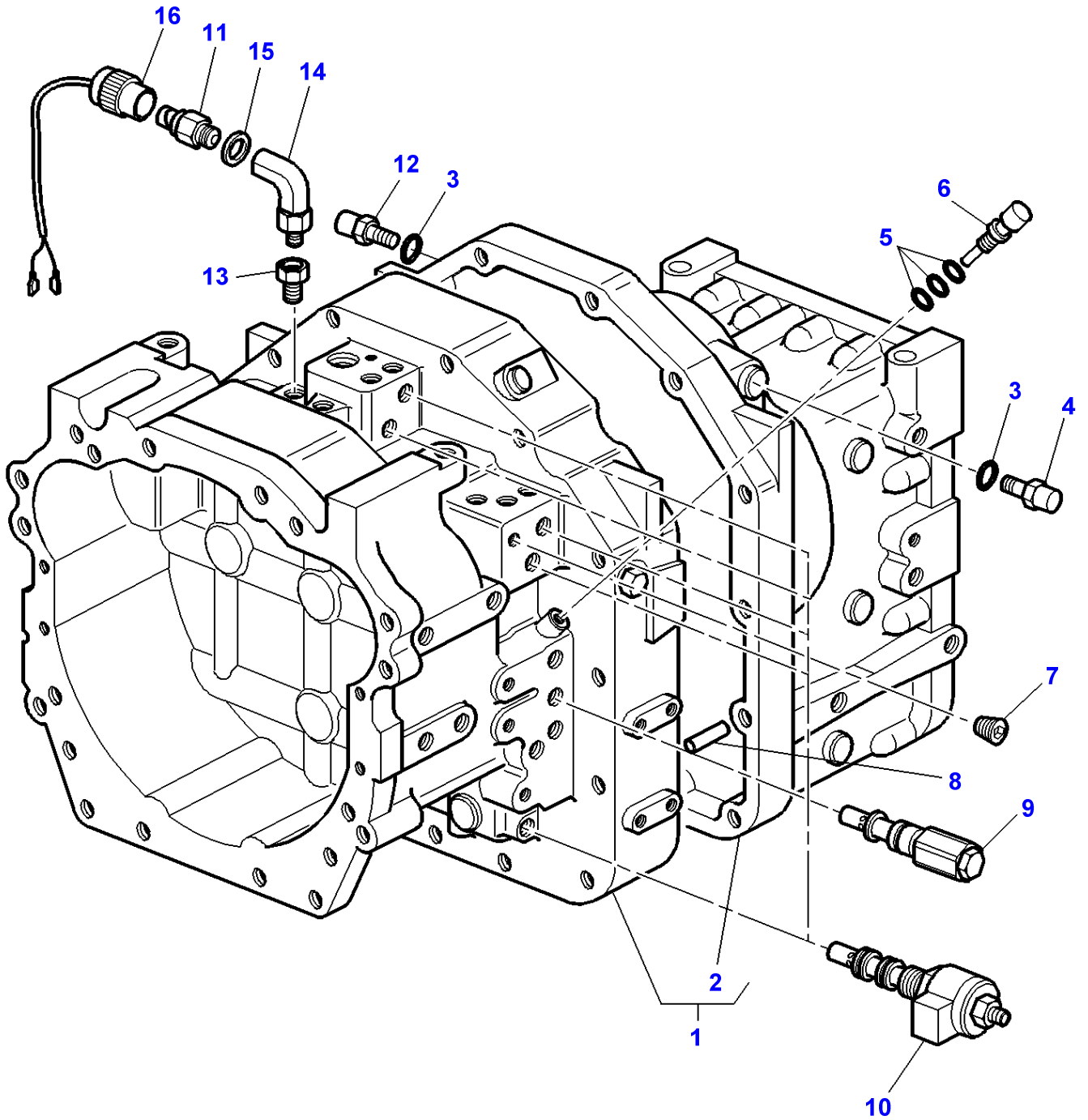


## Gear Box Full Power Shift

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|-------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3779281M91        | 1   | Housing          |  |
| 2    | 3779206M1         | 3   | Bush             | (1)  |
| 3    | 3779215M1         | 1   | Plug             | (1)  |
| 4    | 3779208M1         | 1   | Gasket           | (1)  |
| 5    | 3779207M1         | 3   | Bush             | (1)  |
| 6    | 3903979M1         | 1   | Pressure Valve   | (1)  |
| 7    | 3779279M1         | 1   | Housing          | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779283M91<br>(1) |
| 8    | 72503936          | 1   | Pin              | (1)  |
|      |                   |     |                  | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779224M1             |
| 9    | 3779308M1         | 5   | Plug             |  |
| 10   | 3779242M1         | 10  | Plug             | Diameter 7/16"   |
| 11   | 3779234M1         | 3   | Plug             | Diameter 9/16"   |
| 12   | <b>3779284M92</b> | 4   | Solenoid         |  |
| 13   | 3779222M1         | 1   | O Ring           |  |
| 14   | <b>3779280M1</b>  | 1   | Eng.Speed Sensor | [A]  |
| 15   | 3779218M1         | 18  | Screw            | M16X140  |
| 16   | 3779265M1         | 1   | Manifold         |  |

FOOTNOTE [A] INTERMEDIARY SPEED

1-ZF60-003-B



## Gear Box Full Power Shift

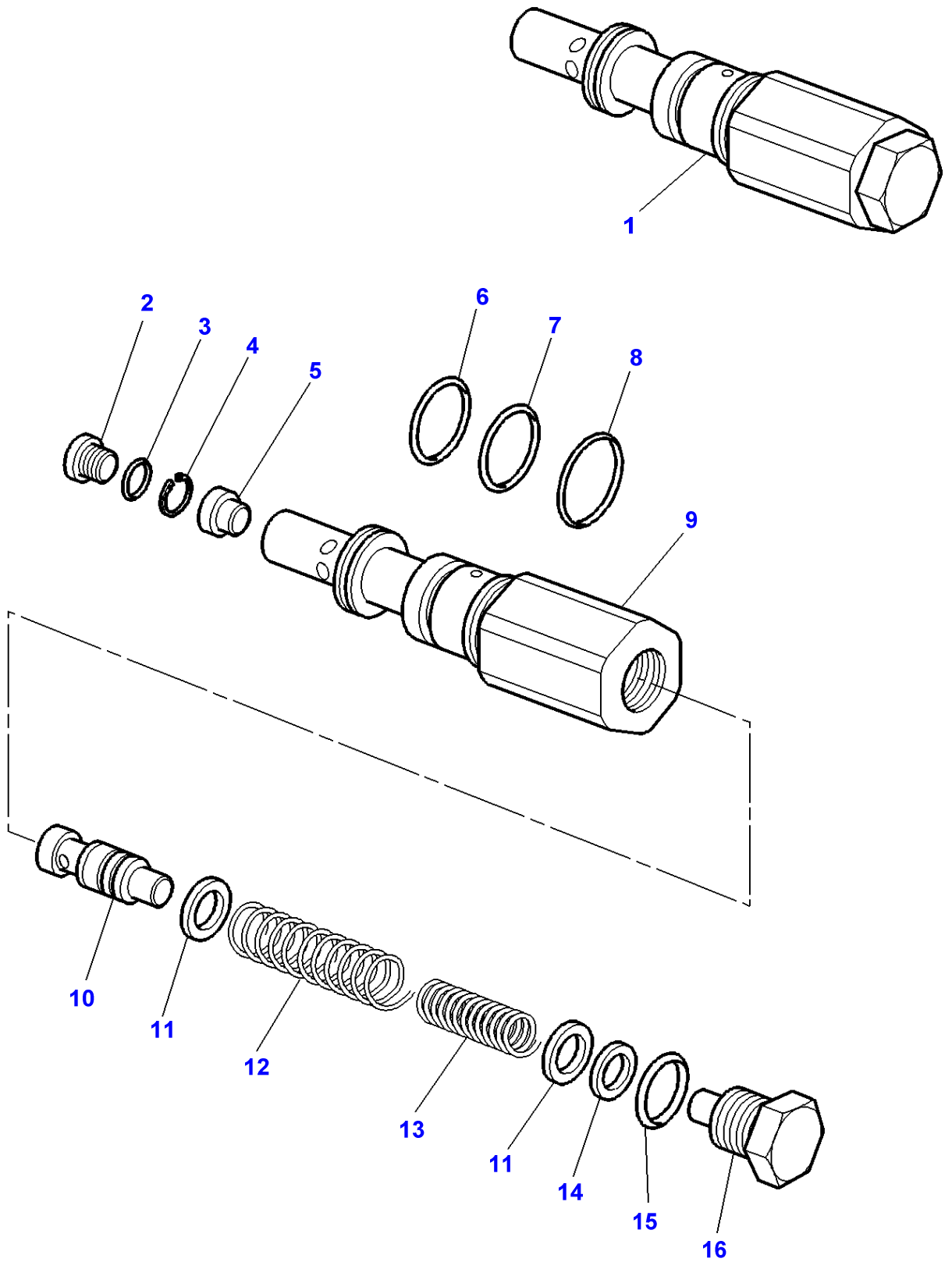
| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|-------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3791897M91        | 1   | Gearbox          |  |
| 2    | 3779278M1         | 1   | Housing          | (1)  |
| 3    | 3779222M1         | 2   | O Ring           |  |
| 4    | <b>3779280M1</b>  | 1   | Eng.Speed Sensor | [A]  |
| 5    | 3779235M1         | 1   | Kit, O Rings     |  |
| 6    | <b>3779237M1</b>  | 1   | Transmitter      | [B]  |
| 7    | 3779234M1         | 1   | Plug             | Diameter 9/16"   |
| 8    | 72503986          | 2   | Pin              | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779225M1                 |
| 9    | <b>3903986M91</b> | 1   | Relief Valve     | 260 PSI<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779244M91 |
| 10   | <b>3779284M92</b> | 5   | Solenoid         |  |
| 11   | <b>3795284M1</b>  | 1   | Low Pr.Oil Trmtr |  |
| 12   | <b>3779280M1</b>  | 1   | Eng.Speed Sensor | [C]  |
| 13   | 3795276M1         | 1   | Adaptor          |  |
| 14   | 3795742M1         | 1   | Elbow Nipple     |  |
| 15   | 1440012X1         | 1   | Gasket           |  |
| 16   | 3795285M1         | 1   | Harness          | Up to Serial or Engine Number  |

FOOTNOTE [A] MOTOR SPEED

FOOTNOTE [B] HEAT

FOOTNOTE [C] TRAVELLING SPEED

1-ZF60-005-A

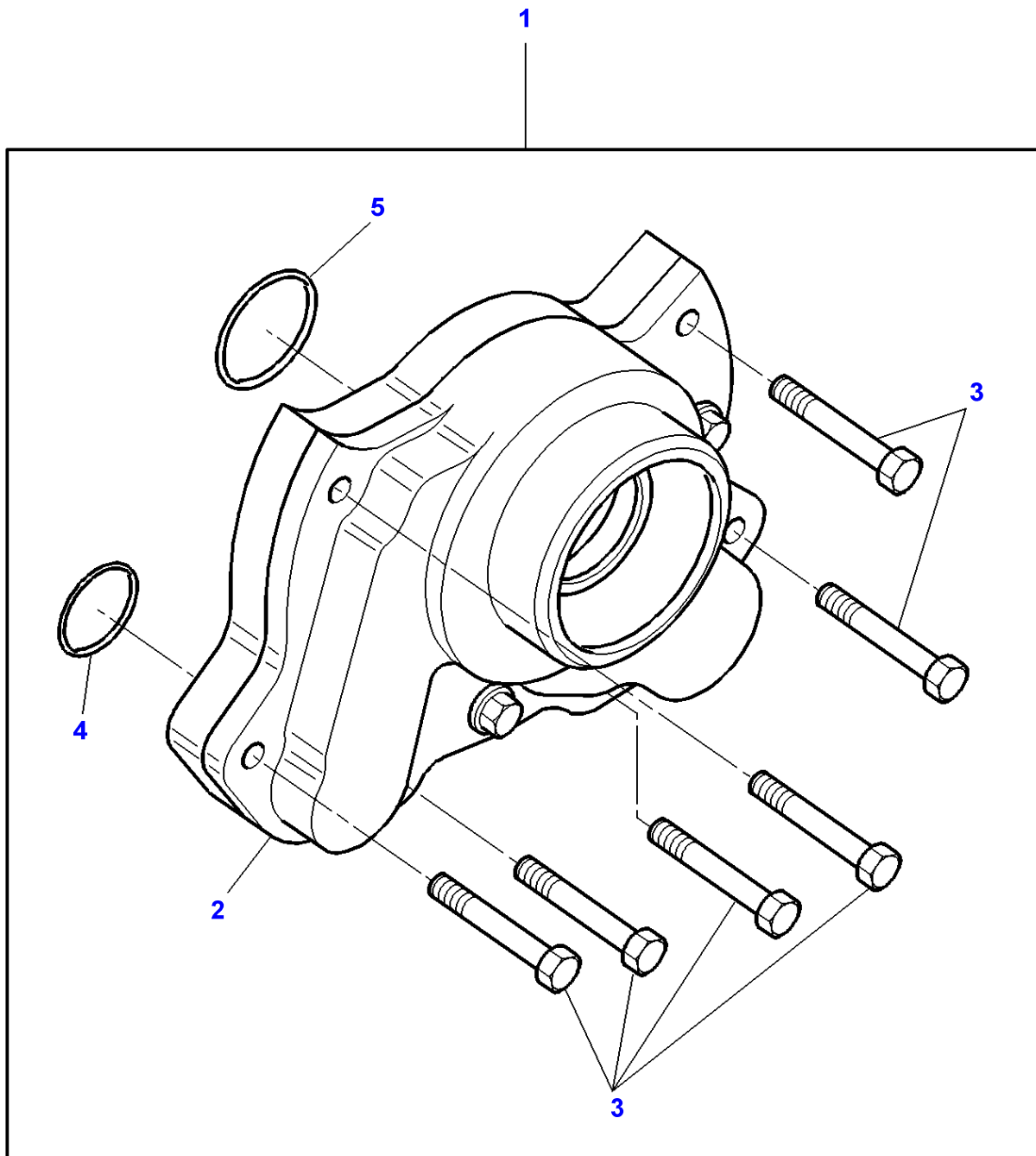


**Gear Box Full Power Shift**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | 3903986M91         | 1          | Relief Valve       | 260 PSI<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779244M91 |
| 2           | 3779308M1          | 1          | Plug               | (1)  |
| 3           | 72503971           | 1          | O Ring             | (1)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779307M1          |
| 4           | 72503970           | 1          | Snapping           | (1)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779306M1          |
| 5           | 3779305M1          | 1          | Cover              | (1)  |
| 6           | 3779315M1          | 1          | O Ring             | (1)  |
| 7           | 3779316M1          | 1          | O Ring             | (1)  |
| 8           | 3779317M1          | 1          | O Ring             | (1)  |
| 9           | 3779303M1          | 1          | Cartridge          | (1)  |
| 10          | 3779304M1          | 1          | Distributor        | (1)  |
| 11          | 72503968           | 2          | Washer             | (1)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779309M1          |
| 12          | 3779311M1          | 1          | Spring             | (1)  |
| 13          | 3779310M1          | 1          | Spring             | (1)  |
| 14          | 3779312M1          | 3          | Chock              | (1)  |
| 15          | 72503969           | 1          | O Ring             | (1)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779313M1          |
| 16          | 3779314M1          | 1          | Plug               | (1)  |



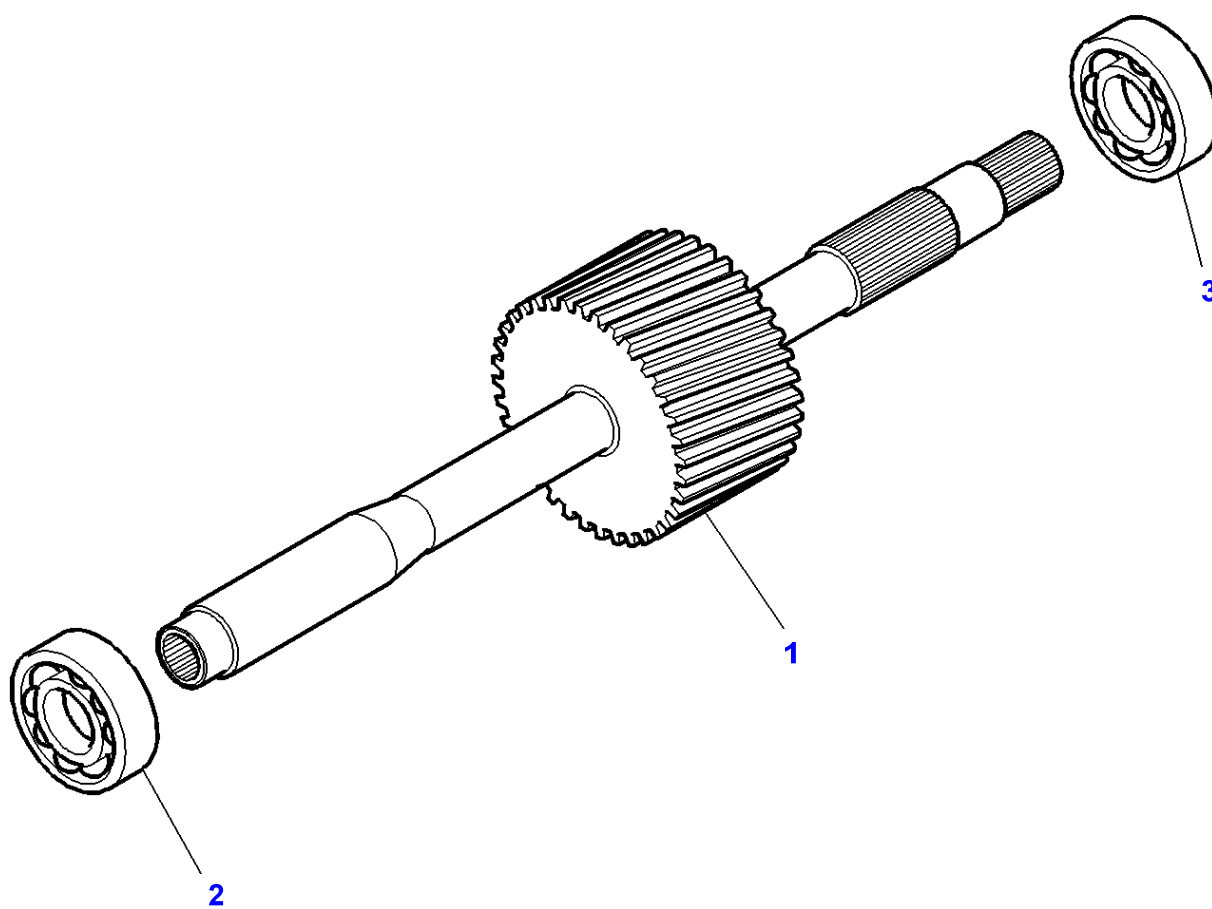
1-ZF68-001-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Gear Box Full Power Shift - Pump****Page025-0200**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1           | 72516601           | 1          | Pump               | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779272M91 |
| 2           | 3903654M2          | 1          | Pump               |   |
| 3           | 3779217M1          | 6          | Screw              | (1)   |
| 4           | 72503984           | 1          | O Ring             | (1)   |
|             |                    |            |                    | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779227M1  |
| 5           | 72503985           | 1          | O Ring             | (1)   |
|             |                    |            |                    | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779228M1  |

1-ZF61-001-A

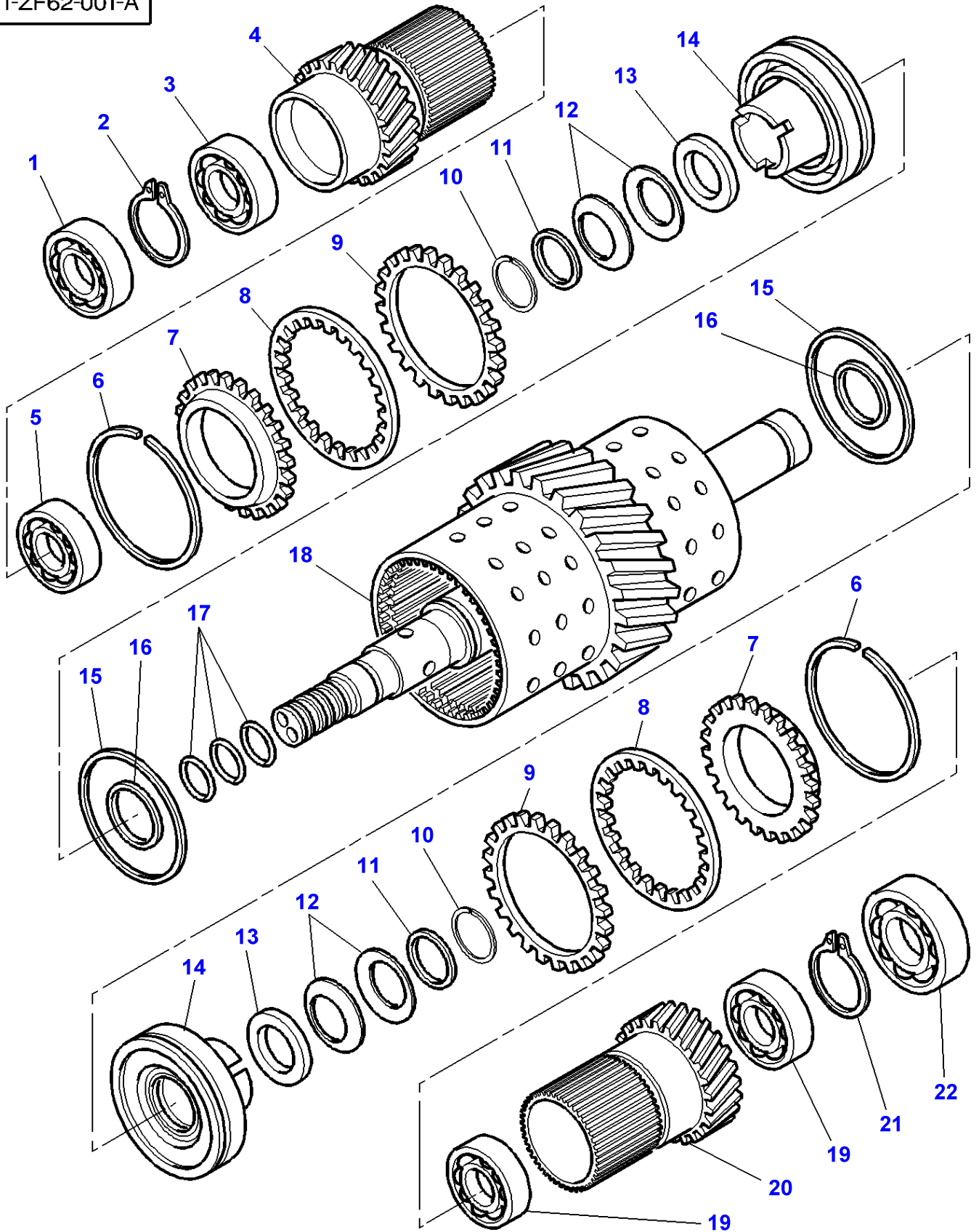


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Gear Box Full Power Shift - Input Shaft****Page025-0205**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | 3779276M1          | 1          | Shaft              |  |
| 2           | 1692601M1          | 1          | Ball Bearing       | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779212M1 |
| 3           | 72514364           | 1          | Bearing            | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779262M1     |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF62-001-A

1-ZF62-001-A

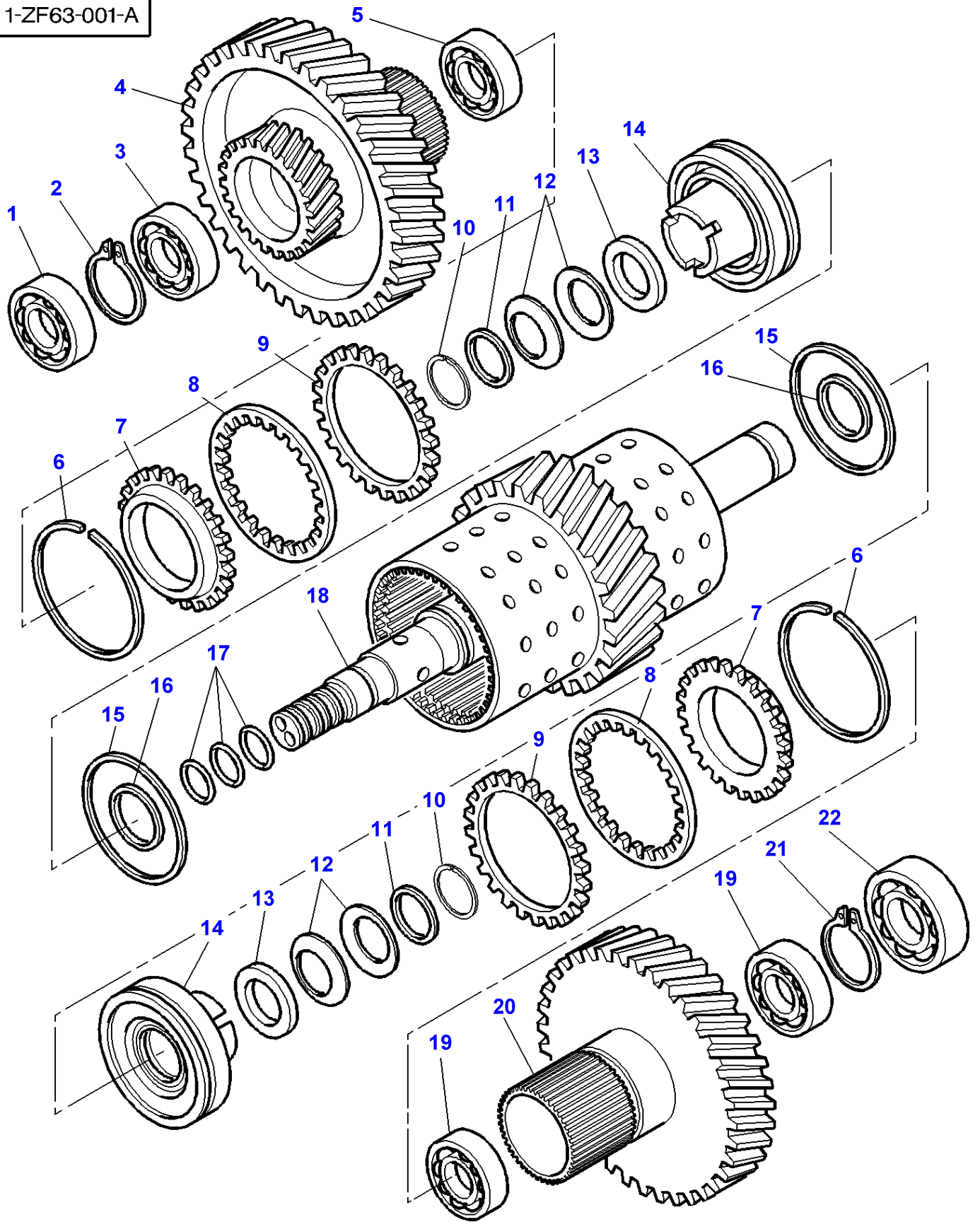


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Gear Box Full Power Shift - 2 nd Gears****Page025-0210**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
|             | 3779238M91         | 1          | Kit, Sprocket      |  |
| 1           | 72514364           | 1          | Bearing            | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779262M1     |
| 2           | 3779233M1          | 1          | Circlip            |  |
| 3           | 3779271M1          | 1          | Bearing Assy       |  |
| 4           | 3779246M1          | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 42                                      |
| 5           | 3779263M1          | 1          | Bearing Assy       |  |
| 6           | 3779243M1          | 2          | Circlip            |  |
| 7           | 3779240M1          | 2          | Crownwheel         |  |
| 8           | 3779205M1          | 20         | Disc               |  |
| 9           | 3779216M1          | 20         | Disc               |  |
| 10          | 72503947           | 2          | Ring               | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779232M1     |
| 11          | 3779214M1          | 2          | Circlip            |  |
| 12          | 3779204M1          | 12         | Washer             |  |
| 13          | 3779210M1          | 2          | Washer             |  |
| 14          | 3779209M1          | 2          | Piston             |  |
| 15          | 3779219M1          | 2          | Gasket             |  |
| 16          | 72503944           | 2          | O Ring             | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779229M1     |
| 17          | 3779220M1          | 3          | Oil Seal           |  |
| 18          | 3779245M1          | 1          | Shaft              |  |
| 19          | 1109073            | 2          | Bearing            | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779211M1 |
| 20          | 3779247M1          | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 48                                      |
| 21          | 3779231M1          | 1          | Circlip            |  |
| 22          | 3779260M1          | 1          | Bearing Assy       |  |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF63-001-A

1-ZF63-001-A



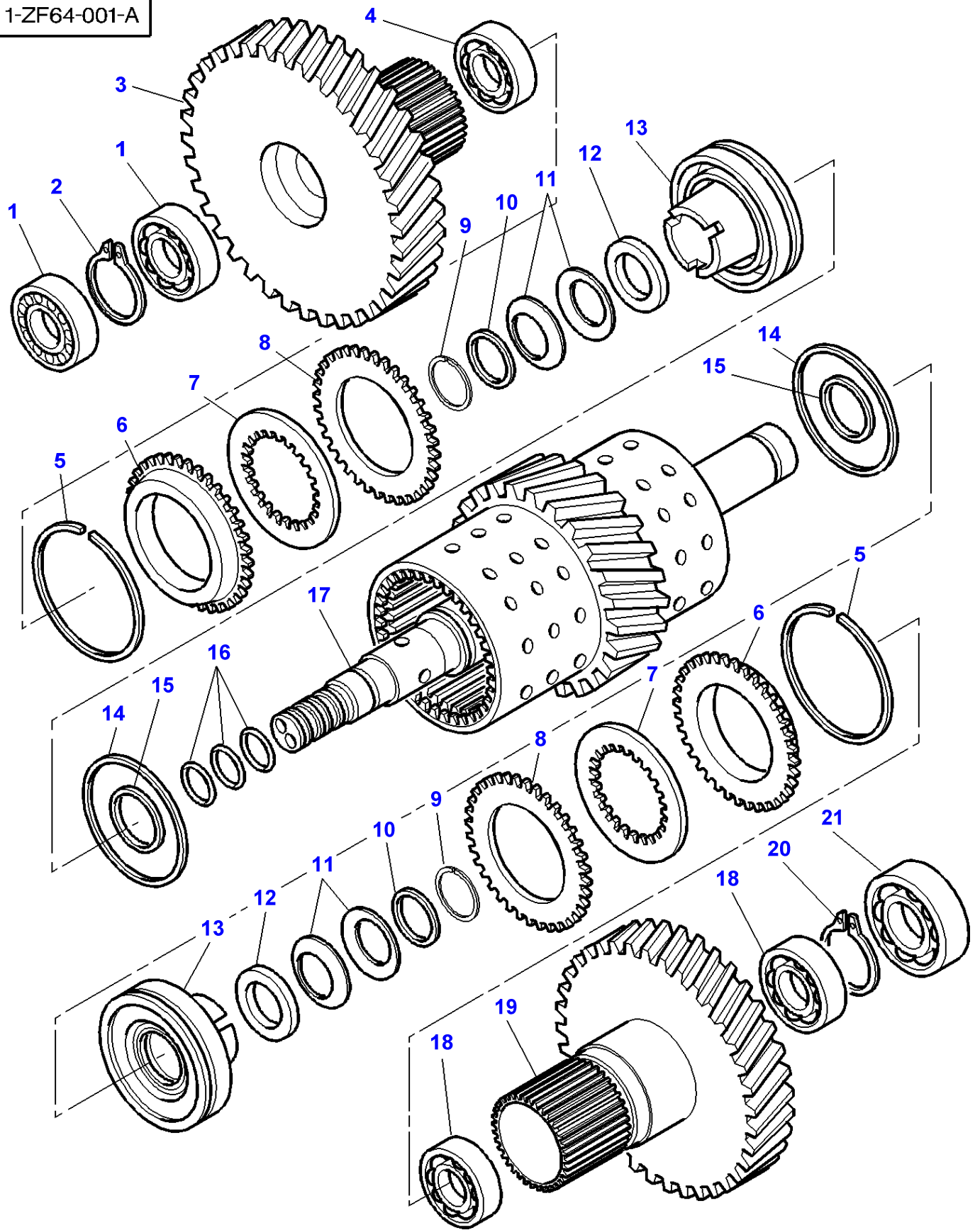
**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Gear Box Full Power Shift - 3 rd Gears****Page025-0215**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
|             | 3779266M91         | 1          | Kit, Sprocket      |  |
| 1           | 72514364           | 1          | Bearing            | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779262M1     |
| 2           | 3779233M1          | 1          | Circlip            |  |
| 3           | 3779261M1          | 1          | Bearing Assy       |  |
| 4           | 3779257M1          | 1          | Pinion             |  |
| 5           | 1692601M1          | 1          | Ball Bearing       | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779212M1 |
| 6           | 3779243M1          | 2          | Circlip            |  |
| 7           | 3779240M1          | 2          | Crownwheel         |  |
| 8           | 3779205M1          | 20         | Disc               |  |
| 9           | 3779216M1          | 20         | Disc               |  |
| 10          | 72503947           | 2          | Ring               | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779232M1     |
| 11          | 3779214M1          | 2          | Circlip            |  |
| 12          | 3779204M1          | 12         | Washer             |  |
| 13          | 3779210M1          | 2          | Washer             |  |
| 14          | 3779209M1          | 2          | Piston             |  |
| 15          | 3779219M1          | 2          | Gasket             |  |
| 16          | 72503944           | 2          | O Ring             | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779229M1     |
| 17          | 3779220M1          | 3          | Oil Seal           |  |
| 18          | 3779251M1          | 1          | Shaft              |  |
| 19          | 1109073            | 2          | Bearing            | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779211M1 |
| 20          | 3779248M1          | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 62                                      |
| 21          | 3779231M1          | 1          | Circlip            |  |
| 22          | 3907230M1          | 1          | Bearing            | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779259M1 |



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF64-001-A

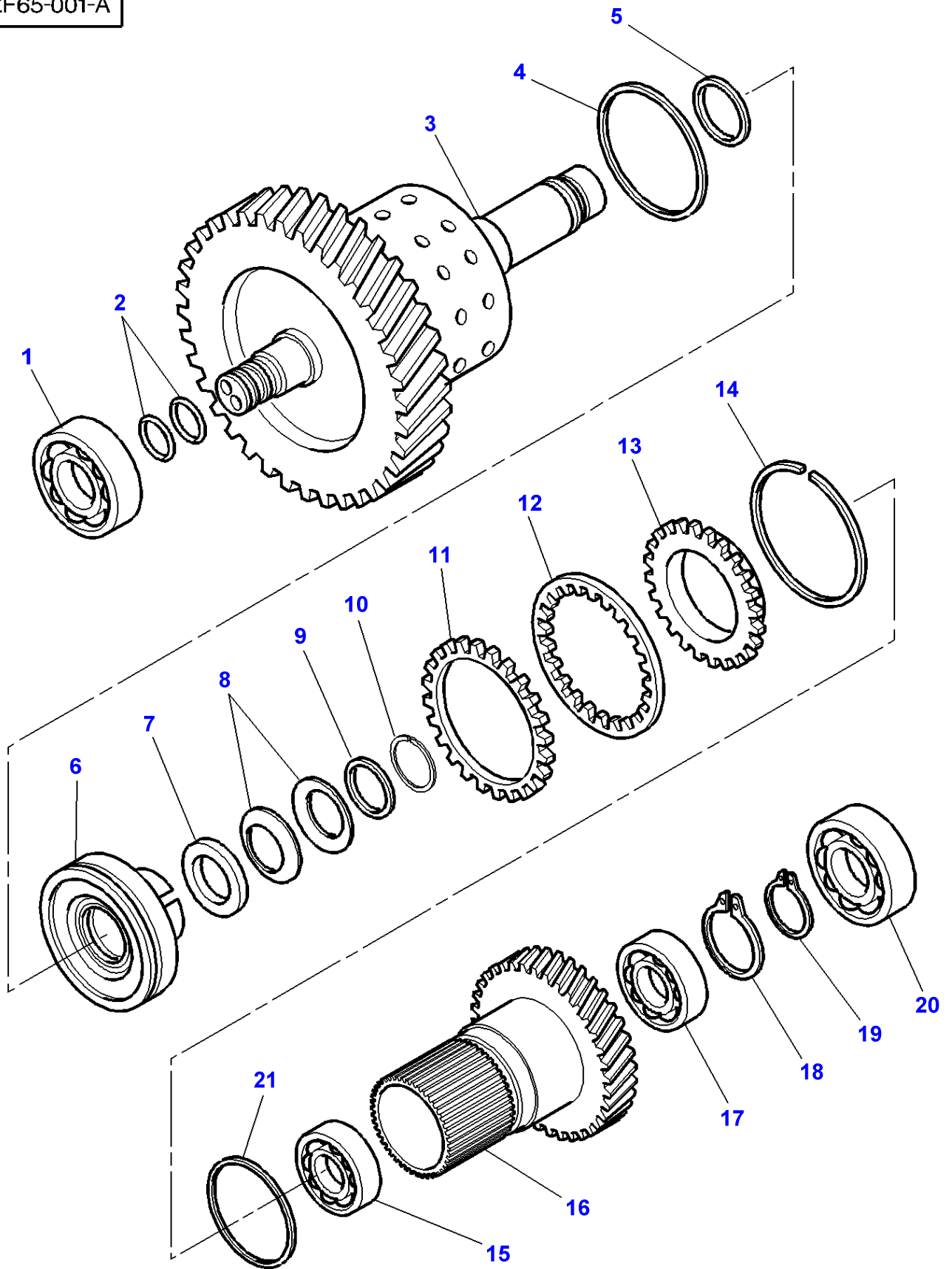
1-ZF64-001-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Gear Box Full Power Shift - 4 th Gears****Page025-0220**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
|             | 3779267M91         | 1          | Kit, Pinion        |  |
| 1           | 72514364           | 2          | Bearing            | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779262M1     |
| 2           | 3779233M1          | 1          | Circlip            |  |
| 3           | 3779249M1          | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 70                                      |
| 4           | 3779263M1          | 1          | Bearing Assy       |  |
| 5           | 3779243M1          | 2          | Circlip            |  |
| 6           | 3779240M1          | 2          | Crownwheel         |  |
| 7           | 3779205M1          | 20         | Disc               |  |
| 8           | 3779216M1          | 20         | Disc               |  |
| 9           | 72503947           | 2          | Ring               | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779232M1     |
| 10          | 3779214M1          | 2          | Circlip            |  |
| 11          | 3779204M1          | 12         | Washer             |  |
| 12          | 3779210M1          | 2          | Washer             |  |
| 13          | 3779209M1          | 2          | Piston             |  |
| 14          | 3779219M1          | 2          | Gasket             |  |
| 15          | 72503944           | 2          | O Ring             | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779229M1     |
| 16          | 3779220M1          | 3          | Oil Seal           |  |
| 17          | 3779245M1          | 1          | Shaft              |  |
| 18          | 1109073            | 2          | Bearing            | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779211M1 |
| 19          | 3779250M1          | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 62                                      |
| 20          | 3779231M1          | 1          | Circlip            |  |
| 21          | 3907230M1          | 1          | Bearing            | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779259M1 |

1-ZF65-001-A

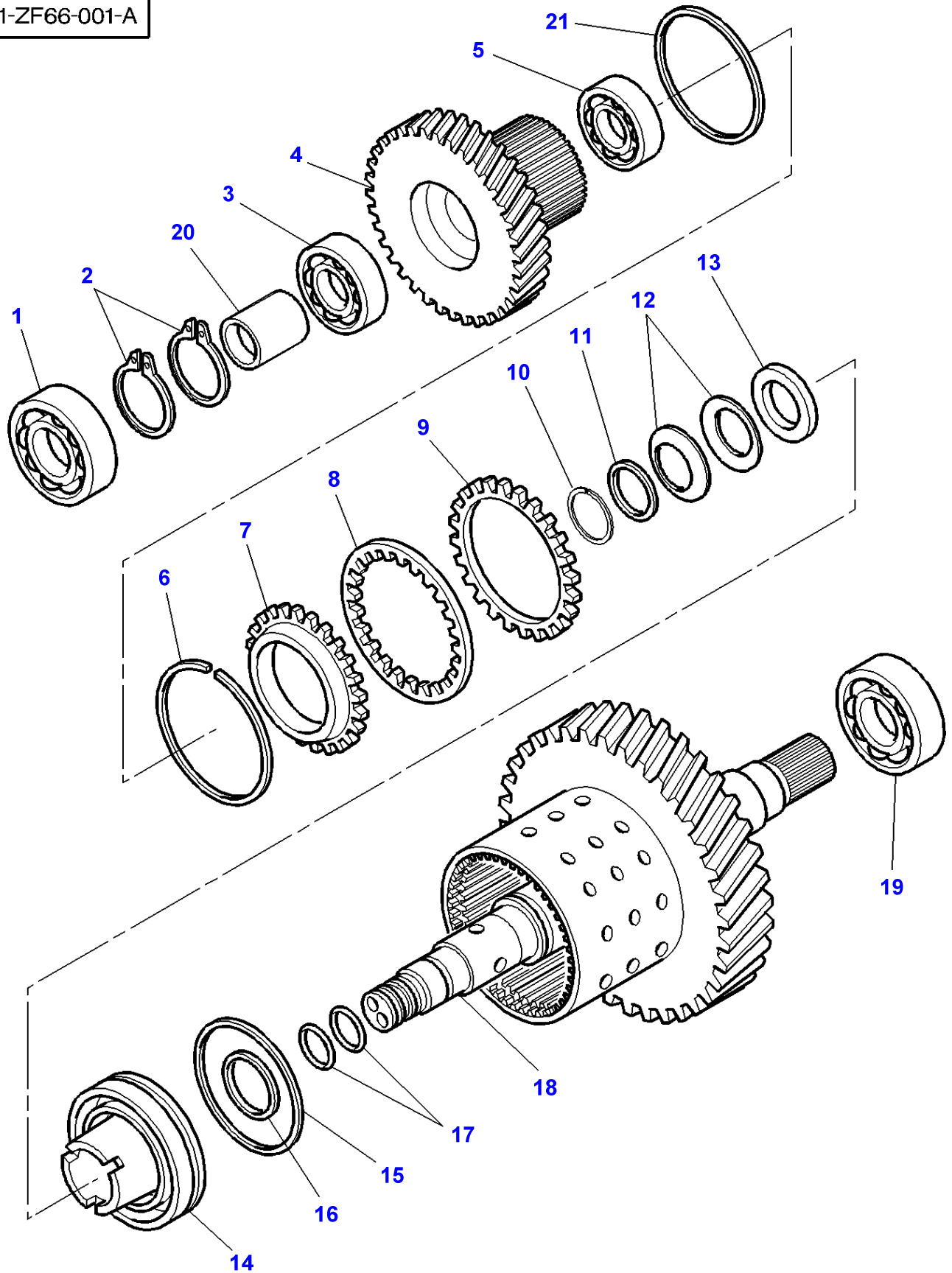


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Gear Box Full Power Shift - 5 th Gears****Page025-0225**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
|             | 3779268M91         | 1          | Kit, Sprocket      |  |
| 1           | 3907230M1          | 1          | Bearing            | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779259M1 |
| 2           | 3779220M1          | 2          | Oil Seal           |  |
| 3           | 3779252M1          | 1          | Shaft              |  |
| 4           | 3779219M1          | 1          | Gasket             |  |
| 5           | 72503944           | 1          | O Ring             | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779229M1     |
| 6           | 3779209M1          | 1          | Piston             |  |
| 7           | 3779210M1          | 1          | Washer             |  |
| 8           | 3779204M1          | 6          | Washer             |  |
| 9           | 3779214M1          | 1          | Circlip            |  |
| 10          | 72503947           | 1          | Ring               | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779232M1     |
| 11          | 3779216M1          | 10         | Disc               |  |
| 12          | 3779205M1          | 10         | Disc               |  |
| 13          | 3779240M1          | 1          | Crownwheel         |  |
| 14          | 3779243M1          | 1          | Circlip            |  |
| 15          | 3779239M1          | 1          | Bearing Assy       |  |
| 16          | 3779258M1          | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 40                                      |
| 17          | 3779264M1          | 1          | Bearing Assy       |  |
| 18          | 3779231M1          | 1          | Circlip            |  |
| 19          | 3779233M1          | 1          | Circlip            |  |
| 20          | 72514364           | 1          | Bearing            | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779262M1     |
| 21          | 3779230M1          | 1          | O Ring             |  |

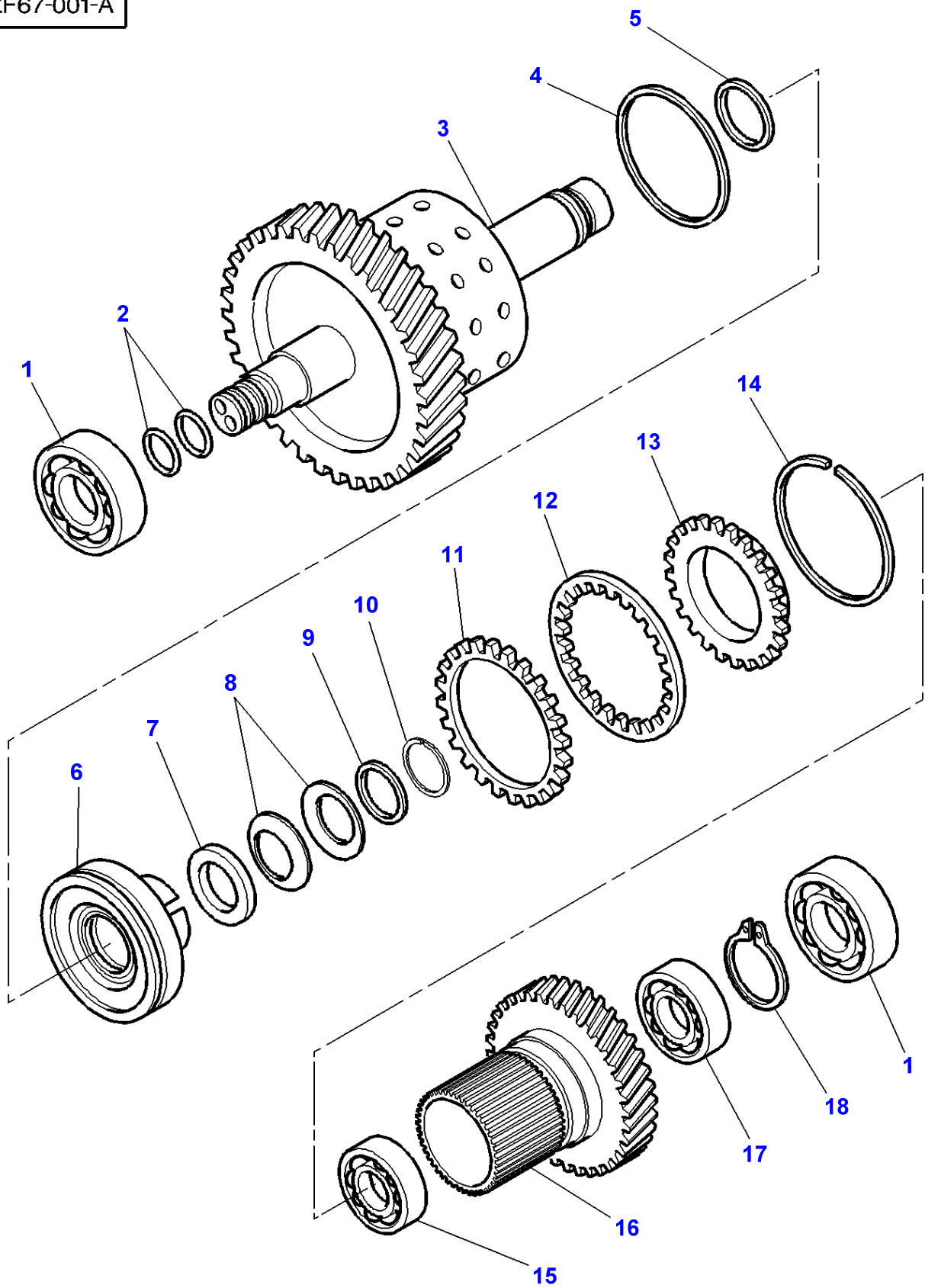
MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZF66-001-A

1-ZF66-001-A



| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
|             | 3779269M91         | 1          | Kit, Sprocket      |  |
| 1           | 3907230M1          | 1          | Bearing            | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3779259M1 |
| 2           | 3779231M1          | 2          | Circlip            |  |
| 3           | 3779264M1          | 1          | Bearing Assy       |  |
| 4           | 3779254M1          | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 48                                      |
| 5           | 3779239M1          | 1          | Bearing Assy       |  |
| 6           | 3779243M1          | 1          | Circlip            |  |
| 7           | 3779240M1          | 1          | Crownwheel         |  |
| 8           | 3779205M1          | 10         | Disc               |  |
| 9           | 3779216M1          | 10         | Disc               |  |
| 10          | 72503947           | 1          | Ring               | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779232M1     |
| 11          | 3779214M1          | 1          | Circlip            |  |
| 12          | 3779204M1          | 6          | Washer             |  |
| 13          | 3779210M1          | 1          | Washer             |  |
| 14          | 3779209M1          | 1          | Piston             |  |
| 15          | 3779219M1          | 1          | Gasket             |  |
| 16          | 72503944           | 1          | O Ring             | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779229M1     |
| 17          | 3779220M1          | 2          | Oil Seal           |  |
| 18          | 3779253M1          | 1          | Shaft              |  |
| 19          | 72507595           | 1          | Bearing            | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779213M1     |
| 20          | 3779274M1          | 1          | Spacer             |  |
| 21          | 3779230M1          | 1          | O Ring             |  |

1-ZF67-001-A

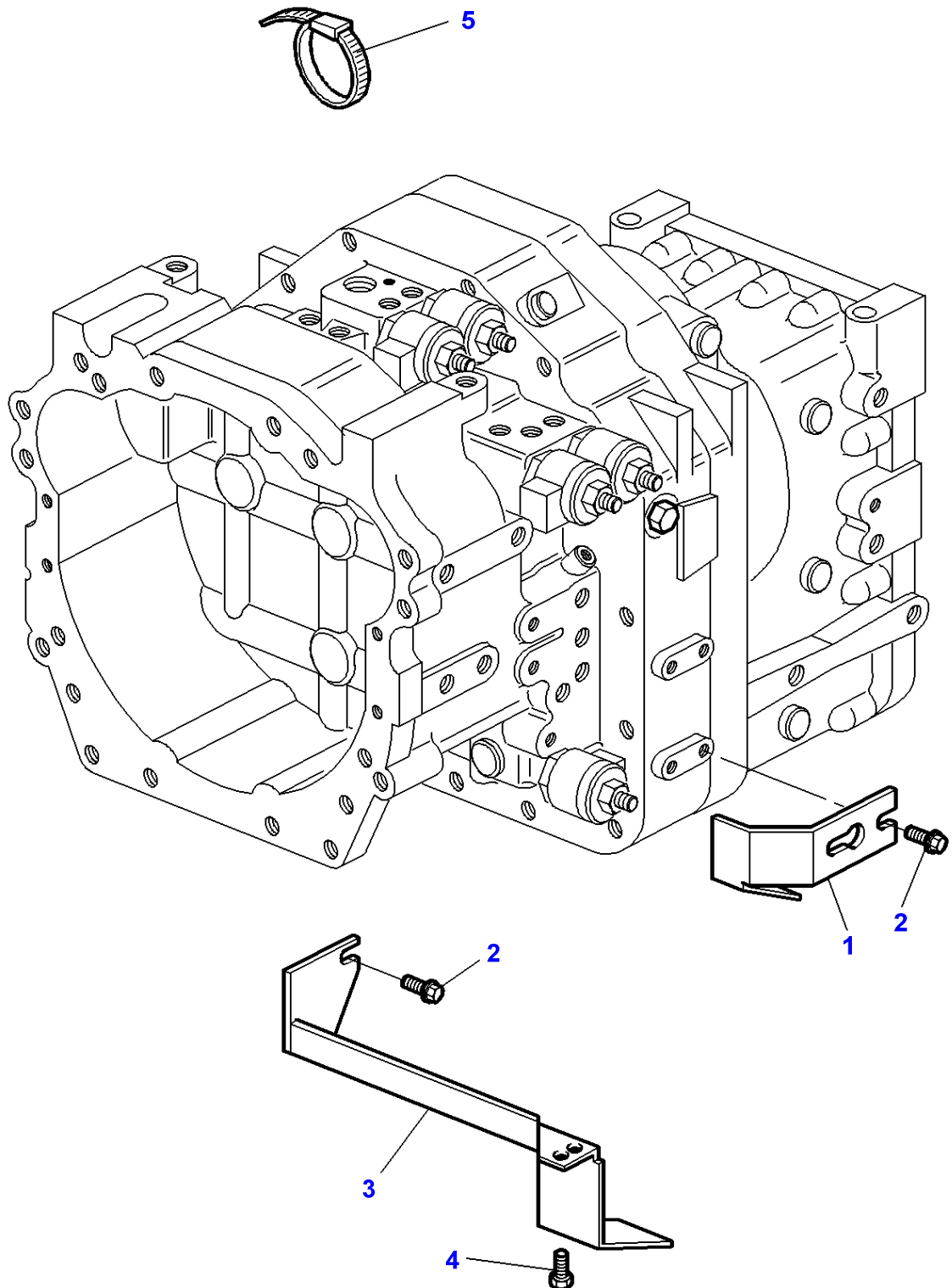


| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
|             | 3779270M91         | 1          | Kit, Sprocket      |  |
| 1           | 3779260M1          | 2          | Bearing Assy       |  |
| 2           | 3779220M1          | 2          | Oil Seal           |  |
| 3           | 3779255M1          | 1          | Shaft              |  |
| 4           | 3779219M1          | 1          | Gasket             |  |
| 5           | 72503944           | 1          | O Ring             | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779229M1 |
| 6           | 3779209M1          | 1          | Piston             |  |
| 7           | 3779210M1          | 1          | Washer             |  |
| 8           | 3779204M1          | 6          | Washer             |  |
| 9           | 3779214M1          | 1          | Circlip            |  |
| 10          | 72503947           | 1          | Ring               | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3779232M1 |
| 11          | 3779216M1          | 10         | Disc               |  |
| 12          | 3779205M1          | 10         | Disc               |  |
| 13          | 3779240M1          | 1          | Crownwheel         |  |
| 14          | 3779243M1          | 1          | Circlip            |  |
| 15          | 3779239M1          | 1          | Bearing Assy       |  |
| 16          | 3779256M1          | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 40                                  |
| 17          | 3779264M1          | 1          | Bearing Assy       |  |
| 18          | 3779231M1          | 1          | Circlip            |  |
| 19          | 3779230M1          | 1          | O Ring             | [A]  |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT ILLUSTRATED



1-ZW26-001-B

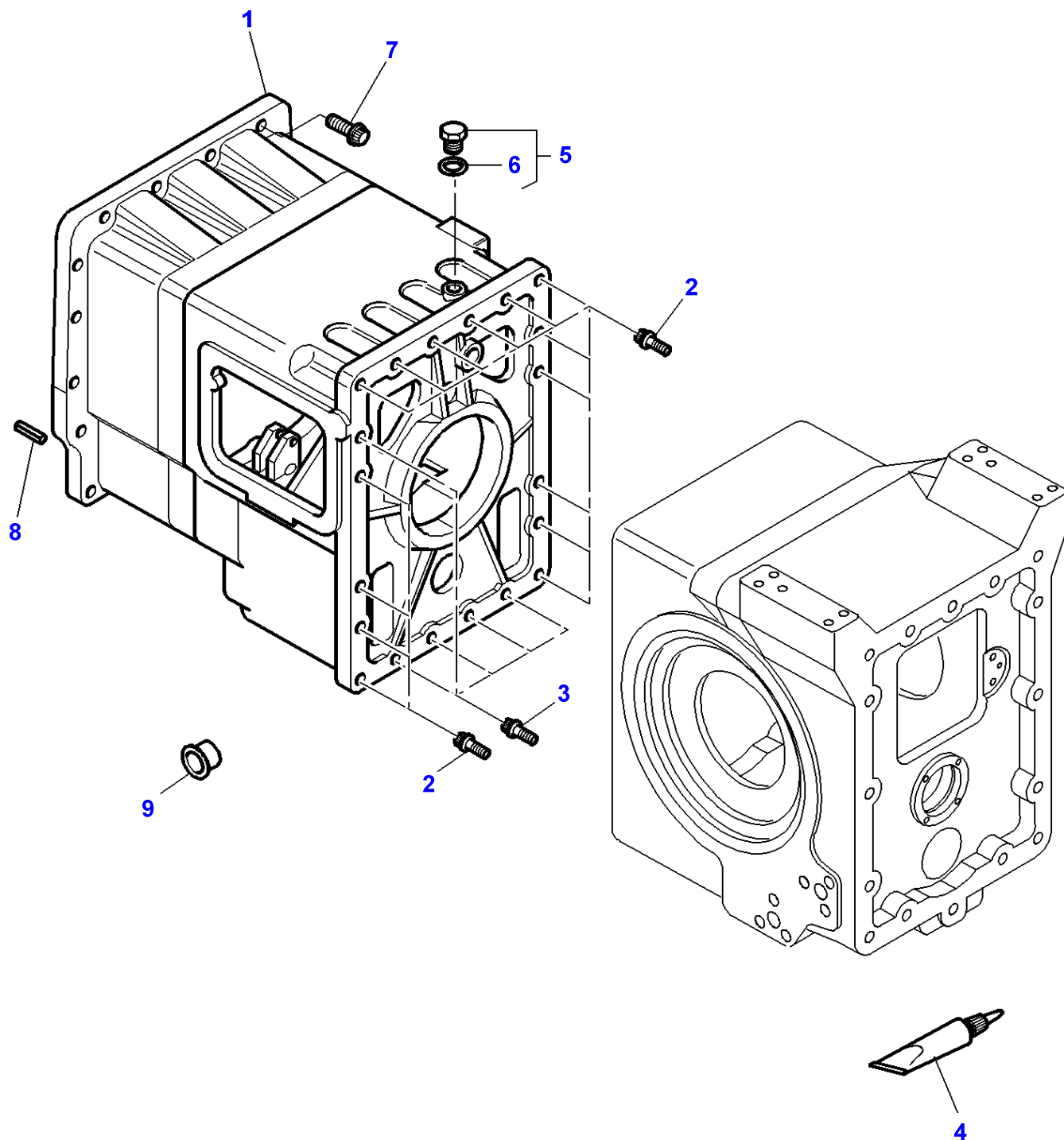


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Full Powershift - Electrovalves - Cowl****Page025-0240**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3791186M1          | 1          | Cowl               | Left Hand       |
| 2           | 3009920X1          | 1          | Plough Bolt        | M8X16           |
| 3           | 3791191M2          | 1          | Cowl               | Right Hand      |
| 4           | 339228X1           | 2          | Screw Metric       | M8X12           |
| 5           | 293854M1           | 3          | Clamp              |                 |

| Page Title   | Page Number |
|--|-------------|
| Rear Axle - Intermediary Housing - With Full Powershift                                      | 030-0005    |
| Rear Axle - Intermediary Housing - Dynashift   | 030-0010    |
| Handbrake - Lower Control  | 030-0015    |
| Brakes - Handbrake - Up to Serial or Engine Number - H091014                                 | 030-0020    |
| Brakes - Handbrake - From Serial or Engine Number - H091014                                  | 030-0025    |
| Parking Brake - With Powershift  | 030-0030    |
| Rear Axle - Centre Housing   | 030-0035    |
| Short Rear Axle Housings - Outer Final Drive Gear - With Composite Reducer                   | 030-0040    |
| Short Rear Axle Housings - Outer Final Drive Gear - Shaft Diameter 95 mm With Sealed Housing | 030-0045    |
| Rear Axle - Differential - 5" Differential   | 030-0050    |
| Rear Axle - Differential - 7" DIFFERENTIAL - UP TO L113019                                   | 030-0055    |
| Rear Axle - Differential - 7" DIFFERENTIAL FROM L113020                                      | 030-0060    |
| Rear Axle Differential Lock Mechanism - Hydromechanical                                      | 030-0065    |
| Rear Axle Differential Lock Mecchanism - Multidiscs - 5" Differential                        | 030-0070    |
| Rear Axle Differential Lock Mecchanism - Multidiscs - 7" Differential                        | 030-0075    |

1-ZG63-002-B

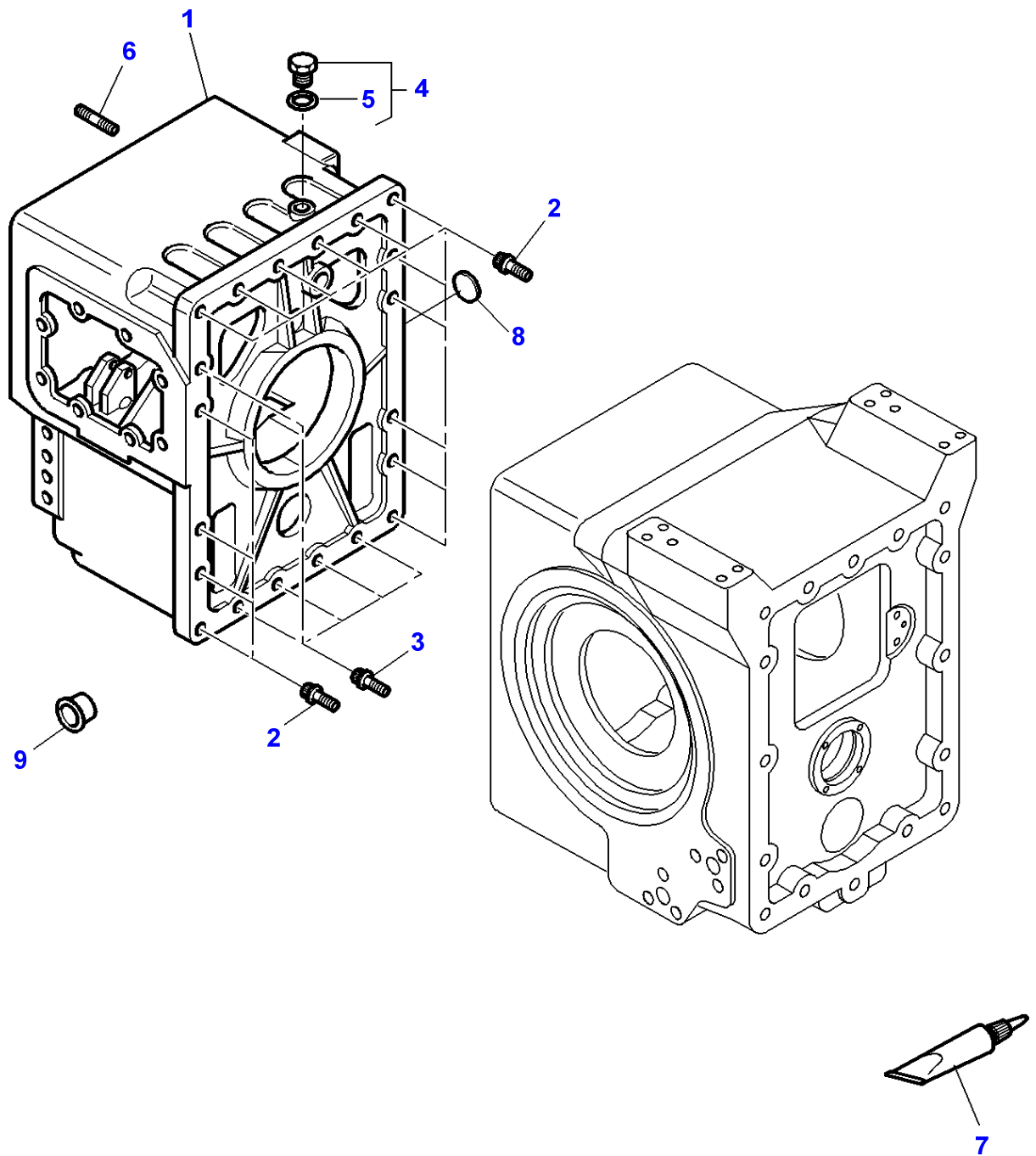


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Rear Axle - Intermediary Housing - With Full Powershift****Page030-0005**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | 3716413M4          | 1          | Housing            |  |
| 2           | 3009805X1          | 15         | Screw Metric       | M16X60   |
| 3           | 3009806X1          | 5          | Plough Bolt        | M16X70   |
| 4           | <b>3900613M2</b>   | X          | Loctite            |  |
| 5           | 3019649X91         | 1          | Plug               | M33  |
| 6           | 3019399X1          | 1          | O Ring             | (5)  |
| 7           | 3010007X1          | 18         | Screw Metric       | M16X60   |
| 8           | 3385839M2          | 2          | Pin                |  |
| 9           | 831564M1           | 2          | Plug               | [A]<br>Diameter 20,9MM                                     |
|             |                    |            |                    | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792315M1 |
|             | 3792314M1          | 8          | Plug               | [A]<br>Diameter 15MM                                       |
|             | 3583240M1          | 2          | Plug               | [A]<br>Diameter 6MM  |

**FOOTNOTE [A] PLASTICS**

1-ZG63-001-B



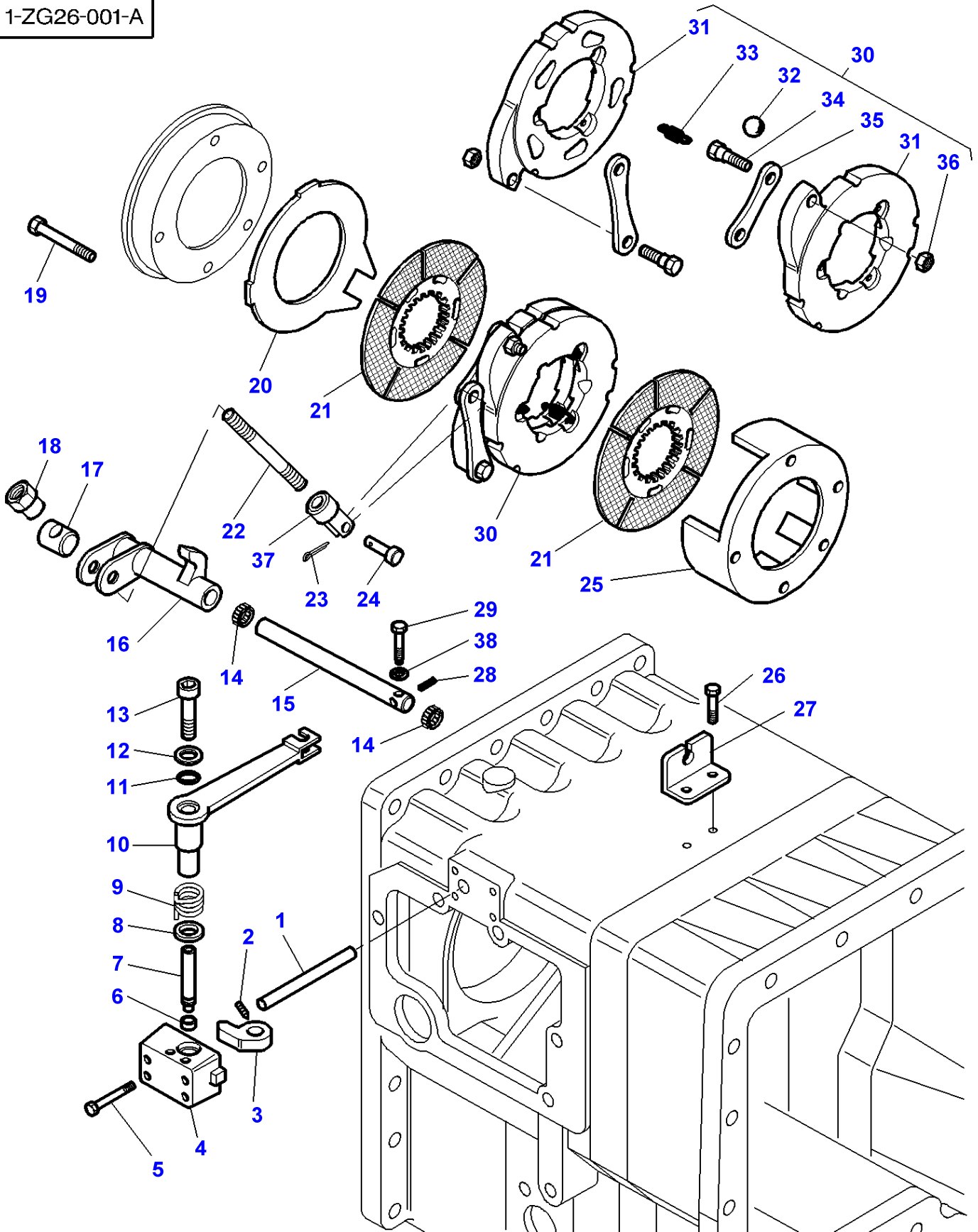
**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Rear Axle - Intermediary Housing - Dynashift****Page030-0010**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | 3716414M4          | 1          | Housing            |  |
| 2           | 3009805X1          | 15         | Screw Metric       | M16X60   |
| 3           | 3009806X1          | 5          | Plough Bolt        | M16X70   |
| 4           | 3019649X91         | 1          | Plug               | M33  |
| 5           | 3019399X1          | 1          | O Ring             | (4)  |
| 6           | 3716945M1          | 3          | Stud               | M16  |
| 7           | <b>3900613M2</b>   | X          | Loctite            |  |
| 8           | 19466X             | 1          | Plug               | Diameter 49,3MM  |
| 9           | 831564M1           | 2          | Plug               | [A]<br>Diameter 20,9MM   |
|             | 3792314M1          | 8          | Plug               | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792315M1<br>[A]<br>Diameter 15MM |
|             | 3583240M1          | 4          | Plug               | [A]<br>Diameter 6MM  |

**FOOTNOTE [A] PLASTICS**

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZG26-001-A

1-ZG26-001-A





## Handbrake - Lower Control

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description   | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|---------------|---|
| 1    | 3716540M1   | 1   | Tappet Rod    |   |
| 2    | 3009429X1   | 1   | Screw         | M6x10   |
| 3    | 3716544M1   | 1   | Poppet        |   |
| 4    | 3716501M1   | 1   | Case Assy     |   |
| 5    | 390246X1    | 4   | Bolt          | M8X70   |
| 6    | 3716560M1   | 1   | Bush          |   |
| 7    | 3716503M2   | 1   | Clevis Pin    |   |
| 8    | 3716310M1   | 1   | Oil Seal      |   |
| 9    | 3716554M3   | 1   | Spring        |   |
| 10   | 3716502M2   | 1   | Shifter       |   |
| 11   | 3010740X1   | 1   | O Ring        |   |
| 12   | 3716539M1   | 1   | Washer        |   |
| 13   | 1440350X1   | 1   | Screw Metric  | M6X20   |
| 14   | 3716561M1   | 2   | Bush          | Diameter 20 MM  |
| 15   | 3716542M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin    |   |
| 16   | 3716477M2   | 1   | Angle Trans.  |   |
| 17   | 3581305M1   | 1   | Trunnion      |   |
| 18   | 3791431M1   | 1   | Nut Special   |   |
| 19   | 3009301X1   | 5   | Screw Metric  | M12x80  |
| 20   | 3716932M1   | 4   | Counterplate  | Up to Serial or Engine Number K304025<br>Thickness 6MM    |
|      | 3795094M1   | 4   | Counterplate  | From Serial or Engine Number K304026<br>Thickness 5MM     |
| 21   | 3716933M1   | 6   | Disc          | Up to Serial or Engine Number K304025<br>Thickness 3,6 MM |
|      | 3795093M1   | 6   | Brake Disc    | From Serial or Engine Number K304026<br>Thickness 4,3MM   |
| 22   | 3791669M1   | 1   | Stud          | M10X110   |
| 23   | 354048X1    | 1   | Pin           | Diameter 2,4 MM<br>Length 19 MM                           |
| 24   | 354190X1    | 1   | Clevis Pin    | Diameter 7/16"  |
| 25   | 3716411M2   | 1   | Case Assy     | [A]   |
| 26   | 339228X1    | 2   | Screw Metric  | M8x12   |
| 27   | 3716543M1   | 1   | Support       | From Serial or Engine Number H344001                      |
| 28   | 1440394X1   | 1   | Pin           | Diameter 4 MM<br>Length 30 MM                             |
| 29   | 3791488M2   | 1   | Screw Special |   |
| 30   | 3716920M91  | 1   | Brake         |   |
| 31   |             | 2   | Disc          | (30)<br>Not serviced,order REF No30                       |
| 32   | 3310764M1   | 5   | Ball          | (30)  |
| 33   | 3310765M1   | 3   | Spring        | (30)  |
| 34   | 3902669M1   | 2   | Screw         | (30)  |
| 35   | 3902668M1   | 2   | Draglink      | (30)  |
| 36   | 3902667M1   | 2   | Nut           | (30)  |
| 37   | 3790494M1   | 1   | Draglink      |   |
| 38   | 195561M1    | 1   | O Ring        |   |

**FOOTNOTE [A] 6 PLATE WET BRAKES**

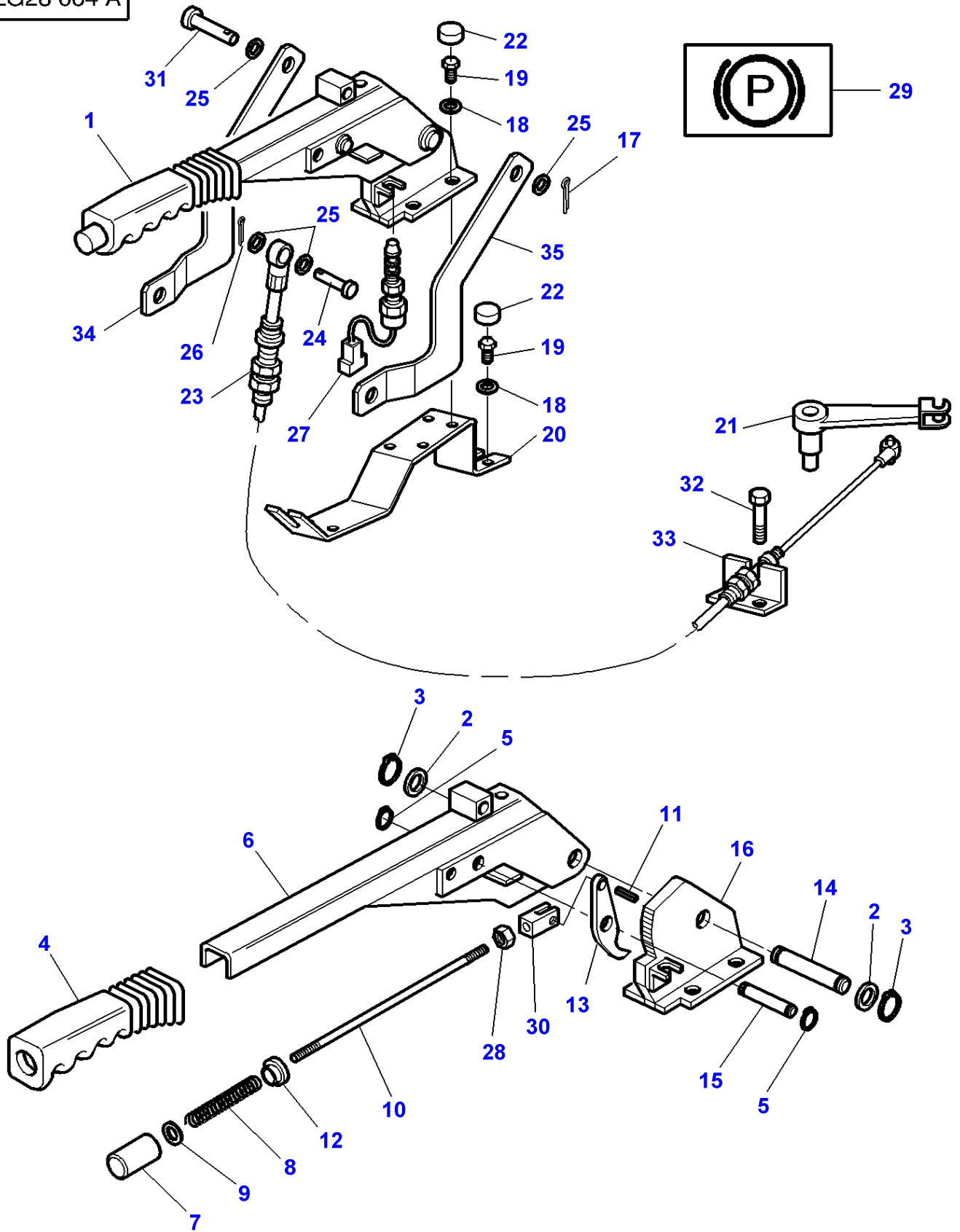


| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3778478M92       | 1   | Handbrake Assy   |   |
| 2    | 1693980M1        | 2   | Washer           | (1)   |
| 3    | 339356X1         | 2   | Circlip          | (1)   |
| 4    | 1693965M1        | 1   | Handle           | (1)   |
| 5    | 1440988X1        | 2   | Circlip          | (1)   |
| 6    |                  | 1   | Lever            | (1)   |
|      |                  |     |                  | Not serviced,order REF No 1   |
| 7    | 3616904M1        | 1   | Button           | (1)   |
| 8    | 1693970M1        | 1   | Spring           | (1)   |
| 9    | 353754X1         | 1   | Washer           | (1)   |
| 10   | 3715943M1        | 1   | Rod              | (1)   |
| 11   | 1440988X1        | 2   | Circlip          | (1)   |
| 12   | 1693974M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin       | (1)   |
| 13   | 3715942M1        | 1   | Ratchet          | (1)   |
| 14   | 1693976M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin       | (1)   |
| 15   | 1693973M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin       | (1)   |
| 16   | 3779133M92       | 1   | Sector           | (1)   |
| 17   | 3616905M1        | 1   | Washer           | (1)   |
| 18   | 390972X1         | 8   | Washer Metric    |   |
| 19   | 339123X1         | 8   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20   |
| 20   | 3778452M1        | 1   | Support          |   |
| 21   | 3716502M2        | 1   | Shifter          |   |
| 22   | 3616277M1        | 8   | Helmet           |   |
| 23   | 3778741M1        | 1   | Cable            | Length 1570MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number  |
|      | 3782575M3        | 1   | Cable            | Length 1510MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number   |
| 24   | 195234M1         | 1   | Clevis Pin       |   |
| 25   | 390972X1         | 1   | Washer Metric    |   |
| 26   | 354057X1         | 1   | Pin              |   |
| 27   | <b>3780395M2</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect  |   |
| 28   | 3010477X1        | 1   | Nut Metric       | M5  |
| 29   | 3580502M1        | 1   | Decal            |   |
| 30   | 3786958M1        | 1   | Buzzer           | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3320197M1<br>12V<br>3SB 004 438-03 |
| 31   | <b>3780395M2</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect  |   |
| 32   | 339228X1         | 2   | Screw Metric     | M8X12   |
| 33   | 3716543M1        | 1   | Support          |   |
| 34   | 3785200M1        | 1   | Plug             | Up to Serial or Engine Number J299034<br>Diameter 40MM                                  |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH CAB

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZG28-004-A

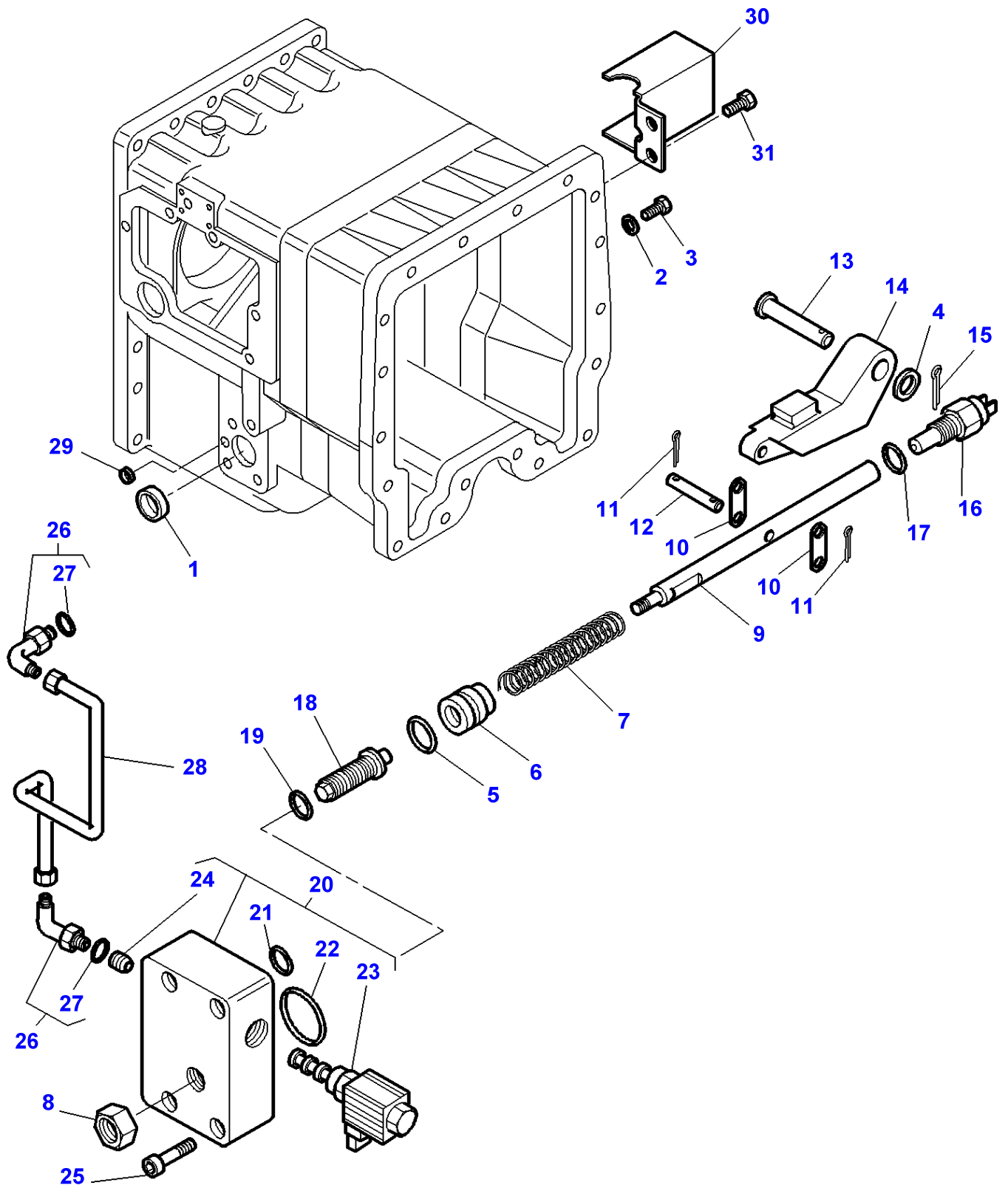
1-ZG28-004-A



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3782572M91       | 1   | Handbrake Assy   |  |
| 2    | 1693980M1        | 2   | Washer           | (1)  |
| 3    | 339356X1         | 2   | Circlip          | (1)  |
| 4    | 1693965M1        | 1   | Handle           | (1)  |
| 5    | 1440988X1        | 2   | Circlip          | (1)  |
| 6    |                  | 1   | Hand Brake Lever | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. No 1                    |
| 7    | 3616904M1        | 1   | Button           | (1)  |
| 8    | 1693970M1        | 1   | Spring           | (1)  |
| 9    | 353754X1         | 1   | Washer           | (1)  |
| 10   | 3782646M1        | 1   | Rod              | (1)  |
| 11   | 3782649M1        | 1   | Pin              | (1)  |
| 12   | 3616905M1        | 1   | Washer           | (1)  |
| 13   | 3782645M1        | 1   | Hasp             | (1)  |
| 14   | 1693976M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin       | (1)  |
| 15   | 1693974M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin       | (1)  |
| 16   | 3779133M92       | 1   | Sector           | (1)  |
| 17   | 354057X1         | 1   | Pin              |  |
| 18   | 390972X1         | 8   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 19   | 339123X1         | 8   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20  |
| 20   | 3782571M2        | 1   | Support          |  |
| 21   | 3716502M2        | 1   | Shifter          |  |
| 22   | 3616277M1        | 8   | Helmet           |  |
| 23   | 3782575M3        | 1   | Cable            | Length 1510MM  |
| 24   | 195235M1         | 1   | Clevis Pin       | Up to Serial or Engine Number L008018<br>Length 25,4MM |
|      | 195234M1         | 1   | Clevis Pin       | From Serial or Engine Number L008019<br>Length 22,2MM  |
| 25   | 390972X1         | 2   | Washer Metric    | Up to Serial or Engine Number L008018                  |
|      | 390972X1         | 1   | Washer Metric    | From Serial or Engine Number L008019                   |
| 26   | 354057X1         | 1   | Pin              |  |
| 27   | <b>3780395M2</b> | 1   | Switch,Indirect  |  |
| 28   | 3782647M1        | 1   | Nut              | (1)  |
| 29   | 3580502M1        | 1   | Decal            |  |
| 30   | 3782648M1        | 1   | Clevis           | (1)  |
| 31   | 195237M1         | 1   | Clevis Pin       |  |
| 32   | 339228X1         | 2   | Screw Metric     | M8X12  |
| 33   | 3716543M1        | 1   | Support          |  |
| 34   | 3782574M1        | 1   | Rod Link         | Right Hand   |
| 35   | 3782573M1        | 1   | Rod Link         | Left Hand  |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZG64-001-B

1-ZG64-001-B



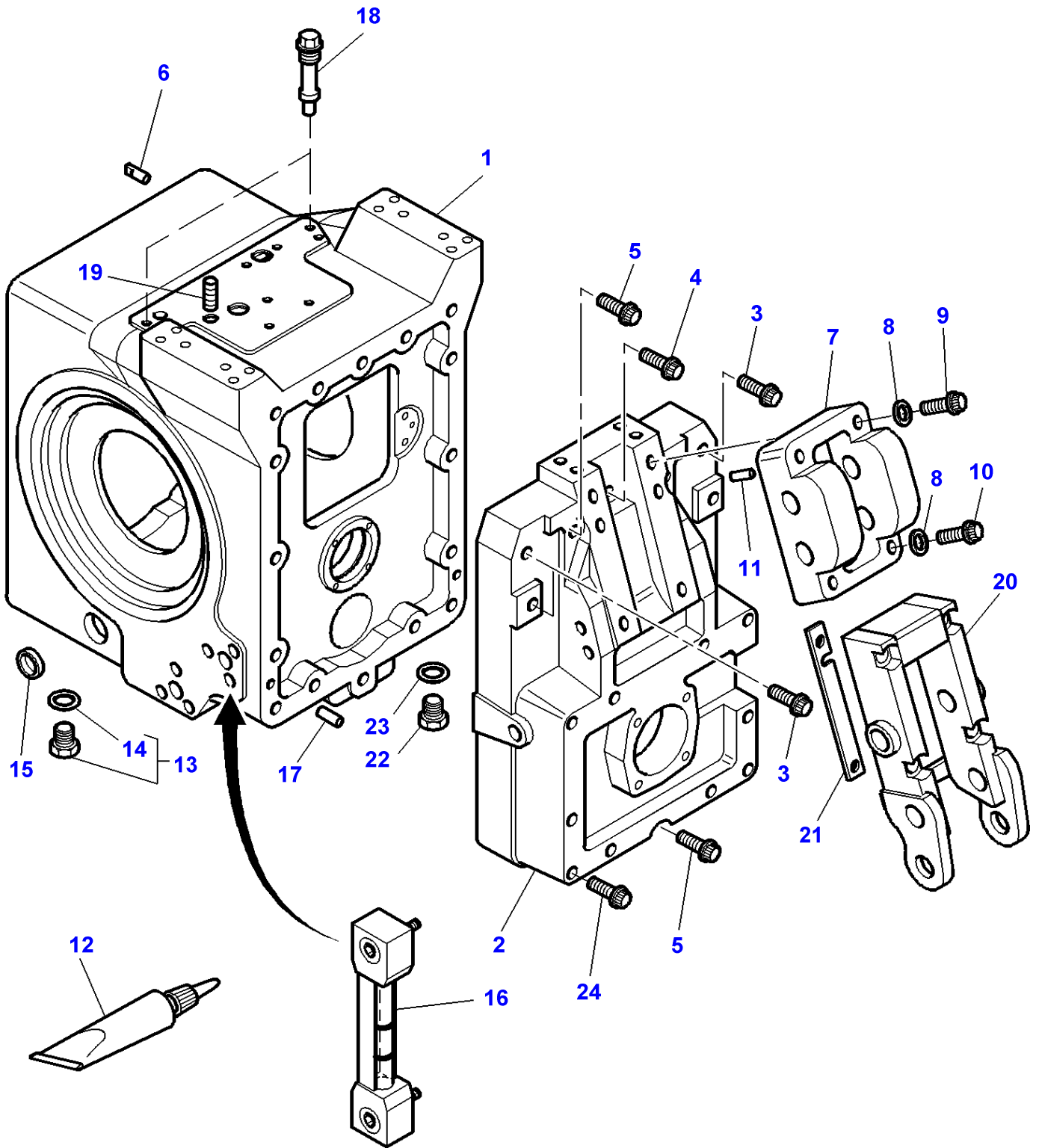
## Parking Brake - With Powershift

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3011306X1        | 1   | Plug             | [A]<br>Diameter 40 MM                              |
| 2    | 3010890X1        | 1   | Bush             | [A]  |
| 3    | 3019424X1        | 1   | Plug             | [A]<br>M14   |
| 4    | 3791380M1        | 1   | Washer           | Diameter 19 MM                                     |
| 5    | 366434X1         | 1   | O Ring           | Diameter 2,62 X 34,59 MM                           |
| 6    | 3791570M1        | 1   | Piston           |  |
| 7    | 3716228M1        | 1   | Spring           |  |
| 8    | <b>3384600M2</b> | 1   | Nut Special      | Up to Serial or Engine Number J249006<br>M18 X 1,5 |
|      | 390336X1         | 1   | Nut Metric       | From Serial or Engine Number J249007<br>M18 X 2,5  |
| 9    | 3791571M2        | 1   | Stem             |  |
| 10   | 3716548M1        | 2   | Rod Link         |  |
| 11   | 1442993X1        | 2   | Pin              | Diameter 3,2 MM                                    |
| 12   | 3791124M2        | 2   | Clevis Pin       |  |
| 13   | 3791125M4        | 1   | Clevis Pin       |  |
| 14   | 3716551M4        | 1   | Ratchet          |  |
| 15   | 339531X1         | 1   | Pin              | Diameter 4 MM                                      |
| 16   | <b>3792196M1</b> | 1   | Switch, Indirect |  |
| 17   | 3010890X1        | 1   | Bush             |  |
| 18   | 3790951M1        | 1   | Screw            | Up to Serial or Engine Number J249006<br>M18 X 1,5 |
|      | 3793504M1        | 1   | Setscrew         | From Serial or Engine Number J249007<br>M18 X 2,5  |
| 19   | <b>3007118X1</b> | 1   | O Ring           | Up to Serial or Engine Number J249006              |
|      | 3010946X1        | 1   | O Ring           | From Serial or Engine Number J249007               |
| 20   | 3791141M91       | 1   | Block            | Up to Serial or Engine Number J249006              |
|      | 3793505M91       | 1   | Spacer           | From Serial or Engine Number J249007               |
| 21   | 3019467X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (20)<br>Diameter 10,1 X 1,6 MM                     |
| 22   | 364281X1         | 1   | O Ring           | (20)<br>Diameter 47,35 X 1,78 MM                   |
| 23   | <b>3791106M1</b> | 1   | Electrovalve     | (20)   |
| 24   | <b>3791107M1</b> | 1   | Non Return Valve | (20)   |
| 25   | 3001758X1        | 4   | Screw Metric     | M6 X 50  |
| 26   | 3019412X91       | 2   | Elbow            |  |
| 27   | 3019395X1        | 1   | O Ring           | (26)   |
| 28   | 3791286M1        | 1   | Tube             |  |
| 29   | 3010761X1        | 1   | Plug             | Diameter 8 MM                                      |
| 30   | 3795099M2        | 1   | Cowl             |  |
| 31   | 391074X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 12  |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITHOUT PARKING BRAKE

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZG02-002-E

1-ZG02-002-E





Rear Axle - Centre Housing

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description  | Comments  |
|------|------------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 1    | 3792105M5        | 1   | Housing      |   |
| 2    | 3716000M5        | 1   | Housing      | Up to Serial or Engine Number   |
|      | 3797005M1        | 1   | Housing      | From Serial or Engine Number  |
| 3    | 3010556X1        | 4   | Screw Metric | M20X70  |
| 4    | 3010557X1        | 1   | Screw Metric | M20X100   |
| 5    | 3010558X1        | 3   | Screw Metric | M20X120   |
| 6    | 3716496M2        | 1   | Centraliser  |   |
| 7    | 3716917M3        | 1   | Lug          | Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022<br>For United States of America                   |
| 8    | 385365X1         | 4   | Washer       | Diameter 20 MM<br>Diameter 37 MM<br>Thickness 5 MM                                      |
| 9    | 3010575X1        | 2   | Screw        | M20X130   |
| 10   | 3010563X1        | 2   | Screw        | M20X90  |
| 11   | 3716918M2        | 2   | Centraliser  |   |
| 12   | <b>3900613M2</b> | X   | Loctite      |   |
| 13   | 3583994M91       | 1   | Plug         | M18   |
| 14   | 3019397X1        | 1   | O Ring       | (13)  |
| 15   | 3010760X1        | 2   | Plug         | Up to Serial or Engine Number<br>Diameter 46 MM   |
| 16   | 3790931M1        | 1   | Oil Dipstick |   |
| 17   | 3385839M2        | 2   | Pin          | Length 22,2 MM  |
| 18   | 3791706M1        | 2   | Plug         |   |
| 19   | 3010990X1        | 1   | Screw        | M12X12  |
| 20   | 3795831M91       | 1   | Support      | From Serial or Engine Number K029023<br>For United States of America                    |
| 21   | 3795839M1        | X   | Chock        | From Serial or Engine Number K029023<br>For United States of America<br>Thickness 0,2MM |
|      | 3795838M1        | X   | Chock        | From Serial or Engine Number K029023<br>For United States of America<br>Thickness 0,7MM |
| 22   | 3019638X1        | 2   | Plug         | [C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K337036<br>M12                                      |
| 23   | 3019394X1        | 2   | O Ring       | From Serial or Engine Number K337036  |
| 24   | 3010777X1        | 8   | Screw Metric | M20X210   |
|      | 3010556X1        | 2   | Screw Metric | M20X70  |

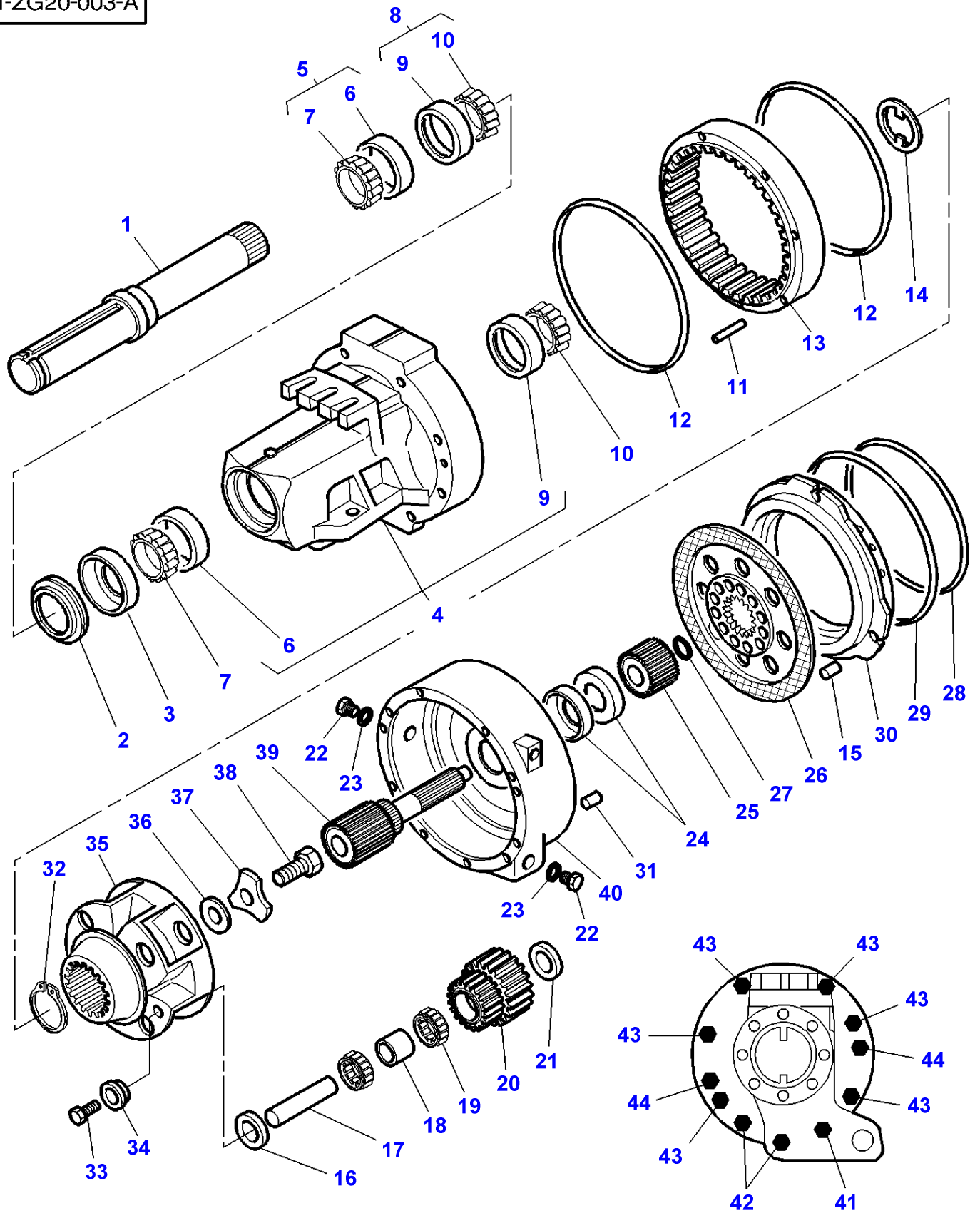
FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

FOOTNOTE [C] DRAIN PLUG FOR MAIN BRAKES HYDR.CIRCUIT

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZG20-003-A

1-ZG20-003-A



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3716379M3   | 2   | Shaft            | Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054<br>Length 804 / 806 MM<br>Diameter 110 MM |
|      | 3797050M1   | 2   | Shaft            | From Serial or Engine Number M044055<br>Length 804 / 806 MM<br>Diameter 110 MM  |
|      | 3793047M1   | 2   | Shaft            | Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054<br>Length 1057 MM<br>Diameter 95 MM       |
|      | 3797467M1   | 2   | Shaft            | From Serial or Engine Number M044055<br>Length 1057 MM<br>Diameter 95 MM        |
|      | 3793046M1   | 2   | Shaft            | Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054<br>Length 735 MM<br>Diameter 95 MM        |
|      | 3796985M1   | 2   | Shaft            | From Serial or Engine Number M044055<br>Length 735 MM<br>Diameter 95 MM         |
| 2    | 3716041M2   | 2   | Bush             |   |
| 3    | 3716210M1   | 2   | Gasket           |   |
| 4    | 3791298M14  | 1   | Axle Housing     | Right Hand  |
|      | 3791297M14  | 1   | Axle Housing     | Left Hand   |
| 5    | 3010912X91  | 1   | Bearing Assy     |   |
| 6    |             | 1   | Cone Cup         | (5)<br>Not serviced,order REF. N 5  |
| 7    |             | 1   | Bearing Cone     | (5)<br>Not serviced,order REF. N 5  |
| 8    | 3383709M1   | 1   | Bearing<br>Taper |   |
| 9    |             | 1   | Cone Cup         | (8)<br>Not serviced,order REF. N 8  |
| 10   |             | 1   | Bearing Cone     | (8)<br>Not serviced,order REF. N 8  |
| 11   | 3615934M1   | 2   | Clevis Pin       | Length 82 MM  |
| 12   | 3010064X1   | 4   | O Ring           | 378 X 3   |
| 13   | 3583791M2   | 2   | Crownwheel       | Up to Serial or Engine Number K142023<br>Number of teeth/spines 54              |
|      | 3794449M1   | 2   | Crownwheel       | From Serial or Engine Number K142024<br>Number of teeth/spines 54               |
| 14   | 3580458M2   | 2   | Washer           |   |
| 15   | 3716769M1   | 6   | Clevis Pin       |   |
| 16   | 3615201M2   | X   | Stop             | Thickness 0,5 MM  |
|      | 3615202M2   | X   | Stop             | Thickness 1,5 MM  |
|      | 3615200M2   | X   | Stop             | Thickness 3,5 MM  |
| 17   | 3615147M2   | 6   | Clevis Pin       | Up to Serial or Engine Number K113030   |
|      | 3794422M1   | 6   | Clevis Pin       | From Serial or Engine Number K113031  |
| 18   | 3615182M1   | 6   | Bush             |   |
| 19   | 3616525M1   | 216 | Needle           |   |
| 20   | 3583790M3   | 6   | Diff Pinion      | Up to Serial or Engine Number K099001<br>Number of teeth/spines 17/29           |
|      | 3794150M1   | 6   | Diff Pinion      | From Serial or Engine Number K099002<br>Number of teeth/spines 17/29            |
| 21   | 3615200M2   | 6   | Stop             |   |
| 22   | 3583993M1   | 4   | Plug             |   |
| 23   | 3019397X1   | 4   | O Ring           |   |
| 24   | 3582195M1   | 4   | Seal             |   |
| 25   | 3582194M1   | 2   | Hub              |   |
| 26   | 3617649M91  | 2   | Disc             |   |
| 27   | 380005X1    | 2   | Clip             | [A]   |
|      | 380005X1    | 3   | Clip             | [B]   |
| 28   | 3716335M1   | 2   | O Ring           |   |
| 29   | 3716252M1   | 2   | O Ring           |   |
| 30   | 3716755M3   | 2   | Piston           |   |
| 31   | 1612150M1   | 2   | Clevis Pin       | Length 29 MM  |
| 32   | 3615183M2   | 2   | Ring             |   |
| 33   | 353693X1    | 2   | Screw Unc        | Diameter H 3/8-16<br>Length 31,7 MM   |
| 34   | 3046114M1   | 2   | Bush             |   |
| 35   | 3583792M2   | 2   | Carrier          |   |
| 36   | 519954M1    | X   | Shim             | Thickness 0,05 MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054                      |

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 36   | 519955M1    | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,13 MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054  |
| 36   | 519956M1    | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,25 MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054  |
| 36   | 519957M1    | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,46 MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054  |
| 36   | 3797270M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,20 MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number M044055   |
| 36   | 3798552M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,25MM  |
| 36   | 3797271M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,30 MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number M044055   |
| 36   | 3798553M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,35MM  |
| 36   | 3797272M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,40 MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number M044055   |
| 37   | 3580436M1   | 2   | Washer       | Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054   |
| 37   | 3796983M2   | 2   | Washer       | From Serial or Engine Number M044055  |
| 38   | 1442668X1   | 2   | Screw        | M20 X 70<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K087010   |
| 38   | 3010915X1   | 2   | Screw Metric | M20 X 70<br>From Serial or Engine Number K087011  |
| 38   | 3011320X1   | 2   | Screw        | Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054<br>M24 X 80<br>From Serial or Engine Number M044055   |
| 39   | 3583789M2   | 2   | Planet       | [A]<br>Number of teeth/spines 15<br>Length 428,7 MM   |
| 39   | 3792774M1   | 1   | Planet       | [B]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K114008<br>Number of teeth/spines 15<br>Left Hand<br>Length 431 MM   |
| 39   | 3794494M1   | 1   | Planet       | [B]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K114009<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054<br>Number of teeth/spines 15<br>Left Hand<br>Length 431 MM |
| 39   | 3797049M1   | 1   | Planet       | [B]<br>From Serial or Engine Number M044055<br>Number of teeth/spines 15<br>Left Hand<br>Length 431 MM  |
| 39   | 3792775M1   | 1   | Planet       | [B]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K117017<br>Number of teeth/spines 15<br>Right Hand<br>Length 356MM   |
| 39   | 3794495M1   | 1   | Planet       | [B]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K117018<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M044054<br>Number of teeth/spines 15<br>Right Hand<br>Length 356MM |
| 39   | 3797048M1   | 1   | Planet       | [B]<br>From Serial or Engine Number M044055<br>Left Hand<br>Number of teeth/spines 15<br>Length 356 MM  |
| 40   | 3616545M4   | 1   | Spacer       | Left Hand   |
| 40   | 3616544M4   | 1   | Spacer       | Right Hand  |
| 41   | 3716517M1   | 2   | Stud         | M16 X 363   |
| 41   | 3010875X1   | 2   | Washer       | M16   |
| 41   | 3019871X1   | 2   | Nut Metric   | M16   |
| 42   | 3791294M1   | 4   | Stud         | M16 X 335   |
| 42   | 3010875X1   | 4   | Washer       | M16   |
| 42   | 3019871X1   | 4   | Nut Metric   | M16   |
| 43   | 3716516M1   | 12  | Stud         | M16 X 353   |
| 43   | 3010875X1   | 12  | Washer       | M16   |
| 43   | 3019871X1   | 12  | Nut Metric   | M16   |
| 44   | 357039X1    | 4   | Screw        | Diameter 1/2"-13<br>Length 165 MM   |

**Massey Ferguson**

**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

**1637376**

**Short Rear Axle Housings - Outer Final Drive Gear - With Composite Reducer**

**Page030-0040**

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments |
|------|-------------|-----|-------------|----------|
|------|-------------|-----|-------------|----------|

FOOTNOTE [A] FOR 5" DIFF ONLY

FOOTNOTE [B] FOR 7" DIFF ONLY



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3581074M2   | 2   | Shaft            | [C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J321008<br>Number of teeth/spines 30<br>Length 828,5 MM   |
|      | 3794041M1   | 2   | Shaft            | [D]<br>From Serial or Engine Number J321009<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M127036<br>Number of teeth/spines 30<br>Length 828,5 MM |
|      | 3797468M1   | 2   | Shaft            | [D]<br>From Serial or Engine Number M127037<br>Number of teeth/spines 30<br>Length 828,5MM   |
|      | 3581075M2   | 2   | Shaft            | [C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J343015<br>Number of teeth/spines 30<br>Length 1150 MM  |
|      | 3794042M1   | 2   | Shaft            | [D]<br>From Serial or Engine Number J343016<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M127036<br>Number of teeth/spines 30<br>Length 1150 MM  |
|      | 3797466M1   | 2   | Shaft            | [D]<br>From Serial or Engine Number M127037<br>Number of teeth/spines 30<br>Length 1150MM  |
| 2    | 3619001M1   | 2   | Breather         |  |
| 3    | 3019635X91  | 2   | Plug             |  |
| 4    | 3019393X1   | 1   | O Ring           | (3)  |
| 5    | 3383709M1   | 2   | Bearing<br>Taper |  |
| 6    | 3583530M2   | 2   | Seal             |  |
| 7    | 3383709M1   | 2   | Bearing<br>Taper |  |
| 8    |             | 1   | Cone             | (7)<br>Not serviced,order REF 7  |
| 9    | 355547X1    | 2   | Plug             | Up to Serial or Engine Number J159014  |
|      | 3795042M1   | 2   | Plug             | From Serial or Engine Number J159015   |
| 10   | 3580617M13  | 1   | Axle Housing     | Left Hand  |
|      | 3580618M13  | 1   | Axle Housing     | Right Hand   |
| 11   | 3580619M2   | 1   | Dust Shield      | (10)   |
| 12   |             | 1   | Race             | (10)<br>Not serviced,order REF 7   |
| 13   | 3619346M1   | 1   | Seal             | (10)   |
| 14   |             | 1   | Race             | (10)<br>Not serviced,order REF 5   |
| 15   | 3039014M1   | 2   | Clevis Pin       | Length 124 MM  |
| 16   | 3792924M2   | 2   | Annular<br>Gear  | Number of teeth/spines 73<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3383256M4  |
| 17   |             | 2   | Cone             | Not serviced,order REF 5   |
| 18   | 3580458M2   | 2   | Washer           |  |
| 19   | 353693X1    | 2   | Screw Unc        | Diameter 3/8"-16<br>Length 31,7 MM   |
| 20   | 3046114M1   | 2   | Bush             |  |
| 21   | 3581051M1   | 2   | Carrier          | Number of teeth/spines 30  |
| 22   | 3380713M2   | 2   | Ring             |  |
| 23   | 1610204M2   | 6   | Clevis Pin       |  |
| 24   | 519954M1    | X   | Shim             | Thickness 0,05 MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number .....   |
|      | 519955M1    | X   | Shim             | Thickness 0,13 MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number .....   |
|      | 519956M1    | X   | Shim             | Thickness 0,25 MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number .....   |
|      | 519957M1    | X   | Shim             | Thickness 0,46 MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number .....   |
|      | 3797270M1   | X   | Shim             | Thickness 0,20 MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number .....  |
|      | 3798552M1   | X   | Shim             | Thickness 0,25MM   |
|      | 3797271M1   | X   | Shim             | Thickness 0,30 MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number .....  |
|      | 3798553M1   | X   | Shim             | Thickness 0,35MM   |

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|--|
| 24   | 3797272M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,40 MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number .....  |
| 25   | 3580436M1   | 2   | Washer       | Up to Serial or Engine Number .....  |
| 25   | 3796983M2   | 2   | Washer       | Diameter 26-136<br>From Serial or Engine Number .....  |
| 26   | 3321291M1   | 12  | Spacer       | Diameter 22-136  |
| 27   | 3792923M1   | 6   | Diff Pinion  | Number of teeth/spines 29<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3791386M1  |
| 28   | 1610191M1   | 336 | Needle       |  |
| 29   | 1626976M2   | 6   | Ring         |  |
| 30   | 3011004X1   | 2   | Screw        | M20X45<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number .....  |
| 30   | 3011320X1   | 2   | Screw        | M24X80<br>From Serial or Engine Number .....   |
| 31   | 3792922M1   | 2   | Planet       | [A]<br>Number of teeth/spines 14<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number .....  |
| 31   | 3797454M1   | 2   | Planet       | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3791384M2<br>Length 336MM<br>[A]<br>Number of teeth/spines 14<br>From Serial or Engine Number ..... |
| 31   | 3793082M1   | 1   | Planet       | Length 331MM<br>[B]<br>Number of teeth/spines 14<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number .....  |
| 31   | 3797455M1   | 1   | Planet       | Left Hand<br>Length 341MM<br>[B]<br>Number of teeth/spines 14<br>From Serial or Engine Number .....  |
| 31   | 3793083M1   | 1   | Planet       | Left Hand<br>Length 341MM<br>[B]<br>Number of teeth/spines 14<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number .....   |
| 31   | 3797456M1   | 1   | Planet       | Right Hand<br>Length 266MM<br>[B]<br>Number of teeth/spines 14<br>From Serial or Engine Number .....   |
| 32   | 3716936M5   | 1   | Spacer       | Left Hand  |
| 32   | 3716937M5   | 1   | Spacer       | Right Hand   |
| 33   | 3583993M1   | 4   | Plug         |  |
| 34   | 3019397X1   | 4   | O Ring       |  |
| 35   | 3582195M1   | 4   | Seal         |  |
| 36   | 3582194M1   | 2   | Hub          |  |
| 37   | 380005X1    | 2   | Clip         | [A]  |
| 37   | 380005X1    | 3   | Clip         | [B]  |
| 38   | 3617649M91  | 2   | Disc         |  |
| 39   | 354663X1    | 4   | Bolt Unc     | Diameter 1/2"-13   |
| 40   | 3791208M2   | 2   | Piston       |  |
| 41   | 3791438M1   | 2   | Screw        | Up to Serial or Engine Number K151001<br>M16x150   |
| 41   | 3794395M1   | 2   | Screw Metric | From Serial or Engine Number K151002<br>M16X145  |
| 42   | 3716252M1   | 2   | O Ring       |  |
| 43   | 3716335M1   | 2   | O Ring       |  |
| 44   | 3716770M2   | 6   | Clevis Pin   |  |
| 45   | 3791625M2   | 4   | Stud         | M16x229<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3716515M1  |
| 45   | 3010875X1   | 4   | Washer       | Diameter 16 MM   |
| 45   | 3019871X1   | 4   | Nut Metric   | M16  |
| 46   | 3010565X1   | 12  | Screw Metric | Up to Serial or Engine Number K151001<br>M16X175   |
| 46   | 3010985X1   | 12  | Screw Metric | From Serial or Engine Number K151002<br>M16X170  |
| 47   | 1611422M1   | 2   | Spacer       | From Serial or Engine Number J251025   |



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|-------------|--|
| 48   | 3583538M2        | 2   | Shaft       | [E]<br>Number of teeth/spines 30<br>Length 636 MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M076006 |
| 48   | 3797460M1        | 2   | Shaft       | [E]<br>Number of teeth/spines 30<br>Length 636 MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number M076007  |
| 48   | 3797650M1        | 2   | Shaft       | [F]<br>Number of teeth/spines 30<br>Length 636MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M092061  |
| 48   | 3798188M1        | 2   | Shaft       | [F]<br>Number of teeth/spines 30<br>Length 636 MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number M092062  |
| 49   | 3384597M1        | 16  | Nut         | M18  |
| 49   | <b>3712611M2</b> | 16  | Nut Special | M22  |
| 50   | <b>3384602M4</b> | 16  | Stud        | M18X1,5X72   |
| 50   | <b>3384601M4</b> | 16  | Stud        | M18X1,5X98   |
| 50   | 3794694M1        | 16  | Stud        | M18X1,5X113  |
| 50   | 3796151M1        | 16  | Stud        | M22X1,5X72   |
| 50   | 3796150M1        | 16  | Stud        | M22X1,5X98   |
| 50   | 3796152M1        | 16  | Stud        | M22X1,5X113  |

FOOTNOTE [A] FOR 5" DIFF ONLY

FOOTNOTE [B] FOR 7" DIFF ONLY

FOOTNOTE [C] RECTANGULAR KEY

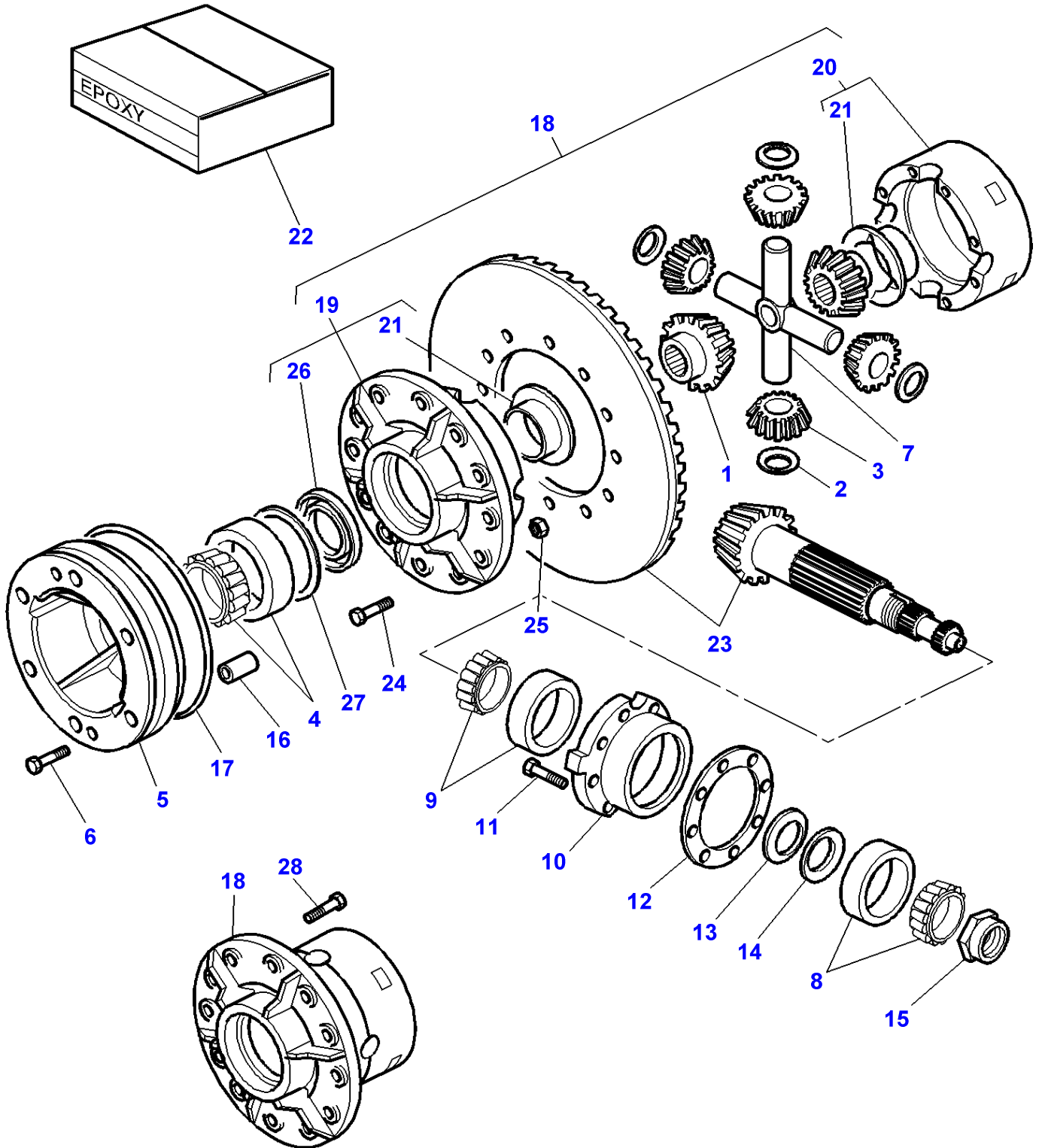
FOOTNOTE [D] HEXAGONAL KEY

FOOTNOTE [E] 8 STUDS M18

FOOTNOTE [F] 8 STUDS M22

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZG09-001-C

1-ZG09-001-C



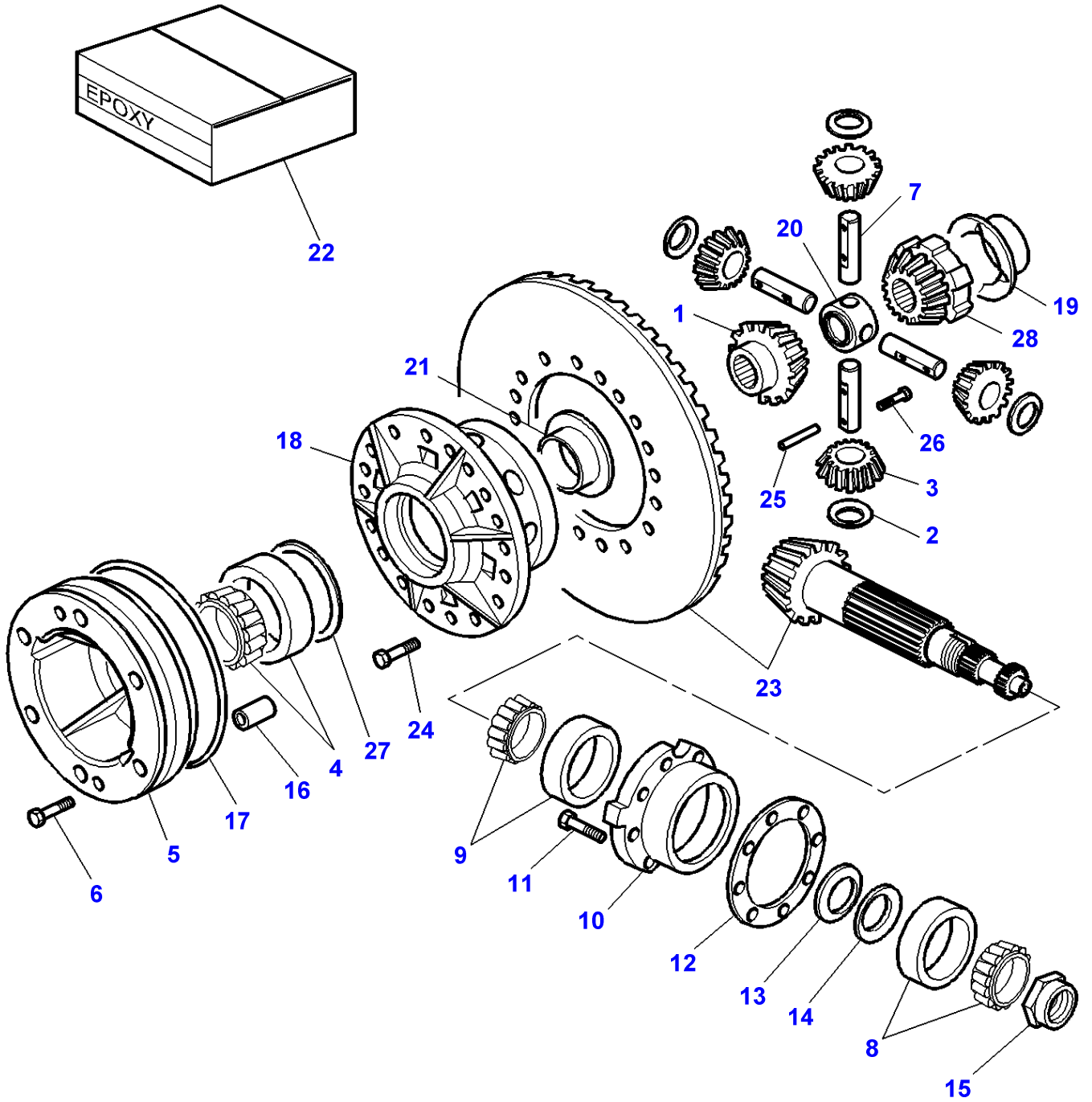
## Rear Axle - Differential - 5" Differential

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description     | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| 1    | 885518M5    | 2   | Gear            |  |
| 2    | 3387281M1   | 4   | Washer          |  |
| 3    | 2746322M1   | 4   | Pinion          |  |
| 4    | 1851533M91  | 1   | Bearing Assy    |  |
| 5    | 3716332M4   | 1   | Support         | Up to Serial or Engine Number K092030                      |
|      | 3716332M5   | 1   | Support         | From Serial or Engine Number K092031                       |
| 6    | 3019899X1   | 6   | Bolt Metric     | M12 X 50   |
| 7    | 2746135M2   | 1   | Crosspiece      |  |
| 8    | 3010720X91  | 1   | Bearing Assy    |  |
| 9    | 3010735X91  | 1   | Bearing Assy    |  |
| 10   | 3716430M2   | 1   | Case Assy       |  |
| 11   | 3010010X1   | 4   | Screw           | Up to Serial or Engine Number L156019<br>M12 X 40          |
|      | 3010770X1   | 4   | Screw Metric    | From Serial or Engine Number L156020<br>M12 X 35           |
|      | 3010770X1   | 4   | Screw Metric    | Up to Serial or Engine Number L156019<br>M12 X 35          |
|      | 3010492X1   | 4   | Screw           | From Serial or Engine Number L156020<br>M12 X 30           |
| 12   | 3716566M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,05 MM  |
|      | 3716567M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,10 MM  |
|      | 3716568M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,20 MM  |
|      | 3716569M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,30 MM  |
| 13   | 3716422M1   | 1   | Washer          |  |
| 14   | 3792328M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,65 MM  |
|      | 3716431M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,70 MM  |
|      | 3792329M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,75 MM  |
|      | 3716432M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,80 MM  |
|      | 3792330M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,85 MM  |
|      | 3716433M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,90 MM  |
|      | 3792331M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,95 MM  |
|      | 3716434M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 1,00 MM  |
| 15   | 3716450M1   | 1   | Nut Special     | M60  |
| 16   | 1611277M1   | 1   | Pin             | Diameter 16 X 20   |
| 17   | 3716335M1   | 1   | O Ring          |  |
| 18   | 3714981M16  | 1   | Kit Case        |  |
| 19   |             | 1   | Housing         | (18)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 18                         |
| 20   |             | 1   | Housing         | (18)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 18                         |
| 21   | 3714982M4   | 2   | Bush            | (18)   |
| 22   | 3930274M92  | 1   | Loctite         |  |
| 23   | 3716404M95  | 1   | Kit, Bevel Gear | 9 X 41   |
|      | 3716406M95  | 1   | Kit, Bevel Gear | 9 X 44   |
| 24   | 825776M1    | 12  | Screw Special   |  |
| 25   | 891947M1    | 12  | Nut Special     |  |
| 26   | 3791415M1   | 1   | Deflector       | (19)   |
| 27   | 3791686M1   | X   | Chock           | Up to Serial or Engine Number K092030<br>Thickness 0,10 MM |
|      | 3791687M1   | X   | Chock           | Up to Serial or Engine Number K092030<br>Thickness 0,30 MM |
|      | 3791689M1   | X   | Chock           | Up to Serial or Engine Number K092030<br>Thickness 0,05 MM |
|      | 3795176M1   | X   | Shim            | From Serial or Engine Number K092031<br>Thickness 0,30 MM  |
|      | 3795177M1   | X   | Shim            | From Serial or Engine Number K092031<br>Thickness 0,35 MM  |
|      | 3795178M1   | X   | Shim            | From Serial or Engine Number K092031<br>Thickness 0,40 MM  |
|      | 3795179M1   | X   | Shim            | From Serial or Engine Number K092031<br>Thickness 0,45 MM  |
|      | 3795180M1   | X   | Shim            | From Serial or Engine Number K092031<br>Thickness 0,50 MM  |
|      | 3795181M1   | X   | Shim            | From Serial or Engine Number K092031<br>Thickness 0,55 MM  |
| 28   | 362782X1    | 8   | Bolt Unc        |  |

FOOTNOTE [A] OUTER FINAL DRIVE GEAR WITH COMPOSITE REDUCER

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH REAR AXLE HOUSINGS OUTER GEAR WITH SEALED HOUSING

1-ZG09-002-A



## Rear Axle - Differential - 7" DIFFERENTIAL - UP TO L113019

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description     | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| 1    | 3716473M5   | 1   | Pinion          |  |
| 2    | 3791227M2   | 4   | Washer          |  |
| 3    | 3716463M1   | 4   | Diff Pinion     |  |
| 4    | 3010714X91  | 1   | Bearing Taper   |  |
| 5    | 3792791M1   | 1   | Support         | Up to Serial or Engine Number K043019                      |
|      | 3792791M2   | 1   | Support         | From Serial or Engine Number K043020                       |
| 6    | 3019899X1   | 6   | Bolt Metric     | M12 X 50   |
| 7    | 3716470M3   | 4   | Clevis Pin      |  |
| 8    | 3010720X91  | 1   | Bearing Assy    |  |
| 9    | 3010735X91  | 1   | Bearing Assy    |  |
| 10   | 3716430M2   | 1   | Case Assy       |  |
| 11   | 3010010X1   | 4   | Screw           | M12 X 40   |
|      | 3010770X1   | 4   | Screw Metric    | M12 X 35   |
| 12   | 3716566M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,05 MM  |
|      | 3716567M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,10 MM  |
|      | 3716568M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,20 MM  |
|      | 3716569M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,30 MM  |
| 13   | 3716422M1   | 1   | Washer          |  |
| 14   | 3792328M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,65 MM  |
|      | 3716431M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,70 MM  |
|      | 3792329M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,75 MM  |
|      | 3716432M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,80 MM  |
|      | 3792330M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,85 MM  |
|      | 3716433M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,90 MM  |
|      | 3792331M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,95 MM  |
|      | 3716434M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 1,00 MM  |
| 15   | 3716450M1   | 1   | Nut Special     | M60  |
| 16   | 1611277M1   | 1   | Pin             | Diameter 16 X 20   |
| 17   | 3716335M1   | 1   | O Ring          |  |
| 18   | 3716464M4   | 1   | Case Assy       |  |
| 19   | 3716472M3   | 1   | Washer          |  |
| 20   | 3716059M5   | 1   | Crosspiece      |  |
| 21   | 3716327M3   | 1   | Bush            |  |
| 22   | 3930274M92  | 1   | Loctite         |  |
| 23   | 3793087M92  | 1   | Kit, Bevel Gear | [C]<br>9 X 41  |
|      | 3792781M91  | 1   | Kit, Bevel Gear | [D]<br>9 X 44  |
| 24   | 3010783X1   | 18  | Screw Metric    | M16 X 40   |
| 25   | 3384279M1   | 4   | Needle          |  |
| 26   | 1441000X1   | 4   | Screw Metric    | M8 X 16  |
| 27   | 3791616M1   | X   | Chock           | Up to Serial or Engine Number K043019<br>Thickness 0,05 MM |
|      | 3791617M1   | X   | Chock           | Up to Serial or Engine Number K043019<br>Thickness 0,10 MM |
|      | 3791618M1   | X   | Chock           | Up to Serial or Engine Number K043019<br>Thickness 0,30 MM |
|      | 3795187M1   | X   | Shim            | From Serial or Engine Number K043020<br>Thickness 0,30 MM  |
|      | 3795188M1   | X   | Shim            | From Serial or Engine Number K043020<br>Thickness 0,35 MM  |
|      | 3795189M1   | X   | Shim            | From Serial or Engine Number K043020<br>Thickness 0,40 MM  |
|      | 3795190M1   | X   | Shim            | From Serial or Engine Number K043020<br>Thickness 0,45 MM  |
|      | 3795191M1   | X   | Shim            | From Serial or Engine Number K043020<br>Thickness 0,50 MM  |
|      | 3795192M1   | X   | Shim            | From Serial or Engine Number K043020<br>Thickness 0,55 MM  |
| 28   | 3716474M6   | 1   | Planet          |  |

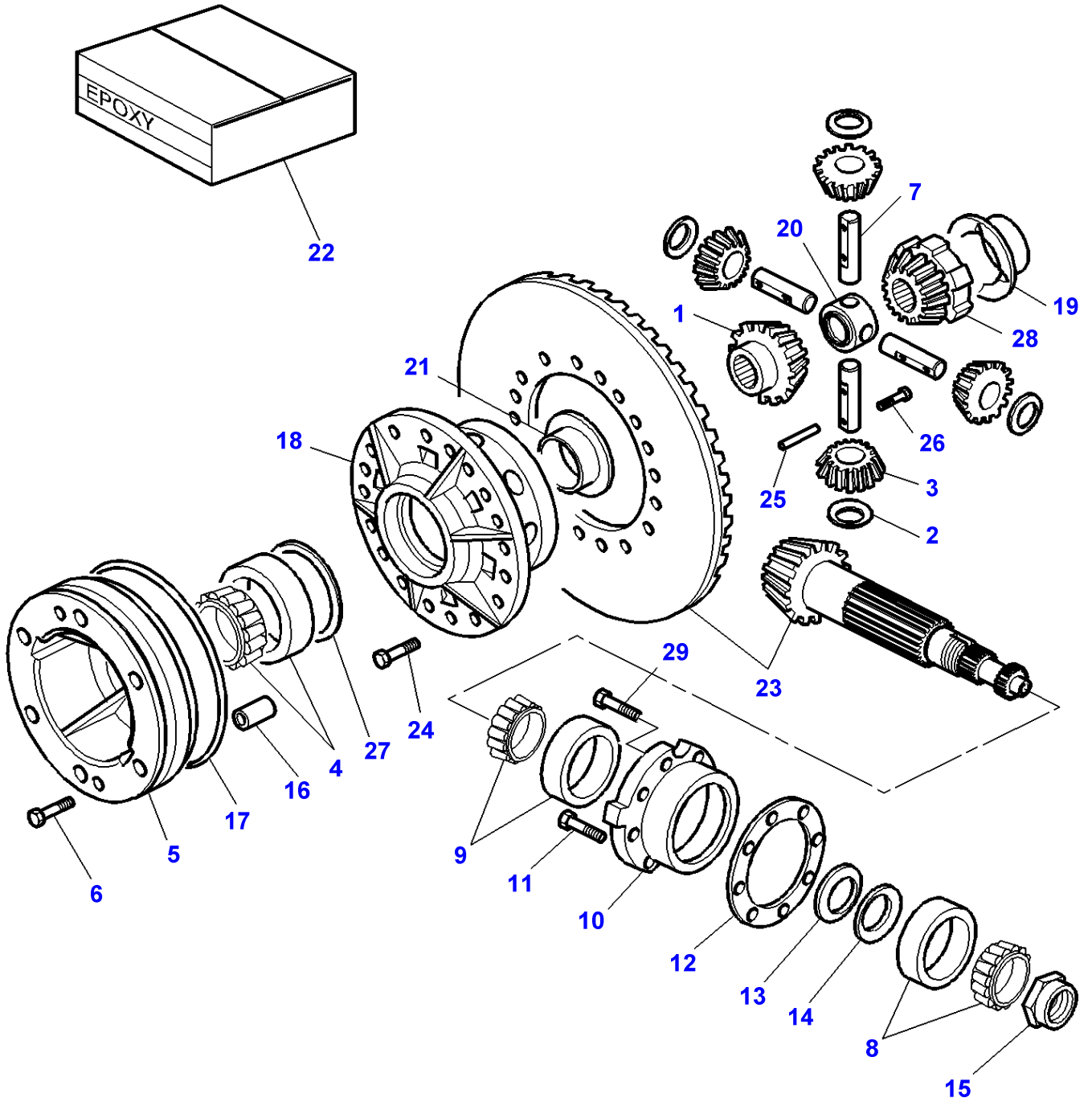
FOOTNOTE [A] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [C] OUTER FINAL DRIVE GEAR WITH COMPOSITE REDUCER

FOOTNOTE [D] WITH REAR AXLE HOUSINGS OUTER GEAR WITH SEALED HOUSING

1-ZG09-004-B



## Rear Axle - Differential - 7" DIFFERENTIAL FROM L113020

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description     | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| 1    | 3716473M5   | 1   | Pinion          |   |
| 2    | 3791227M2   | 4   | Washer          |   |
| 3    | 3716463M1   | 4   | Diff Pinion     |   |
| 4    | 3010714X91  | 1   | Bearing Taper   |   |
| 5    | 3792791M2   | 1   | Support         |   |
| 6    | 3019899X1   | 6   | Bolt Metric     | M12 X 50  |
| 7    | 3716470M3   | 4   | Clevis Pin      |   |
| 8    | 3010720X91  | 1   | Bearing Assy    |   |
| 9    | 3010735X91  | 1   | Bearing Assy    |   |
| 10   | 3716430M2   | 1   | Case Assy       |   |
| 11   | 3010770X1   | 4   | Screw Metric    | Up to Serial or Engine Number L156019<br>M12 X 35 |
|      | 3010492X1   | 4   | Screw           | From Serial or Engine Number L156020<br>M12 X 30  |
| 12   | 3716566M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,05 MM                                 |
|      | 3716567M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,10 MM                                 |
|      | 3716568M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,20 MM                                 |
|      | 3716569M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,30 MM                                 |
| 13   | 3716422M1   | 1   | Washer          |   |
| 14   | 3792328M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,65 MM                                 |
|      | 3716431M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,70 MM                                 |
|      | 3792329M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,75 MM                                 |
|      | 3716432M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,80 MM                                 |
|      | 3792330M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,85 MM                                 |
|      | 3716433M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,90 MM                                 |
|      | 3792331M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,95 MM                                 |
|      | 3716434M2   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 1,00 MM                                 |
| 15   | 3716450M1   | 1   | Nut Special     | M60   |
| 16   | 1611277M1   | 1   | Pin             | Diameter 16 X 20                                  |
| 17   | 3716335M1   | 1   | O Ring          |   |
| 18   | 3716464M4   | 1   | Case Assy       |   |
| 19   | 3716472M3   | 1   | Washer          |   |
| 20   | 3716059M5   | 1   | Crosspiece      |   |
| 21   | 3716327M3   | 1   | Bush            |   |
| 22   | 3930274M92  | 1   | Loctite         |   |
| 23   | 3793087M92  | 1   | Kit, Bevel Gear | [C]<br>9 X 41                                     |
|      | 3792781M91  | 1   | Kit, Bevel Gear | [D]<br>9 X 44                                     |
| 24   | 3010783X1   | 18  | Screw Metric    | M16 X 40  |
| 25   | 3384279M1   | 4   | Needle          |   |
| 26   | 1441000X1   | 4   | Screw Metric    | M8 X 16   |
| 27   | 3796205M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,30 MM                                 |
|      | 3796206M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,35 MM                                 |
|      | 3796207M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,40 MM                                 |
|      | 3796208M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,45 MM                                 |
|      | 3796209M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,50 MM                                 |
|      | 3796210M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,55 MM                                 |
| 28   | 3716474M6   | 1   | Planet          |   |
| 29   | 3010010X1   | 4   | Screw           | Up to Serial or Engine Number L156019<br>M12 X 40 |
|      | 3010770X1   | 4   | Screw Metric    | From Serial or Engine Number L156020<br>M12 X 35  |

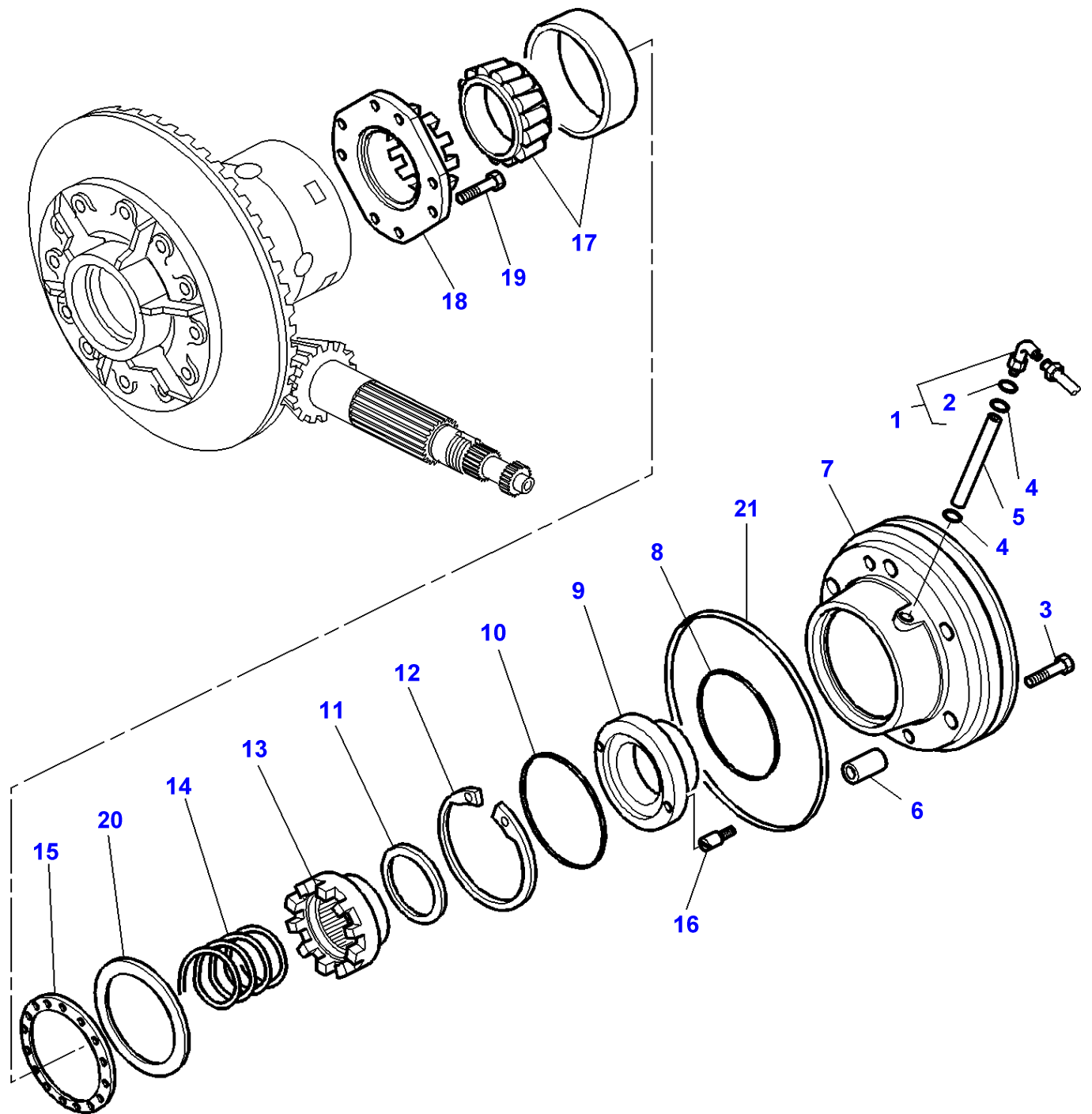
FOOTNOTE [A] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [C] OUTER FINAL DRIVE GEAR WITH COMPOSITE REDUCER

FOOTNOTE [D] WITH REAR AXLE HOUSINGS OUTER GEAR WITH SEALED HOUSING

1-ZG21-002-C

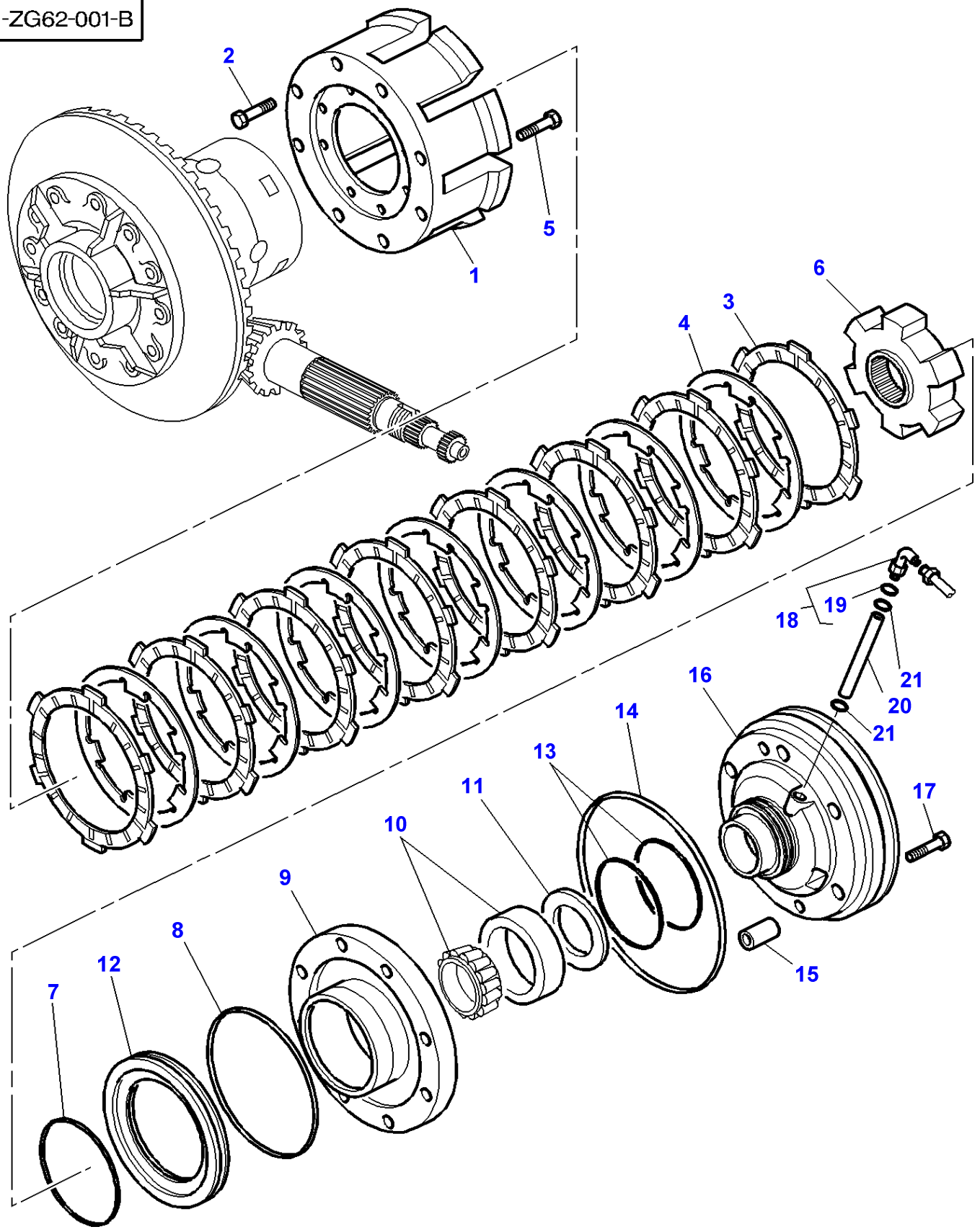




| Rear Axle Differential |             | Lock Mechanism - Hydromechanical |                 |  |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Item                   | Part Number | Qty                              | Description     | Comments   |
| 1                      | 3385713M91  | 1                                | Union           |  |
| 2                      | 831497M1    | 1                                | O Ring          | (1)  |
| 3                      | 3019899X1   | 6                                | Bolt Metric     | M12X50   |
| 4                      | 377494X1    | 2                                | O Ring          |  |
| 5                      | 3716571M2   | 1                                | Tube            |  |
| 6                      | 1611277M1   | 1                                | Pin             | Diameter 16X20   |
| 7                      | 3716331M4   | 1                                | Support         |  |
| 8                      | 152613M1    | 1                                | O Ring          |  |
| 9                      | 3382480M1   | 1                                | Piston          | Up to Serial or Engine Number H162000<br>For France only or any text in French only<br>For UK only or any text in English only |
|                        | 3792455M1   | 1                                | Piston          | From Serial or Engine Number H162001<br>For France only or any text in French only<br>For UK only or any text in English only  |
|                        | 3792455M1   | 1                                | Piston          | Not for France<br>Without or not for example : not United Kingdom  |
| 10                     | 359118X1    | 1                                | O Ring          |  |
| 11                     | 3715419M1   | 1                                | Washer          | Up to Serial or Engine Number H162000<br>For France only or any text in French only<br>For UK only or any text in English only |
|                        | 3792454M1   | 1                                | Washer          | From Serial or Engine Number H162001<br>For France only or any text in French only<br>For UK only or any text in English only  |
|                        | 3792454M1   | 1                                | Washer          | Not for France<br>Without or not for example : not United Kingdom  |
| 12                     | 356005X1    | 1                                | Clip            |  |
| 13                     | 3382477M4   | 1                                | Coupling        | Up to Serial or Engine Number H162000<br>For France only or any text in French only<br>For UK only or any text in English only |
|                        | 3792456M1   | 1                                | Coupling        | From Serial or Engine Number H162001<br>For France only or any text in French only<br>For UK only or any text in English only  |
|                        | 3792456M1   | 1                                | Coupling        | Not for France<br>Without or not for example : not United Kingdom  |
| 14                     | 3382481M2   | 1                                | Spring          |  |
| 15                     | 1686054M2   | X                                | Shim            | Thickness 0,48-0,53MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number 11/00  |
|                        | 521401M2    | X                                | Shim            | Thickness 0,61-0,66MM  |
|                        | 187689M2    | X                                | Shim            | Thickness 0,73-0,78MM  |
|                        | 892173M2    | X                                | Shim            | Thickness 0,864-0,914  |
|                        | 892172M2    | X                                | Shim            | Thickness 0,991-1,041  |
|                        | 892171M2    | X                                | Shim            | Thickness 1,118-1,168  |
|                        | 892170M2    | X                                | Shim            | Thickness 1,245-1,295  |
|                        | 191124M2    | X                                | Shim            | Thickness 1,37-1,42MM  |
|                        | 191125M2    | X                                | Shim            | Thickness 1,49-1,54MM  |
| 16                     | 3382377M1   | 1                                | Centraliser     |  |
| 17                     | 1850909M91  | 1                                | Bearing<br>Assy |  |
| 18                     | 3382476M2   | 1                                | Coupling        | Up to Serial or Engine Number K065018  |
|                        | 3794210M1   | 1                                | Coupling        | From Serial or Engine Number K065019   |
| 19                     | 362782X1    | 8                                | Bolt Unc        | 1/2"-13X105  |
| 20                     | 3794031M1   | X                                | Chock           | Thickness 0,7MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number 11/00  |
| 21                     | 3716335M1   | 1                                | O Ring          |  |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZG62-001-B

1-ZG62-001-B

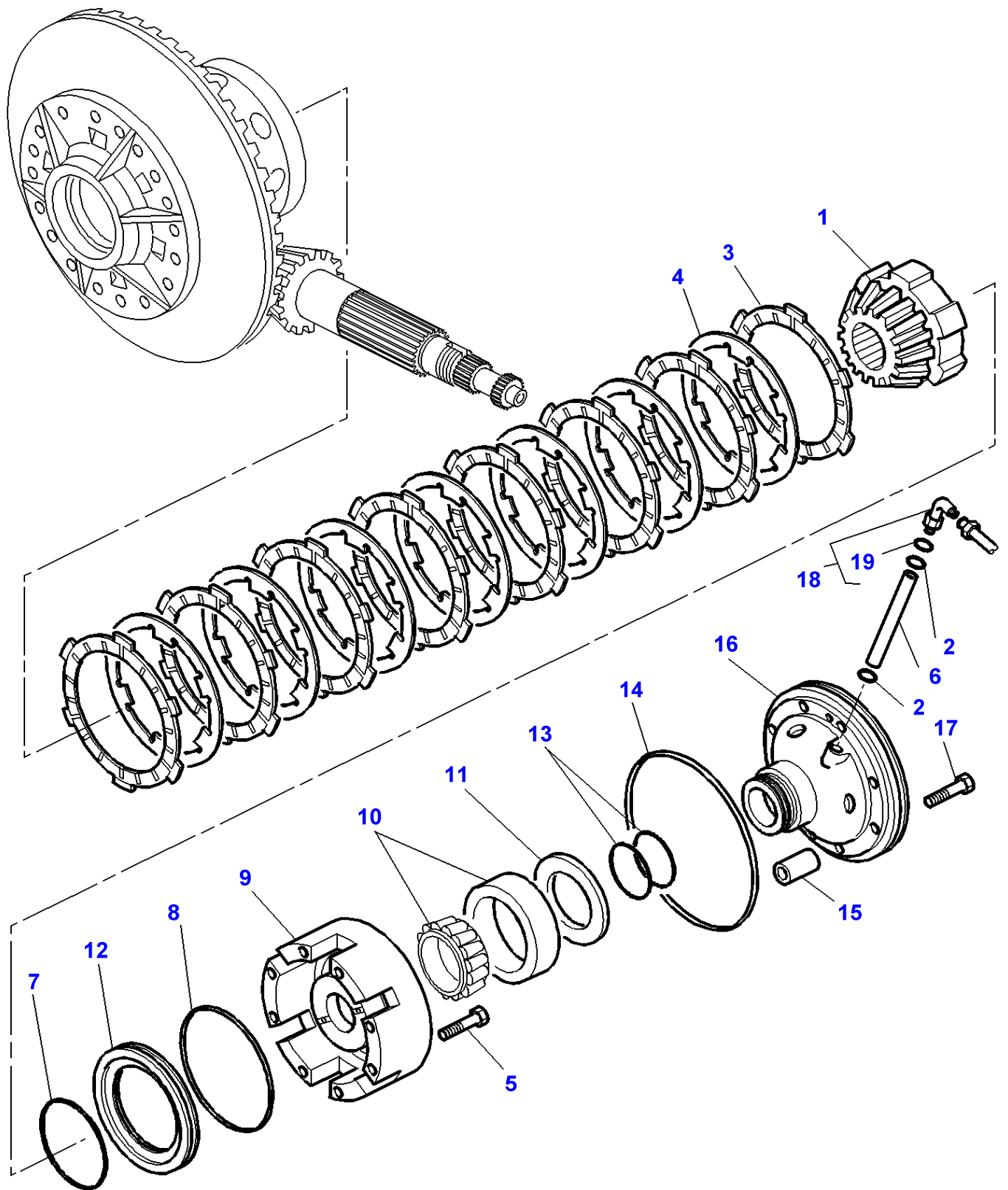


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Rear Axle Differential Lock Mechanism - Multidiscs - 5" Differential****Page030-0070**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 1           | 3716851M3          | 1          | Case Assy          | Diameter 262 MM  |
| 2           | 3009515X1          | 8          | Bolt Metric        | M12 X 80         |
| 3           | 3616741M1          | 8          | Disc               |                  |
| 4           | 3616742M1          | 7          | Counterplate       |                  |
| 5           | 362782X1           | 8          | Bolt Unc           | 1/2"-13 X 102    |
| 6           | 3716855M3          | 1          | Hub                |                  |
| 7           | 70923591           | 1          | O Ring             |                  |
| 8           | 359008X1           | 1          | O Ring             |                  |
| 9           | 3716309M13         | 1          | Case Assy          |                  |
| 10          | 3010726X91         | 1          | Bearing Taper      |                  |
| 11          | 3716857M1          | X          | Shim               | Thickness 0,5 MM |
|             | 3716858M1          | X          | Shim               | Thickness 0,6 MM |
|             | 3791784M1          | X          | Shim               | Thickness 0,7 MM |
|             | 3716859M1          | X          | Shim               | Thickness 0,8 MM |
|             | 3716860M1          | X          | Shim               | Thickness 0,9 MM |
| 12          | 3716854M1          | 1          | Piston             |                  |
| 13          | 3716856M2          | 2          | Segment            |                  |
| 14          | 3716335M1          | 1          | O Ring             |                  |
| 15          | 1611277M1          | 1          | Pin                | Diameter 16 X 20 |
| 16          | 3716853M14         | 1          | Support            |                  |
| 17          | 3019899X1          | 6          | Bolt Metric        | M12 X 50         |
| 18          | 3385713M91         | 1          | Union              |                  |
| 19          | 831497M1           | 1          | O Ring             | (18)             |
| 20          | 3716571M2          | 1          | Tube               |                  |
| 21          | 377494X1           | 2          | O Ring             |                  |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZG62-003-A

1-ZG62-003-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Rear Axle Differential Lock Mechanism - Multidiscs - 7" Differential****Page030-0075**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 1           | 3716474M6          | 1          | Planet             |                  |
| 2           | 377494X1           | 2          | O Ring             |                  |
| 3           | 3616741M1          | 8          | Disc               |                  |
| 4           | 3616742M1          | 7          | Counterplate       |                  |
| 5           | 3010784X1          | 8          | Screw Metric       | M12 X 110        |
| 6           | 3716571M2          | 1          | Tube               |                  |
| 7           | 70923591           | 1          | O Ring             |                  |
| 8           | 359008X1           | 1          | O Ring             |                  |
| 9           | 3716562M12         | 1          | Case Assy          | Diameter 256 MM  |
| 10          | 1850909M91         | 1          | Bearing Assy       |                  |
| 11          | 3716479M1          | X          | Chock              | Thickness 0,5 MM |
|             | 3716480M1          | X          | Chock              | Thickness 0,6 MM |
|             | 3791782M1          |            | Chock              | Thickness 0,7 MM |
|             | 3716486M1          | X          | Chock              | Thickness 0,8 MM |
|             | 3791783M1          |            | Chock              | Thickness 0,9 MM |
| 12          | 3716467M1          | 1          | Piston             |                  |
| 13          | 3716580M3          | 2          | Segment            |                  |
| 14          | 3716335M1          | 1          | O Ring             |                  |
| 15          | 1611277M1          | 1          | Pin                | Diameter 16 X 20 |
| 16          | 3792800M11         | 1          | Support            |                  |
| 17          | 3019899X1          | 6          | Bolt Metric        | M12 X 50         |
| 18          | 3385713M91         | 1          | Union              |                  |
| 19          | 831497M1           | 1          | O Ring             | (18)             |

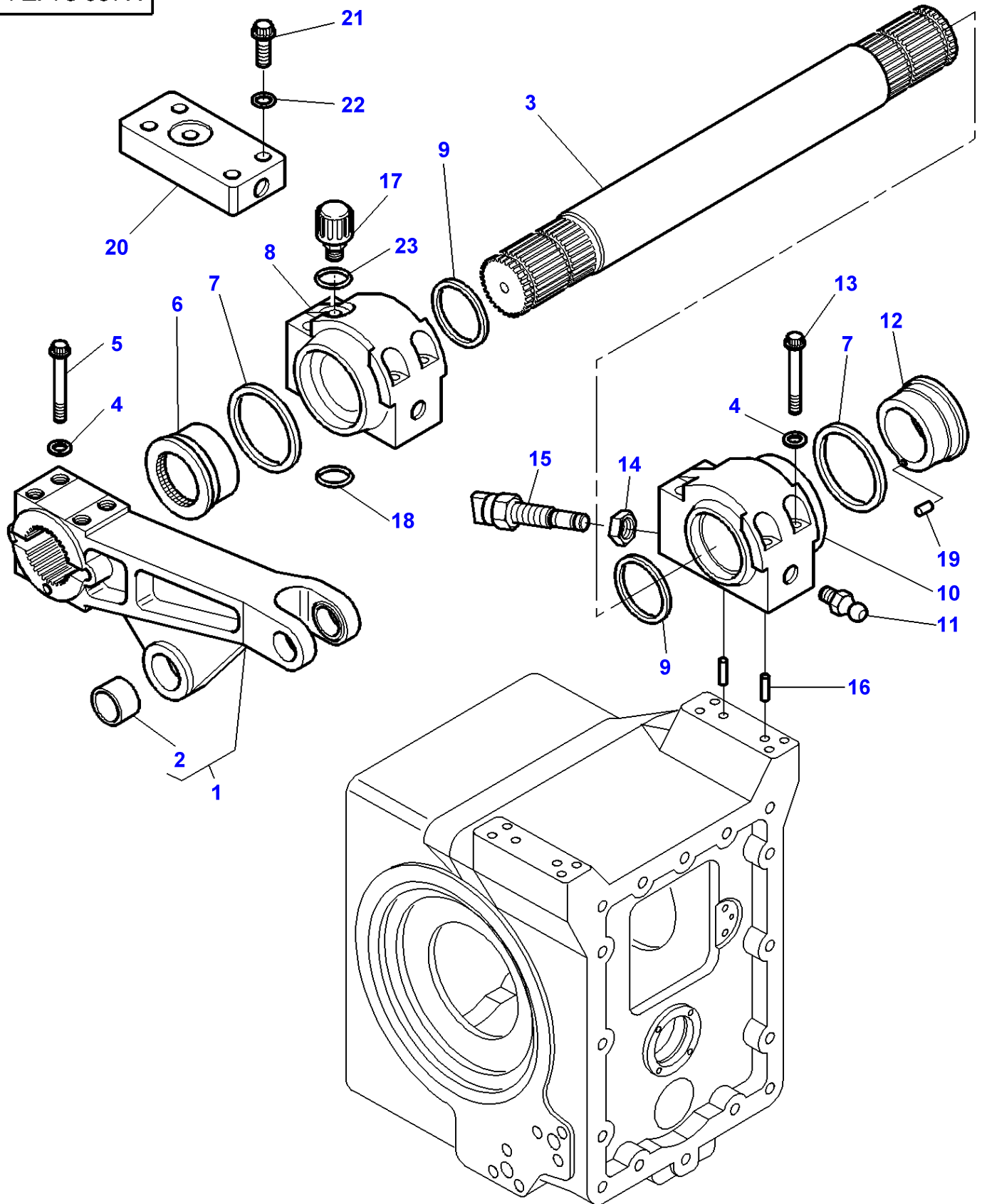
| Page Title  | Page Number |
|---|-------------|
| Electronic Lift - Lift Arms   | 040-0005    |
| Linkage - Lift Cylinders  | 040-0010    |
| Levelling box   | 040-0015    |
| Levelling box   | 040-0020    |
| Linkage - Top Link With Ball End  | 040-0025    |
| Linkage - Top Link With Hook End  | 040-0030    |
| Top Link Lock   | 040-0035    |
| Linkage - Lower Cat 2 And 3   | 040-0040    |
| Linkage - Lower Cat 2 And 3 - UP TO H119030                                 | 040-0045    |
| Linkage - Lower Cat 2 And 3 - FROM H119031                                  | 040-0050    |
| Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support  | 040-0055    |
| Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support  | 040-0060    |
| Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support  | 040-0065    |
| Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support  | 040-0070    |
| Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support  | 040-0075    |
| Hitch   | 040-0080    |
| Hitch   | 040-0085    |
| Hitch - HAY LADDER SUPPORT FOR AUTOMATIC HOOK "DROMONE" - From 12-NOV-2001  | 040-0090    |
| Hitch - Cramer  | 040-0095    |
| Hitch   | 040-0100    |
| Hitch - Cramer  | 040-0105    |
| Linkage - Swinging Drawbar  | 040-0110    |
| Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - SAE STANDARD                                   | 040-0115    |
| Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - ISO STANDARD                                   | 040-0120    |
| Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - SAE STANDARD                                   | 040-0125    |
| Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - ISO STANDARD                                   | 040-0130    |
| Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control                 | 040-0135    |
| Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control - Up To K110022 | 040-0140    |
| Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control - From K110023  | 040-0145    |
| Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control                 | 040-0150    |
| Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control - Up To K110022 | 040-0155    |
| Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control - From K110023  | 040-0160    |
| Tube Stabilizers  | 040-0165    |
| Tube Stabilizers  | 040-0170    |
| Tube Stabilizers  | 040-0175    |
| Tube Stabilizers  | 040-0180    |
| Tube Stabilizers  | 040-0185    |
| Tube Stabilizers  | 040-0190    |
| Linkage - Shoe Stabilizers - With Sealed Rear Axle Housings                 | 040-0195    |
| Linkage - Shoe Stabilizers - With Composite Reducer                         | 040-0200    |
| Drawbar   | 040-0205    |
| Automatic Hitch - With Remote Control - Automatic Hook "DROMONE"            | 040-0210    |
| Autohitch - Dromone - Hydraulic Control - Up To 31-12-2000                  | 040-0215    |
| Autohitch - Dromone - Hydraulic Control - From 01-01-2001                   | 040-0220    |
| Automatic Hitch - With Remote Control - Hitch Support - "DROMONE"           | 040-0225    |
| Automatic Hitch - With Remote Control                                       | 040-0230    |
| Front Linkage 35000N - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE                                 | 040-0235    |
| Front Linkage 35000N - WITH DYNASHIFT - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE                | 040-0240    |
| Front Linkage 35000N - WITH FULL POWERSHIFT - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE          | 040-0245    |
| Front Linkage 35000N - WITH DYNASHIFT - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE                | 040-0250    |
| Front Linkage 35000N - WITH FULL POWERSHIFT - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE          | 040-0255    |
| Front Linkage 35000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - UP TO M079019                   | 040-0260    |
| Front Linkage 35000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - UP TO M079019                   | 040-0265    |

Linkage

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Front Linkage 35000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - FROM M079020                              | 040-0270 |
| Front Linkage 35000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - FROM M079020                              | 040-0275 |
| Front Linkage 35000N - Hydraulic - With CARRARO Front Axle - Up To L337008            | 040-0280 |
| Front Linkage 35000N - Hydraulic - With CARRARO Front Axle - From L337009             | 040-0285 |
| Front Linkage 35000N - ACCUMULATOR - WITH NO SUSPENDED CARRARO FRONT AXLE             | 040-0290 |
| Front Linkage 35000N - WITH FRONT DUAL CONTROL  | 040-0295 |
| Front Linkage 35000N - Without Front Dual Control - Lift External Control             | 040-0300 |
| Front Linkage 50000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - DYNASHIFT                                 | 040-0305 |
| Front Linkage 50000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - DYNASHIFT                                 | 040-0310 |
| Front Linkage 50000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - FULL POWERSHIFT                           | 040-0315 |
| Front Linkage 50000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - FULL POWERSHIFT                           | 040-0320 |
| Front Linkage 50000N - Hydraulic - With CARRARO Front Axle                            | 040-0325 |
| Front Linkage 50000N  | 040-0330 |
| Front Linkage 50000N - WITH FRONT DUAL CONTROL  | 040-0335 |
| Front Linkage 50000N - Without Front Dual Control - Lift External Control             | 040-0340 |
| Front Linkage - HYDRAULIC - Single Acting-WITH ACCUMULATOR-WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE    | 040-0345 |
| Front Linkage - HYDRAULIC - Two Way-WITH ACCUMULATOR-WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE          | 040-0350 |
| Front Linkage - HYDRAULIC - Single Acting-WITHOUT ACCUMULATOR-WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE | 040-0355 |
| Front Linkage - HYDRAULIC - Two Way-WITHOUT ACCUMULATOR-WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE       | 040-0360 |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZP73-001-A

1-ZP73-001-A



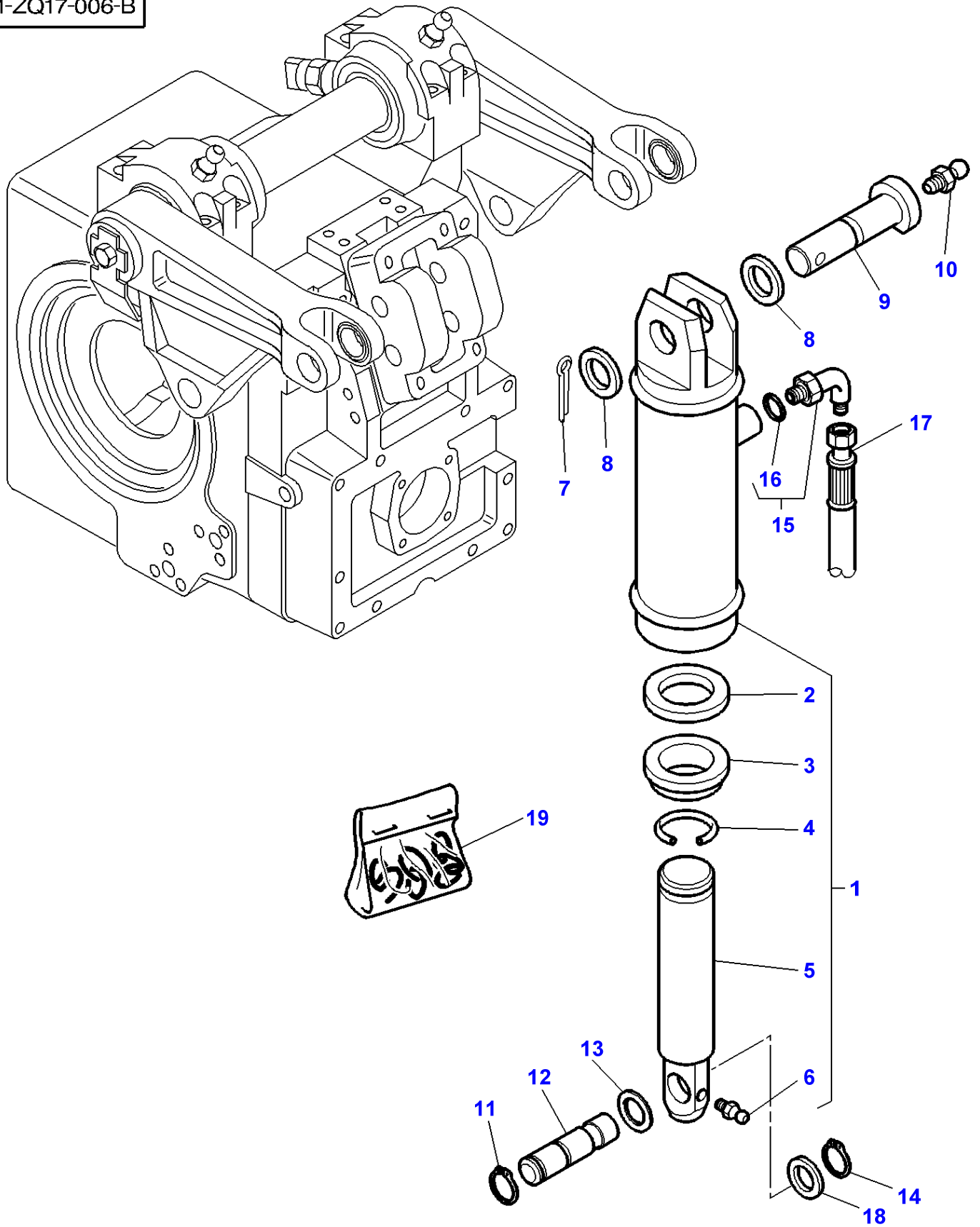


## Electronic Lift - Lift Arms

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description     | Comments        |
|------|------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 3716511M13       | 1   | Arm             | Left Hand       |
|      | 3716527M13       | 1   | Arm             | Right Hand      |
| 2    | 3716510M2        | 1   | Bush            | (1)             |
| 3    | 3716538M2        | 1   | Shaft           |                 |
| 4    | 3010875X1        | 16  | Washer          | Diameter 16 MM  |
| 5    | 3019874X1        | 8   | Screw Metric    | M16 X 115       |
| 6    | 3716522M2        | 1   | Cam             | Left Hand       |
| 7    | 3716689M1        | 2   | Gasket          | Diameter 120 MM |
| 8    | 3716506M14       | 1   | Bearing Carrier | Left Hand       |
| 9    | 3716616M1        | 2   | Gasket          | Diameter 85 MM  |
| 10   | 3716521M15       | 1   | Bearing Carrier | Right Hand      |
| 11   | 1441858X1        | 2   | Grease Nipple   |                 |
| 12   | 3716513M4        | 1   | Cam             | Right Hand      |
| 13   | 3010566X1        | 8   | Screw Metric    | M16 X 130       |
| 14   | 3385674M1        | 1   | Nut             | M24             |
| 15   | <b>3712728M3</b> | 1   | Inductive Taker |                 |
| 16   | 3385839M2        | 4   | Pin             |                 |
| 17   | 3716934M1        | 1   | Breather        |                 |
| 18   | 364105X1         | 1   | O Ring          |                 |
| 19   | 3019304X1        | 1   | Spirol Pin      |                 |
| 20   | 3791696M1        | 1   | Bearing Carrier | [A]             |
| 21   | 3009806X1        | 4   | Plough Bolt     | [A]<br>M16 X 70 |
| 22   | 3010875X1        | 4   | Washer          | [A]             |
| 23   | 3019396X1        | 1   | O Ring          |                 |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITHOUT HYDRAULIC LIFT

1-ZQ17-006-B



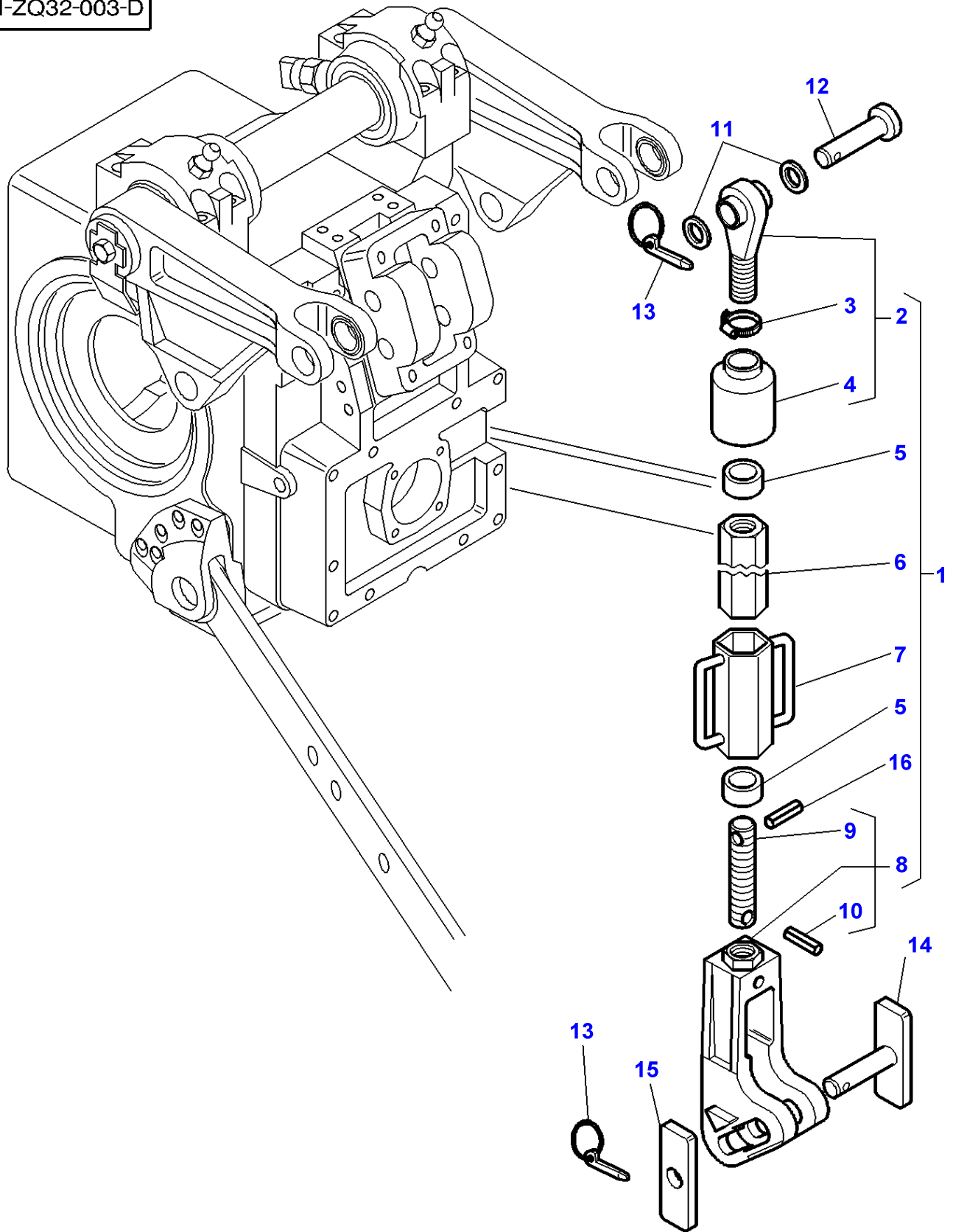
Linkage - Lift Cylinders

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description   | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|---------------|--|
| 1    | 3716601M93  | 2   | Lift Cylinder | [C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K113001<br>Diameter 95MM HYDROPRO |
|      | 3795032M1   | 2   | Lift Cylinder | [C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K113002<br>Diameter 95MM SERTA     |
| 2    | 3902766M1   | 1   | Gasket        | (1)<br>HYDROPRO  |
|      |             | 1   | Gasket        | (1)<br>SERTA<br>Not serviced,order REF. 19                             |
| 3    | 3902765M1   | 1   | Wiper         | (1)<br>HYDROPRO  |
|      |             | 1   | Wiper         | (1)<br>SERTA<br>Not serviced,order REF. 19                             |
| 4    | 3902768M1   | 1   | Ring          | (1)<br>HYDROPRO  |
|      | 3903666M1   | 1   | Ring          | (1)<br>SERTA   |
| 5    | 3902767M1   | 1   | Cylinder Rod  | (1)<br>HYDROPRO  |
|      | 3903667M1   | 1   | Cylinder Rod  | (1)<br>SERTA   |
| 6    | 1441858X1   | 2   | Grease Nipple | (1)<br>HYDROPRO  |
|      | 3903664M1   | 1   | Greaser       | (1)<br>SERTA   |
| 7    | 1442981X1   | 2   | Pin           |  |
| 8    | 3716678M2   | 4   | Washer        | [A]<br>Diameter 41 MM<br>Diameter 60 MM<br>Thickness 5,5 MM            |
|      | 3716680M2   | 2   | Washer        | Diameter 41 MM<br>Diameter 60 MM<br>Thickness 10,5 MM                  |
| 9    | 3716609M1   | 2   | Clevis Pin    |  |
| 10   | 1441858X1   | 2   | Grease Nipple |  |
| 11   | 22608X      | 2   | Circlip       |  |
| 12   | 3716627M3   | 2   | Clevis Pin    |  |
| 13   | 3716682M2   | 2   | Washer        | Diameter 45 MM<br>Diameter 60 MM<br>Thickness 6 MM                     |
|      | 3716676M2   | 2   | Washer        | [A]<br>Diameter 45,4 MM<br>Diameter 60 MM<br>Thickness 15,5 MM         |
| 14   | 3010066X1   | 2   | Clip          |  |
| 15   | 3019418X91  | 2   | Elbow Nipple  |  |
| 16   | 3019398X1   | 1   | O Ring        | (15)   |
| 17   | 3716385M1   | 1   | Tube          | Left Hand<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number 31/12/2000                  |
|      | 3716383M1   | 1   | Tube          | Right Hand<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number 31/12/2001                 |
|      | 3793420M1   | 1   | Tube          | Left Hand<br>From Serial or Engine Number 01/01/2001                   |
|      | 3793422M1   | 1   | Tube          | Right Hand<br>From Serial or Engine Number 01/01/2001                  |
| 18   | 3792060M1   | X   | Chock         | [A]<br>Thickness 0,5MM   |
|      | 3792061M2   | X   | Chock         | [A]<br>Thickness 1MM   |
| 19   | 3903665M91  | 1   | Kit, Joint    | SERTA  |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH HEAVY DUTY REAR AXLE HOUSING COMPOSITE REDUCE R  
**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH REAR AXLE HOUSINGS OUTER GEAR WITH SEALED HOUSING  
**FOOTNOTE [C]** IDENTIFICATION ON CYLINDER CASING  
**FOOTNOTE [D]** WITH VERTICAL POSITION DISTRIBUTOR  
**FOOTNOTE [E]** WITH HORIZONTAL POSITION DISTRIBUTOR

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ32-003-D

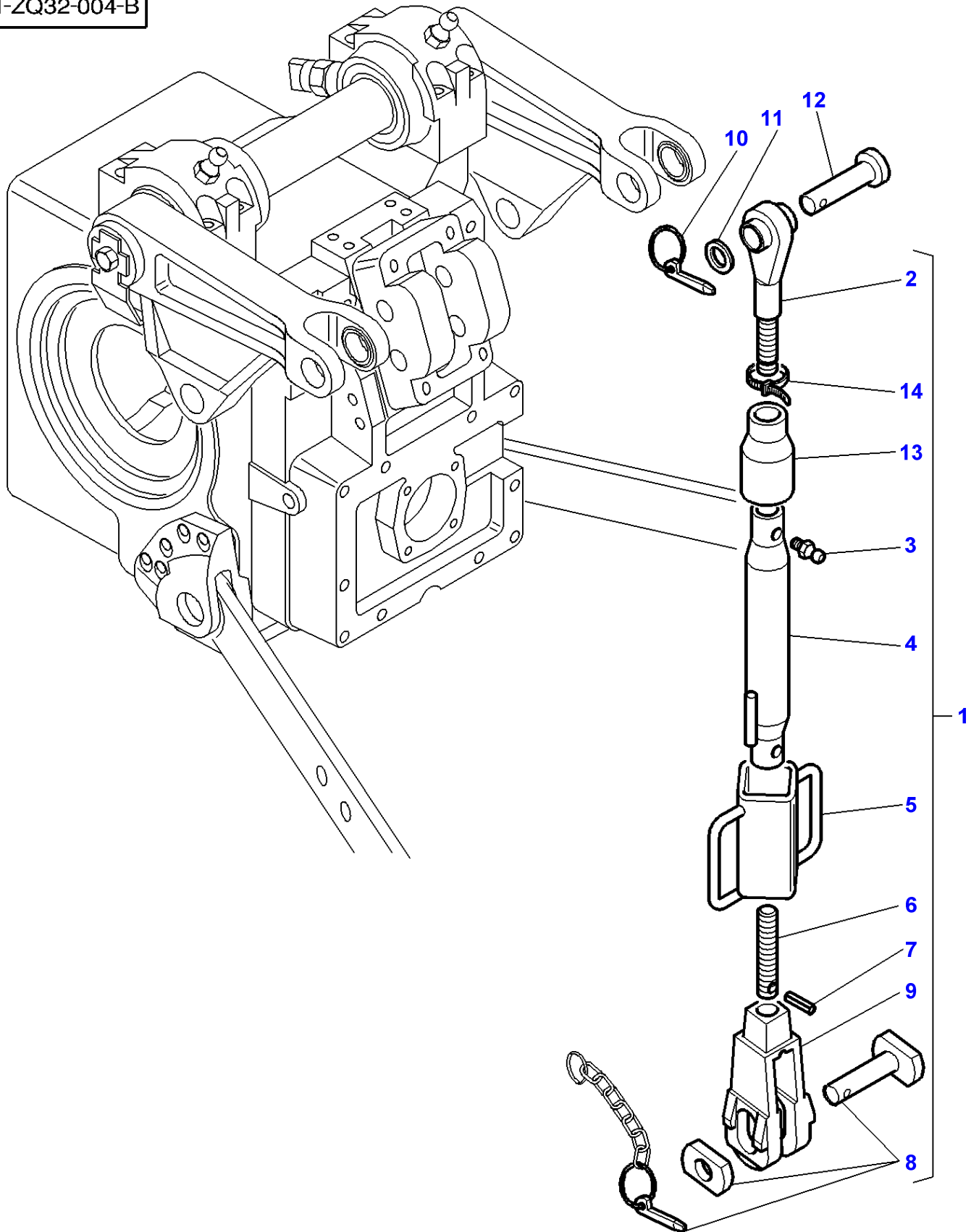
1-ZQ32-003-D



## Levelling box

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description  | Comments               |
|------|------------------|-----|--------------|------------------------|
| 1    | 3792628M92       | 2   | Draglink     |                        |
| 2    | 3792629M91       | 1   | Toggle       | (1)                    |
| 3    | 338615X1         | 1   | Clamp        | (2)                    |
| 4    | 3580198M1        | 1   | Helmet       | (2)                    |
| 5    | 3716978M1        | 2   | Bush         | (1)                    |
| 6    | 3581997M2        | 1   | Tube         | (1)                    |
| 7    | 3386457M2        | 1   | Handle       | (1)                    |
| 8    | 3792637M92       | 1   | Clevis       | (1)                    |
| 9    | 3716979M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin   | (8)                    |
| 10   | 3819644M1        | 1   | Spirol Pin   | (8)                    |
| 11   | 3716148M1        | 4   | Washer       |                        |
| 12   | <b>3716661M2</b> | 2   | Clevis Pin   |                        |
| 13   | 3387161M2        | 4   | Pin          |                        |
| 14   | 3792015M91       | 2   | Clevis Pin   |                        |
| 15   | 3580195M1        | 2   | Tappet Plate |                        |
| 16   | 3011358X1        | 1   | Pin          | (1)<br>Diameter 5X36MM |

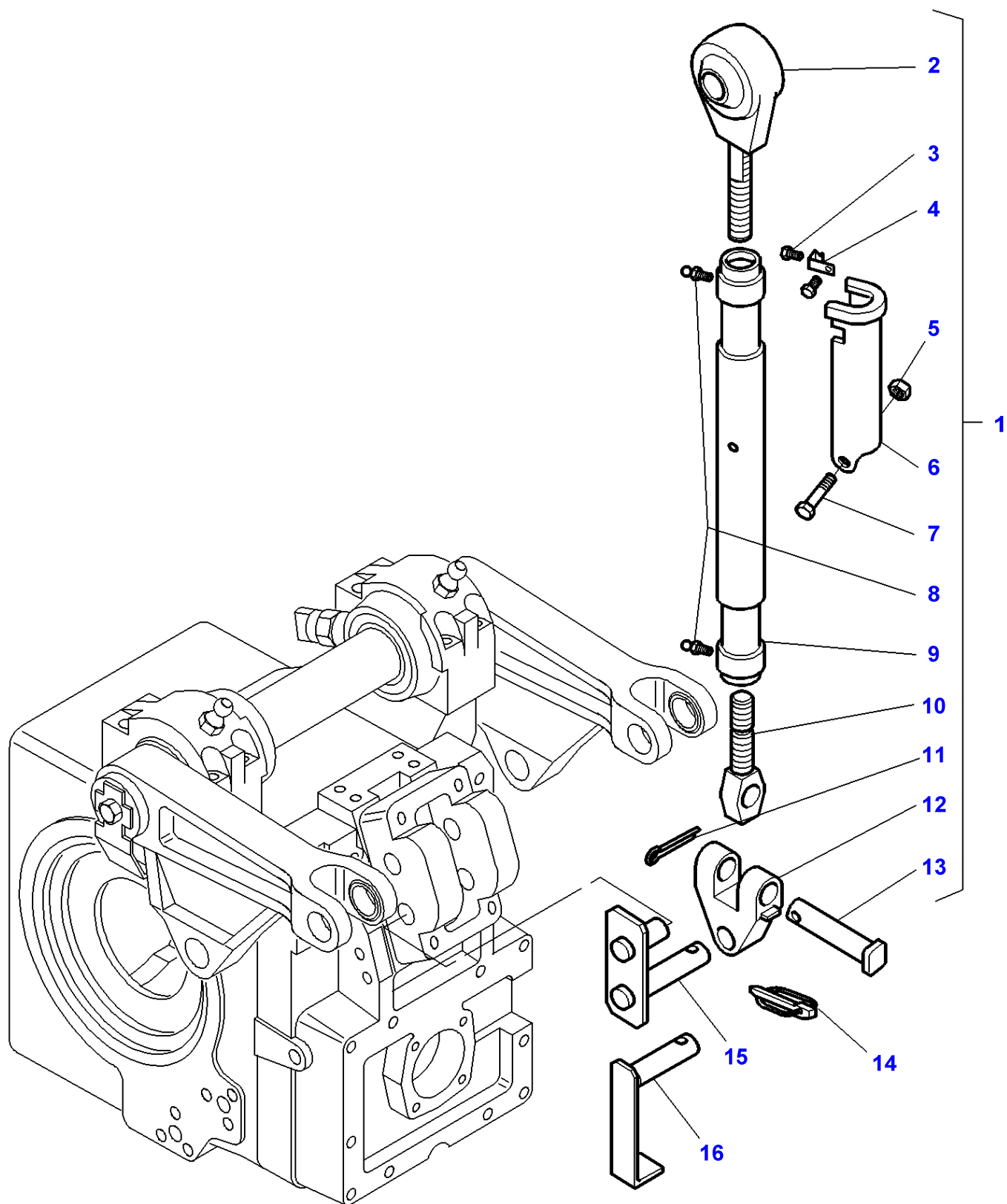
1-ZQ32-004-B



## Levelling box

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|-------------|--|
| 1    | 3792920M1        | 2   | Draglink    | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3716615M2 |
| 2    | 3902790M1        | 1   | Toggle      | (1)  |
| 3    |                  | 2   | Greaser     | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 4                               |
| 4    | 3902788M1        | 1   | Tube        | (1)  |
| 5    | 3902787M2        | 1   | Handle      | (1)  |
| 6    | 3902785M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin  | (1)  |
| 7    | 3902786M1        | 1   | Pin         | (1)  |
| 8    | 3902789M91       | 1   | Parts Pack  | (1)  |
| 9    | 3902784M1        | 1   | Clevis      | (1)  |
| 10   | 3387161M2        | 2   | Pin         |  |
| 11   | 3716148M1        | 2   | Washer      | Diameter 29 MM   |
| 12   | <b>3716661M2</b> | 2   | Clevis Pin  |  |
| 13   | 3903576M1        | 1   | Protector   | (1)  |
| 14   | 3903577M1        | 1   | Clamp       | (1)  |

1-ZQ08-004-B





**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

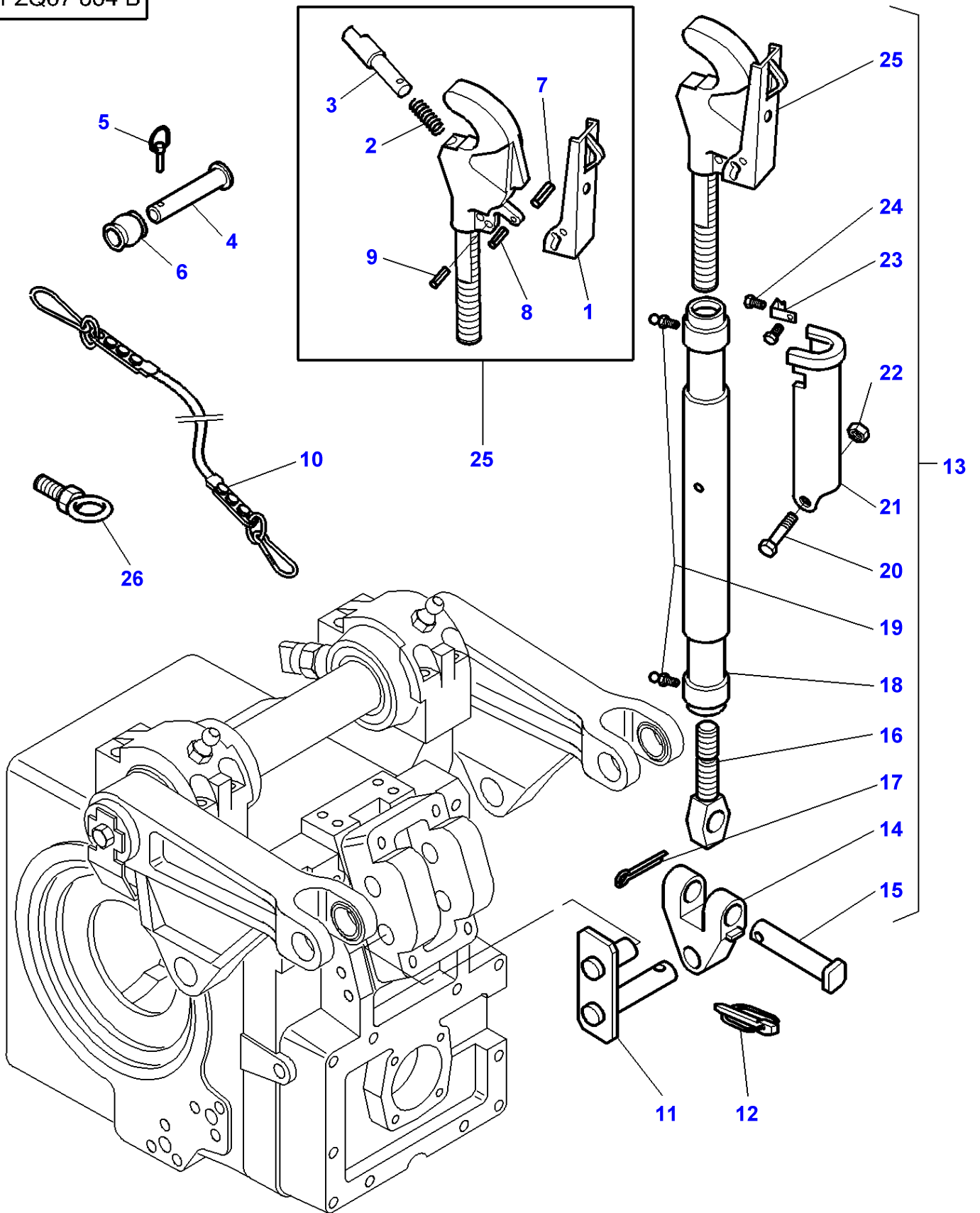
**Linkage - Top Link With Ball End**

Page040-0025

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description  | Comments  |
|------|------------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 1    | 3791536M92       | 1   | Bar          |   |
| 2    | <b>3791537M1</b> | 1   | Toggle       | (1)   |
| 3    | 3008179X1        | 2   | Screw Metric | (1)<br>M4X10  |
| 4    | 3715691M1        | 1   | Spring       | (1)   |
| 5    | 394367X1         | 1   | Locknut      | (1)   |
| 6    | 3715828M91       | 1   | Lever        | (1)   |
| 7    | 390246X1         | 1   | Bolt         | (1)<br>M8X70  |
| 8    | 3715689M1        | 2   | Greaser      | (1)   |
| 9    | 3791539M1        | 1   | Tube         | (1)<br>Length 420MM   |
| 10   | 3791540M1        | 1   | Draglink     | (1)   |
| 11   | 354092X1         | 1   | Pin          | (1)   |
| 12   | 3791541M1        | 1   | Clevis       | (1)   |
| 13   | 3715690M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin   | (1)   |
| 14   | 3387161M2        | 1   | Pin          |   |
| 15   | 3716129M3        | 1   | Clevis Pin   |   |
|      | 3716129M3        | 1   | Clevis Pin   | Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022<br>For United States of America |
| 16   | 3795817M91       | 1   | Clevis Pin   | From Serial or Engine Number K029023<br>For United States of America  |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ07-004-B

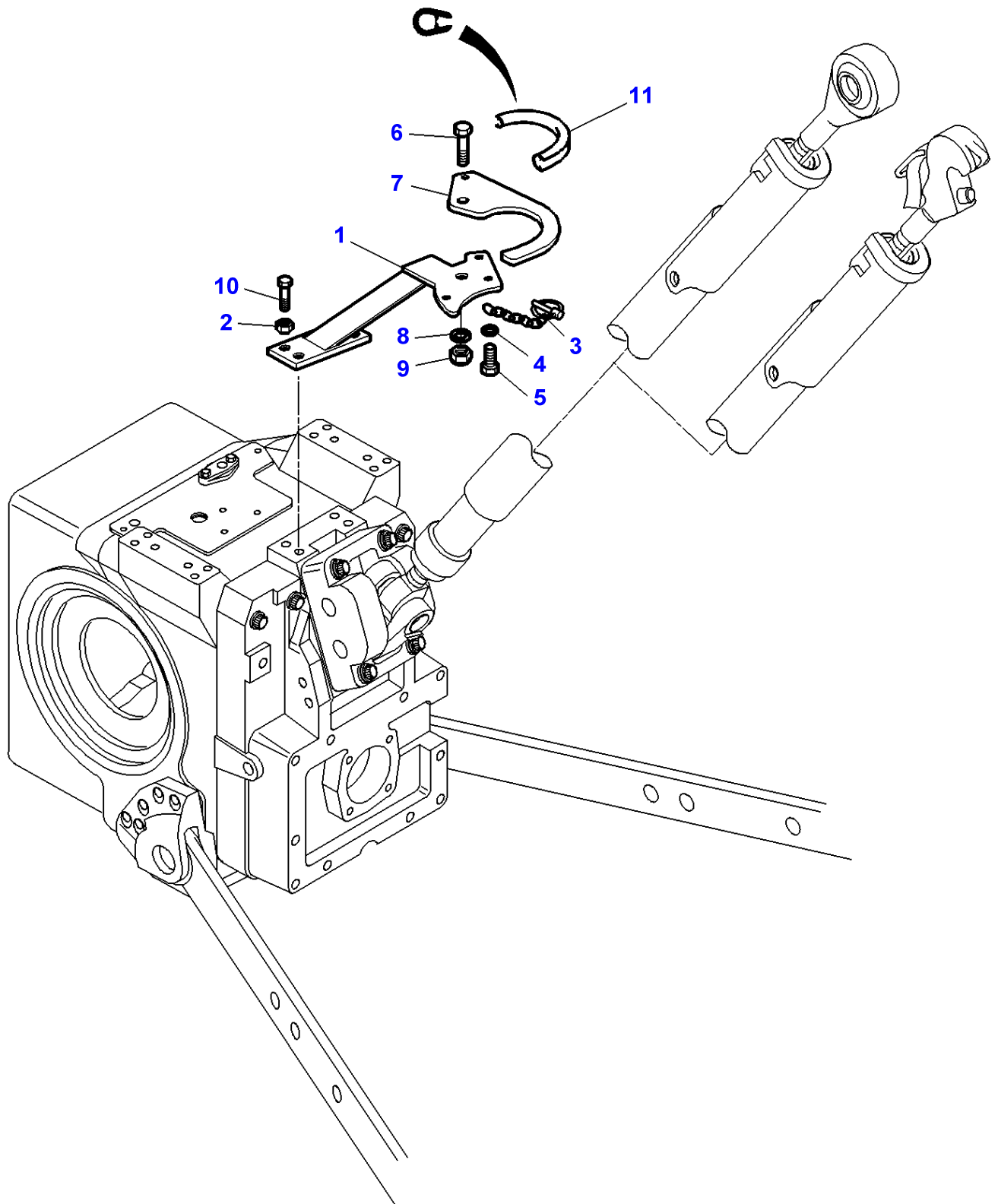
1-ZQ07-004-B



## Linkage - Top Link With Hook End

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description  | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|--------------|--|
| 1    | 3900589M91       | 1   | Lever        | (25)   |
| 2    | 3900577M1        | 1   | Spring       | (25)   |
| 3    | 3715849M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin   | (25)   |
| 4    | 3582043M2        | 1   | Clevis Pin   | Diameter 25,40MM<br>Length 124MM                           |
|      | 367073X1         | 1   | Clevis Pin   | Diameter 31,75MM<br>Length 130,2MM                         |
| 5    | 3387161M2        | 1   | Pin          |  |
| 6    | <b>3042433M1</b> | 1   | Toggle       | CAT 2/3  |
|      | 3042434M1        | 1   | Toggle       | CAT 3  |
| 7    | 3900578M1        | 1   | Pin          | (25)<br>6X20MM   |
| 8    | 390538X1         | 1   | Roll Pin     | (25)<br>5X24MM   |
| 9    | 339080X1         | 1   | Roll Pin     | (25)<br>6X24MM   |
| 10   | 3903995M1        | 1   | Chain        | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3619220M1 |
| 11   | 3716129M3        | 1   | Clevis Pin   |  |
| 12   | 3387161M2        | 1   | Pin          |  |
| 13   | 3791535M92       | 1   | Bar          | Length 605/850MM   |
| 14   | 3791541M1        | 1   | Clevis       | (13)   |
| 15   | 3715690M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin   | (13)   |
| 16   | 3791540M1        | 1   | Draglink     | (13)   |
| 17   | 354092X1         | 1   | Pin          | (13)   |
| 18   | 3791538M1        | 1   | Tube         | (13)<br>Length 370MM                                       |
| 19   | 3715689M1        | 2   | Greaser      | (13)   |
| 20   | 390246X1         | 1   | Bolt         | (13)   |
| 21   | 3715685M91       | 1   | Lever        | (13)   |
| 22   | 394367X1         | 1   | Locknut      | (13)   |
| 23   | 3715691M1        | 1   | Spring       | (13)   |
| 24   | 3008179X1        | 2   | Screw Metric | (13)   |
| 25   | 3715681M3        | 1   | Hook         | (13)<br>CAT 3  |
| 26   | 3580524M91       | 1   | Ring         | Up to Serial or Engine Number K101014                      |

1-ZQ35-001-D

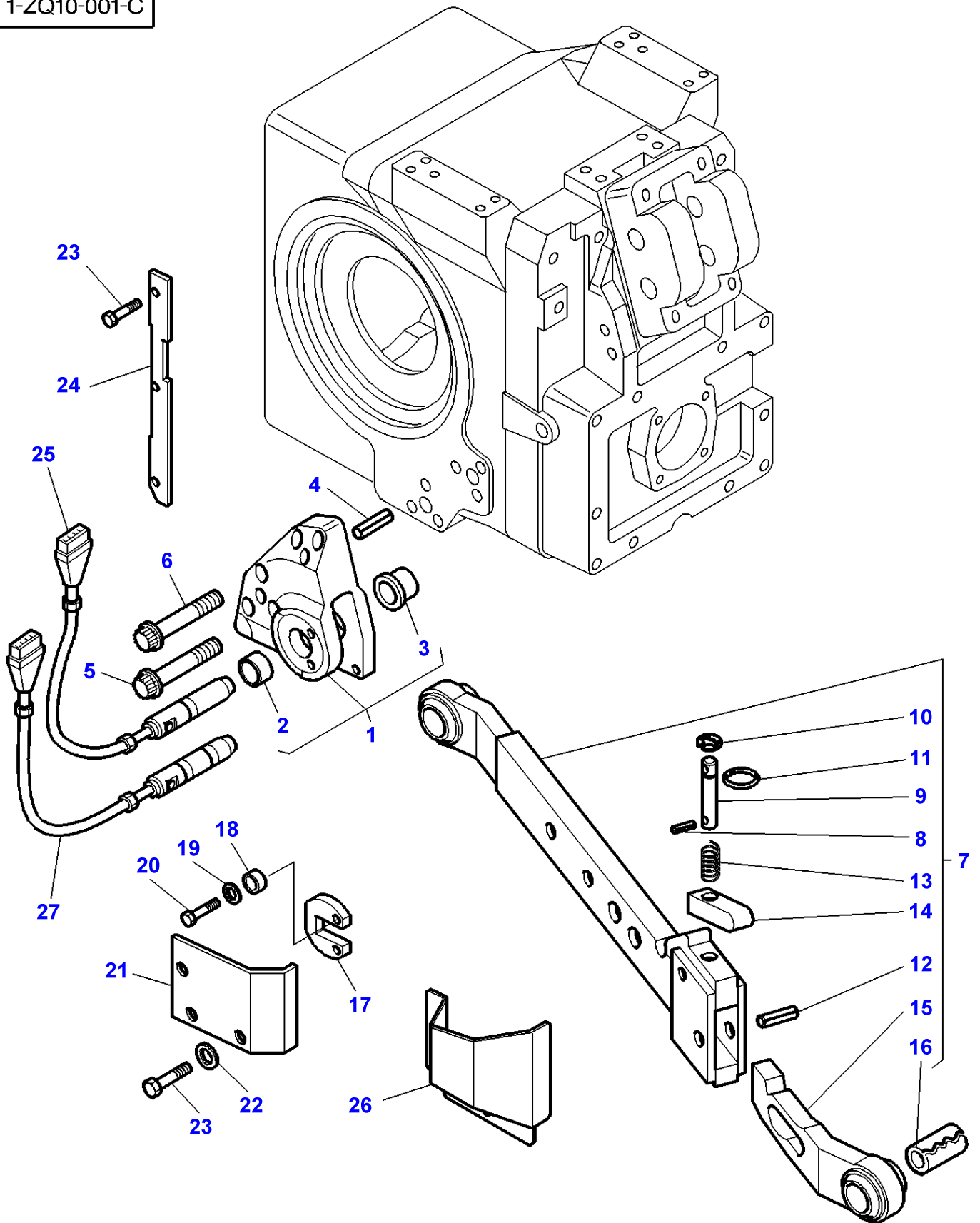


**Top Link Lock**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                                |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | 3792183M1          | 1          | Support            | Up to Serial or Engine Number J027002          |
|             | 3793433M1          | 1          | Support            | From Serial or Engine Number J027003           |
| 2           | 1440330X1          | 3          | Locknut            | Up to Serial or Engine Number J027002          |
| 3           | 3712199M91         | 1          | Chain              |  |
| 4           | 390971X1           | 1          | Washer             |  |
| 5           | 339560X1           | 1          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M6X16MM  |
| 6           | 339009X1           | 1          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M8X35MM  |
| 7           | 3793951M1          | 1          | Latch              |  |
| 8           | 390972X1           | 1          | Washer Metric      |  |
| 9           | 394367X1           | 1          | Locknut            |  |
| 10          | 3009495X1          | 2          | Bolt Metric        | From Serial or Engine Number J027003<br>M10X40 |
|             | 3009493X1          | 2          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | From Serial or Engine Number J027003<br>M10X30 |
| 11          | 3615637M1          | 1          | Gasket             | Length 200MM                                   |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ10-001-C

1-ZQ10-001-C



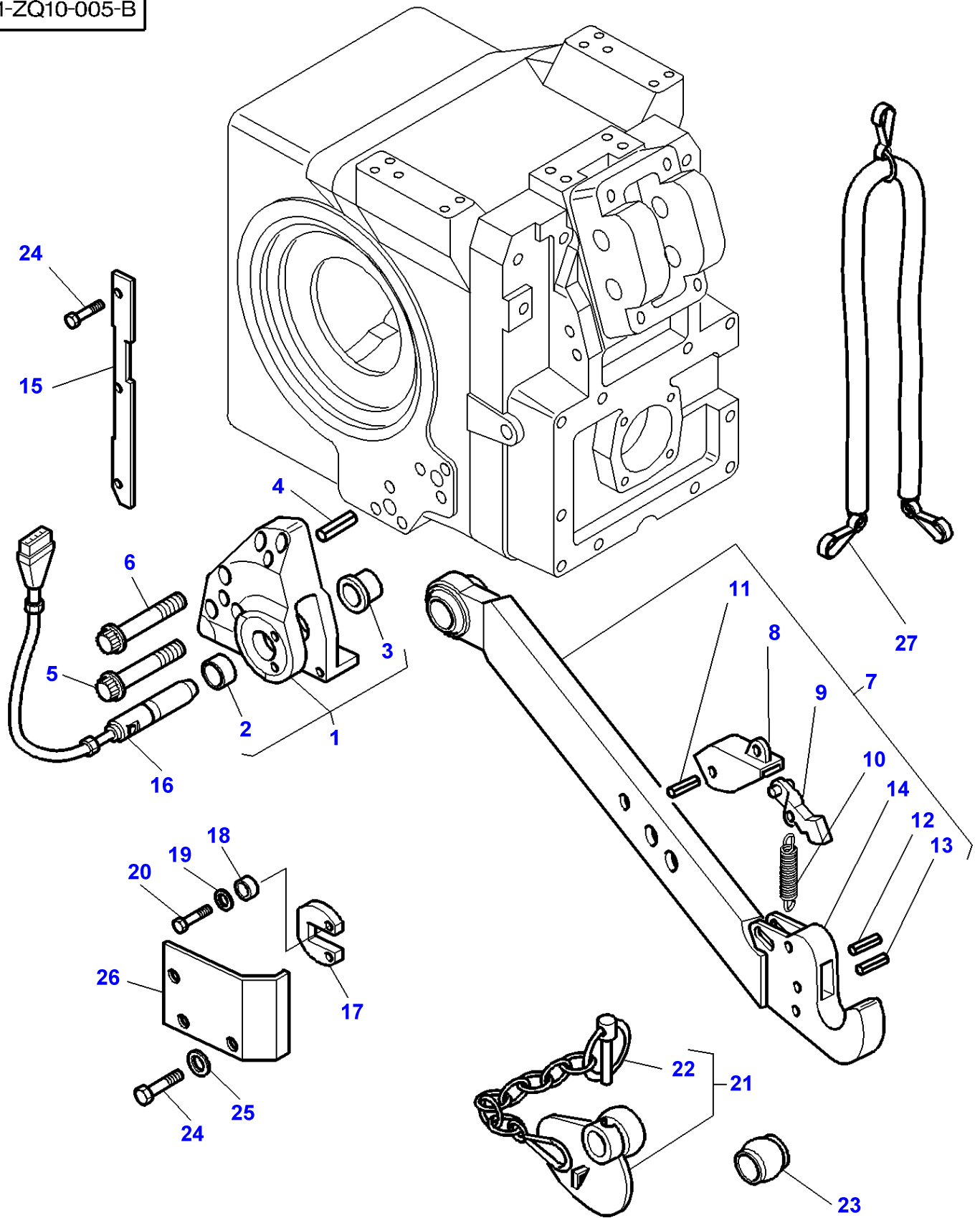
## Linkage - Lower Cat 2 And 3

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3716998M14       | 1   | Clevis           | Right Hand<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H180022                      |
|      | 3791868M11       | 1   | Clevis           | Right Hand<br>From Serial or Engine Number H180023                       |
|      | 3716997M14       | 1   | Clevis           | Left Hand<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H180022                       |
|      | 3791867M11       | 1   | Clevis           | Left Hand<br>From Serial or Engine Number H180023                        |
| 2    | 3716994M2        | 2   | Bush             | (1)  |
| 3    | 3716995M2        | 2   | Bush             | (1)  |
| 4    | 3716624M1        | 4   | Centraliser      |  |
| 5    | 3010434X1        | 10  | Screw Metric     | M20x80   |
| 6    | 3010558X1        | 2   | Screw Metric     | M20x120  |
| 7    | 3793226M92       | 1   | Bar              | Left Hand<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792052M1  |
|      | 3793227M92       | 1   | Bar              | Right Hand<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792053M1 |
| 8    | 3792592M1        | 1   | Pin              | (7)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3902001M1        |
| 9    | 3792594M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin       | (7)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3902004M1        |
| 10   | 3792590M1        | 1   | Washer           | (7)<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3902006M1    |
| 11   | 3792595M1        | 1   | Ring             | (7)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3902791M1        |
| 12   | 3792589M1        | 1   | Pin              | (7)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3902005M1        |
| 13   | 3792591M1        | 1   | Spring           | (7)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3902007M1        |
| 14   | 3792593M2        | 1   | Stop             | (7)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3902002M1        |
| 15   | 3793230M92       | 1   | Stub             | (7)<br>Left Hand   |
|      | 3793231M92       | 1   | Stub             | (7)<br>Right Hand  |
| 16   | 3793233M1        | 1   | Bush             | (7)  |
| 17   | 3716499M1        | 2   | Plate            |  |
| 18   | 3384183M2        | 4   | Bush             |  |
| 19   | 385362X1         | 4   | Washer           |  |
| 20   | 3001429X1        | 4   | Screw            | M10X35   |
| 21   | 3716983M3        | 1   | Protector        | Left Hand<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H181010                       |
|      | 3716984M3        | 1   | Protector        | Right Hand<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H181010                      |
| 22   | 390972X1         | 6   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 23   | 339124X1         | 12  | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X16  |
| 24   | 3791193M1        | 2   | Cowl             |  |
| 25   | <b>3713764M1</b> | 2   | Sensing Pin      | BOSCH<br>60KN  |
| 26   | 3791630M1        | 1   | Protector        | Left Hand<br>From Serial or Engine Number H181011                        |
|      | 3791631M1        | 1   | Protector        | Right Hand<br>From Serial or Engine Number H181011                       |
| 27   | <b>3796399M2</b> | 2   | Sensing Pin      | [A]<br>TEDEA<br>60KN   |

FOOTNOTE [A] 2 GROOVE

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ10-005-B

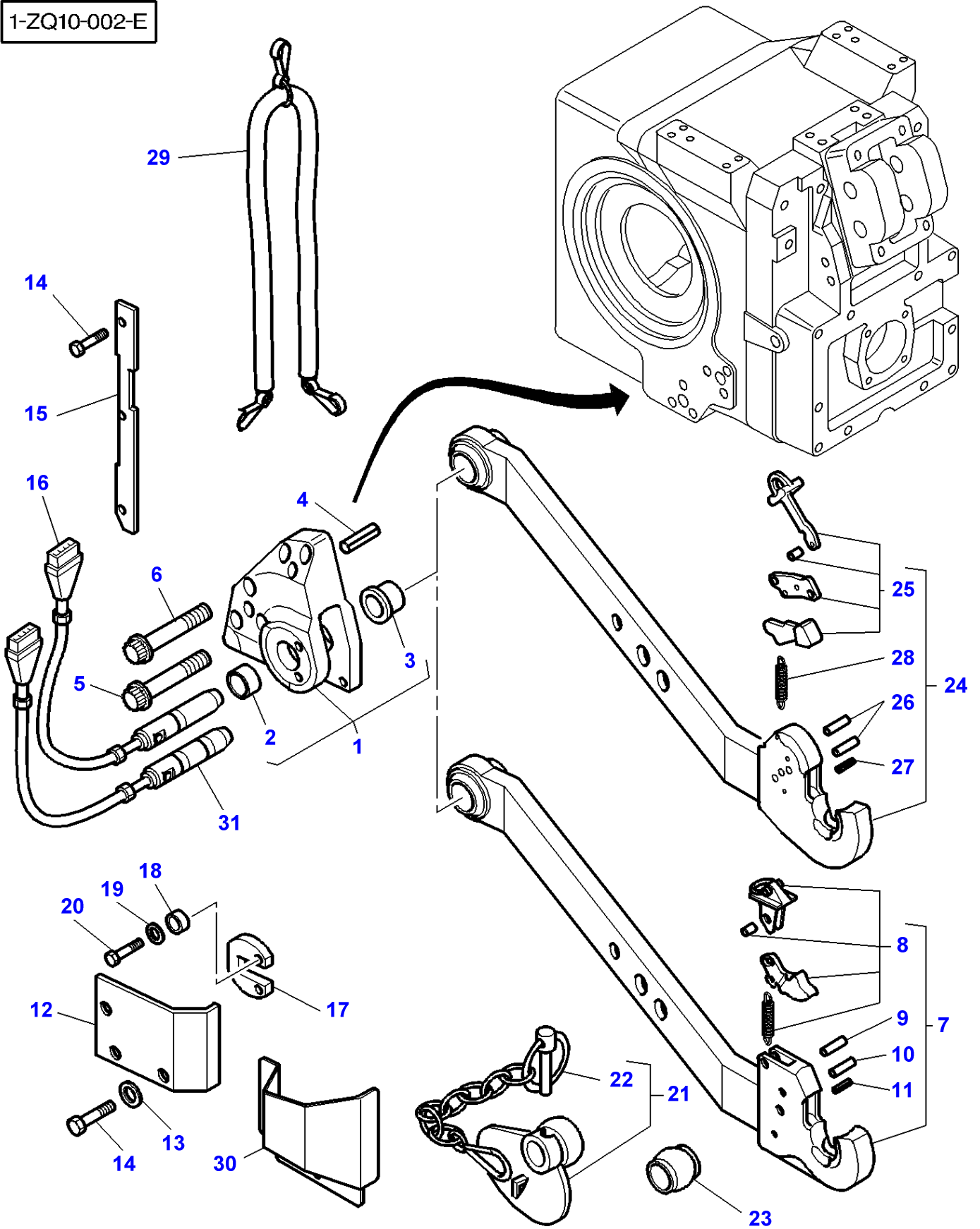
1-ZQ10-005-B





| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3716998M14       | 1   | Clevis           | Right Hand   |
|      | 3716997M14       | 1   | Clevis           | Left Hand  |
| 2    | 3716994M2        | 1   | Bush             | (1)  |
| 3    | 3716995M2        | 1   | Bush             | (1)  |
| 4    | 3716624M1        | 4   | Centraliser      |  |
| 5    | 3010434X1        | 10  | Screw Metric     | M20x80   |
| 6    | 3010558X1        | 2   | Screw Metric     | M20x120  |
| 7    | 3616298M1        | 1   | Bar              | Left Hand  |
|      | 3616299M1        | 1   | Bar              | Right Hand   |
| 8    | 3103830M1        | 1   | Lever            | (7)  |
| 9    | 3101932M1        | 1   | Ratchet          | (7)  |
|      |                  |     |                  | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3106461M1 |
| 10   | 3101934M1        | 1   | Spring           | (7)  |
| 11   | 339290X1         | 1   | Pin              | (7)  |
| 12   | 3008317X1        | 1   | Pin              | (7)  |
| 13   | 339783X1         | 1   | Pin              | (7)  |
| 14   |                  | 1   | Bar              | (7)  |
|      |                  |     |                  | Not serviced,order REF. 7                                  |
| 15   | 3791193M1        | 2   | Cowl             |  |
| 16   | <b>3713764M1</b> | 2   | Sensing Pin      | 6T   |
| 17   | 3716499M1        | 2   | Plate            |  |
| 18   | 3384183M2        | 4   | Bush             |  |
| 19   | 385362X1         | 4   | Washer           |  |
| 20   | 3001429X1        | 4   | Screw            | M10X35   |
| 21   | <b>3042427M1</b> | 2   | Toggle           | CAT 2/3  |
|      | <b>3042428M1</b> | 2   | Toggle           | CAT 3  |
| 22   | 3102086M91       | 1   | Linch Pin        | (21)   |
| 23   | <b>3042430M1</b> | 2   | Toggle           | CAT 2/3  |
|      | <b>3042431M1</b> | 2   | Toggle           | CAT 3  |
| 24   | 339124X1         | 12  | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X16  |
| 25   | 390972X1         | 6   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 26   | 3716983M3        | 1   | Protector        | Left Hand  |
|      | 3716984M3        | 1   | Protector        | Right Hand   |
| 27   | 3619219M1        | 1   | Chain            | Length 3700MM  |

1-ZQ10-002-E



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3716998M14       | 1   | Clevis           | Right Hand<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H180022 |
|      | 3791868M11       | 1   | Clevis           | Right Hand<br>From Serial or Engine Number H180023  |
|      | 3716997M14       | 1   | Clevis           | Left Hand<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H180022  |
|      | 3791867M11       | 1   | Clevis           | Left Hand<br>From Serial or Engine Number H180023   |
| 2    | 3716994M2        | 1   | Bush             | (1)   |
| 3    | 3716995M2        | 1   | Bush             | (1)   |
| 4    | 3716624M1        | 4   | Centraliser      |   |
| 5    | 3010434X1        | 10  | Screw Metric     | M20x80  |
| 6    | 3010558X1        | 2   | Screw Metric     | M20x120   |
| 7    | 3792539M1        | 1   | Bar              | [A,C]<br>Left Hand<br>CAT . 3<br>100X35X981MM       |
|      | 3792538M1        | 1   | Bar              | [A,C]<br>Right Hand<br>CAT . 3<br>100X35X981MM      |
| 8    | 3903314M91       | 1   | Kit, Repair      | (7)   |
| 9    | 3006429X1        | 1   | Pin              | (7)   |
| 10   | 3008317X1        | 1   | Pin              | (7)   |
| 11   | 339783X1         | 1   | Pin              | (7)   |
| 12   | 3716983M3        | 1   | Protector        | Left Hand<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H180022  |
|      | 3716984M3        | 1   | Protector        | Right Hand<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H180022 |
| 13   | 390972X1         | 6   | Washer Metric    |   |
| 14   | 339124X1         | 12  | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X16   |
| 15   | 3791193M1        | 2   | Cowl             |   |
| 16   | <b>3713764M1</b> | 2   | Sensing Pin      | BOSCH<br>60KN                                       |
| 17   | 3716499M1        | 2   | Plate            |   |
| 18   | 3384183M2        | 4   | Bush             |   |
| 19   | 385362X1         | 4   | Washer           |   |
| 20   | 3001429X1        | 4   | Screw            | M10X35  |
| 21   | <b>3042427M1</b> | 2   | Toggle           | CAT 2/3   |
|      | <b>3042428M1</b> | 2   | Toggle           | CAT 3   |
| 22   | 3102086M91       | 1   | Linch Pin        | (21)  |
| 23   | <b>3042430M1</b> | 2   | Toggle           | CAT 2/3   |
|      | <b>3042431M1</b> | 2   | Toggle           | CAT 3   |
| 24   | 3796875M1        | 1   | Bar              | [B,C]<br>Left Hand<br>CAT . 3<br>100X35X981MM       |
|      | 3796874M1        | 1   | Bar              | [B,C]<br>Right Hand<br>CAT . 3<br>100X35X981MM      |
| 25   | 3903954M91       | 1   | Kit, Lever       | (24)  |
| 26   | 3903948M91       | 1   | Kit, Roll Pins   | (24)  |
| 27   | 3903955M91       | 1   | Kit, Roll Pins   | (24)  |
| 28   | 3903949M1        | 1   | Spring           | (24)  |
| 29   | 3619219M1        | 1   | Chain            | Length 3700MM                                       |
| 30   | 3791630M1        | 1   | Protector        | Left Hand<br>From Serial or Engine Number H180023   |
|      | 3791631M1        | 1   | Protector        | Right Hand<br>From Serial or Engine Number H180023  |
| 31   | <b>3796399M2</b> | 2   | Sensing Pin      | [E]<br>TEDEA<br>60KN                                |
|      | <b>3796400M2</b> | 2   | Sensing Pin      | [E]<br>TEDEA<br>90KN                                |

FOOTNOTE [A] WALTERSCHEID

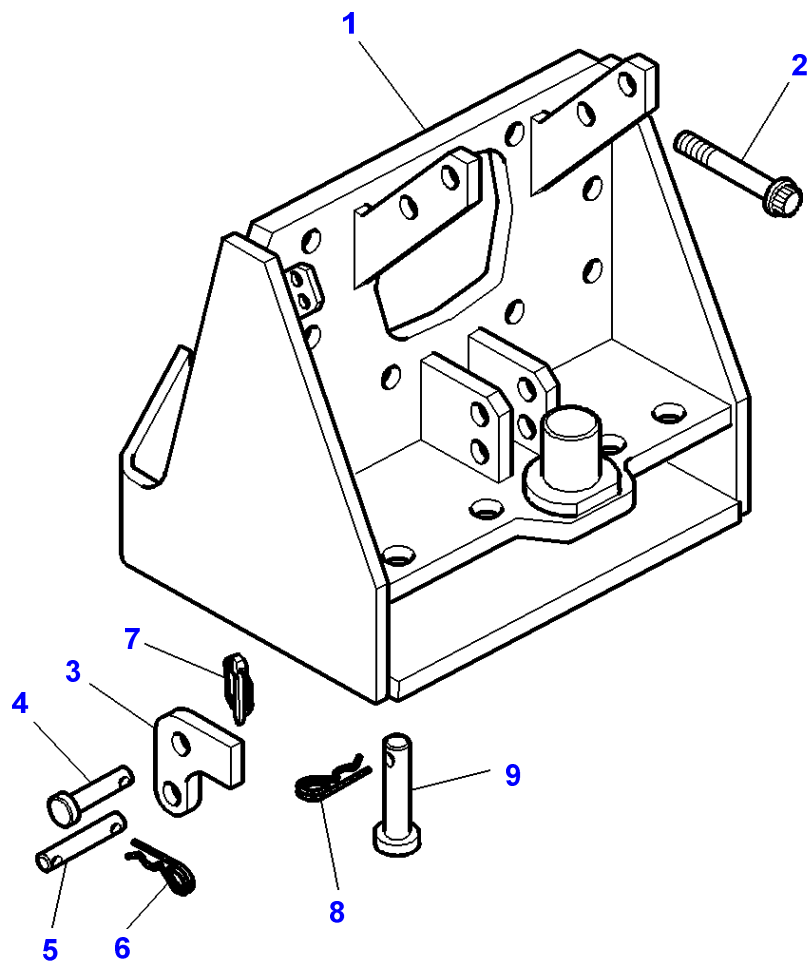
FOOTNOTE [B] CBM

FOOTNOTE [C] HEAVY DUTY

FOOTNOTE [D] SUPER HEAVY DUTY

FOOTNOTE [E] 2 GROOVE

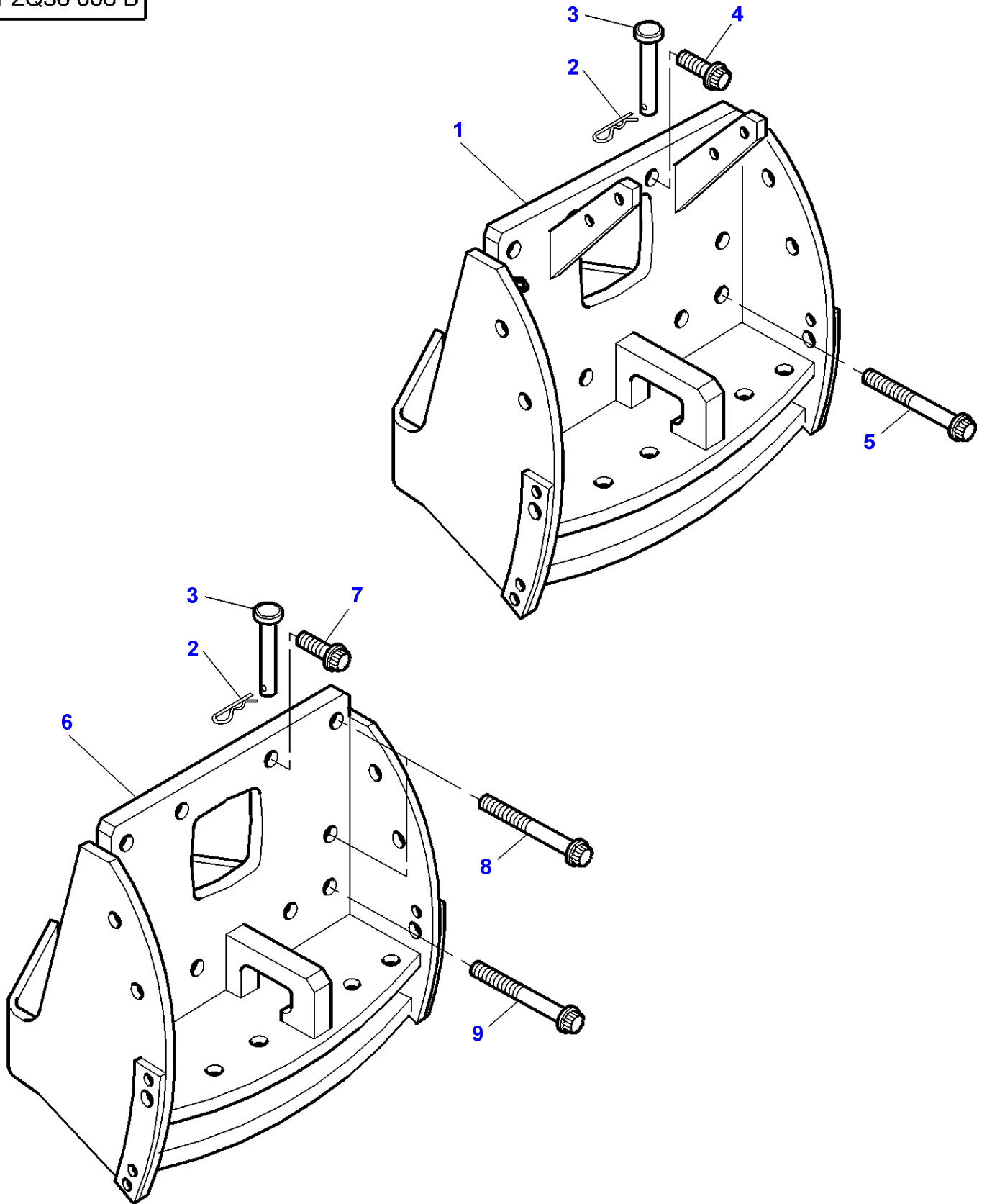
1-ZQ36-004-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support****Page040-0055**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | 3716948M93         | 1          | Support            |  |
| 2           | 3010561X1          | 2          | Screw              | M20X50   |
|             | 3010562X1          | 8          | Screw              | M20X230  |
| 3           | 3582213M3          | 1          | Hook               |  |
| 4           | 3582216M1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         |  |
| 5           | 3582197M1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         |  |
| 6           | 391403X1           | 1          | Split Pin          |  |
| 7           | 3382824M1          | 1          | Pin                |  |
| 8           | 3010932X1          | 2          | Pin                | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3010632X1 |
| 9           | 3010631X1          | 2          | Clevis Pin         |  |

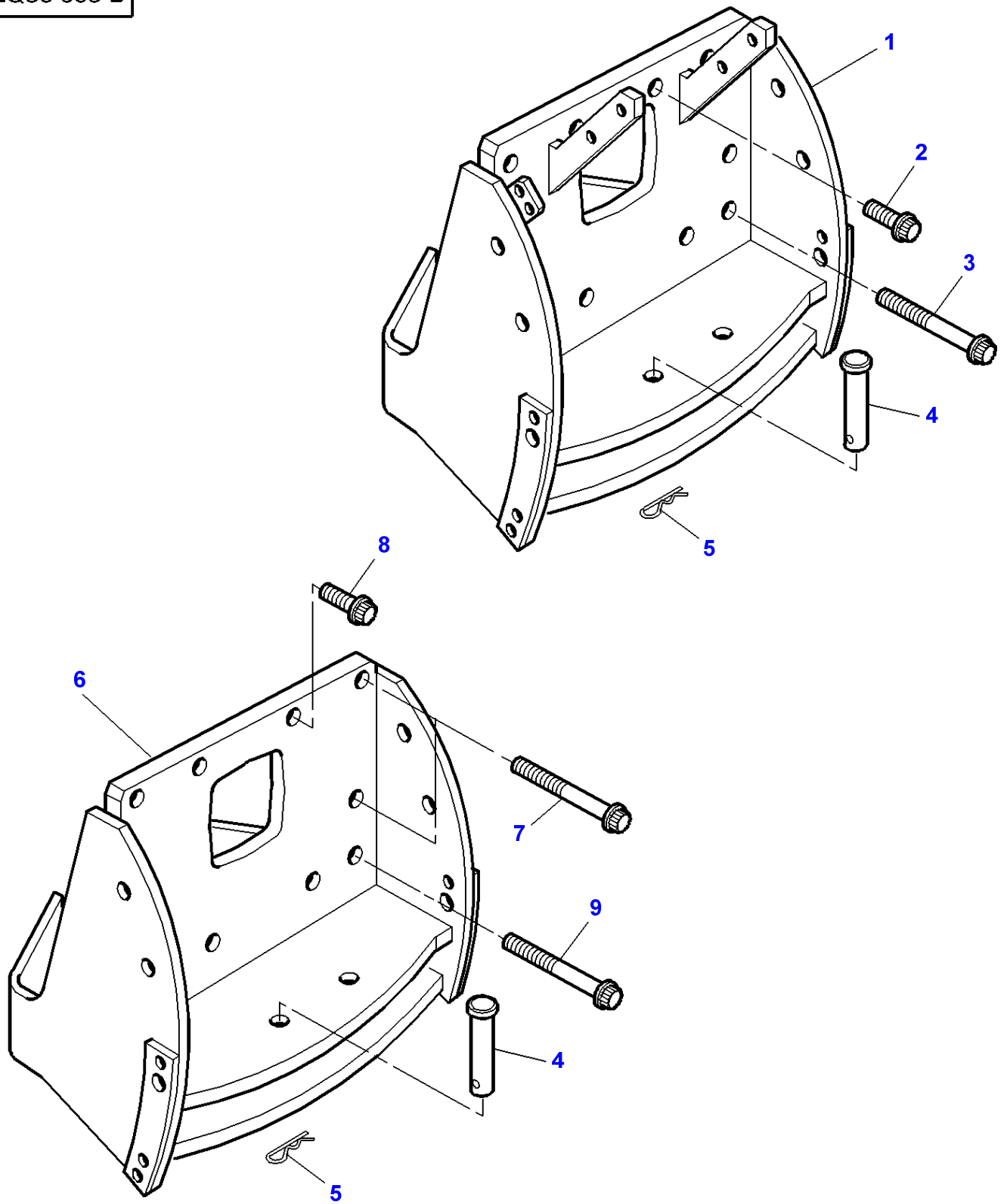
1-ZQ36-006-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support****Page040-0060**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1           | 3716954M92         | 1          | Support            |   |
|             | 3716954M92         | 1          | Support            | Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022<br>For United States of America |
| 2           | 3010932X1          | 2          | Pin                | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3010632X1            |
| 3           | 3010631X1          | 2          | Clevis Pin         |   |
| 4           | 3010561X1          | 2          | Screw              | M20X50MM  |
|             | 3010561X1          | 2          | Screw              | Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022<br>For United States of America |
|             |                    |            |                    | M20X50MM  |
| 5           | 3010562X1          | 8          | Screw              | M20X230MM   |
|             | 3010562X1          | 8          | Screw              | Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022<br>For United States of America |
|             |                    |            |                    | M20X230MM   |
| 6           | 3795816M91         | 1          | Support            | From Serial or Engine Number K029023<br>For United States of America  |
| 7           | 3010556X1          | 2          | Screw Metric       | From Serial or Engine Number K029023<br>For United States of America  |
|             |                    |            |                    | M20X70MM  |
| 8           | 3010941X1          | 4          | Screw Metric       | From Serial or Engine Number K029023<br>For United States of America  |
|             |                    |            |                    | M20X250MM   |
| 9           | 3010562X1          | 4          | Screw              | From Serial or Engine Number K029023<br>For United States of America  |
|             |                    |            |                    | M20X230MM   |

1-ZQ36-005-B

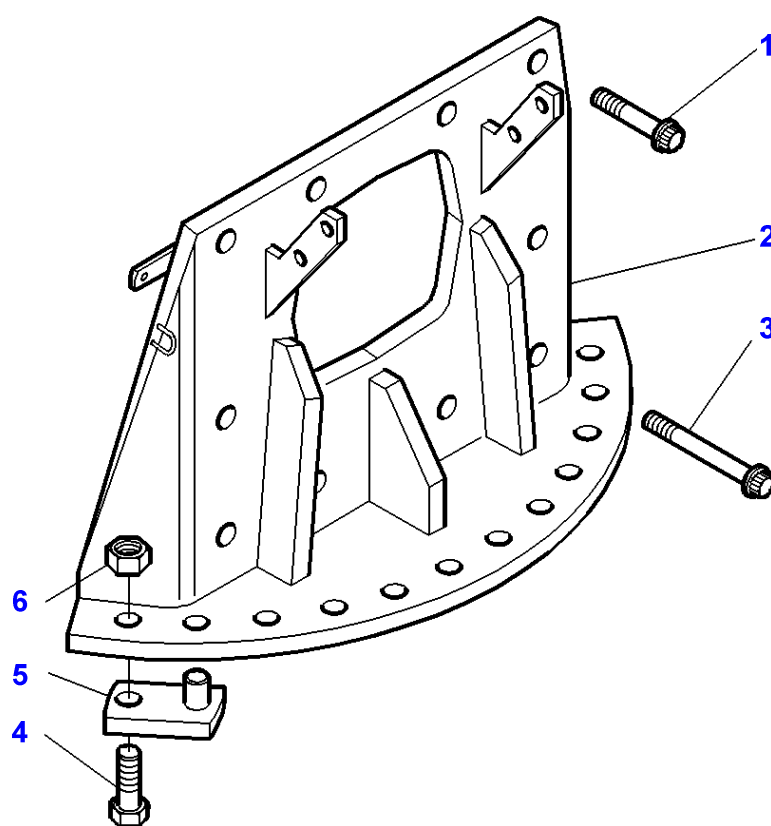




**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support****Page040-0065**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | 3791475M91         | 1          | Support            |  |
|             | 3791475M91         | 1          | Support            | Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022<br>For United States of America              |
| 2           | 3010561X1          | 2          | Screw              | M20X50MM   |
|             | 3010561X1          | 2          | Screw              | Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022<br>For United States of America<br>M20X50MM  |
| 3           | 3010562X1          | 8          | Screw              | M20X230MM  |
|             | 3010562X1          | 8          | Screw              | Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022<br>For United States of America<br>M20X230MM |
| 4           | 3010631X1          | 2          | Clevis Pin         |  |
| 5           | 3010932X1          | 2          | Pin                | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3010632X1                         |
| 6           | 3795815M91         | 1          | Support            | From Serial or Engine Number K029023<br>For United States of America               |
| 7           | 3010941X1          | 4          | Screw Metric       | From Serial or Engine Number K029023<br>For United States of America<br>M20X250MM  |
| 8           | 3010556X1          | 2          | Screw Metric       | From Serial or Engine Number K029023<br>For United States of America<br>M20X70MM   |
| 9           | 3010562X1          | 4          | Screw              | From Serial or Engine Number K029023<br>For United States of America<br>M20X230MM  |

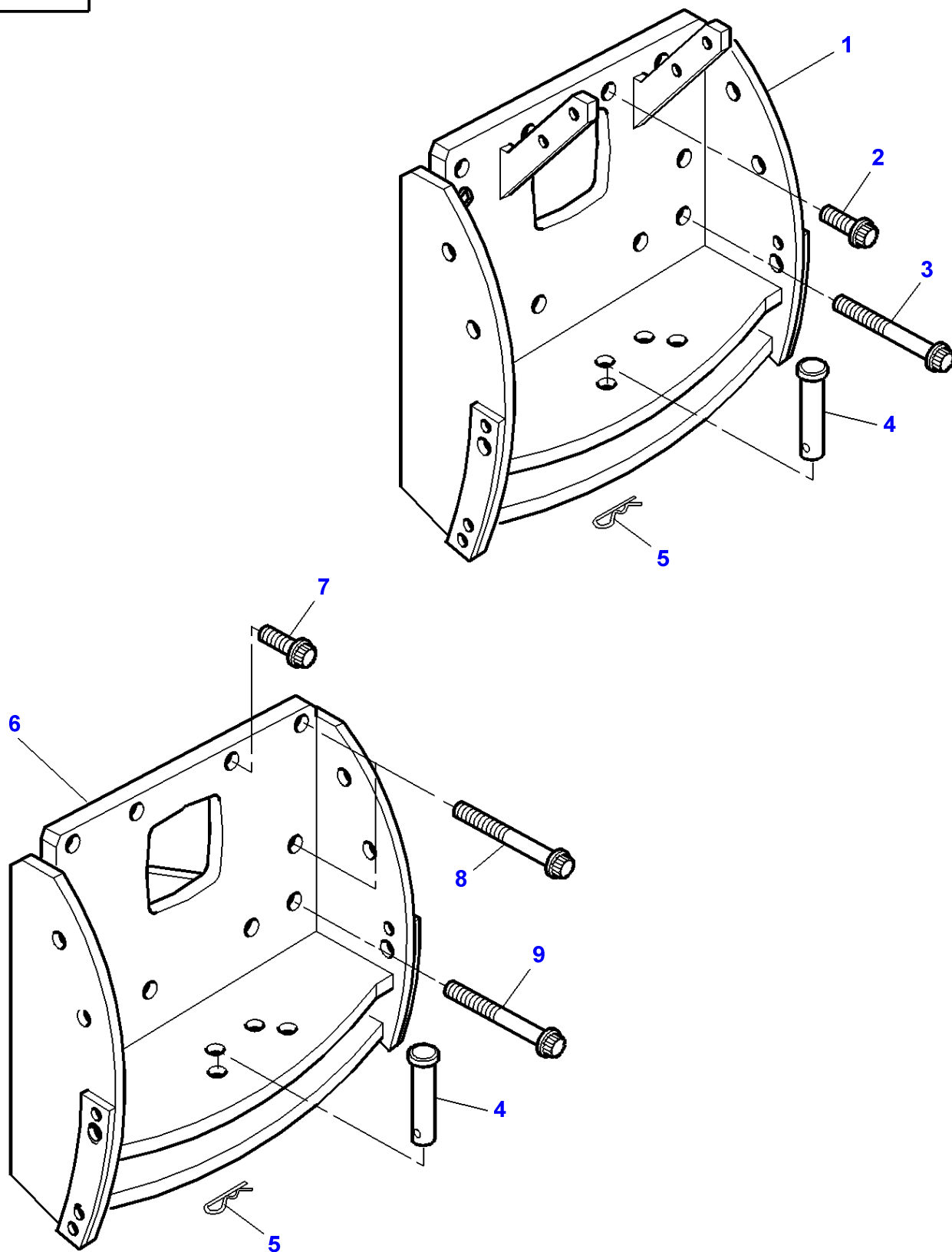
1-ZQ36-007-C



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support****Page040-0070**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>              |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 1           | 3010561X1          | 2          | Screw              | M20 X 50                     |
| 2           | 3791542M94         | 1          | Support            |                              |
|             | 3791514M93         | 1          | Support            | For United States of America |
| 3           | 3010562X1          | 8          | Screw              | M20 X 230                    |
| 4           | 1442668X1          | 2          | Screw              | M20 X 80                     |
| 5           | 3791677M92         | 2          | Plate              |                              |
| 6           | 339035X1           | 2          | Nut Metric         | M20                          |

1-ZQ36-010-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

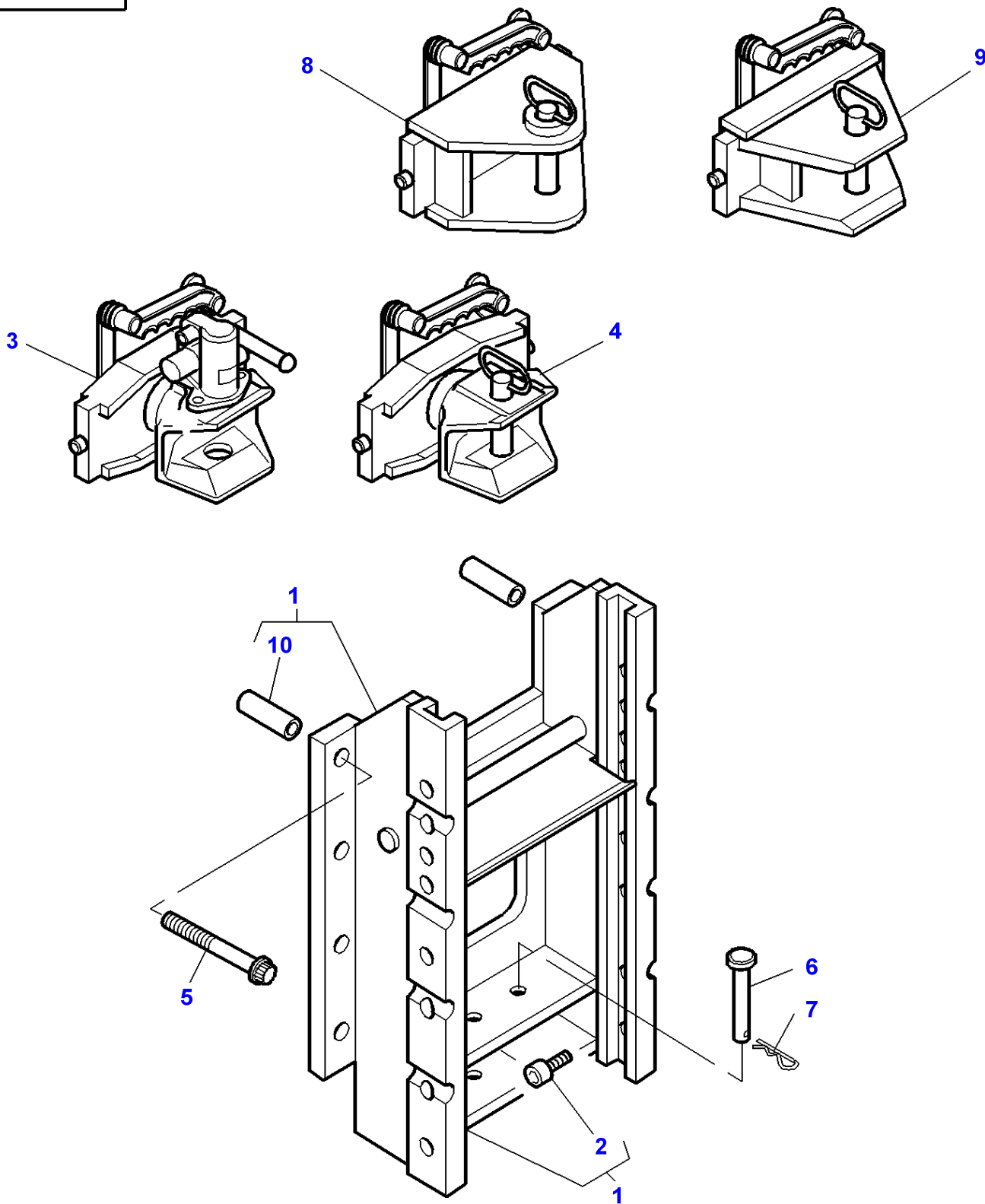
**Linkage - Swinging Drawbar Support**

Page040-0075

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|--|
| 1    | 3792408M91  | 1   | Support      | [A]  |
|      | 3792408M91  | 1   | Support      | [A]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022<br>For United States of America       |
| 2    | 3010561X1   | 2   | Screw        | M20 X 50   |
|      | 3010561X1   | 2   | Screw        | Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022<br>For United States of America<br>M20 X 50  |
| 3    | 3010562X1   | 8   | Screw        | M20 X 230  |
|      | 3010562X1   | 8   | Screw        | Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022<br>For United States of America<br>M20 X 230 |
| 4    | 3010560X1   | 2   | Clevis Pin   |  |
| 5    | 365139X1    | 2   | Hair Pin     | Up to Serial or Engine Number  |
| 6    | 3795813M91  | 1   | Support      | [A]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K029023<br>For United States of America        |
| 7    | 3010556X1   | 2   | Screw Metric | From Serial or Engine Number K029023<br>For United States of America<br>M20 X 70   |
| 8    | 3010941X1   | 4   | Screw Metric | From Serial or Engine Number K029023<br>For United States of America<br>M20 X 250  |
| 9    | 3010562X1   | 4   | Screw        | From Serial or Engine Number K029023<br>For United States of America<br>M20 X 230  |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH TRAILED IMPELEMENT CONTROL

1-ZQ18-005-C

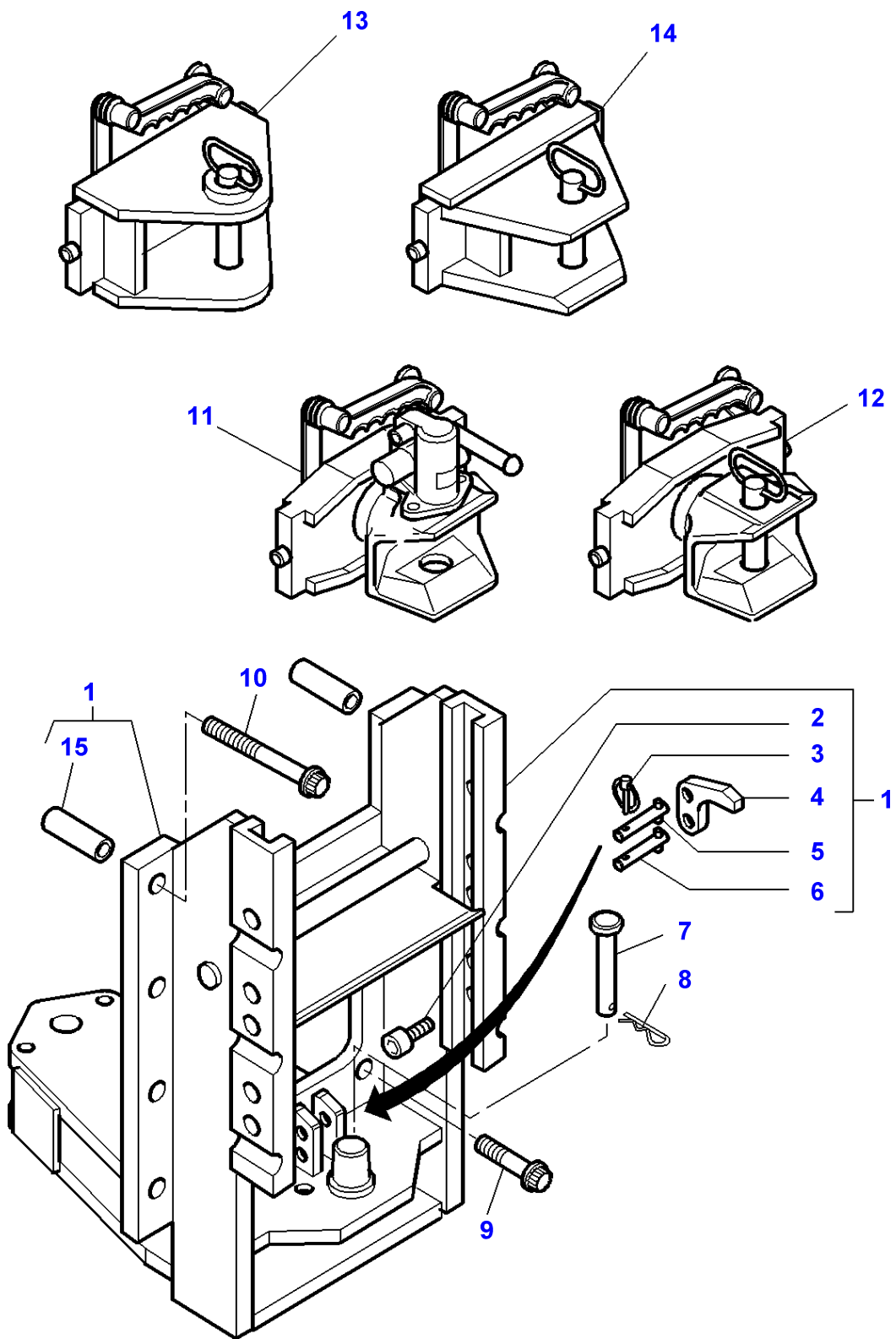


Hitch

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|--|
| 1    | 3791483M1   | 1   | Support      |  |
|      | 3792574M1   | 1   | Support      | [A]  |
| 2    | 339114X1    | 1   | Screw Metric | (1)<br>M12X25  |
| 3    | 3791484M1   | 1   | Clevis       | For Germany only or any text in German only<br>See Page - Reference Number 040-0100          |
|      | 3792433M1   | 1   | Clevis       | For UK only or any text in English only<br>See Page - Reference Number 040-0100              |
| 4    | 3791502M1   | 1   | Clevis       |  |
| 5    | 3010562X1   | 8   | Screw        | M20X230  |
|      | 3010777X1   | 2   | Screw Metric | M20X210  |
| 6    | 3010560X1   | 2   | Clevis Pin   |  |
| 7    | 3010932X1   | 2   | Pin          | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3010632X1                                   |
| 8    | 3792934M91  | 1   | Clevis       | For Italy only or any text in Italian only<br>20 T<br>See Page - Reference Number 040-0095/5 |
| 9    | 3792932M91  | 1   | Clevis       | For Italy only or any text in Italian only<br>6 T<br>See Page - Reference Number 040-0095/1  |
| 10   | 3902987M1   | 2   | Spacer       | (1)<br>Diameter 44,5X140   |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH TRAILED IMPELEMENT CONTROL

1-ZQ18-006-C

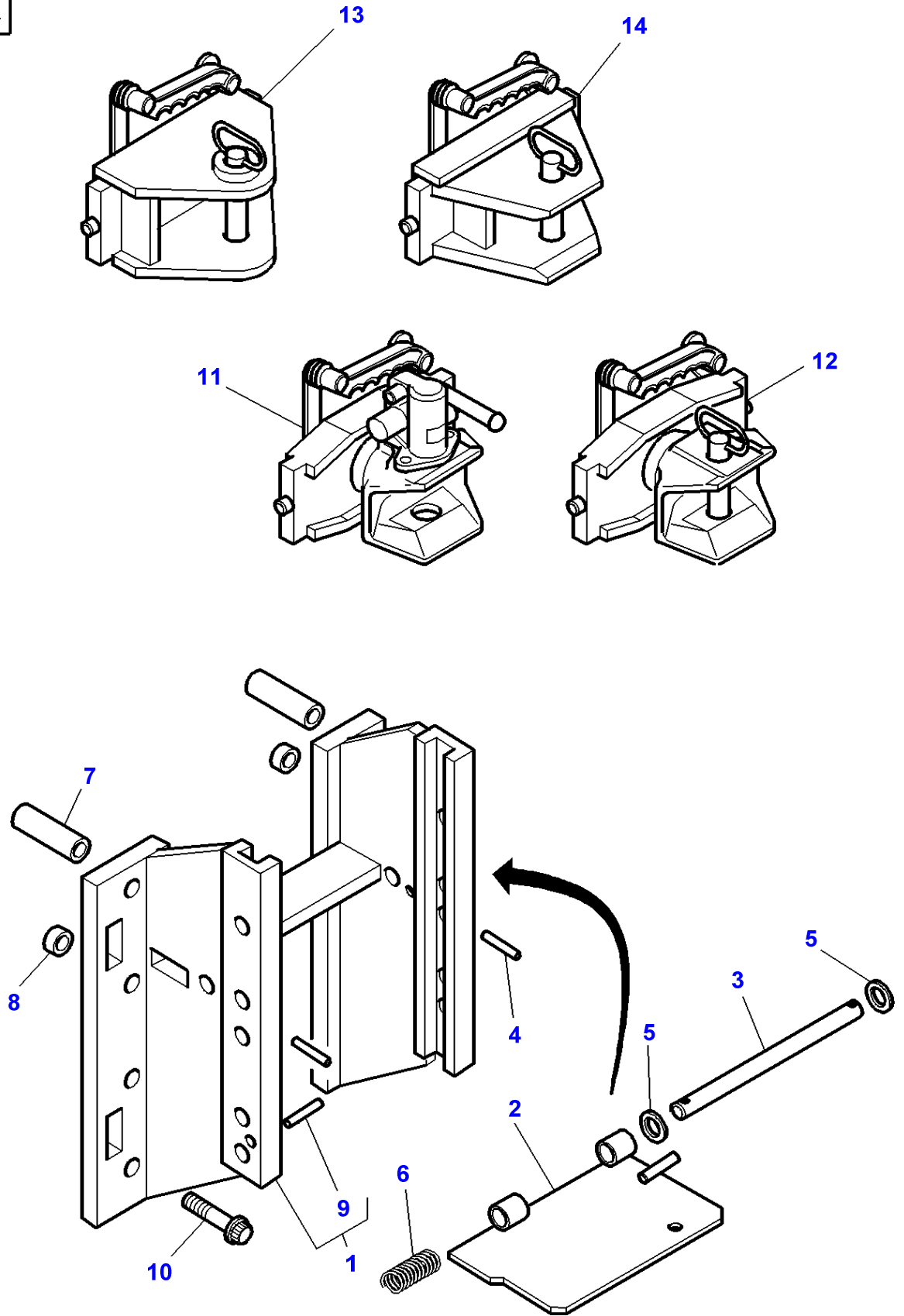




## Hitch

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|--|
| 1    | 3791835M1   | 1   | Support      |  |
| 2    | 339114X1    | 1   | Screw Metric | (1)<br>M12X25  |
| 3    | 3382825M1   | 1   | Pin          | (1)  |
| 4    | 3714803M1   | 1   | Hook         | (1)  |
| 5    | 3714805M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin   | (1)  |
| 6    | 3714804M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin   | (1)  |
| 7    | 3010560X1   | 2   | Clevis Pin   |  |
| 8    | 3010932X1   | 2   | Pin          | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3010632X1                                   |
| 9    | 3010777X1   | 2   | Screw Metric | M20X210  |
| 10   | 3010562X1   | 8   | Screw        | M20X230  |
| 11   | 3791484M1   | 1   | Clevis       | For Germany only or any text in German only<br>See Page - Reference Number 040-0100          |
|      | 3792433M1   | 1   | Clevis       | See Page - Reference Number 040-0100   |
| 12   | 3791502M1   | 1   | Clevis       | See Page - Reference Number 040-0105   |
| 13   | 3792934M91  | 1   | Clevis       | For Italy only or any text in Italian only<br>20 T<br>See Page - Reference Number 040-0095/5 |
| 14   | 3792932M91  | 1   | Clevis       | For Italy only or any text in Italian only<br>6 T<br>See Page - Reference Number 040-0095/1  |
| 15   | 3902987M1   | 2   | Spacer       | (1)<br>Diameter 44,5X140   |

1-ZQ18-009-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

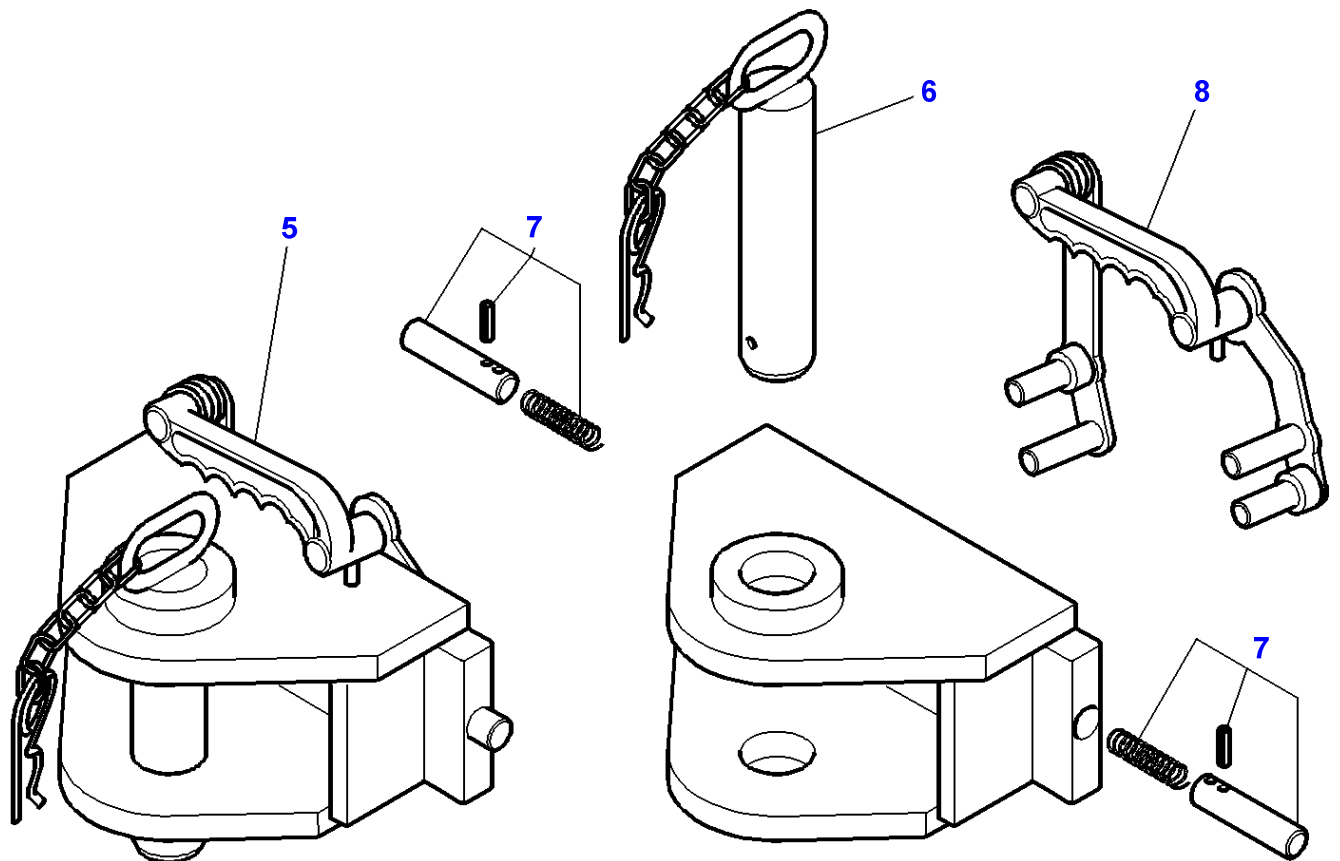
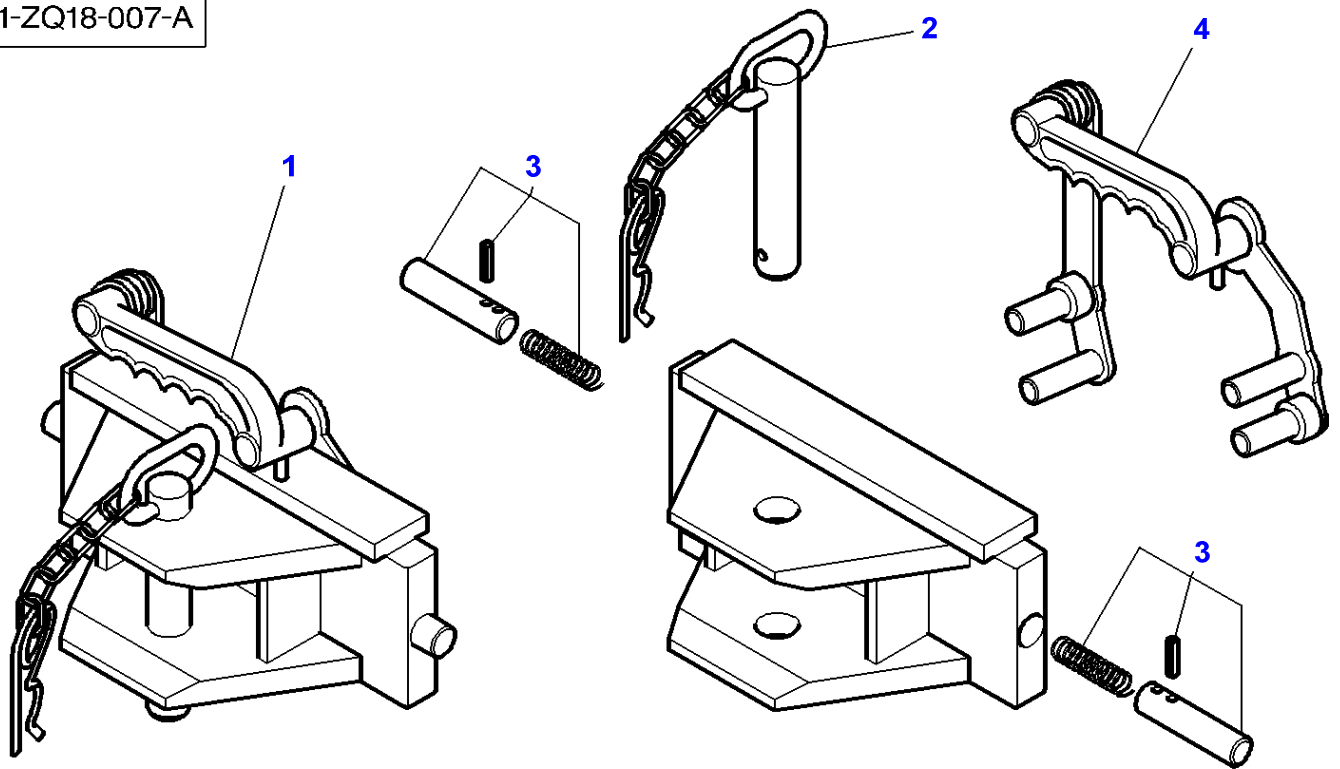
1637376

Hitch - HAY LADDER SUPPORT FOR AUTOMATIC HOOK "DROMONE" - From 12-NOV-2001

Page 040-0090

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description   | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|---------------|--|
| 1    | 3794221M91  | 1   | Support       |  |
| 2    | 3794230M91  | 1   | Cowl          |  |
| 3    | 3794227M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin    |  |
| 4    | 391018X1    | 2   | Pin           | Diameter 5X35  |
| 5    | 390975X1    | 2   | Washer Metric |  |
| 6    | 3794614M1   | 1   | Spring        |  |
| 7    | 3794663M1   | 2   | Spacer        |  |
| 8    | 3794662M1   | 2   | Bush          |  |
| 9    | 3794232M1   | 1   | Thruster      | (1)  |
| 10   | 3010997X1   | 8   | Screw         | M20X240  |
| 11   | 3791484M1   | 1   | Clevis        | For Germany only or any text in German only<br>See Page - Reference Number 040-0100          |
|      | 3792433M1   | 1   | Clevis        | See Page - Reference Number 040-0100   |
| 12   | 3791502M1   | 1   | Clevis        | See Page - Reference Number 040-0105   |
| 13   | 3792934M91  | 1   | Clevis        | For Italy only or any text in Italian only<br>20 T<br>See Page - Reference Number 040-0095/5 |
| 14   | 3792932M91  | 1   | Clevis        | For Italy only or any text in Italian only<br>6 T<br>See Page - Reference Number 040-0095/1  |

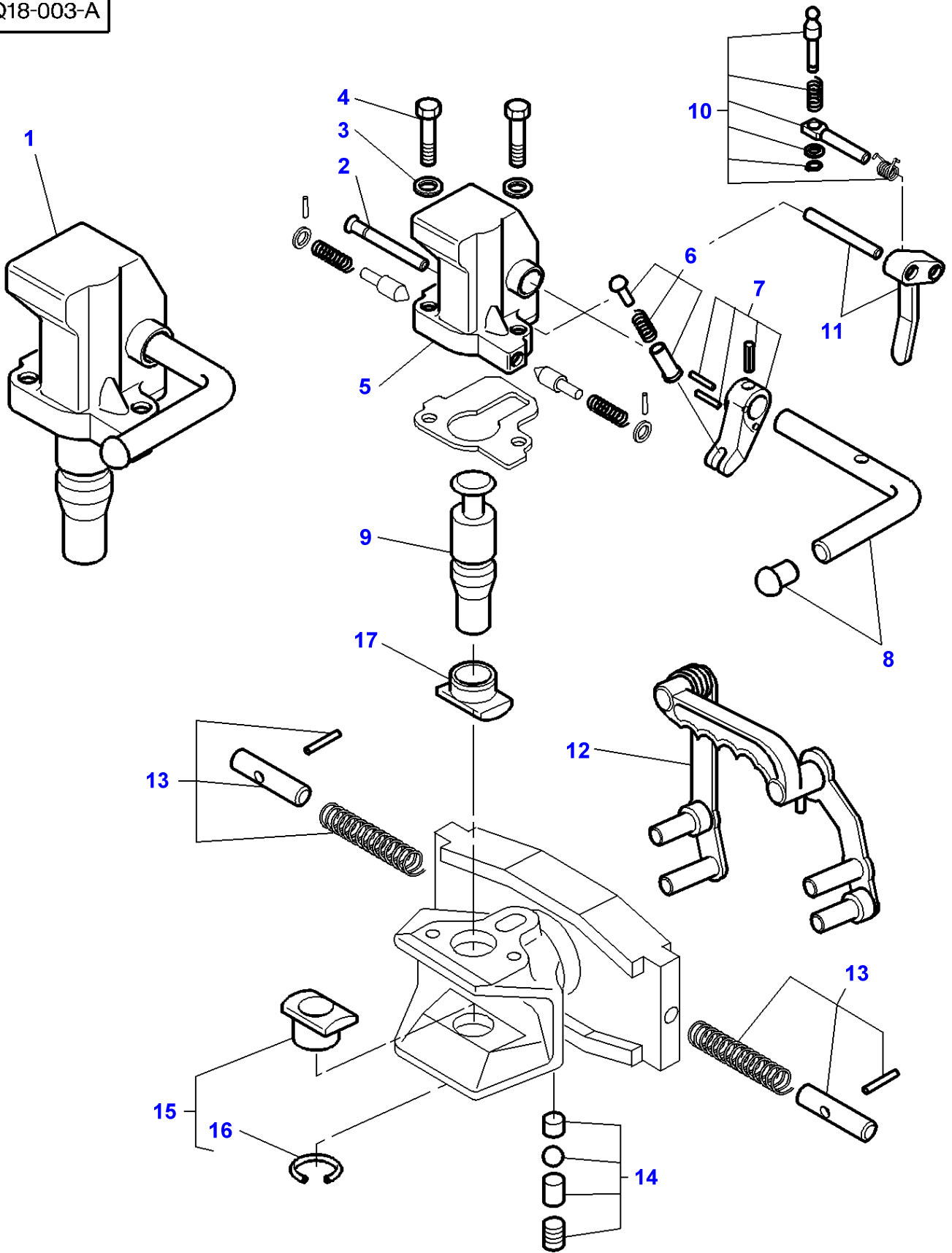
1-ZQ18-007-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Page040-0095****Hitch - Cramer**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                                    |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | 3792932M91         | 1          | Clevis             | For Italy only or any text in Italian only<br>6 T  |
| 2           | 3903398M91         | 1          | Pin                | (1)<br>Diameter 28MM                               |
| 3           | 3903394M91         | 1          | Kit, Rod           | (1)  |
| 4           | 3903431M91         | 1          | Linkage            | (1)  |
| 5           | 3792934M91         | 1          | Clevis             | For Italy only or any text in Italian only<br>20 T |
| 6           | 3903397M91         | 1          | Pin                | (5)<br>Diameter 50MM                               |
| 7           | 3903394M91         | 1          | Kit, Rod           | (5)  |
| 8           | 3107940M92         | 1          | Linkage            | (5)  |

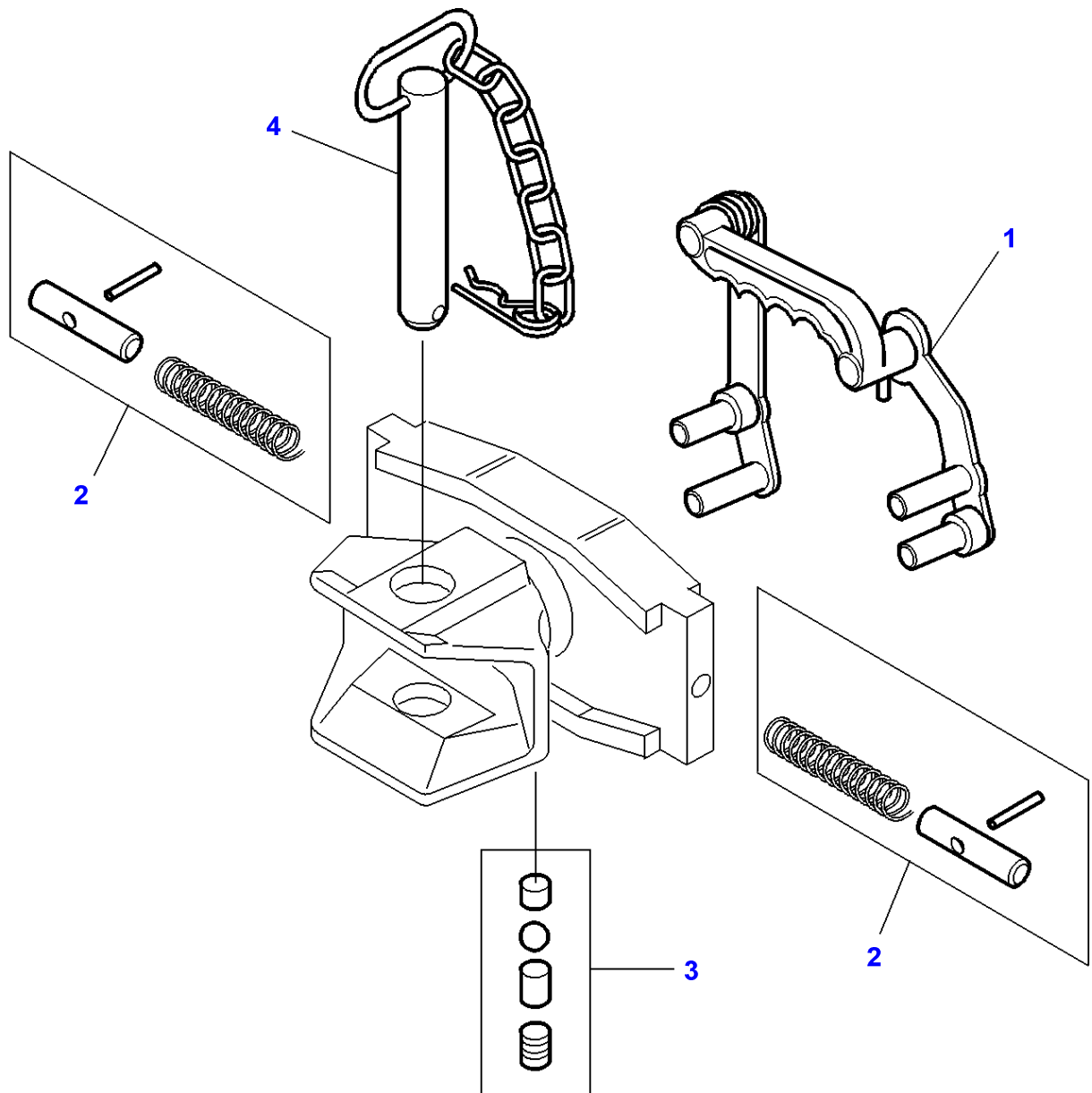
1-ZQ18-003-A



## Hitch

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------------|---|
| 1    | 3902974M91  | 1   | Head        | For Germany only or any text in German only<br>Diameter 37MM        |
| 2    | 3903268M91  | 1   | Head        | Diameter 32MM   |
|      | 3902982M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin  | (1)<br>For Germany only or any text in German only                  |
| 3    | 3903269M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin  | (1)   |
|      | 390734X1    | 2   | Washer      | (1)   |
| 4    | 339246X1    | 2   | Bolt Metric | (1)   |
| 5    |             | 1   | Head        | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. NO 1                                 |
| 6    | 3902979M91  | 1   | Clevis Pin  | (1)   |
| 7    | 3902978M91  | 1   | Cam         | (1)   |
| 8    | 3902977M91  | 1   | Lever       | (1)   |
| 9    | 3902981M91  | 1   | Clevis Pin  | (1)<br>For Germany only or any text in German only<br>Diameter 37MM |
|      | 3903267M91  | 1   | Clevis Pin  | (1)<br>Diameter 32MM  |
| 10   | 3902976M91  | 1   | Clevis Pin  | (1)   |
| 11   | 3902975M91  | 1   | Lever       | (1)   |
| 12   | 3107940M92  | 1   | Linkage     |   |
| 13   | 3107941M91  | 2   | Kit, Rod    | For Germany only or any text in German only                         |
|      | 3903394M91  | 2   | Kit, Rod    |   |
| 14   | 3105953M91  | 1   | Kit, Brake  |   |
| 15   | 3902983M91  | 1   | Sleeve      | For Germany only or any text in German only                         |
|      | 3903264M91  | 1   | Sleeve      |   |
| 16   | 395520X1    | 1   | Circlip     | (15)  |
| 17   | 3902980M91  | 1   | Sleeve      | For Germany only or any text in German only                         |
|      | 3903266M91  | 1   | Sleeve      |   |

1-ZQ18-004-A



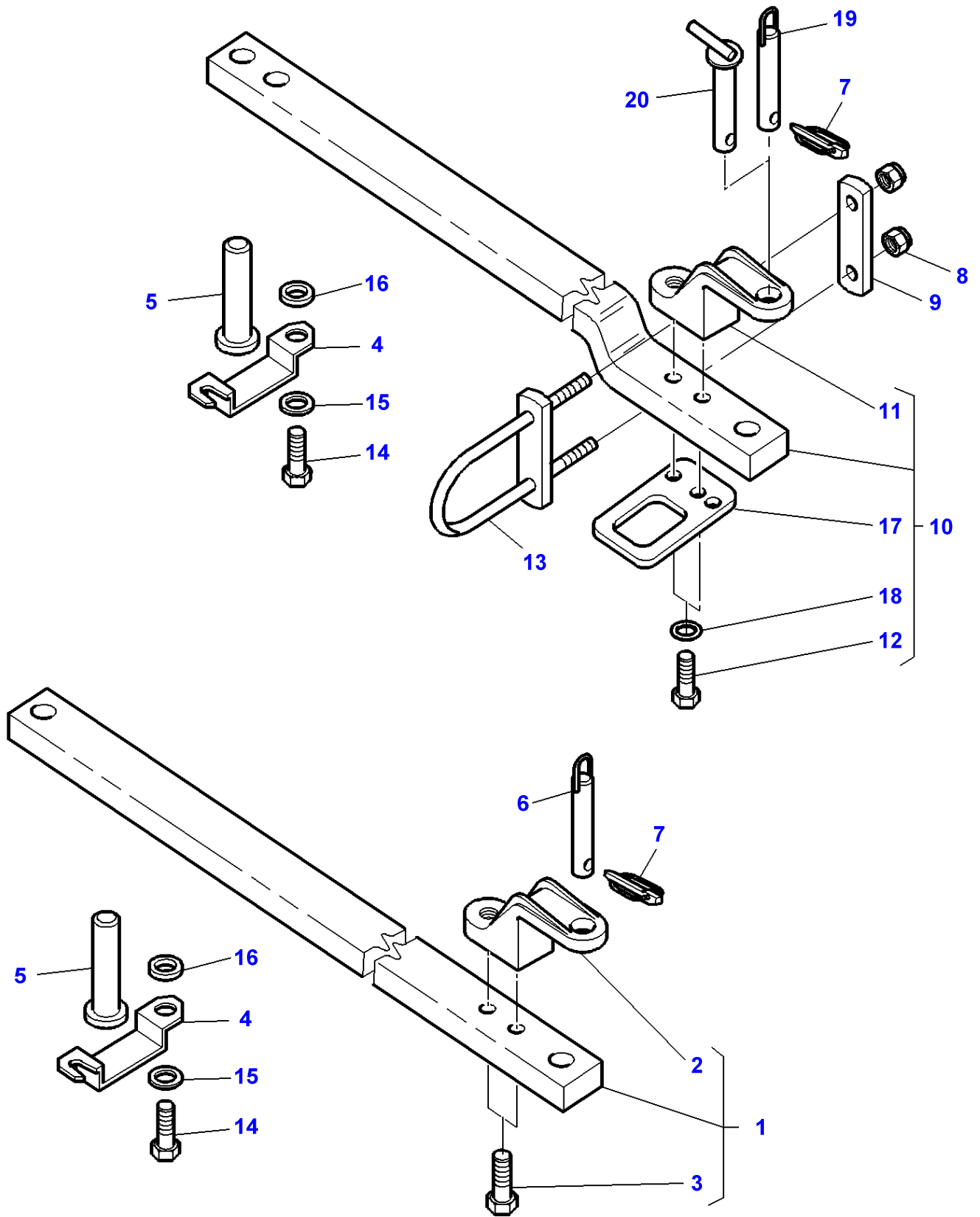


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Hitch - Cramer****Page040-0105**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|
| 1           | 3107940M92         | 1          | Linkage            |
| 2           | 3107941M91         | 2          | Kit, Rod           |
| 3           | 3105953M91         | 1          | Kit, Brake         |
| 4           | 3902984M91         | 1          | Pin Hitch          |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ12-003-B

1-ZQ12-003-B



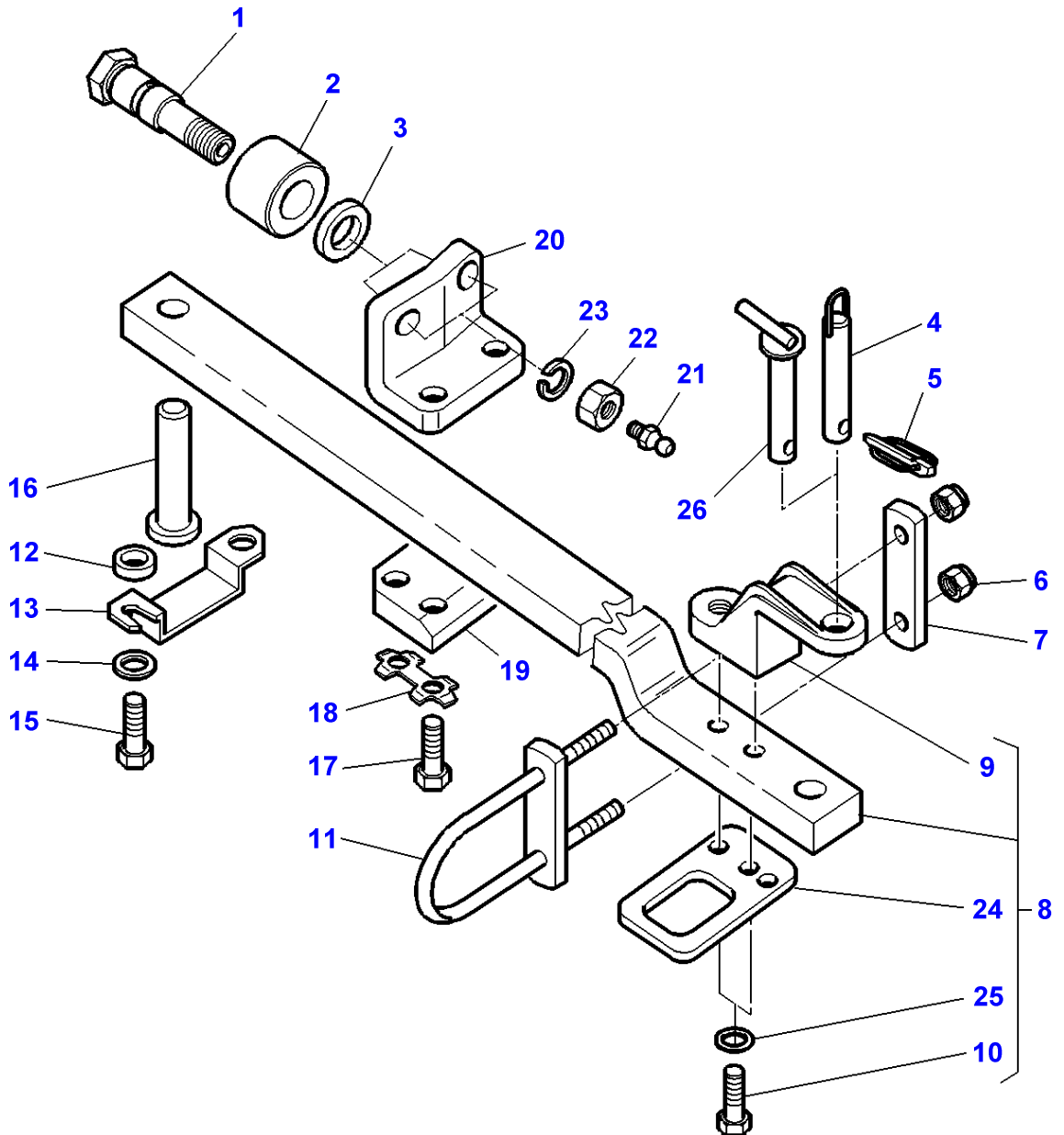
**Massey Ferguson**  
**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

**Linkage - Swinging Drawbar**

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|-------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3716969M92        | 1   | Bar              | ISO  |
| 2    | 3790470M1         | 1   | Clevis           | (1)  |
| 3    | 1442668X1         | 2   | Screw            | (1)<br>M20X70  |
| 4    | 3790751M91        | 1   | Locking Plate    |  |
|      | 3791831M91        | 1   | Plate            | [A]  |
| 5    | 3790750M4         | 1   | Pin Hitch        | Length 115MM   |
|      | 3791833M3         | 1   | Pin Hitch        | [A]<br>Length 105MM  |
| 6    | <b>3790349M92</b> | 1   | Pin Hitch        | Diameter 30X231  |
| 7    | 3382826M1         | 1   | Pin              |  |
| 8    | 1442739X1         | 2   | Locknut          | Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009<br>For United States of America        |
| 9    | 3790094M1         | 1   | Counterplate     | Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009<br>For United States of America        |
| 10   | 3716970M92        | 1   | Bar              | Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009<br>SAE                                 |
|      | 3793418M91        | 1   | Drawbar          | From Serial or Engine Number J133010<br>SAE                                  |
| 11   | 3790470M1         | 1   | Clevis           | (10)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009                                |
|      | 3793414M1         | 1   | Clevis           | (10)<br>From Serial or Engine Number J133010                                 |
| 12   | 1442668X1         | 2   | Screw            | (10)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009<br>M20X70                      |
|      | 3010441X1         | 1   | Screw            | (10)<br>From Serial or Engine Number J133010<br>M20X95                       |
| 13   | 3790474M2         | 1   | Shackle          | Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009<br>For United States of America        |
| 14   | 3009492X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10X25   |
| 15   | 385362X1          | 2   | Washer           |  |
| 16   | 3790749M1         | 1   | Bush             |  |
| 17   | 3795530M1         | 1   | Shackle          | (10)<br>From Serial or Engine Number J133010<br>For United States of America |
| 18   | 385365X1          | 2   | Washer           | (10)<br>From Serial or Engine Number J133010                                 |
| 19   | <b>3790349M92</b> | 1   | Pin Hitch        | Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009<br>Diameter 30X231MM                   |
| 20   | <b>3793419M3</b>  | 1   | Pin Hitch        | From Serial or Engine Number J133010<br>Diameter 30X184MM                    |

**FOOTNOTE [A] WITH CLEVIS QUICK ADJUSTMENT**

1-ZQ12-004-B



| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|-------------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3791469M1         | 2   | Clevis Pin       |   |
| 2    | 3581980M1         | 2   | Roll             |   |
| 3    | 3791823M1         | 2   | Washer           |   |
| 4    | <b>3790349M92</b> | 1   | Pin Hitch        | Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009<br>Diameter 30X231                    |
| 5    | 3382826M1         | 1   | Pin              |   |
| 6    | 1442739X1         | 2   | Locknut          | Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009<br>For United States of America       |
| 7    | 3790094M1         | 1   | Counterplate     | Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009<br>For United States of America       |
| 8    | 3716970M92        | 1   | Bar              | Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009                                       |
|      | 3793418M91        | 1   | Drawbar          | From Serial or Engine Number J133010  |
| 9    | 3790470M1         | 1   | Clevis           | (8)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009                                |
|      | 3793414M1         | 1   | Clevis           | (8)<br>From Serial or Engine Number J133010                                 |
| 10   | 1442668X1         | 2   | Screw            | (8)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009<br>M20x70                      |
|      | 3010441X1         | 2   | Screw            | (8)<br>From Serial or Engine Number J133010<br>M20X95                       |
| 11   | 3790474M2         | 1   | Shackle          | Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009<br>For United States of America       |
| 12   | 3790749M1         | 1   | Bush             |   |
| 13   | 3790751M91        | 1   | Locking Plate    |   |
| 14   | 385362X1          | 2   | Washer           | Diameter M10  |
| 15   | 3009492X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10x25  |
| 16   | 3790750M4         | 1   | Pin Hitch        |   |
| 17   | 3010045X1         | 4   | Screw            | M20x90  |
| 18   | 3790457M1         | 2   | Tongue           |   |
| 19   | 3791470M1         | 1   | Counterplate     |   |
| 20   | 3791474M1         | 1   | Angle            |   |
| 21   | 364461X1          | 2   | Grease Nipple    |   |
| 22   | 375102X1          | 2   | Nut Unc          |   |
| 23   | 353443X1          | 2   | Lock Washer      |   |
| 24   | 3795530M1         | 1   | Shackle          | (8)<br>From Serial or Engine Number J133010<br>For United States of America |
| 25   | 385365X1          | 2   | Washer           | (8)<br>From Serial or Engine Number J133010                                 |
| 26   | <b>3793419M3</b>  | 1   | Pin Hitch        | From Serial or Engine Number J133010<br>Diameter 30X184                     |



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

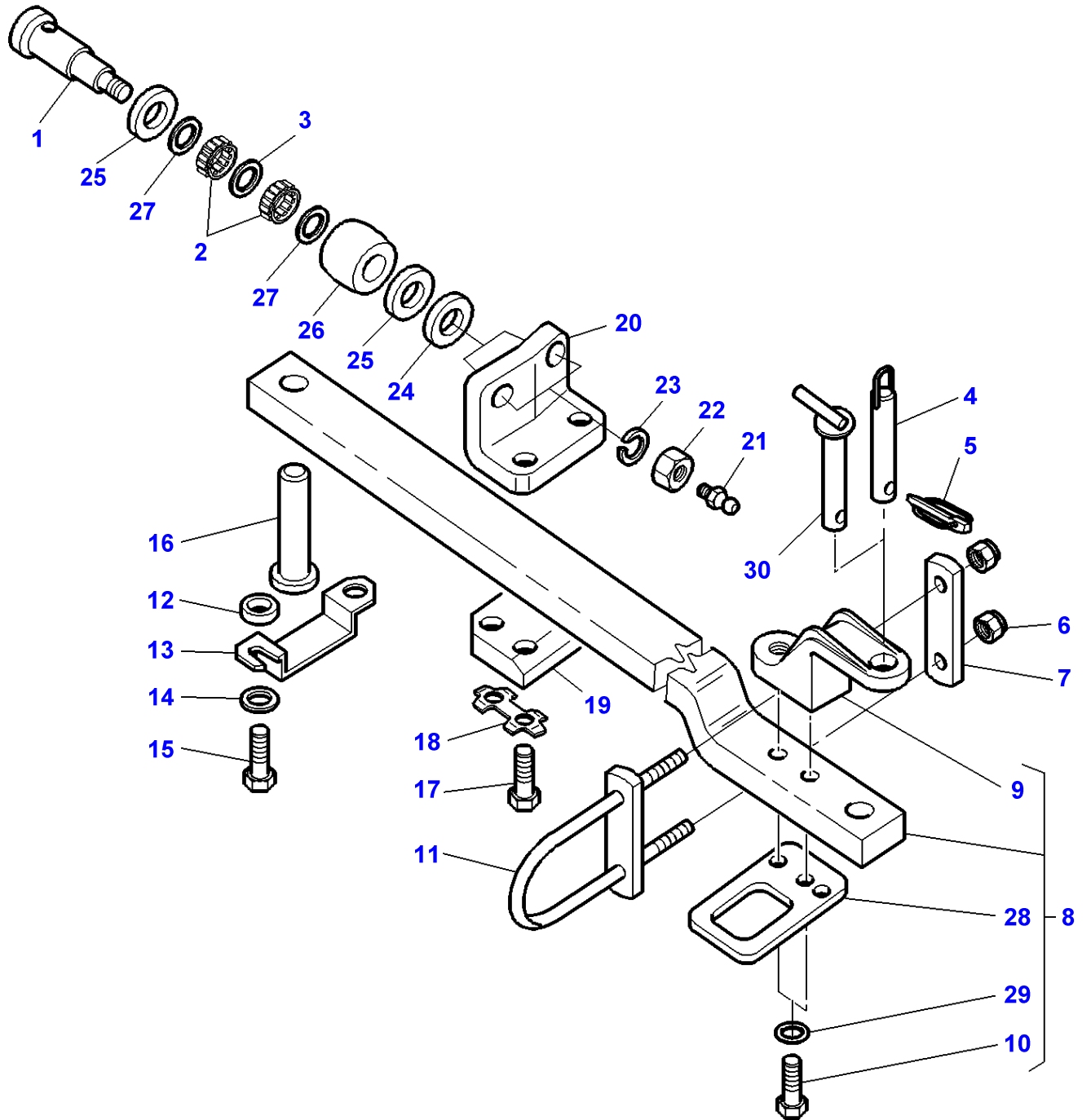
1637376

**Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - ISO STANDARD**

Page040-0120

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description      | Comments          |
|------|-------------------|-----|------------------|-------------------|
| 1    | 3791469M1         | 2   | Clevis Pin       |                   |
| 2    | 3581980M1         | 2   | Roll             |                   |
| 3    | 3791823M1         | 2   | Washer           |                   |
| 4    | <b>3790349M92</b> | 1   | Pin Hitch        | Diameter 30X231MM |
| 5    | 3382826M1         | 1   | Pin              |                   |
| 6    | 353443X1          | 2   | Lock Washer      |                   |
| 7    | 375102X1          | 2   | Nut Unc          |                   |
| 8    | 3716969M92        | 1   | Bar              |                   |
| 9    | 3790470M1         | 1   | Clevis           | (8)               |
| 10   | 1442668X1         | 2   | Screw            | (8)<br>M20x70     |
| 11   | 364461X1          | 2   | Grease Nipple    |                   |
| 12   | 3790749M1         | 1   | Bush             |                   |
| 13   | 3790751M91        | 1   | Locking Plate    |                   |
| 14   | 385362X1          | 2   | Washer           | Diameter M10      |
| 15   | 3009492X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10x25            |
| 16   | 3790750M4         | 1   | Pin Hitch        |                   |
| 17   | 3010045X1         | 4   | Screw            | M20x90            |
| 18   | 3790457M1         | 2   | Tongue           |                   |
| 19   | 3791470M1         | 1   | Counterplate     |                   |
| 20   | 3791474M1         | 1   | Angle            |                   |

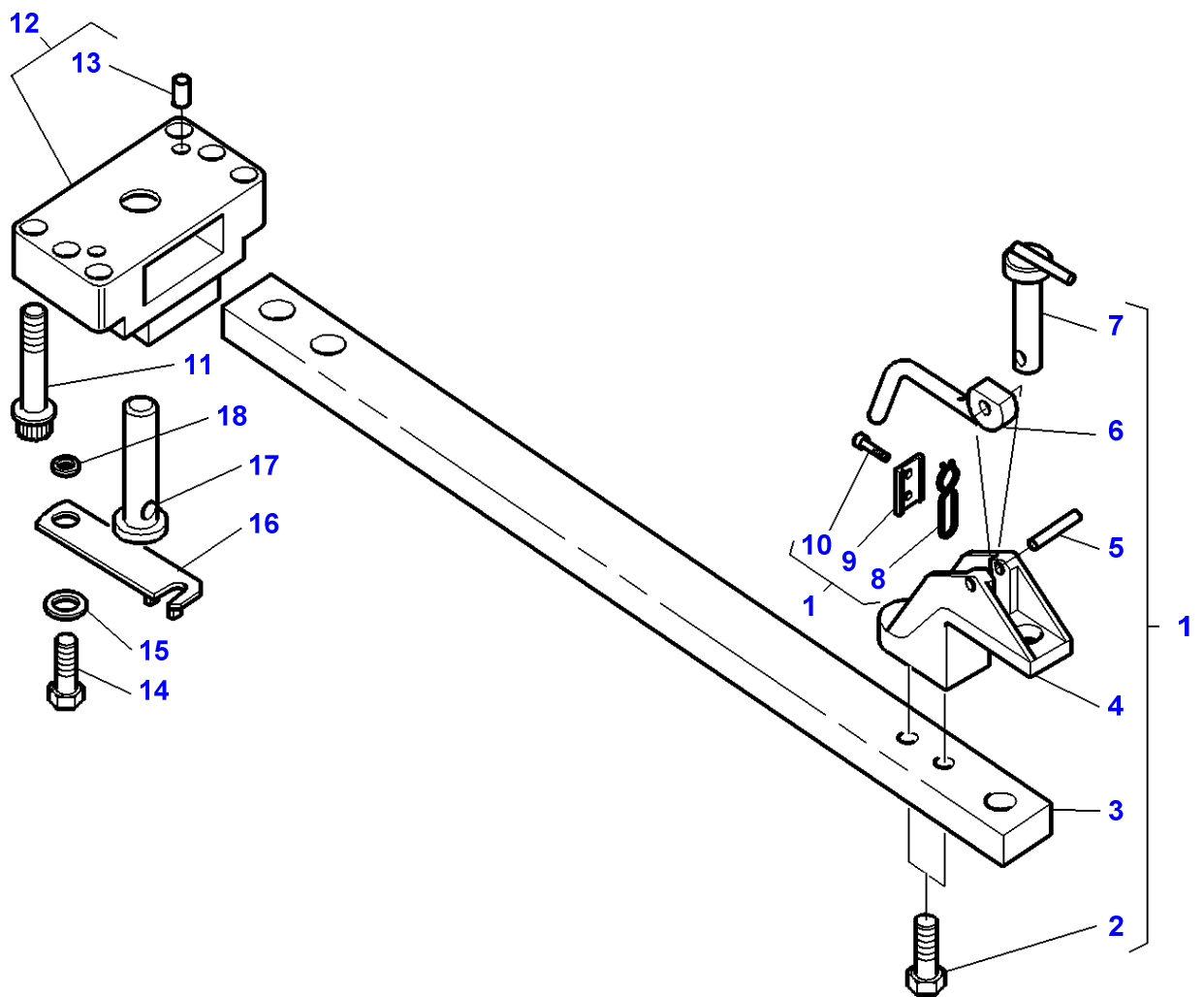
1-ZQ12-005-B





| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|-------------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3791858M1         | 2   | Roll Axle        |   |
| 2    | 833083M1          | 4   | Bearing Needle   |   |
| 3    | 1618225M1         | 2   | Spacer           |   |
| 4    | <b>3790349M92</b> | 1   | Pin Hitch        | Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009<br>Diameter 30X231                    |
| 5    | 3382826M1         | 1   | Pin              |   |
| 6    | 1442739X1         | 2   | Locknut          | Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009<br>For United States of America       |
| 7    | 3790094M1         | 1   | Counterplate     | Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009<br>For United States of America       |
| 8    | 3716970M92        | 1   | Bar              | Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009                                       |
|      | 3793418M91        | 1   | Drawbar          | From Serial or Engine Number J133010  |
| 9    | 3790470M1         | 1   | Clevis           | (8)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009                                |
|      | 3793414M1         | 1   | Clevis           | (8)<br>From Serial or Engine Number J133010                                 |
| 10   | 1442668X1         | 2   | Screw            | (8)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009<br>M20x70                      |
|      | 3010441X1         | 2   | Screw            | (8)<br>From Serial or Engine Number J133010<br>M20X95                       |
| 11   | 3790474M2         | 1   | Shackle          | Up to Serial or Engine Number J133009<br>For United States of America       |
| 12   | 3790749M1         | 1   | Bush             |   |
| 13   | 3790751M91        | 1   | Locking Plate    |   |
| 14   | 385362X1          | 2   | Washer           | Diameter M10  |
| 15   | 3009492X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10x25  |
| 16   | 3790750M4         | 1   | Pin Hitch        |   |
| 17   | 3010045X1         | 4   | Screw            | M20x90  |
| 18   | 3790457M1         | 2   | Tongue           |   |
| 19   | 3791470M1         | 1   | Counterplate     |   |
| 20   | 3791545M1         | 1   | Angle            |   |
| 21   | 364461X1          | 2   | Grease Nipple    |   |
| 22   | 375102X1          | 2   | Nut Unc          |   |
| 23   | 353443X1          | 2   | Lock Washer      |   |
| 24   | 3791823M1         | 2   | Washer           |   |
| 25   | 1618290M1         | 4   | Washer           |   |
| 26   | 1618190M1         | 2   | Roller           |   |
| 27   | 831225M1          | 4   | Seal             |   |
| 28   | 3795530M1         | 1   | Shackle          | (8)<br>From Serial or Engine Number J133010<br>For United States of America |
| 29   | 385365X1          | 2   | Washer           | (8)<br>From Serial or Engine Number J133010                                 |
| 30   | <b>3793419M3</b>  | 1   | Pin Hitch        | From Serial or Engine Number J133010<br>Diameter 30X184                     |

1-ZQ12-002-B

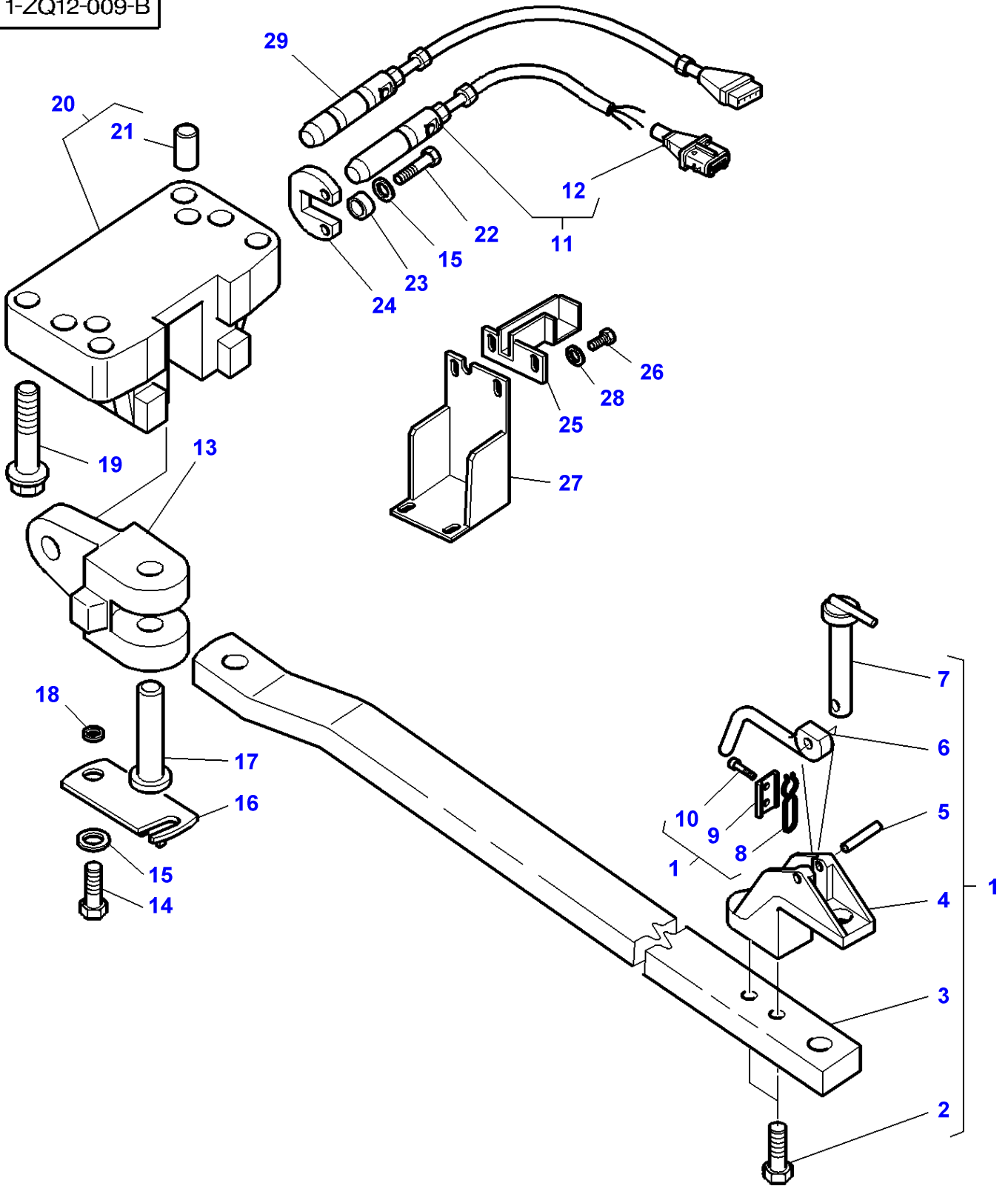


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - ISO STANDARD****Page040-0130**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | 3716631M95         | 1          | Bar                |  |
| 2           | 1442668X1          | 2          | Screw              | (1)<br>M20X80  |
| 3           |                    | 1          | Bar                | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF.1  |
| 4           | 3716619M3          | 1          | Clevis             | (1)  |
| 5           | 3010553X1          | 1          | Pin                | (1)  |
| 6           | 3791643M1          | 1          | Lever              | (1)  |
| 7           | <b>3716103M2</b>   | 1          | Pin Hitch          | (1)  |
| 8           | 3716622M1          | 1          | Thruster           | (1)  |
| 9           | 3716621M2          | 1          | Plate              | (1)  |
| 10          | 339560X1           | 2          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | (1)  |
| 11          | 3010557X1          | 6          | Screw Metric       | M20X100  |
| 12          | 3793161M11         | 1          | Bearing Carrier    |  |
| 13          | 3716624M1          | 2          | Centraliser        | (12)<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3716623M3 |
| 14          | 3009492X1          | 2          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M10X25   |
| 15          | 385362X1           | 2          | Washer             |  |
| 16          | 3716306M91         | 1          | Plate              |  |
| 17          | <b>3716121M3</b>   | 1          | Clevis Pin         |  |
| 18          | 3790749M1          | 1          | Bush               |  |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ12-009-B

1-ZQ12-009-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

**Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control**

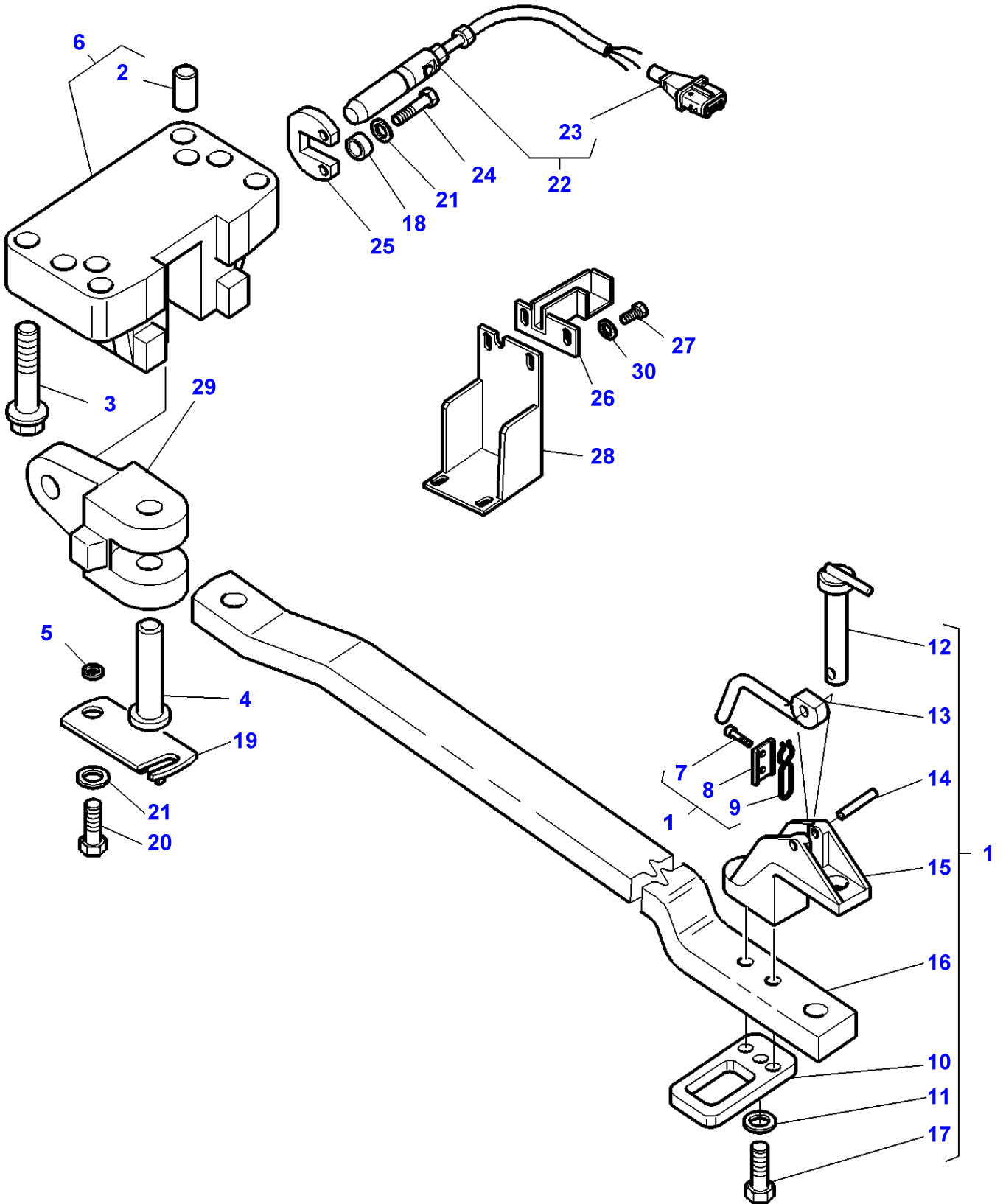
Page040-0135

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3792397M93       | 1   | Bar              |  |
| 2    | 1442668X1        | 2   | Screw            | (1)<br>M20X80  |
| 3    |                  | 1   | Bar              | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF.1                                |
| 4    | 3716619M3        | 1   | Clevis           | (1)  |
| 5    | 3010553X1        | 1   | Pin              | (1)  |
| 6    | 3791643M1        | 1   | Lever            | (1)  |
| 7    | <b>3716103M2</b> | 1   | Pin Hitch        | (1)  |
| 8    | 3716622M1        | 1   | Thruster         | (1)  |
| 9    | 3716621M2        | 1   | Plate            | (1)  |
| 10   | 339560X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1)  |
| 11   | 3792432M1        | 1   | Switch,Indirect  | BOSCH<br>150KN   |
| 12   | 3385534M1        | 1   | Connectors       | (11)   |
| 13   | 3790933M1        | 1   | Clevis           |  |
| 14   | 3009492X1        | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10X25   |
| 15   | 385362X1         | 4   | Washer           |  |
| 16   | 3790936M91       | 1   | Locking Plate    |  |
| 17   | 3790937M2        | 1   | Clevis Pin       |  |
| 18   | 3790749M1        | 1   | Bush             |  |
| 19   | 3010557X1        | 5   | Screw Metric     | M20X100  |
|      | 3010561X1        | 1   | Screw            | M20X50   |
| 20   | 3793160M11       | 1   | Bearing Carrier  | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3790932M1 |
| 21   | 3716624M1        | 2   | Centraliser      | (20)   |
| 22   | 3001429X1        | 2   | Screw            | M10X35   |
| 23   | 3384183M1        | 2   | Bush             |  |
| 24   | 3716499M1        | 1   | Plate            |  |
| 25   | 3792577M2        | 1   | Cowl             |  |
| 26   | 339560X1         | 4   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6X16  |
| 27   | 3790940M2        | 1   | Cowl             |  |
| 28   | 390971X1         | 4   | Washer           |  |
| 29   | <b>3797803M1</b> | 1   | Sensing Pin      | [A]<br>TEDEA<br>150KN  |

FOOTNOTE [A] 2 GROOVE

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ12-010-A

1-ZQ12-010-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

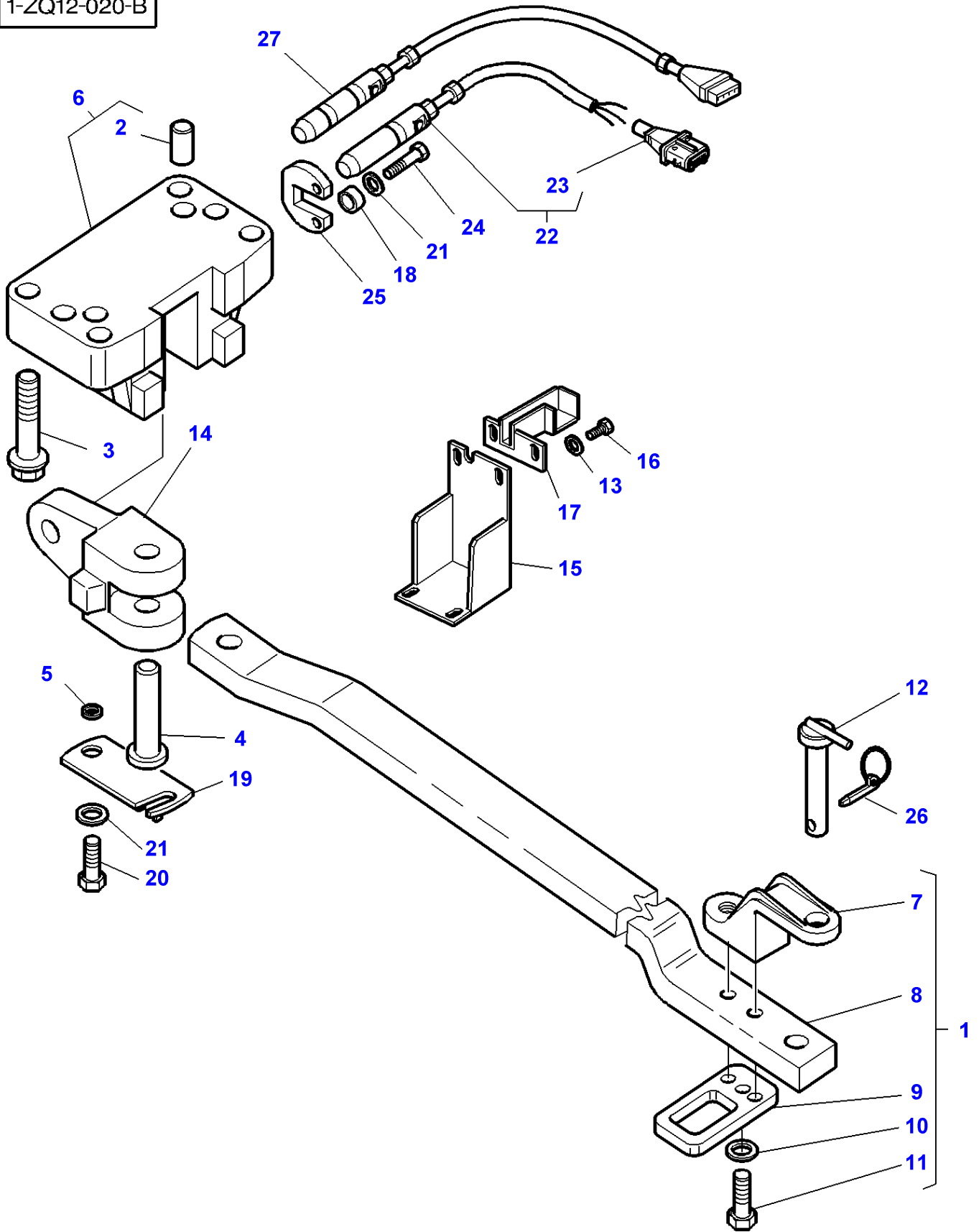
**Linkage - Swinging Drawbar - With Trailed Implement Control - Up To K110022**

Page040-0140

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3792398M92       | 1   | Bar              | For United States of America                                   |
| 2    | 3716624M1        | 2   | Centraliser      | (6)  |
| 3    | 3010557X1        | 5   | Screw Metric     | M20X100  |
|      | 3010561X1        | 1   | Screw            | M20X50   |
| 4    | 3790937M2        | 1   | Clevis Pin       |  |
| 5    | 3790749M1        | 1   | Bush             |  |
| 6    | 3793160M11       | 1   | Bearing Carrier  | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3790932M1 |
| 7    | 339560X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | (1)  |
| 8    | 3716621M2        | 1   | Plate            | (1)  |
| 9    | 3716622M1        | 1   | Thruster         | (1)  |
| 10   | 3793421M1        | 1   | Shackle          | (1)  |
| 11   | 385365X1         | 2   | Washer           | (1)  |
| 12   | <b>3716103M2</b> | 1   | Pin Hitch        | (1)  |
| 13   | 3791643M1        | 1   | Lever            | (1)  |
| 14   | 3010553X1        | 1   | Pin              | (1)  |
| 15   | 3716619M3        | 1   | Clevis           | (1)  |
| 16   |                  | 1   | Bar              | (1)  |
|      |                  |     |                  | Not serviced,order REF. NO 1                                   |
| 17   | 3010945X1        | 2   | Screw            | (1)<br>M20X105   |
| 18   | 3384183M1        | 2   | Bush             |  |
| 19   | 3790936M91       | 1   | Locking Plate    |  |
| 20   | 3009492X1        | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10X25   |
| 21   | 385362X1         | 2   | Washer           |  |
| 22   | 3792432M1        | 1   | Switch,Indirect  |  |
| 23   | 3385534M1        | 1   | Connectors       | (22)   |
| 24   | 3001429X1        | 2   | Screw            | M10X35   |
| 25   | 3716499M1        | 1   | Plate            |  |
| 26   | 3792577M2        | 1   | Cowl             |  |
| 27   | 339560X1         | 4   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6X16  |
| 28   | 3790940M2        | 1   | Cowl             |  |
| 29   | 3790933M1        | 1   | Clevis           |  |
| 30   | 390971X1         | 4   | Washer           |  |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ12-020-B

1-ZQ12-020-B



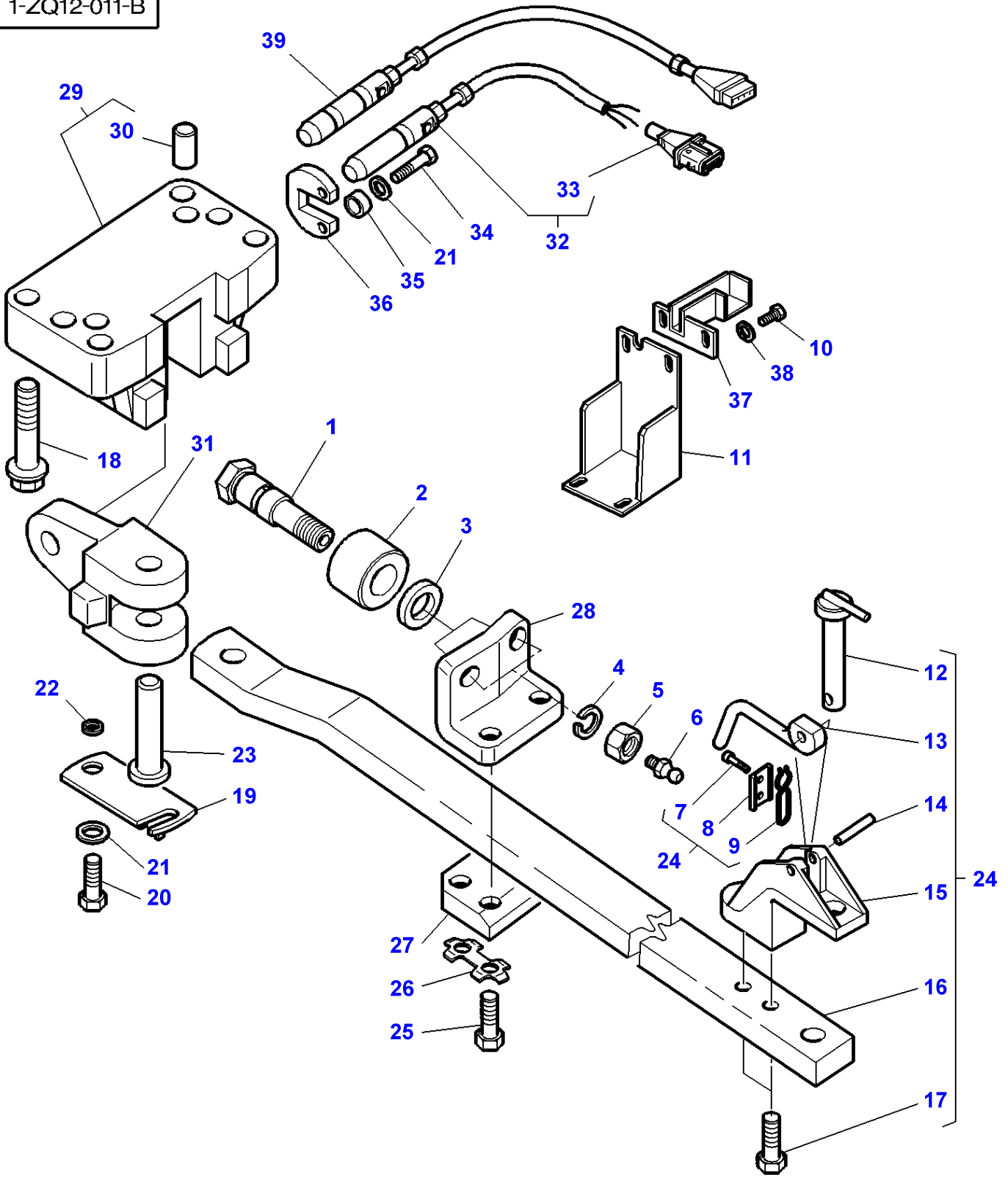


| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3793668M91       | 1   | Bar              |  |
| 2    | 3716624M1        | 2   | Centraliser      | (6)  |
| 3    | 3010557X1        | 5   | Screw Metric     | M20X100  |
|      | 3010561X1        | 1   | Screw            | M20X50   |
| 4    | 3790937M2        | 1   | Clevis Pin       |  |
| 5    | 3790749M1        | 1   | Bush             |  |
| 6    | 3793160M11       | 1   | Bearing Carrier  | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3790932M1 |
| 7    | 3793664M1        | 1   | Clevis           | (1)  |
| 8    |                  | 1   | Bar              | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. NO1                             |
| 9    | 3793421M1        | 1   | Shackle          | (1)  |
| 10   | 385365X1         | 2   | Washer           | (1)  |
| 11   | 3010945X1        | 2   | Screw            | (1)<br>M20X105   |
| 12   | <b>3793419M3</b> | 1   | Pin Hitch        |  |
| 13   | 390971X1         | 4   | Washer           |  |
| 14   | 3790933M1        | 1   | Clevis           |  |
| 15   | 3790940M2        | 1   | Cowl             |  |
| 16   | 339560X1         | 4   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6X16  |
| 17   | 3792577M2        | 1   | Cowl             |  |
| 18   | 3384183M1        | 2   | Bush             |  |
| 19   | 3790936M91       | 1   | Locking Plate    |  |
| 20   | 3009492X1        | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10X25   |
| 21   | 385362X1         | 4   | Washer           |  |
| 22   | 3792432M1        | 1   | Switch,Indirect  | BOSCH<br>150KN   |
| 23   | 3385534M1        | 1   | Connectors       | (22)   |
| 24   | 3001429X1        | 2   | Screw            | M10X35   |
| 25   | 3716499M1        | 1   | Plate            |  |
| 26   | 3382826M1        | 1   | Pin              |  |
| 27   | <b>3797803M1</b> | 1   | Sensing Pin      | [A]<br>TEDEA<br>150KN  |

FOOTNOTE [A] 2 GROOVE

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ12-011-B

1-ZQ12-011-B

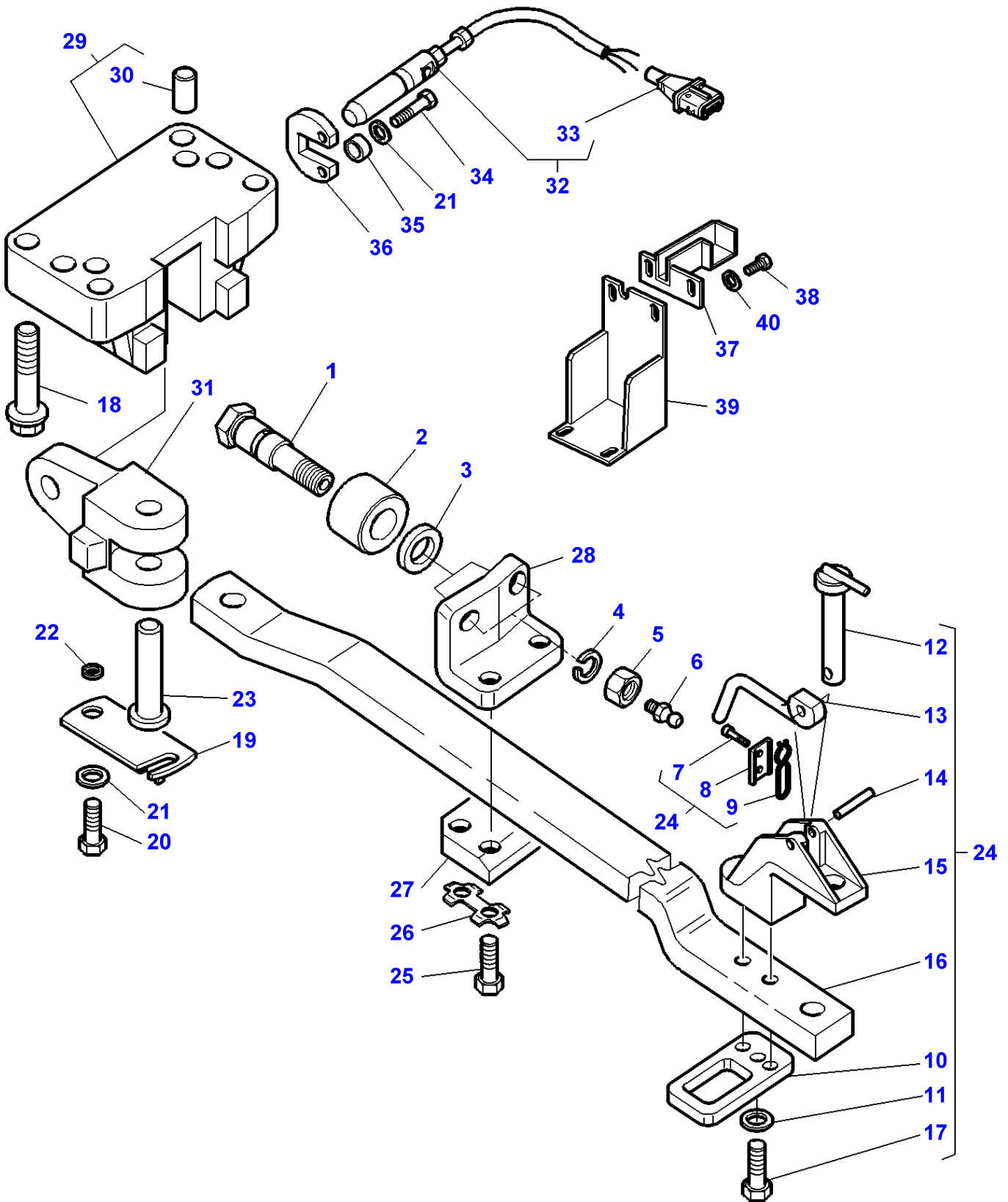


| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3791469M1        | 2   | Clevis Pin       |  |
| 2    | 3581980M1        | 2   | Roll             |  |
| 3    | 3791823M1        | 2   | Washer           |  |
| 4    | 353443X1         | 2   | Lock Washer      |  |
| 5    | 375102X1         | 2   | Nut Unc          |  |
| 6    | 364461X1         | 2   | Grease Nipple    |  |
| 7    | 339560X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | (24)   |
| 8    | 3716621M2        | 1   | Plate            | (24)   |
| 9    | 3716622M1        | 1   | Thruster         | (24)   |
| 10   | 339560X1         | 4   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6X16  |
| 11   | 3790940M2        | 1   | Cowl             |  |
| 12   | <b>3716103M2</b> | 1   | Pin Hitch        | (24)   |
| 13   | 3791643M1        | 1   | Lever            | (24)   |
| 14   | 3010553X1        | 1   | Pin              | (24)   |
| 15   | 3716619M3        | 1   | Clevis           | (24)   |
| 16   |                  | 1   | Bar              | (24)   |
|      |                  |     |                  | Not serviced,order REF. NO 24                                  |
| 17   | 1442668X1        | 2   | Screw            | (24)   |
|      |                  |     |                  | M20X80   |
| 18   | 3010557X1        | 5   | Screw Metric     | M20X100  |
|      | 3010561X1        | 1   | Screw            | M20X50   |
| 19   | 3790936M91       | 1   | Locking Plate    |  |
| 20   | 3009492X1        | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10X25   |
| 21   | 385362X1         | 4   | Washer           |  |
| 22   | 3790749M1        | 1   | Bush             |  |
| 23   | 3790937M2        | 1   | Clevis Pin       |  |
| 24   | 3792397M93       | 1   | Bar              |  |
| 25   | 391332X1         | 4   | Screw            | M20X100  |
| 26   | 3790457M1        | 2   | Tongue           |  |
| 27   | 3791470M1        | 1   | Counterplate     |  |
| 28   | 3791467M2        | 1   | Angle            |  |
| 29   | 3793160M11       | 1   | Bearing Carrier  | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3790932M1 |
| 30   | 3716624M1        | 2   | Centraliser      | (29)   |
| 31   | 3790933M1        | 1   | Clevis           |  |
| 32   | 3792432M1        | 1   | Switch,Indirect  | BOSCH<br>150KN   |
| 33   | 3385534M1        | 1   | Connectors       | (32)   |
| 34   | 3001429X1        | 2   | Screw            | M10X35   |
| 35   | 3384183M1        | 2   | Bush             |  |
| 36   | 3716499M1        | 1   | Plate            |  |
| 37   | 3792577M2        | 1   | Cowl             |  |
| 38   | 390971X1         | 4   | Washer           |  |
| 39   | <b>3797803M1</b> | 1   | Sensing Pin      | [A]<br>TEDEA<br>150KN  |

FOOTNOTE [A] 2 GROOVE

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ12-012-A

1-ZQ12-012-A



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3791469M1        | 2   | Clevis Pin       |  |
| 2    | 3581980M1        | 2   | Roll             |  |
| 3    | 3791823M1        | 2   | Washer           |  |
| 4    | 353443X1         | 2   | Lock Washer      |  |
| 5    | 375102X1         | 2   | Nut Unc          |  |
| 6    | 364461X1         | 2   | Grease Nipple    |  |
| 7    | 339560X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | (24)   |
| 8    | 3716621M2        | 1   | Plate            | (24)   |
| 9    | 3716622M1        | 1   | Thruster         | (24)   |
| 10   | 3793421M1        | 4   | Shackle          | (24)<br>M6X16  |
| 11   | 385365X1         | 2   | Washer           | (24)   |
| 12   | <b>3716103M2</b> | 1   | Pin Hitch        | (24)   |
| 13   | 3791643M1        | 1   | Lever            | (24)   |
| 14   | 3010553X1        | 1   | Pin              | (24)   |
| 15   | 3716619M3        | 1   | Clevis           | (24)   |
| 16   |                  | 1   | Bar              | (24)<br>Not serviced,order REF. NO 24                          |
| 17   | 3010945X1        | 2   | Screw            | (24)<br>M20X105  |
| 18   | 3010557X1        | 5   | Screw Metric     | M20X100  |
|      | 3010561X1        | 1   | Screw            | M20X50   |
| 19   | 3790936M91       | 1   | Locking Plate    |  |
| 20   | 3009492X1        | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10X25   |
| 21   | 385362X1         | 4   | Washer           |  |
| 22   | 3790749M1        | 1   | Bush             |  |
| 23   | 3790937M2        | 1   | Clevis Pin       |  |
| 24   | 3792398M92       | 1   | Bar              | For United States of America                                   |
| 25   | 391332X1         | 4   | Screw            | M20X100  |
| 26   | 3790457M1        | 2   | Tongue           |  |
| 27   | 3791470M1        | 1   | Counterplate     |  |
| 28   | 3791467M2        | 1   | Angle            |  |
| 29   | 3793160M11       | 1   | Bearing Carrier  | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3790932M1 |
| 30   | 3716624M1        | 2   | Centraliser      | (29)   |
| 31   | 3790933M1        | 1   | Clevis           |  |
| 32   | 3792432M1        | 1   | Switch,Indirect  |  |
| 33   | 3385534M1        | 1   | Connectors       | (32)   |
| 34   | 3001429X1        | 2   | Screw            | M10X35   |
| 35   | 3384183M1        | 2   | Bush             |  |
| 36   | 3716499M1        | 1   | Plate            |  |
| 37   | 3792577M2        | 1   | Cowl             |  |
| 38   | 339560X1         | 4   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6X16  |
| 39   | 3790940M2        | 1   | Cowl             |  |
| 40   | 390971X1         | 4   | Washer           |  |

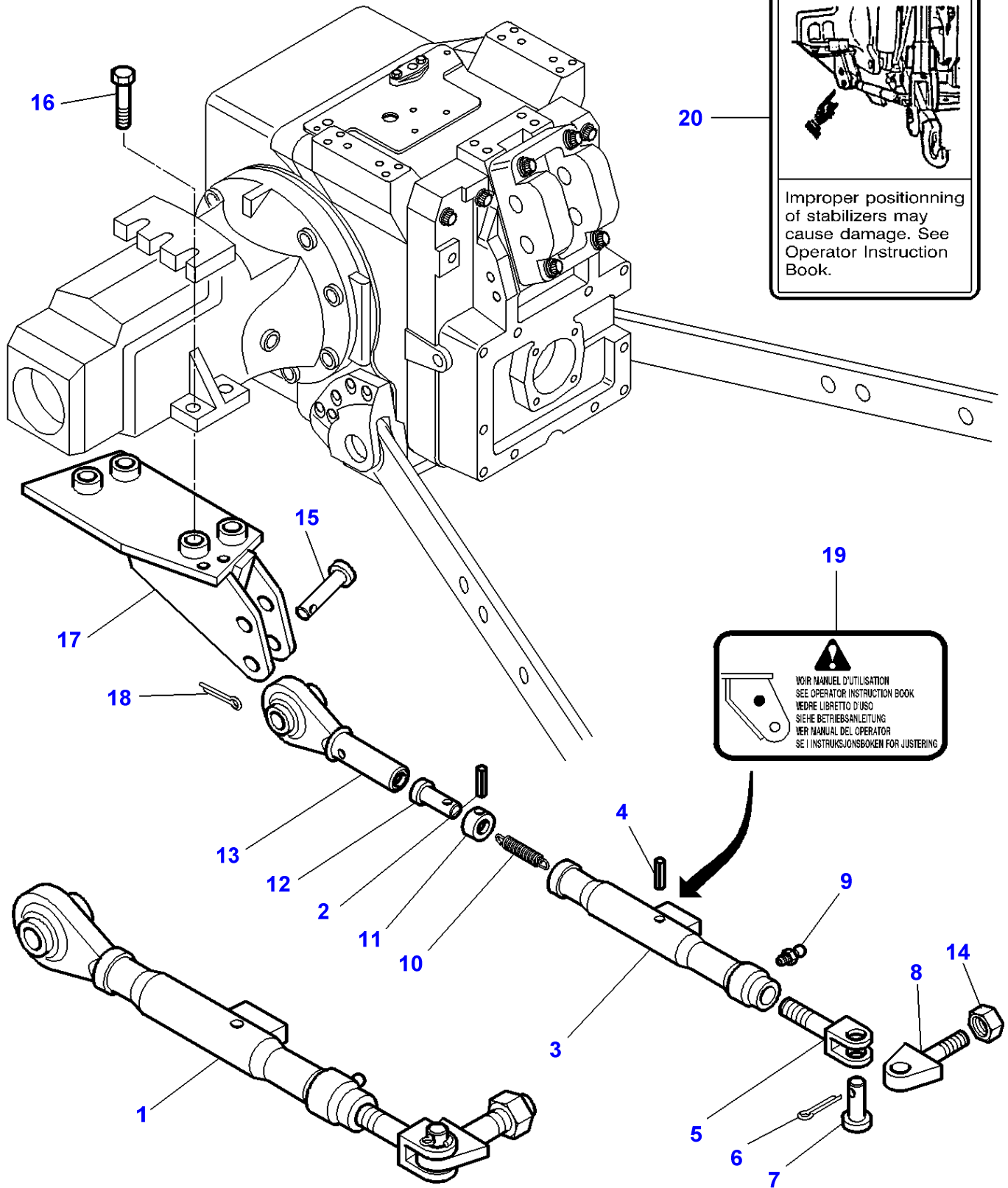


| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3791469M1        | 2   | Clevis Pin       |  |
| 2    | 3581980M1        | 2   | Roll             |  |
| 3    | 3791823M1        | 2   | Washer           |  |
| 4    | 353443X1         | 2   | Lock Washer      |  |
| 5    | 375102X1         | 2   | Nut Unc          |  |
| 6    | 364461X1         | 2   | Grease Nipple    |  |
| 7    | 3793668M91       | 1   | Bar              | For United States of America                                   |
| 8    | 3793664M1        | 1   | Clevis           | (7)  |
| 9    |                  | 1   | Bar              | (7)<br>Not serviced,order REF. NO7                             |
| 10   | 3793421M1        | 1   | Shackle          | (7)  |
| 11   | 385365X1         | 2   | Washer           | (7)  |
| 12   | 3010945X1        | 2   | Screw            | (7)<br>M20X105   |
| 13   | <b>3793419M3</b> | 1   | Pin Hitch        |  |
| 14   | 390971X1         | 4   | Washer           |  |
| 15   | 3790940M2        | 1   | Cowl             |  |
| 16   | 339560X1         | 4   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6X16  |
| 17   | 3792577M2        | 1   | Cowl             |  |
| 18   | 3010557X1        | 5   | Screw Metric     | M20X100  |
|      | 3010561X1        | 1   | Screw            | M20X50   |
| 19   | 3790936M91       | 1   | Locking Plate    |  |
| 20   | 3009492X1        | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10X25   |
| 21   | 385362X1         | 4   | Washer           |  |
| 22   | 3790749M1        | 1   | Bush             |  |
| 23   | 3790937M2        | 1   | Clevis Pin       |  |
| 24   | 3382826M1        | 1   | Pin              |  |
| 25   | 391332X1         | 4   | Screw            | M20X100  |
| 26   | 3790457M1        | 2   | Tongue           |  |
| 27   | 3791470M1        | 1   | Counterplate     |  |
| 28   | 3791467M2        | 1   | Angle            |  |
| 29   | 3793160M11       | 1   | Bearing Carrier  | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3790932M1 |
| 30   | 3716624M1        | 2   | Centraliser      | (29)   |
| 31   | 3790933M1        | 1   | Clevis           |  |
| 32   | 3792432M1        | 1   | Switch,Indirect  | BOSCH<br>150KN   |
| 33   | 3385534M1        | 1   | Connectors       | (32)   |
| 34   | 3001429X1        | 2   | Screw            | M10X35   |
| 35   | 3384183M1        | 2   | Bush             |  |
| 36   | 3716499M1        | 1   | Plate            |  |
| 37   | <b>3797803M1</b> | 1   | Sensing Pin      | [A]<br>TEDEA<br>150KN  |

FOOTNOTE [A] 2 GROOVE

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ16-005-B

1-ZQ16-005-B



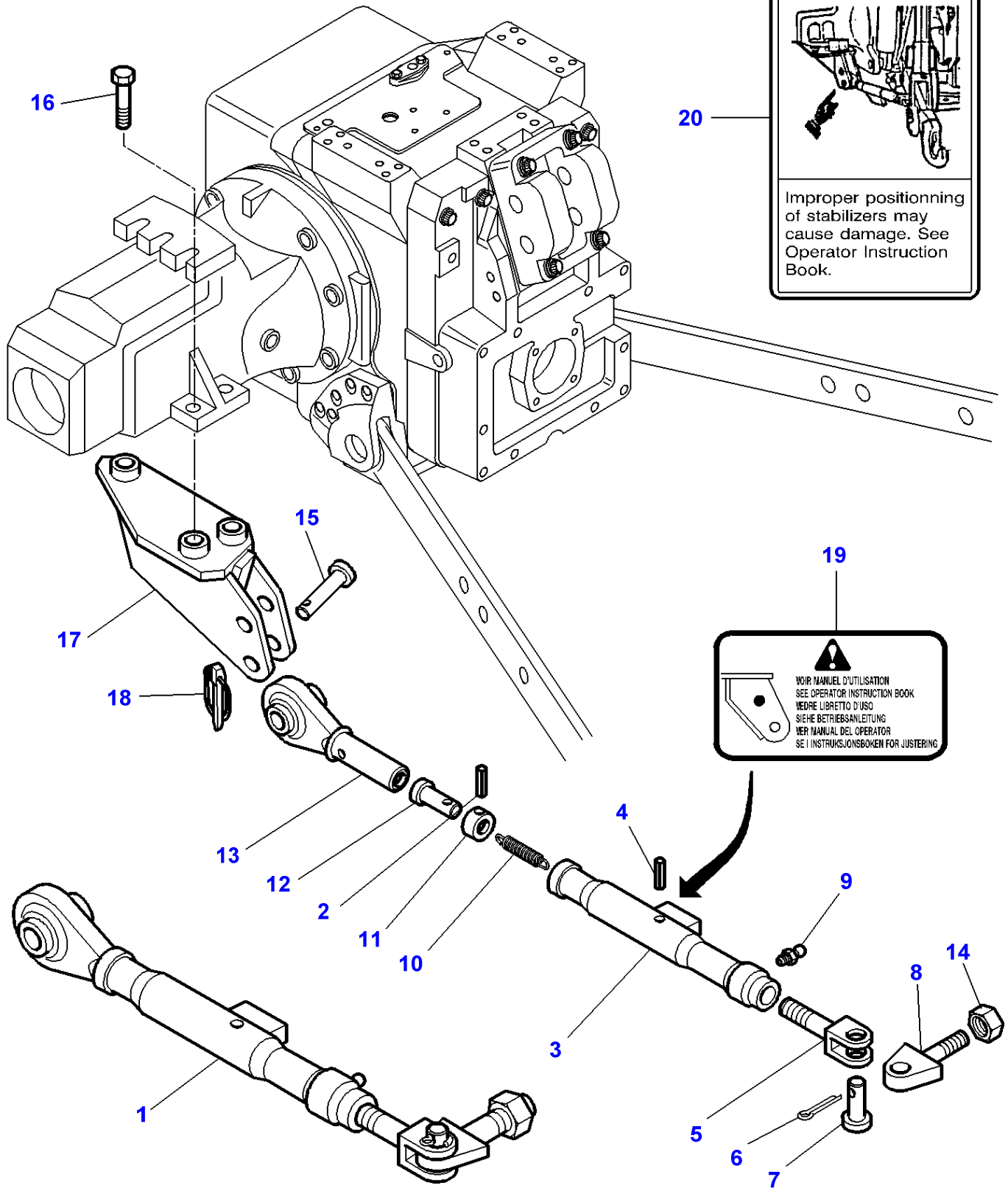


## Tube Stabilizers

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description   | Comments                              |
|------|-------------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3615707M93  | 2   | Stabiliser    | Up to Serial or Engine Number J279029 |
|      | 3794474M91  | 2   | Stabiliser    | From Serial or Engine Number J279030  |
| 2    | 391290X1    | 1   | Pin           | (1)                                   |
| 3    | 3615712M2   | 1   | Tube          | (1)                                   |
|      |             |     |               | Up to Serial or Engine Number J279029 |
|      | 3794472M91  | 1   | Tube          | (1)                                   |
|      |             |     |               | From Serial or Engine Number J279030  |
| 4    | 3819644M1   | 1   | Spirol Pin    | (1)                                   |
|      |             |     |               | Diameter 8X50                         |
| 5    | 3790004M1   | 1   | Clevis        | (1)                                   |
| 6    | 391371X1    | 1   | Split Pin     | (1)                                   |
|      |             |     |               | Diameter 5X40                         |
| 7    | 3019228X1   | 1   | Clevis Pin    | (1)                                   |
| 8    | 3790005M1   | 1   | Journal       | (1)                                   |
|      |             |     |               | M24                                   |
| 9    | 339608X1    | 1   | Grease Nipple | (1)                                   |
| 10   | 3615711M1   | 1   | Spring        | (1)                                   |
| 11   | 3615709M1   | 1   | Sleeve        | (1)                                   |
| 12   | 3615710M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin    | (1)                                   |
| 13   | 3615708M1   | 1   | Toggle        | (1)                                   |
|      |             |     |               | Up to Serial or Engine Number J279029 |
|      | 3794411M91  | 1   | Toggle        | (1)                                   |
|      |             |     |               | From Serial or Engine Number J279030  |
| 14   | 3001189X1   | 1   | Nut           | (1)                                   |
| 15   | 3615647M1   | 2   | Clevis Pin    |                                       |
| 16   | 3010556X1   | 8   | Screw Metric  | M20X70                                |
| 17   | 3716773M2   | 1   | Support       | Left Hand                             |
|      | 3716774M2   | 1   | Support       | Right Hand                            |
| 18   | 1442492X1   | 2   | Pin           | Diameter 6,3X36MM                     |
| 19   | 3617574M3   | 2   | Decal         | Not for USA                           |
|      |             |     |               | Not for Norway                        |
| 20   | 3777022M1   | 2   | Decal         | For United States of America          |
|      |             |     |               | For Norway                            |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ16-004-B

1-ZQ16-004-B



**IMPORTANT**

Improper positioning of stabilizers may cause damage. See Operator Instruction Book.

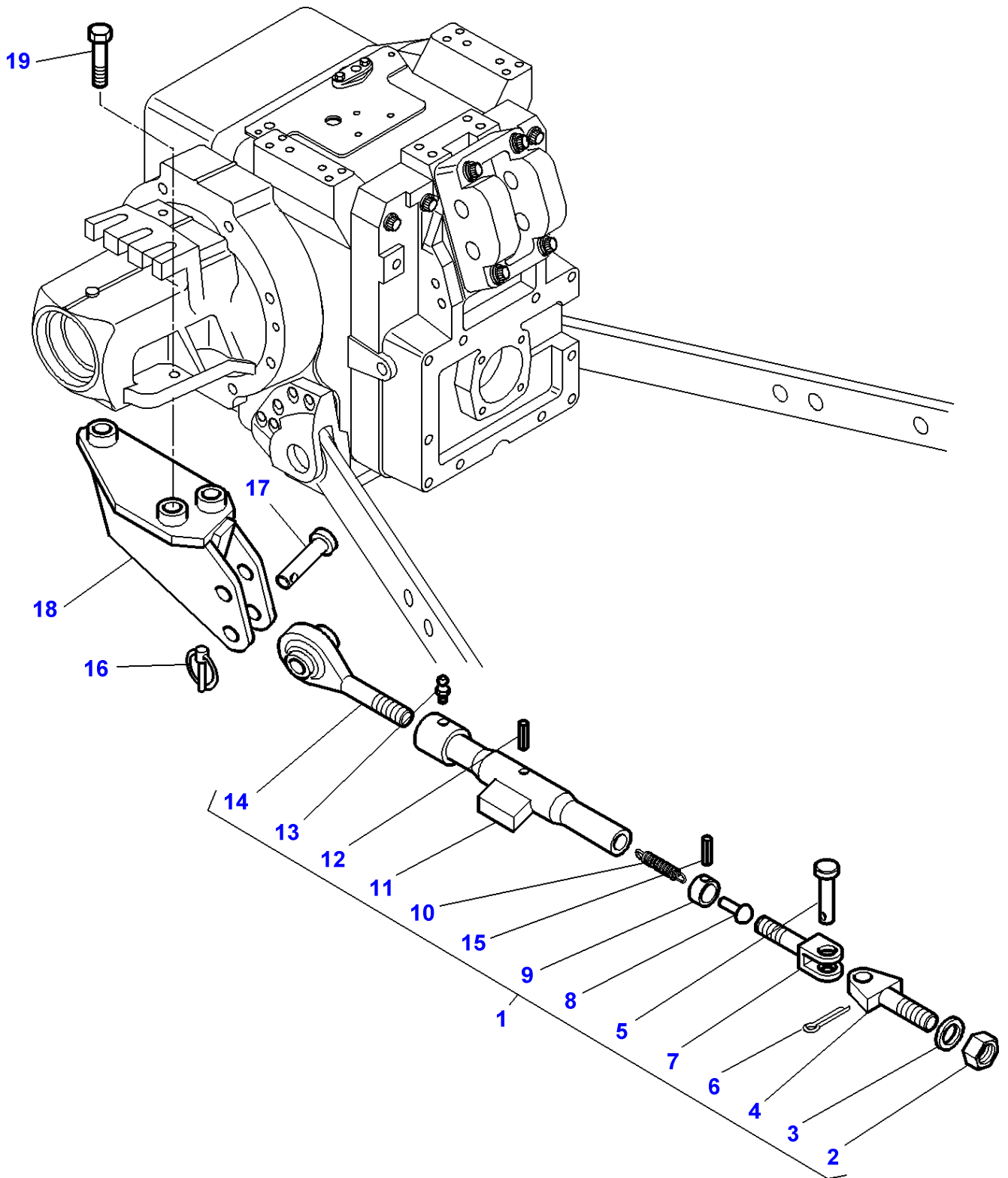
VOIR MANUEL D'UTILISATION  
SEE OPERATOR INSTRUCTION BOOK  
VEDRE LIBRETTO D'USO  
SIEHE BETRIEBSANLEITUNG  
VER MANUAL DEL OPERATOR  
SE I INSTRUKSIONSBOKEN FOR JUSTERING

## Tube Stabilizers

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description   | Comments                              |
|------|-------------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3615707M93  | 2   | Stabiliser    | Up to Serial or Engine Number J279029 |
|      | 3794474M91  | 2   | Stabiliser    | From Serial or Engine Number J279030  |
| 2    | 391290X1    | 1   | Pin           | (1)                                   |
| 3    | 3615712M2   | 1   | Tube          | (1)                                   |
|      |             |     |               | Up to Serial or Engine Number J279029 |
|      | 3794472M91  | 1   | Tube          | (1)                                   |
|      |             |     |               | From Serial or Engine Number J279030  |
| 4    | 3819644M1   | 1   | Spirol Pin    | (1)                                   |
|      |             |     |               | Diameter 8X50                         |
| 5    | 3790004M1   | 1   | Clevis        | (1)                                   |
| 6    | 391371X1    | 1   | Split Pin     | (1)                                   |
|      |             |     |               | Diameter 5X40                         |
| 7    | 3019228X1   | 1   | Clevis Pin    | (1)                                   |
| 8    | 3790005M1   | 1   | Journal       | (1)                                   |
|      |             |     |               | M24                                   |
| 9    | 339608X1    | 1   | Grease Nipple | (1)                                   |
| 10   | 3615711M1   | 1   | Spring        | (1)                                   |
| 11   | 3615709M1   | 1   | Sleeve        | (1)                                   |
| 12   | 3615710M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin    | (1)                                   |
| 13   | 3615708M1   | 1   | Toggle        | (1)                                   |
|      |             |     |               | Up to Serial or Engine Number J279029 |
|      | 3794411M91  | 1   | Toggle        | (1)                                   |
|      |             |     |               | From Serial or Engine Number J279030  |
| 14   | 3001189X1   | 1   | Nut           | (1)                                   |
| 15   | 3582043M2   | 2   | Clevis Pin    |                                       |
| 16   | 3010556X1   | 2   | Screw Metric  | M20X70                                |
|      | 3010562X1   | 4   | Screw         | M20X230                               |
| 17   | 3716126M1   | 1   | Support       | Left Hand                             |
|      | 3716127M1   | 1   | Support       | Right Hand                            |
| 18   | 3792034M1   | 2   | Pin           |                                       |
| 19   | 3617574M3   | 2   | Decal         | Not for USA                           |
|      |             |     |               | Not for Norway                        |
| 20   | 3777022M1   | 2   | Decal         | For United States of America          |
|      |             |     |               | For Norway                            |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ16-008-A

1-ZQ16-008-A



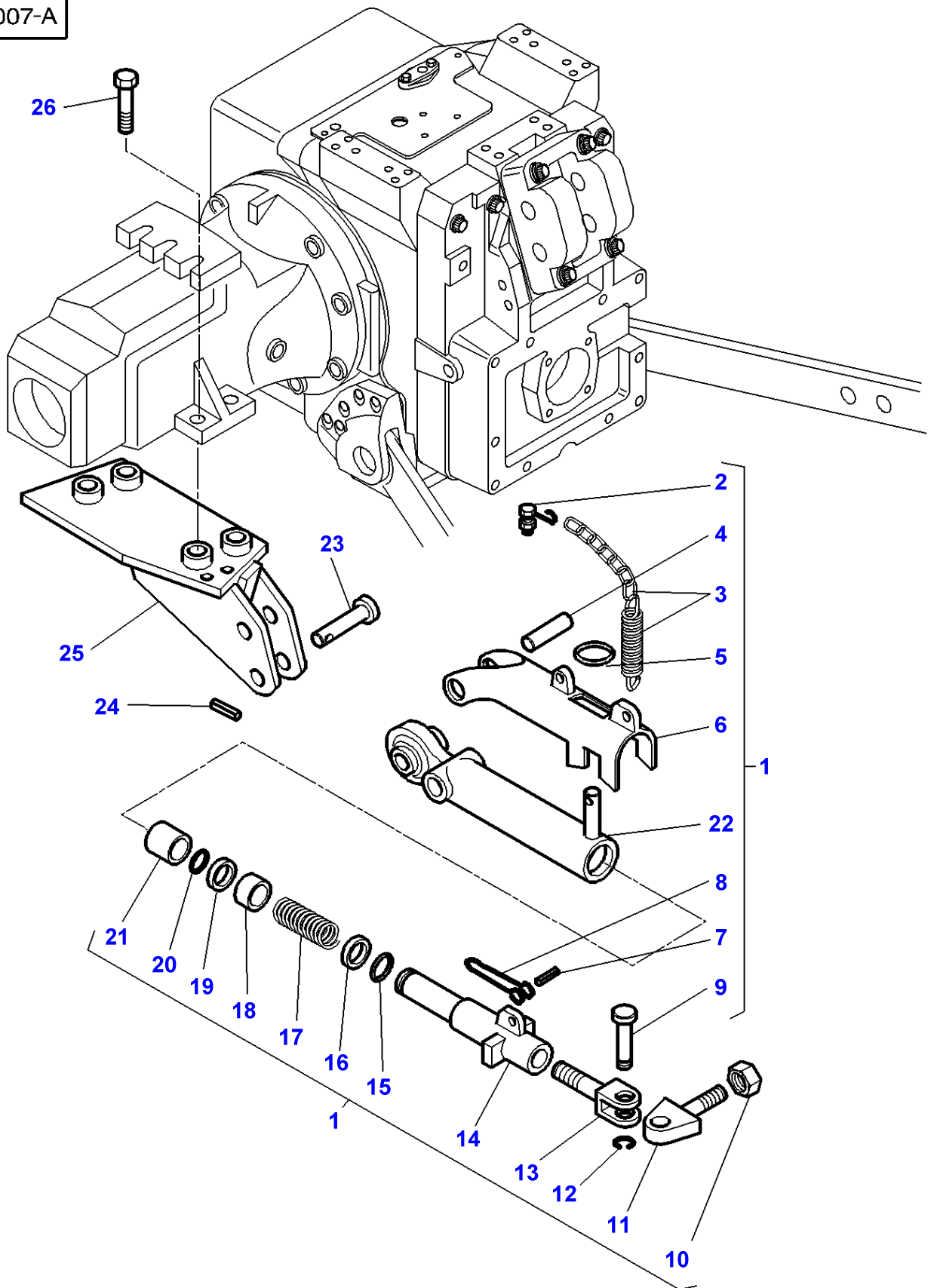
**Tube Stabilizers**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3716775M1          | 2          | Stabiliser         | [A]<br>M27      |
| 2           | 3902877M1          | 1          | Nut                | (1)             |
| 3           | 3902879M1          | 1          | Washer             | (1)             |
| 4           | 3902875M1          | 1          | Journal            | (1)<br>M27      |
| 5           | 3902876M1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         | (1)             |
| 6           | 354068X1           | 1          | Pin                | (1)             |
| 7           | 3902872M1          | 1          | Clevis             | (1)             |
| 8           | 3902873M1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         | (1)             |
| 9           | 3902874M1          | 1          | Bush               | (1)             |
| 10          | 3902871M1          | 1          | Spring             | (1)             |
| 11          | 3902870M1          | 1          | Tube               | (1)             |
| 12          | 390383X1           | 1          | Pin                | (1)             |
| 13          | 3900862M1          | 1          | Greaser            | (1)             |
| 14          | 3902878M1          | 1          | Toggle             | (1)             |
| 15          | 339304X1           | 1          | Pin                | (1)             |
| 16          | 3792034M1          | 2          | Pin                |                 |
| 17          | 3582043M2          | 2          | Clevis Pin         |                 |
| 18          | 3716126M1          | 1          | Support            | Left Hand       |
|             | 3716127M1          | 1          | Support            | Right Hand      |
| 19          | 3010556X1          | 2          | Screw Metric       | M20X70          |
|             | 3010562X1          | 4          | Screw              | M20X230         |

**FOOTNOTE [A] HEAVY DUTY LINKS**

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ16-007-A

1-ZQ16-007-A

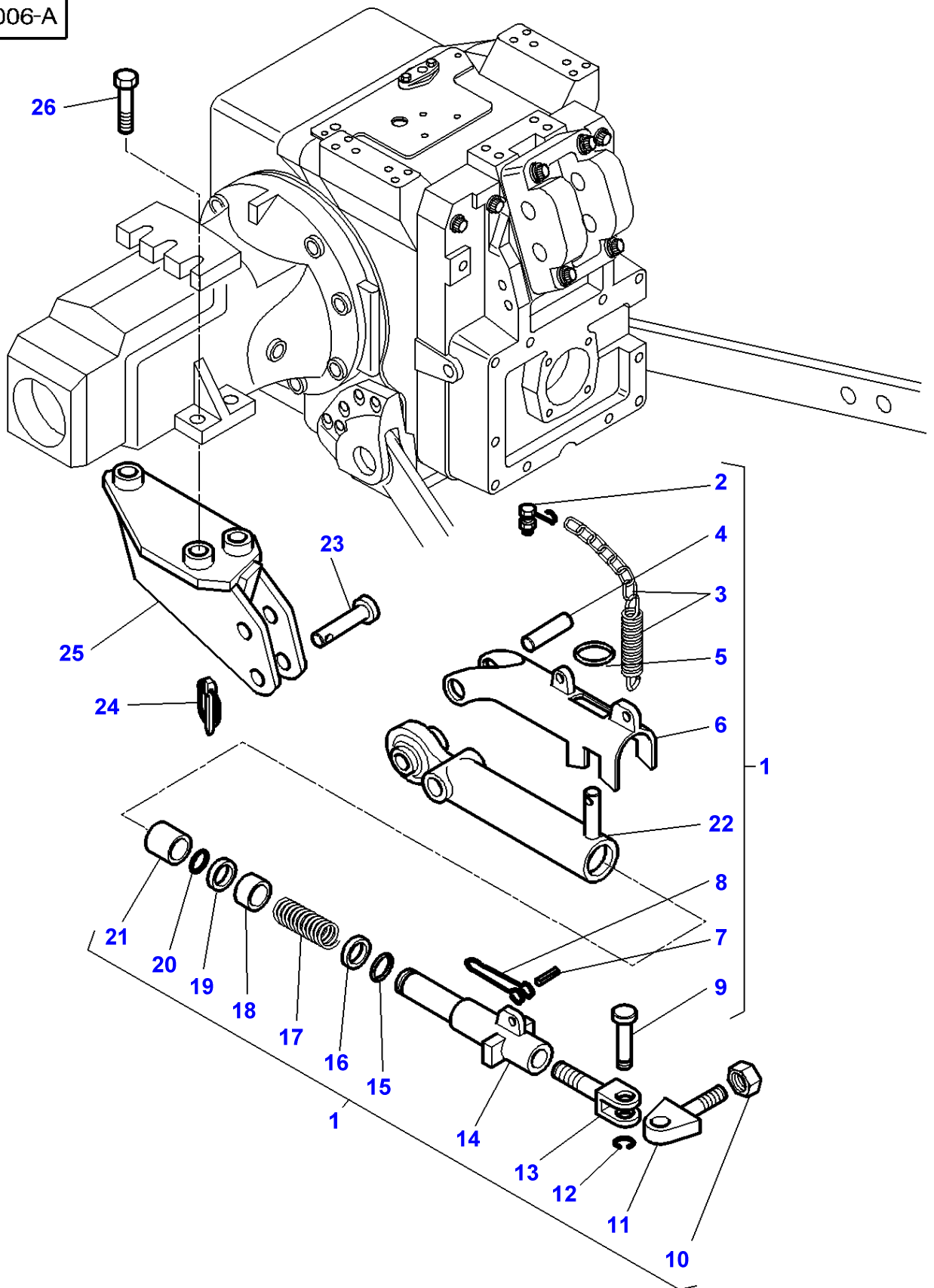


## Tube Stabilizers

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments          |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|-------------------|
| 1    | 3791642M1   | 2   | Stabiliser   | M24               |
| 2    | 3902906M1   | 1   | Retainer     | (1)               |
| 3    | 3903191M91  | 1   | Chain        | (1)               |
| 4    | 3902891M1   | 1   | Pin          | (1)               |
| 5    | 3902890M1   | 1   | Ring         | (1)               |
| 6    | 3902889M1   | 1   | Latch        | (1)               |
| 7    | 3000046X1   | 1   | Pin          | (1)               |
| 8    | 3902899M1   | 1   | Handle       | (1)               |
| 9    | 3902901M1   | 1   | Screw        | (1)               |
| 10   | 3903193M1   | 1   | Nut          | (1)               |
| 11   | 3903192M1   | 1   | Stub         | (1)<br>M24        |
| 12   | 3902902M1   | 1   | Clip         | (1)               |
| 13   | 3902900M1   | 1   | Clevis       | (1)               |
| 14   | 3902898M1   | 1   | Tube         | (1)               |
| 15   | 3902897M1   | 1   | Clip         | (1)               |
| 16   | 3902894M1   | 1   | Bush         | (1)               |
| 17   | 3902896M1   | 1   | Spring       | (1)               |
| 18   | 3903190M1   | 1   | Bush         | (1)<br>42X48X39,5 |
| 19   | 3902894M1   | 1   | Bush         | (1)               |
| 20   | 3902893M1   | 1   | Clip         | (1)               |
| 21   | 3902892M1   | 1   | Bush         | (1)<br>42X48X47,5 |
| 22   | 3902888M1   | 1   | Toggle       | (1)               |
| 23   | 3615647M1   | 2   | Clevis Pin   |                   |
| 24   | 1442492X1   | 2   | Pin          |                   |
| 25   | 3716773M2   | 1   | Support      | Left Hand         |
|      | 3716774M2   | 1   | Support      | Right Hand        |
| 26   | 3010556X1   | 8   | Screw Metric | M20X70            |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ16-006-A

1-ZQ16-006-A



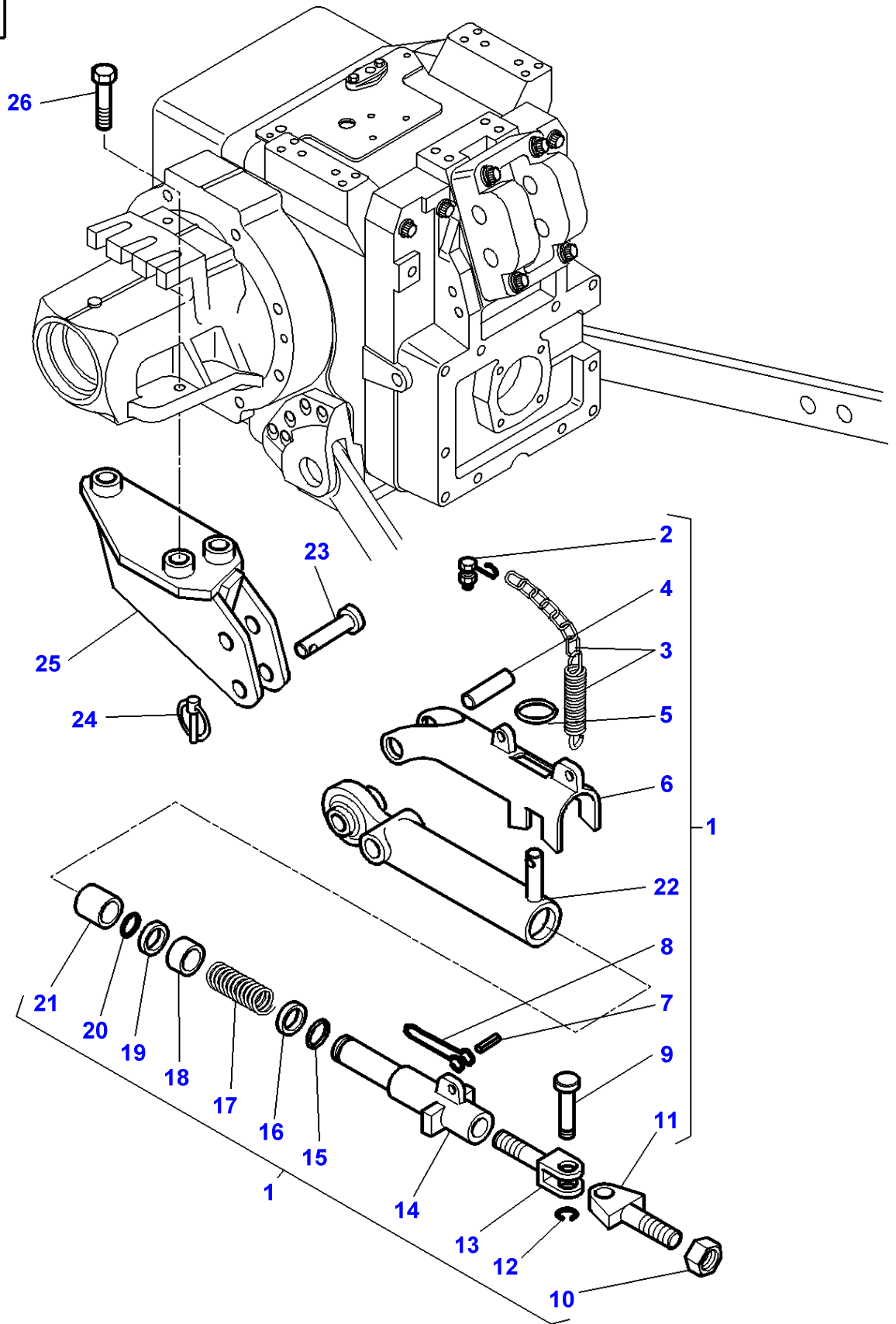


## Tube Stabilizers

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|------------|
| 1    | 3791642M1   | 2   | Stabiliser   | M24        |
| 2    | 3902906M1   | 1   | Retainer     | (1)        |
| 3    | 3903191M91  | 1   | Chain        | (1)        |
| 4    | 3902891M1   | 1   | Pin          | (1)        |
| 5    | 3902890M1   | 1   | Ring         | (1)        |
| 6    | 3902889M1   | 1   | Latch        | (1)        |
| 7    | 3000046X1   | 1   | Pin          | (1)        |
| 8    | 3902899M1   | 1   | Handle       | (1)        |
| 9    | 3902901M1   | 1   | Screw        | (1)        |
| 10   | 3903193M1   | 1   | Nut          | (1)        |
| 11   | 3903192M1   | 1   | Stub         | (1)        |
|      |             |     |              | M24        |
| 12   | 3902902M1   | 1   | Clip         | (1)        |
|      |             |     |              | M24        |
| 13   | 3902900M1   | 1   | Clevis       | (1)        |
| 14   | 3902898M1   | 1   | Tube         | (1)        |
| 15   | 3902897M1   | 1   | Clip         | (1)        |
| 16   | 3902894M1   | 1   | Bush         | (1)        |
| 17   | 3902896M1   | 1   | Spring       | (1)        |
| 18   | 3903190M1   | 1   | Bush         | (1)        |
|      |             |     |              | 42X48X39,5 |
| 19   | 3902894M1   | 1   | Bush         | (1)        |
| 20   | 3902893M1   | 1   | Clip         | (1)        |
| 21   | 3902892M1   | 1   | Bush         | (1)        |
|      |             |     |              | 42X48X47,5 |
| 22   | 3902888M1   | 1   | Toggle       | (1)        |
| 23   | 3582043M2   | 2   | Clevis Pin   |            |
| 24   | 3792034M1   | 2   | Pin          |            |
| 25   | 3716126M1   | 1   | Support      | Left Hand  |
|      | 3716127M1   | 1   | Support      | Right Hand |
| 26   | 3010556X1   | 2   | Screw Metric | M20X70     |
|      | 3010562X1   | 4   | Screw        | M20X230    |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ16-009-A

1-ZQ16-009-A



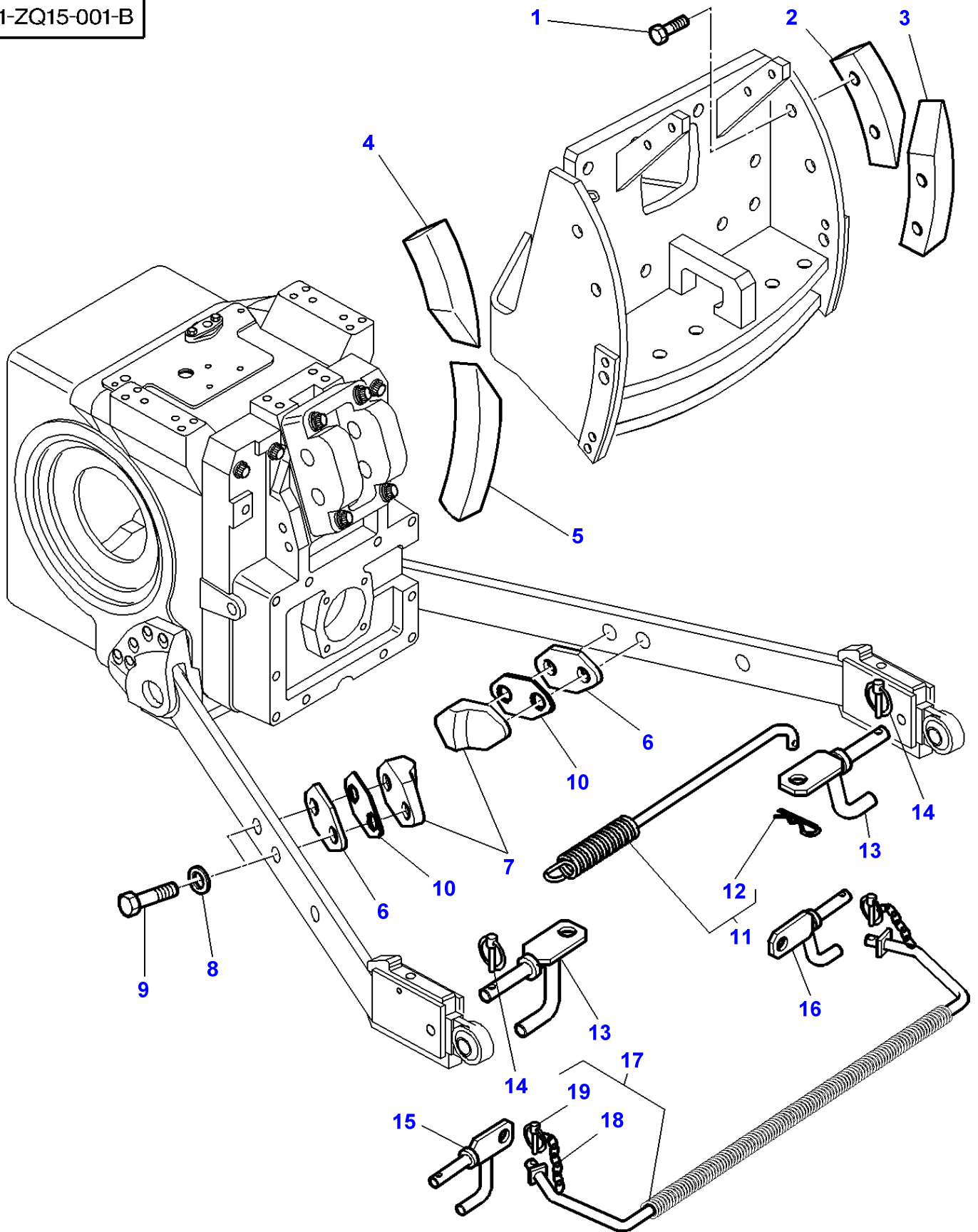
Tube Stabilizers

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|------------|
| 1    | 3716608M1   | 2   | Stabiliser   | [A]<br>M27 |
| 2    | 3902906M1   | 1   | Retainer     | (1)        |
| 3    | 3902905M91  | 1   | Parts Pack   | (1)        |
| 4    | 3902891M1   | 1   | Pin          | (1)        |
| 5    | 3902890M1   | 1   | Ring         | (1)        |
| 6    | 3902889M1   | 1   | Latch        | (1)        |
| 7    | 3000046X1   | 1   | Pin          | (1)        |
| 8    | 3902899M1   | 1   | Handle       | (1)        |
| 9    | 3902901M1   | 1   | Screw        | (1)        |
| 10   | 3902904M1   | 1   | Nut          | (1)        |
| 11   | 3902903M1   | 1   | Journal      | (1)<br>M27 |
| 12   | 3902902M1   | 1   | Clip         | (1)        |
| 13   | 3902900M1   | 1   | Clevis       | (1)        |
| 14   | 3902898M1   | 1   | Tube         | (1)        |
| 15   | 3902897M1   | 1   | Clip         | (1)        |
| 16   | 3902894M1   | 1   | Bush         | (1)        |
| 17   | 3902896M1   | 1   | Spring       | (1)        |
| 18   | 3902895M1   | 1   | Bush         | (1)        |
| 19   | 3902894M1   | 1   | Bush         | (1)        |
| 20   | 3902893M1   | 1   | Clip         | (1)        |
| 21   | 3902892M1   | 1   | Bush         | (1)        |
| 22   | 3902888M1   | 1   | Toggle       | (1)        |
| 23   | 3582043M2   | 2   | Clevis Pin   |            |
| 24   | 3792034M1   | 2   | Pin          |            |
| 25   | 3716126M1   | 1   | Support      | Left Hand  |
|      | 3716127M1   | 1   | Support      | Right Hand |
| 26   | 3010556X1   | 2   | Screw Metric | M20X70     |
|      | 3010562X1   | 4   | Screw        | M20X230    |

FOOTNOTE [A] HEAVY DUTY LINKS

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ15-001-B

1-ZQ15-001-B



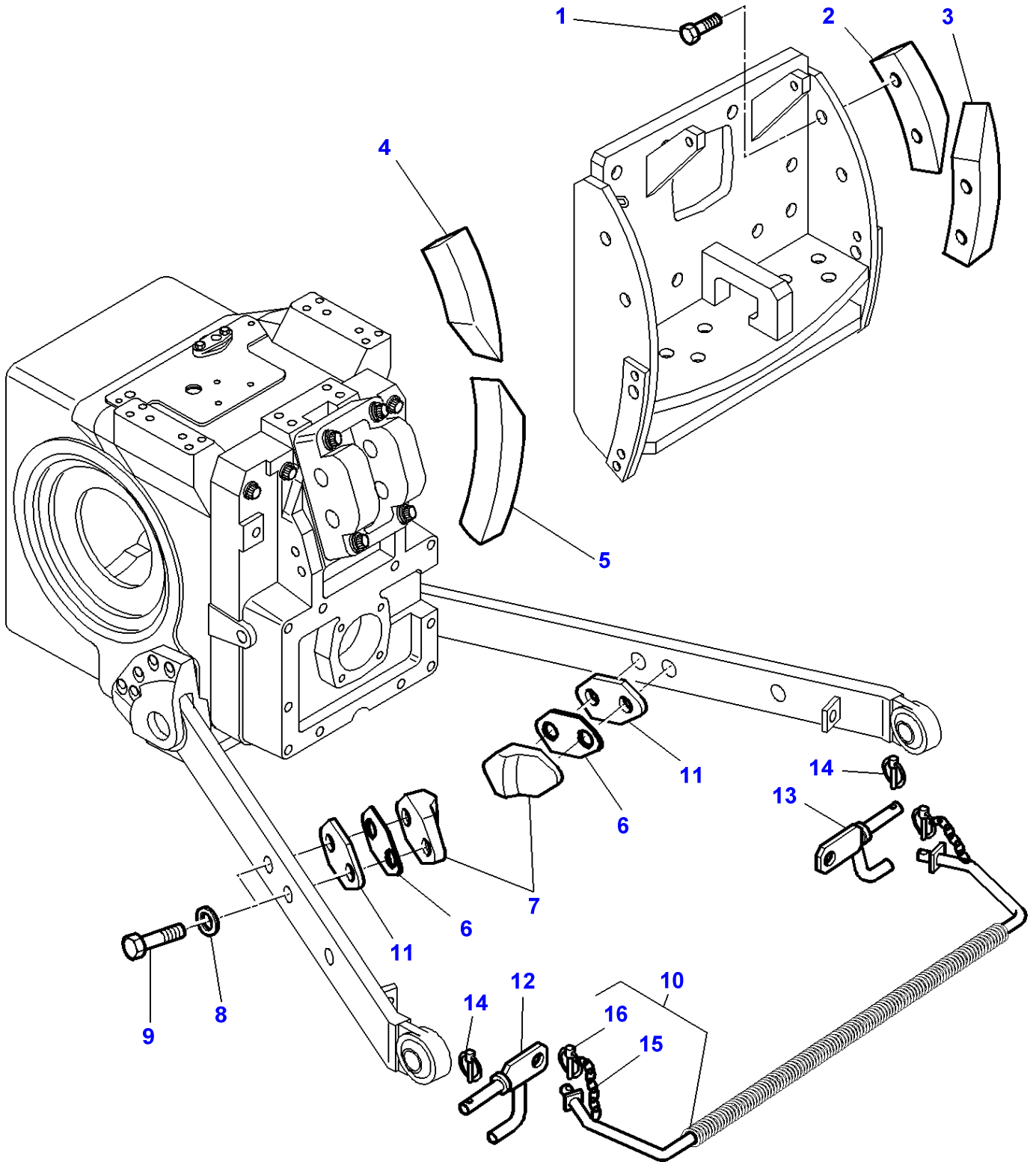
## Linkage - Shoe Stabilizers - With Sealed Rear Axle Housings

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments          |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|-------------------|
| 1    | 391120X1    | 8   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16X45MM          |
| 2    | 3716138M1   | 1   | Shoe             |                   |
| 3    | 3716141M1   | 1   | Shoe             |                   |
| 4    | 3716137M1   | 1   | Shoe             |                   |
| 5    | 3716140M1   | 1   | Shoe             |                   |
| 6    | 3716144M1   | 2   | Chock            | Thickness 4MM     |
| 7    | 3716143M1   | 2   | Stop             |                   |
| 8    | 3019575X1   | 4   | Washer Metric    |                   |
| 9    | 339881X1    | 4   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M16X60MM          |
| 10   | 3386369M1   | 2   | Chock            | Thickness 1,2MM   |
| 11   | 3617118M1   | 1   | Spring           |                   |
| 12   | 1633899M1   | 1   | Pin              | (11)              |
| 13   | 3791602M1   | 2   | Spring Carrier   |                   |
| 14   | 3382824M1   | 2   | Pin              |                   |
| 15   | 3797646M1   | 1   | Support          | [A]<br>Left Hand  |
| 16   | 3797673M1   | 1   | Support          | [A]<br>Right Hand |
| 17   | 3792237M1   | 1   | Spring           | [A]               |
| 18   | 3105772M1   | 2   | Ring             | (17)              |
| 19   | 3105774M1   | 2   | Pin              | (17)              |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH TRAILED IMPEMEMENT CONTROL

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ15-003-C

1-ZQ15-003-C

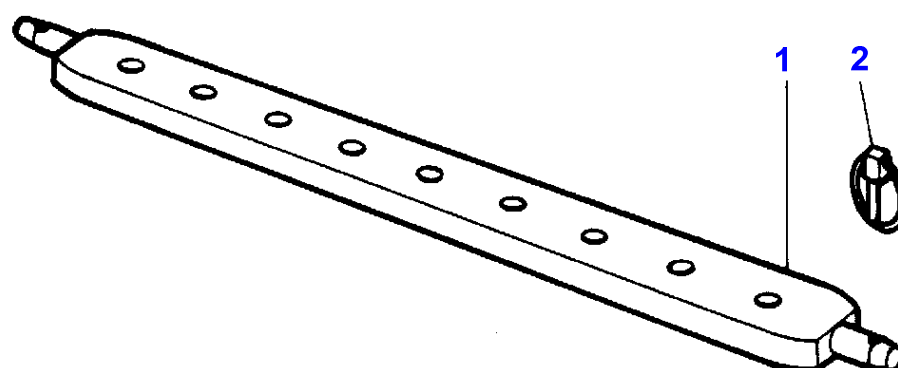
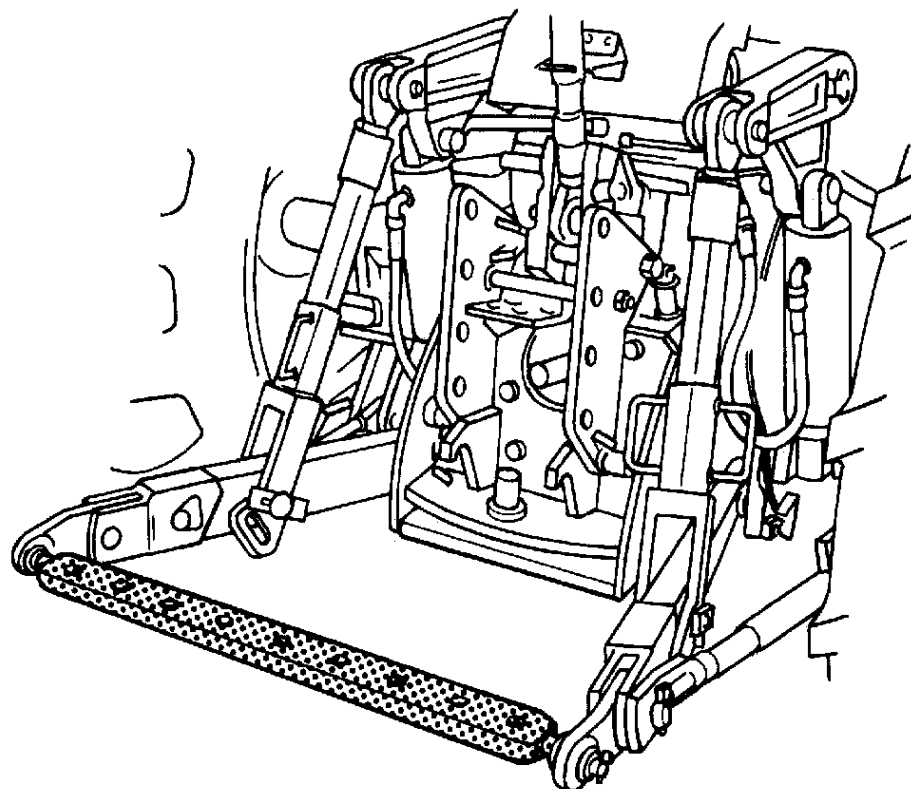


**Linkage - Shoe Stabilizers - With Composite Reducer**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1           | 391120X1           | 8          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M16X45MM          |
| 2           | 3716138M1          | 1          | Shoe               |                   |
| 3           | 3716141M1          | 1          | Shoe               |                   |
| 4           | 3716137M1          | 1          | Shoe               |                   |
| 5           | 3716140M1          | 1          | Shoe               |                   |
| 6           | 3386369M1          | 4          | Chock              | Thickness 1,2MM   |
| 7           | 3716143M1          | 2          | Stop               |                   |
| 8           | 3019575X1          | 4          | Washer Metric      |                   |
| 9           | 339881X1           | 4          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M16X60MM          |
| 10          | 3792237M1          | 1          | Spring             |                   |
| 11          | 3716144M1          | 2          | Chock              |                   |
| 12          | 3797646M1          | 1          | Support            | [A]<br>Left Hand  |
| 13          | 3797673M1          | 1          | Support            | [A]<br>Right Hand |
| 14          | 3382824M1          | 2          | Pin                | [A]               |
| 15          | 3105772M1          | 2          | Ring               | (10)              |
| 16          | 3105774M1          | 2          | Pin                | (10)              |

**FOOTNOTE [A] WITH TRAILED IMPEMMENT CONTROL**

1-ZQ14-001-A





**Massey Ferguson**

**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

**1637376**

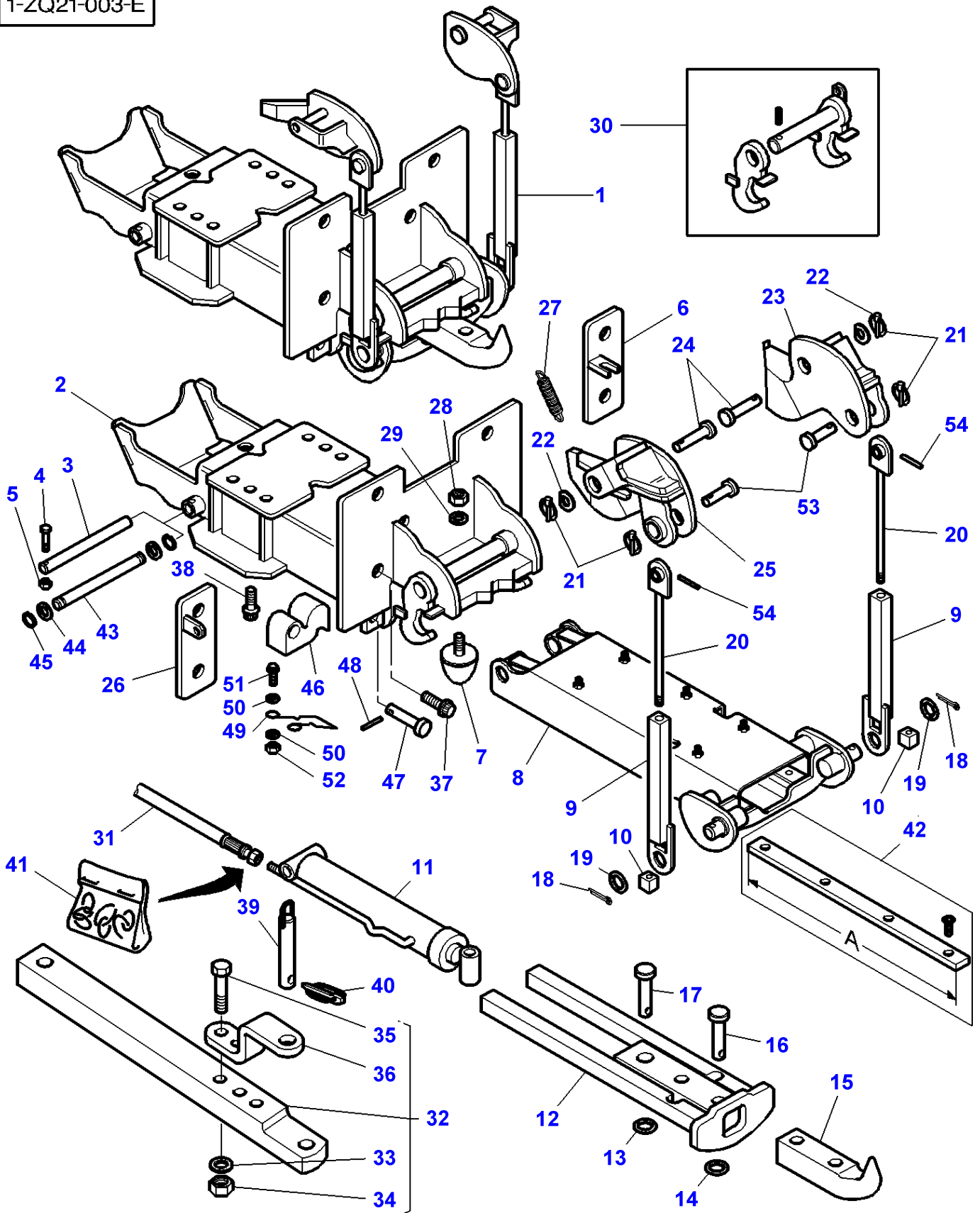
**Drawbar**

**Page040-0205**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3387153M1          | 1          | Bar                | CAT 2           |
| 2           | 3581687M1          | 2          | Pin                |                 |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ21-003-E

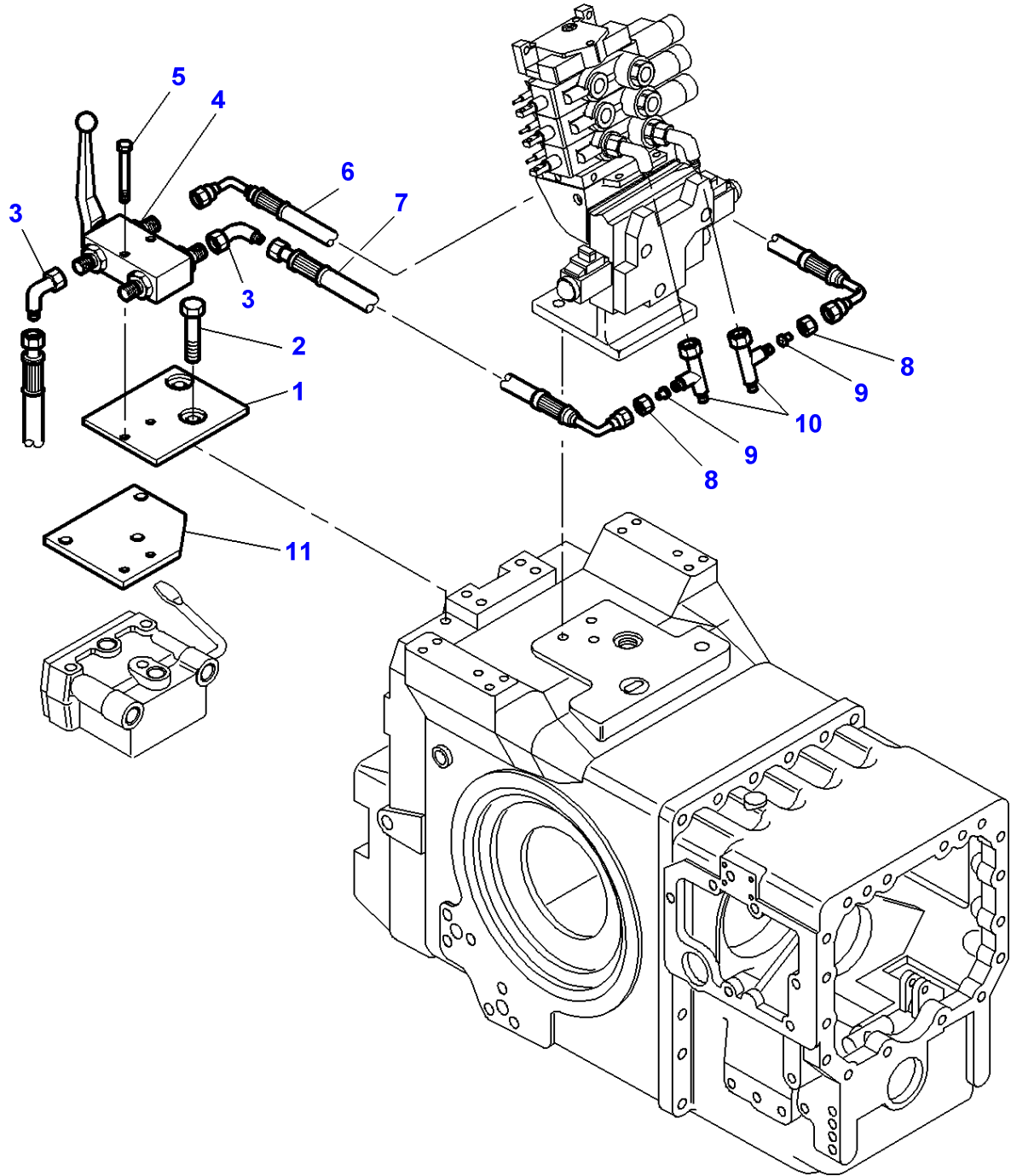
1-ZQ21-003-E



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description    | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|----------------|--|
| 1    | 3792667M95  | 1   | Hook           |  |
| 2    |             | 1   | Frame          | (1)<br>Not serviced, order REF N0 1                                |
| 3    | 3010904X1   | 1   | Bolt           | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K260013                       |
| 4    | 3792645M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin     | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K260013                       |
| 5    | 1441461X1   | 1   | Locknut        | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K260013                       |
| 6    | 3792663M91  | 1   | Support        | (1)  |
| 7    | 3907051M91  | 1   | Buffer         | (1)  |
| 8    | 3792646M91  | 1   | Housing        | (1)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792083M1  |
|      | 3907081M91  | 1   | Housing        | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K260013                       |
|      |             |     |                | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number K260014                        |
|      |             |     |                | (1)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3794178M91 |
| 9    | 3792658M92  | 2   | Slider Bearing | (1)  |
| 10   | 3792081M1   | 2   | Nut            | (1)  |
| 11   | 3907046M91  | 1   | Ram            | (1)  |
|      |             |     |                | (1)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792647M1  |
| 12   | 3907080M1   | 1   | Pedestal       | (1)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792648M91 |
| 13   | 352438X1    | 1   | Circlip        | (1)  |
| 14   | 392758X1    | 1   | Ring           | (1)  |
| 15   | 3907048M91  | 1   | Hook           | (1)  |
|      |             |     |                | (1)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792649M1  |
| 16   | 3907049M91  | 1   | Clevis Pin     | (1)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792650M1  |
| 17   | 3907047M91  | 1   | Clevis Pin     | (1)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792660M1  |
| 18   | 390721X1    | 2   | Pin            | (1)  |
| 19   | 3019558X1   | 2   | Washer         | (1)  |
| 20   | 3792654M91  | 2   | Stem           | (1)  |
| 21   | 3792091M1   | 4   | Pin            | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K260013                       |
|      | 3792091M1   | 2   | Pin            | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number K260014                        |
| 22   | 3792664M1   | 2   | Washer         | (1)  |
| 23   | 3792653M91  | 1   | Extension      | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K260013                       |
|      |             |     |                | (1)<br>Right Hand  |
|      | 3795786M91  | 1   | Extension      | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number K260014                        |
|      |             |     |                | (1)<br>Right Hand  |
| 24   | 3792651M1   | 2   | Clevis Pin     | (1)  |
| 25   | 3792652M91  | 1   | Extension      | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K260013                       |
|      |             |     |                | (1)<br>Left Hand   |
|      | 3795780M91  | 1   | Extension      | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number K260014                        |
|      |             |     |                | (1)<br>Left Hand   |
| 26   | 3792665M91  | 1   | Support        | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K260013                       |
|      | 3795847M91  | 1   | Support        | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number K260014                        |
| 27   | 3792666M1   | 1   | Spring         | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K260013                       |
|      |             |     |                | (1)<br>Diameter 25MM   |
|      | 3795807M1   | 1   | Spring         | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number K260014                        |
|      |             |     |                | (1)<br>Diameter 23,6MM   |
| 28   | 1440329X1   | 1   | Locknut        | (1)  |
| 29   | 390734X1    | 1   | Washer         | (1)  |
| 30   | 3792834M91  | 1   | Latch          | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M272052                       |
|      | 3798335M91  | 1   | Latch          | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number M272053                        |
| 31   | 3792727M1   | 2   | Hydr Hose      |  |
| 32   | 3792662M91  | 1   | Bar            |  |
| 33   | 1441664X1   | 2   | Washer Metric  | (32)   |
| 34   | 339034X1    | 2   | Nut            | (32)   |

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description         | Comments  |
|------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|---|
| 35   | 339616X1          | 2   | Bolt Metric         | (32)<br>M16X120   |
| 36   | 3907058M91        | 1   | Clevis              | (32)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3792786M1  |
| 37   | 3010562X1         | 6   | Screw               | M20X230   |
| 37   | 3010777X1         | 2   | Screw Metric        | M20X210   |
| 38   | 3010561X1         | 6   | Screw               | M20X50  |
| 39   | <b>3790349M92</b> | 1   | Pin Hitch           |   |
| 40   | 3382826M1         | 1   | Pin                 |   |
| 41   | 3903497M91        | 1   | Kit, Joint          |   |
| 42   | 3903572M91        | 2   | Parts Pack          | (8)<br>Length A=600MM   |
| 42   | 3903573M91        | 2   | Parts Pack          | (8)<br>Length A=250MM   |
| 42   | 3903571M91        | 2   | Parts Pack          | (8)<br>Length A=148MM   |
| 43   | 3907093M91        | 1   | Clevis Pin          | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number K260014<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3793999M1 |
| 44   | 3794000M1         | 2   | Thrust Washer       | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number K260014   |
| 45   | 3795752M1         | 2   | Ring                | (1)   |
| 46   | 3907044M91        | 2   | Latch               | (1)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3795809M1   |
| 47   | 3794020M1         | 2   | Clevis Pin          | (1)   |
| 48   | 391018X1          | 2   | Pin                 | (1)<br>Diameter 5X36MM  |
| 49   | 3793389M1         | 2   | Spring              | (1)   |
| 50   | 390972X1          | 8   | Washer Metric       | (1)   |
| 51   | 339009X1          | 4   | Hex. Sock.<br>Screw | (1)<br>M8X35  |
| 52   | 394367X1          | 4   | Locknut             | (1)   |
| 53   | 3795808M1         | 2   | Clevis Pin          | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number K260014   |
| 54   | 339414X1          | 2   | Pin                 | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number K260014<br>Diameter 6X60MM  |

1-ZQ22-001-A

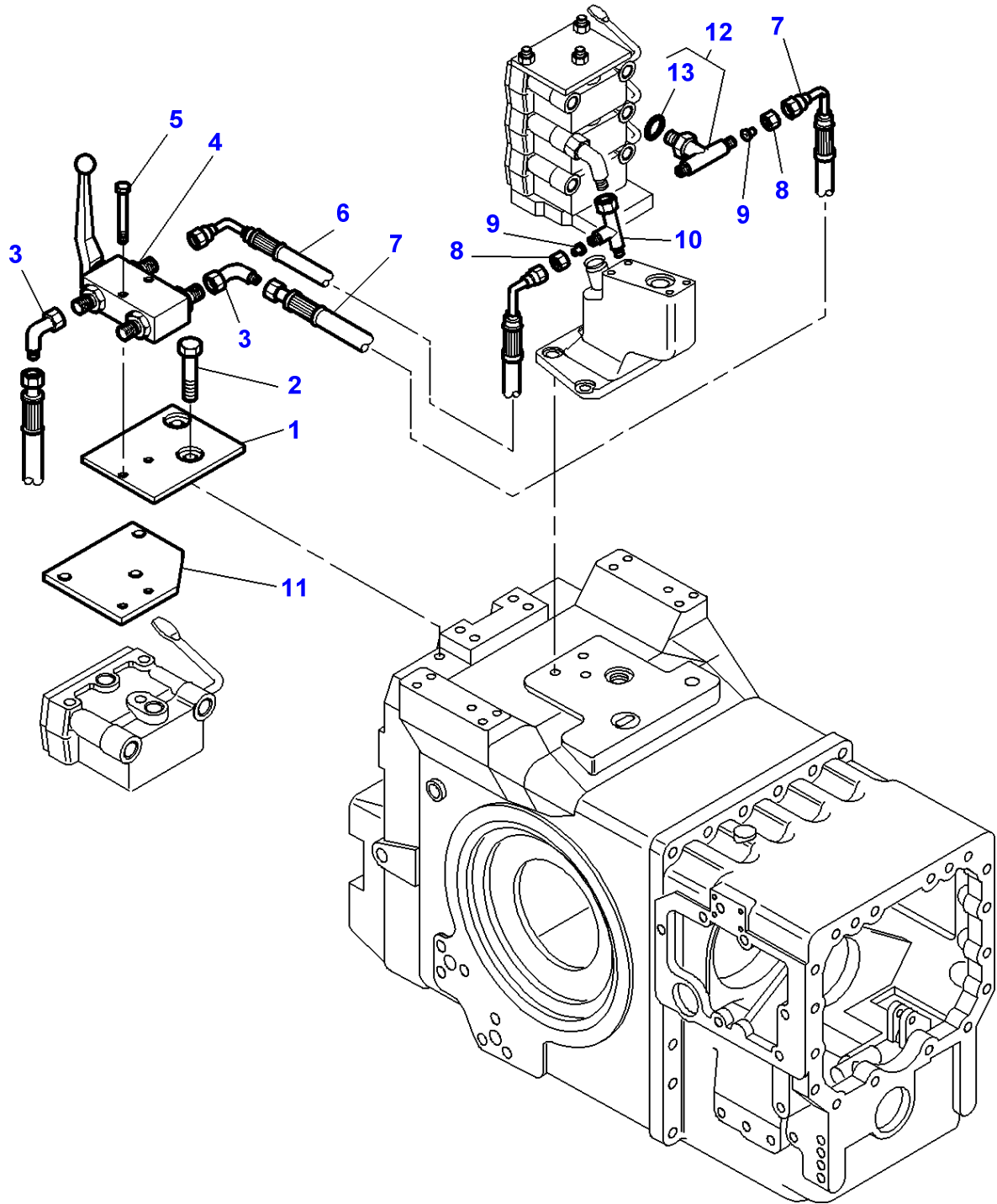


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Autohitch - Dromone - Hydraulic Control - Up To 31-12-2000****Page040-0215**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3792872M1          | 1          | Plate              | [B]             |
| 2           | 339123X1           | 2          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | [B]<br>M8X20    |
| 3           | 1442508X91         | 3          | Union              |                 |
| 4           | 3792875M92         | 1          | Vane               |                 |
| 5           | 339229X1           | 2          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M6X40           |
| 6           | 3792777M2          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | Length 760MM    |
| 7           | 3792776M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | Length 570MM    |
| 8           | 22576X             | 2          | Union Nut          |                 |
| 9           | 356629X1           | 2          | Reducer            |                 |
| 10          | 364704X1           | 2          | Teepiece           |                 |
| 11          | 3792787M1          | 1          | Plate              | [A]             |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH 4 DISTRIBUTORS**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH 3 DISTRIBUTORS

1-ZQ22-002-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

Autohitch - Dromone - Hydraulic Control - From 01-01-2001

Page040-0220

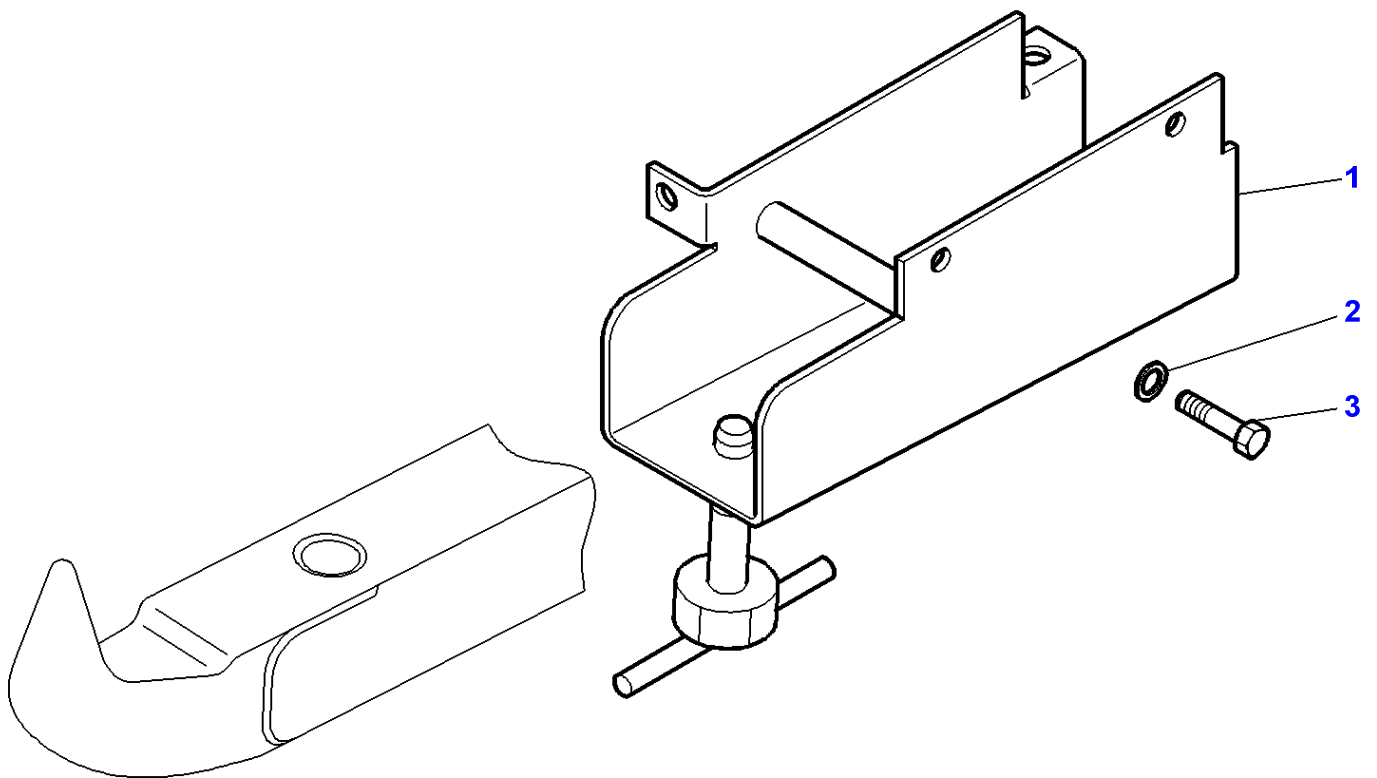
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments      |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---------------|
| 1    | 3792872M1   | 1   | Plate            | [B]           |
| 2    | 339123X1    | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | [B]<br>M8X20  |
| 3    | 1442508X91  | 3   | Union            |               |
| 4    | 3792875M92  | 1   | Vane             |               |
| 5    | 339229X1    | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6X40         |
| 6    | 3793949M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 550MM  |
| 7    | 3793948M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 1175MM |
| 8    | 22576X      | 2   | Union Nut        |               |
| 9    | 356629X1    | 2   | Reducer          |               |
| 10   | 364704X1    | 1   | Teepiece         |               |
| 11   | 3792787M1   | 1   | Plate            | [A]           |
| 12   | 3019613X91  | 1   | Union            |               |
| 13   | 3019398X1   | 1   | O Ring           | (12)          |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH 4 DISTRIBUTORS

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH 2/3 DISTRIBUTORS



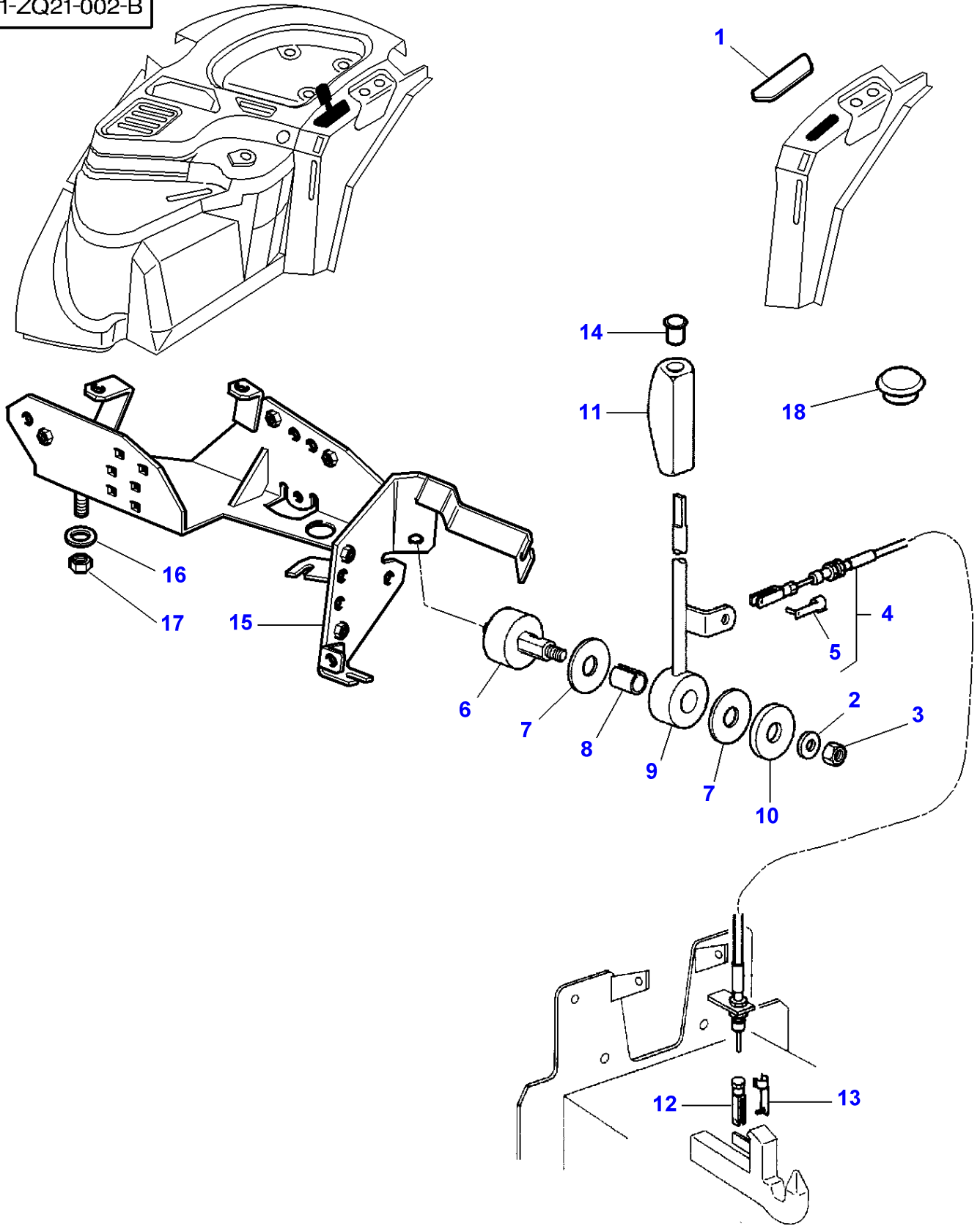
1-ZQ21-004-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Automatic Hitch - With Remote Control - Hitch Support - "DROMONE"****Page040-0225**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3783267M93         | 1          | Support            |                 |
| 2           | 390972X1           | 4          | Washer Metric      |                 |
| 3           | 339123X1           | 4          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M8X20           |

1-ZQ21-002-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

**Automatic Hitch - With Remote Control**

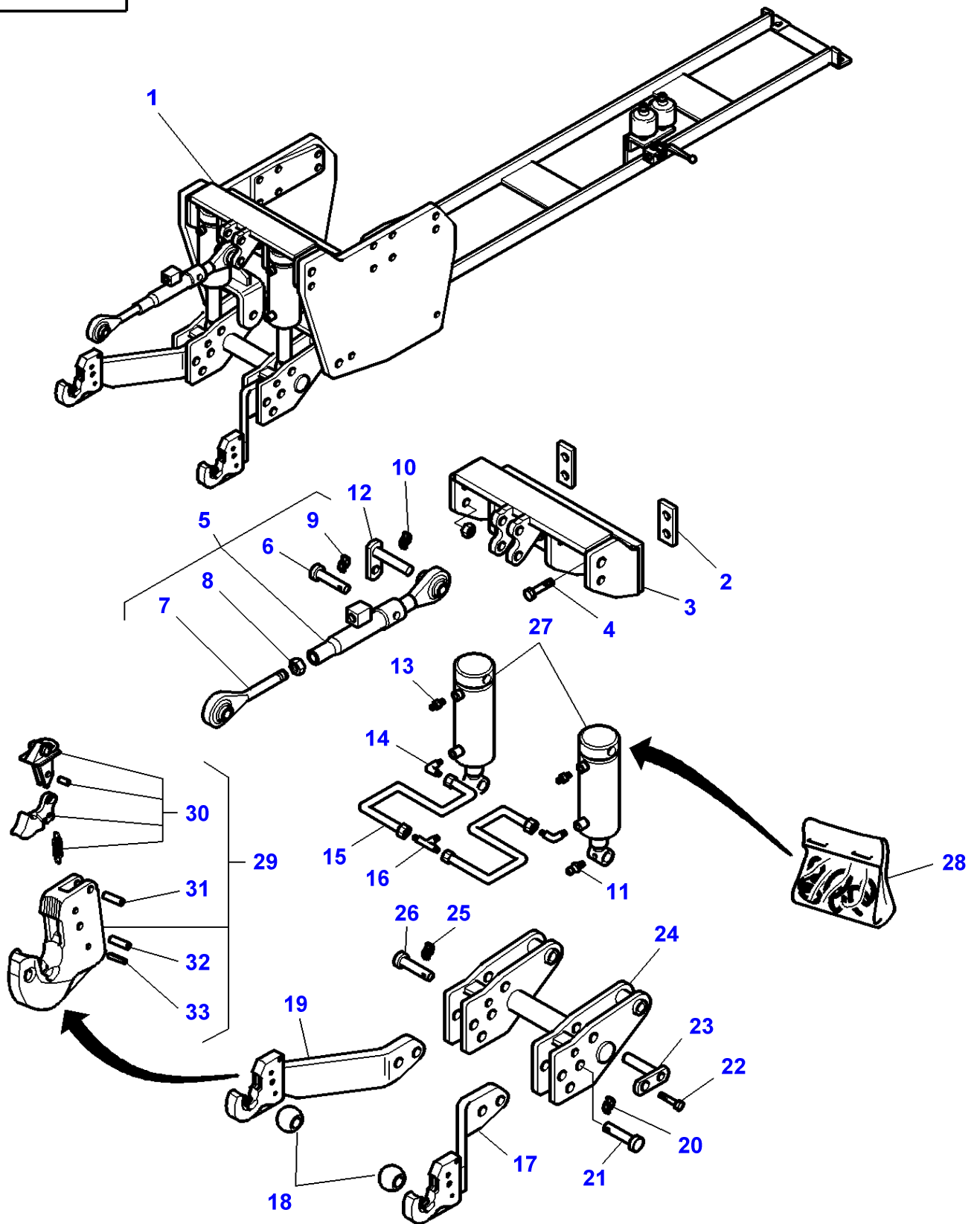
Page040-0230

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description   | Comments             |
|------|------------------|-----|---------------|----------------------|
| 1    | 3712984M1        | 1   | Plate         | [A]                  |
| 2    | 390972X1         | 1   | Washer Metric |                      |
| 3    | 1441461X1        | 1   | Locknut       |                      |
| 4    | <b>3715975M3</b> | 1   | Hook Cable    |                      |
| 5    | 3600190M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin    | (4)<br>Length 28MM   |
|      | 3600191M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin    | (4)<br>Length 40MM   |
| 6    | 3712276M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin    |                      |
| 7    | 3386514M1        | 2   | Friction Disc |                      |
| 8    | 3386515M1        | 1   | Bearing       |                      |
| 9    | 3712280M1        | 1   | Lever         |                      |
| 10   | 3387447M1        | 1   | Washer        |                      |
| 11   | 3715495M1        | 1   | Handle        |                      |
| 12   | 392463X1         | 1   | Clevis        |                      |
| 13   | 3713042M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin    |                      |
| 14   | 3715496M1        | 1   | Muff          |                      |
| 15   | 3778480M93       | 1   | Support       |                      |
| 16   | 385361X1         | 4   | Washer        |                      |
| 17   | 1441461X1        | 4   | Locknut       |                      |
| 18   | 3713587M1        | 1   | Plug          | [A]<br>Diameter 22MM |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITHOUT AUTOMATIC HITCH

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ37-008-C

1-ZQ37-008-C



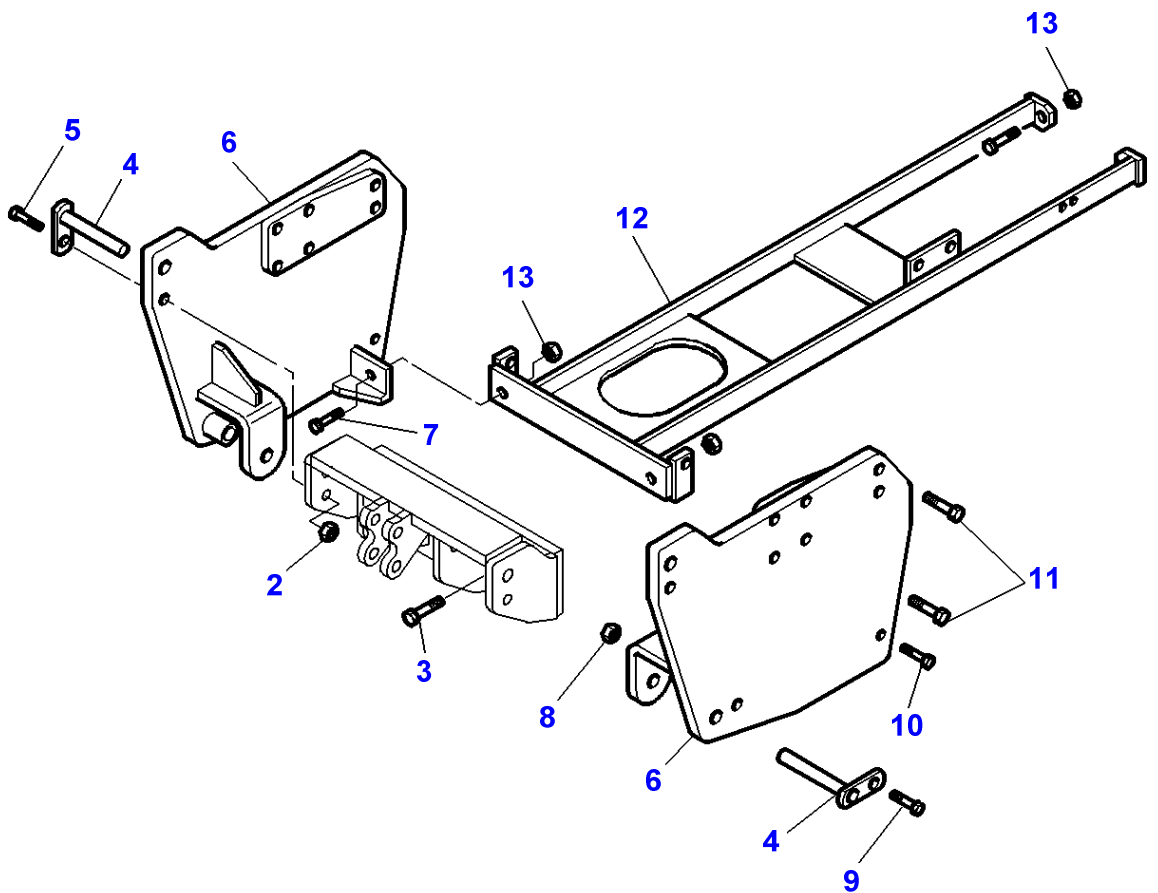
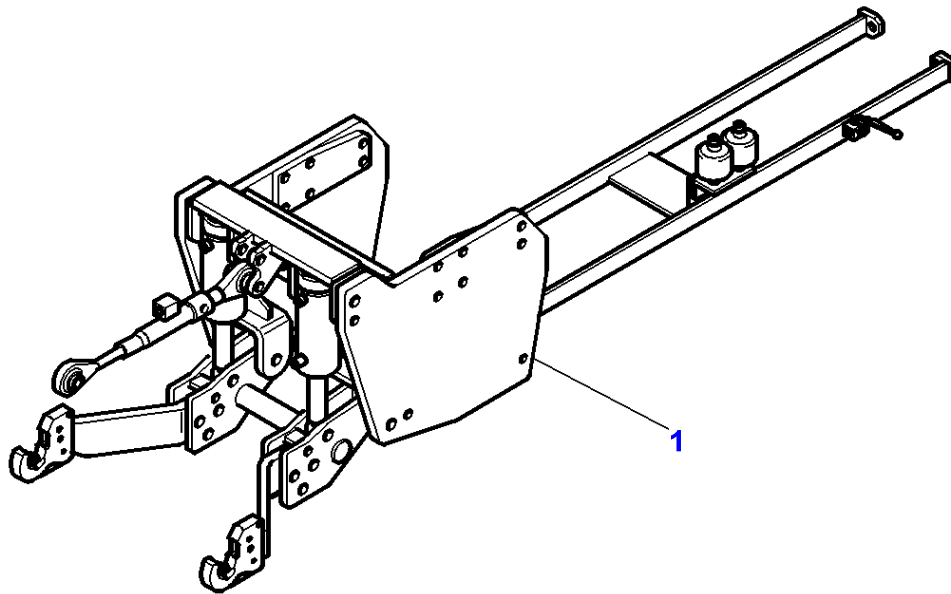
## Front Linkage 3500N - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description  | Comments                                    |
|------|-------------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 1    | 3783051M92        | 1   | Hitch        | [A]   |
|      | 3783053M92        | 1   | Hitch        | [B]   |
| 2    | 3782990M1         | 2   | Chock        | (1)   |
| 3    | 3782989M1         | 1   | Support      | (1)   |
| 4    | 391329X1          | 4   | Screw        | (1)<br>M20X70                               |
| 5    | 3782689M1         | 1   | Bar          | (1)   |
| 6    | 3782690M1         | 1   | Clevis Pin   | (5)   |
| 7    | <b>3900885M1</b>  | 1   | Toggle       | (5)   |
| 8    | 3900887M1         | 1   | Nut          | (5)   |
| 9    | 3782691M1         | 1   | Clip         | (5)   |
| 10   | 3782684M1         | 1   | Clip         | (1)   |
| 11   | 3900862M1         | 6   | Greaser      | (1)   |
| 12   | 3782680M1         | 1   | Clevis Pin   | (1)   |
| 13   | 3784859M1         | 2   | Breather     | (1)   |
| 14   | 3900868M1         | 2   | Elbow        | (1)   |
| 15   | 3783011M1         | 2   | Tube         | (1)   |
| 16   | 3902227M1         | 1   | Teepiece     | (1)   |
| 17   | 3783840M1         | 1   | Arm          | (1)<br>Left Hand                            |
| 18   | <b>3782685M1</b>  | 2   | Toggle       | (1)<br>CAT 3                                |
|      | <b>3782686M1</b>  | 2   | Toggle       | (1)<br>CAT 2/3                              |
| 19   | 3783839M1         | 1   | Arm          | (1)<br>Right Hand                           |
| 20   | 3782691M1         | 1   | Clip         | (1)   |
| 21   | 3782682M1         | 2   | Clevis Pin   | (1)   |
| 22   | 3009505X1         | 2   | Screw Metric | (1)<br>M12X25                               |
| 23   | 3782679M1         | 2   | Clevis Pin   | (1)   |
| 24   | 3782675M2         | 1   | Support      | (1)   |
| 25   | 3010460X1         | 2   | Pin          | (1)   |
| 26   | 3782678M1         | 2   | Clevis Pin   | (1)   |
| 27   | 3782688M1         | 2   | Ram          | (1)   |
| 28   | <b>3903317M91</b> | 1   | Kit, Joint   |   |
| 29   |                   | 1   | Hook         | CAT 3/2<br>Not serviced, order REF NO 17/19 |
| 30   | 3903314M91        | 1   | Kit, Repair  | (29)  |
| 31   | 3006429X1         | 1   | Pin          | (29)<br>Diameter 10X36MM                    |
| 32   | 3008317X1         | 1   | Pin          | (29)<br>Diameter 13X36MM                    |
| 33   | 339783X1          | 1   | Pin          | (29)<br>Diameter 6X32MM                     |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH DYNASHIFT

1-ZQ37-010-A

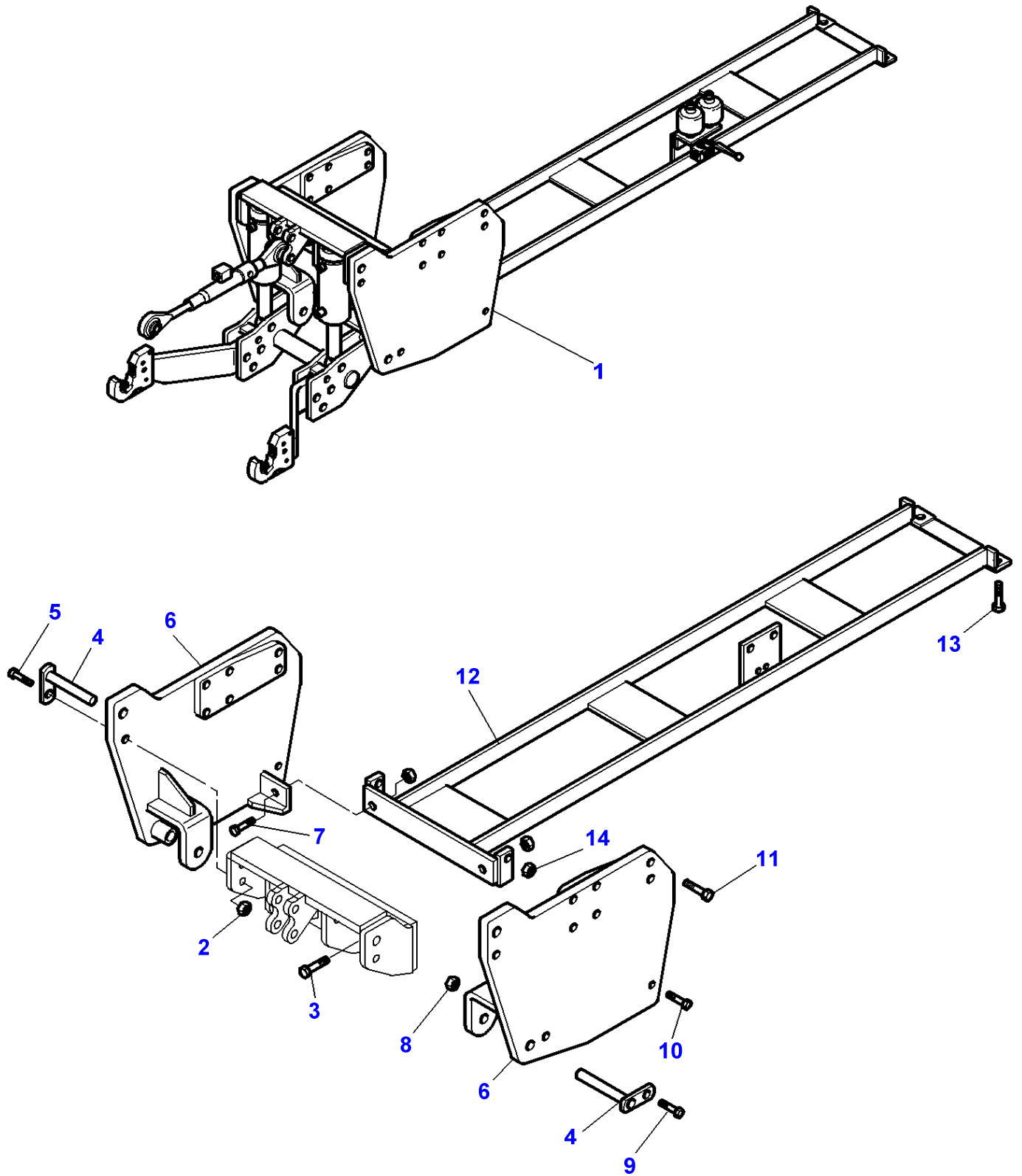


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 35000N - WITH DYNASHIFT - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE****Page040-0240**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3783053M92         | 1          | Hitch              |                 |
| 2           | 3009747X1          | 2          | Nut                | (1)             |
| 3           | 391329X1           | 4          | Screw              | (1)<br>M20X70   |
| 4           | 3782681M1          | 4          | Clevis Pin         | (1)             |
| 5           | 1442668X1          | 2          | Screw              | (1)<br>M20X80   |
| 6           | 3782991M1          | 1          | Runner             | (1)             |
| 7           | 339881X1           | 2          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | (1)<br>M16X60   |
| 8           | 3009747X1          | 2          | Nut                | (1)             |
| 9           | 3001968X1          | 2          | Screw              | (1)<br>M20X60   |
| 10          | 339881X1           | 4          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | (1)<br>M16X60   |
| 11          | 391332X1           | 12         | Screw              | (1)<br>M20X110  |
| 12          | 3782994M1          | 1          | Reinforcement      | (1)             |
| 13          | 339034X1           | 6          | Nut                | (1)             |



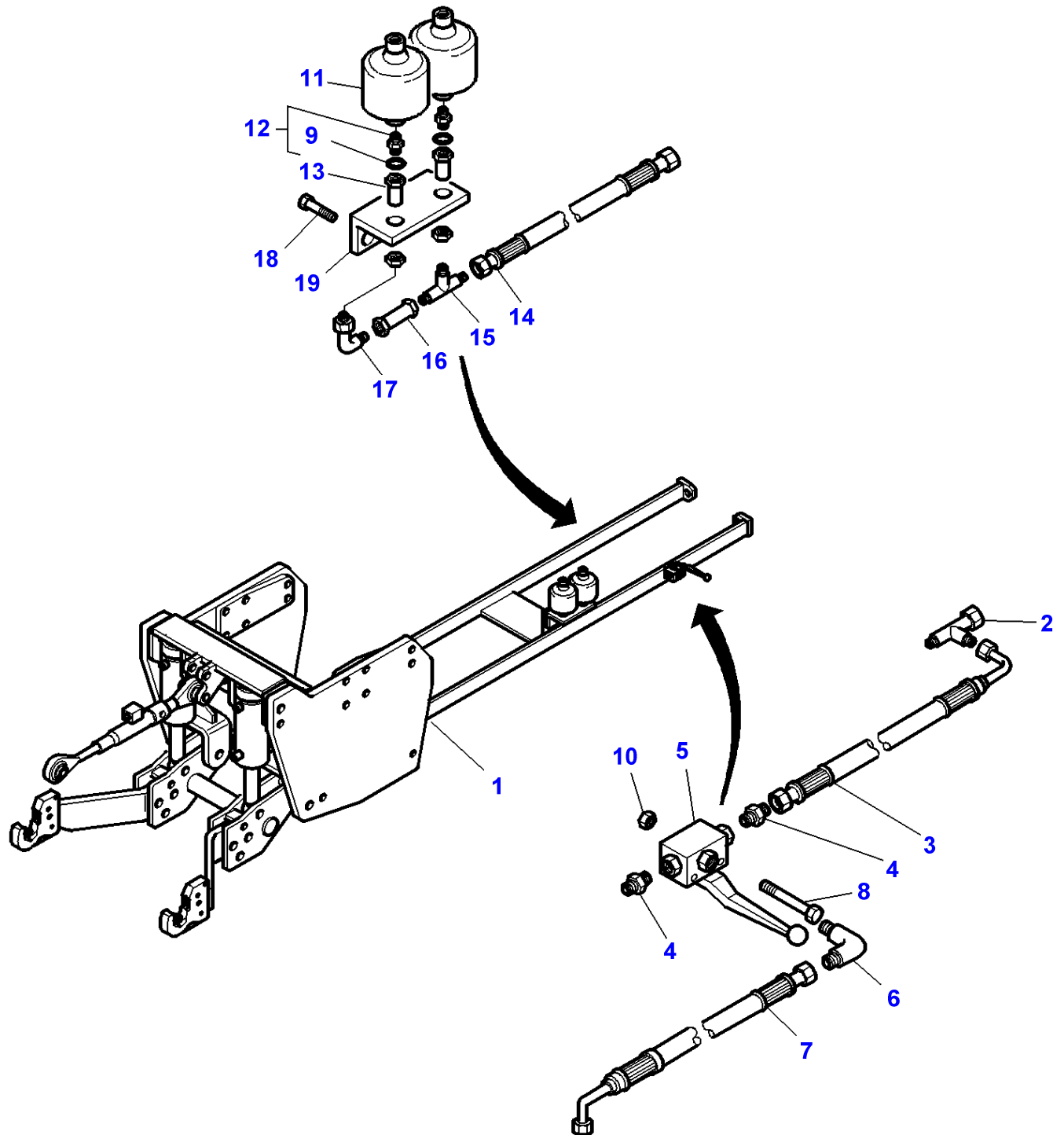
1-ZQ37-009-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 35000N - WITH FULL POWERSHIFT - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE****Page040-0245**

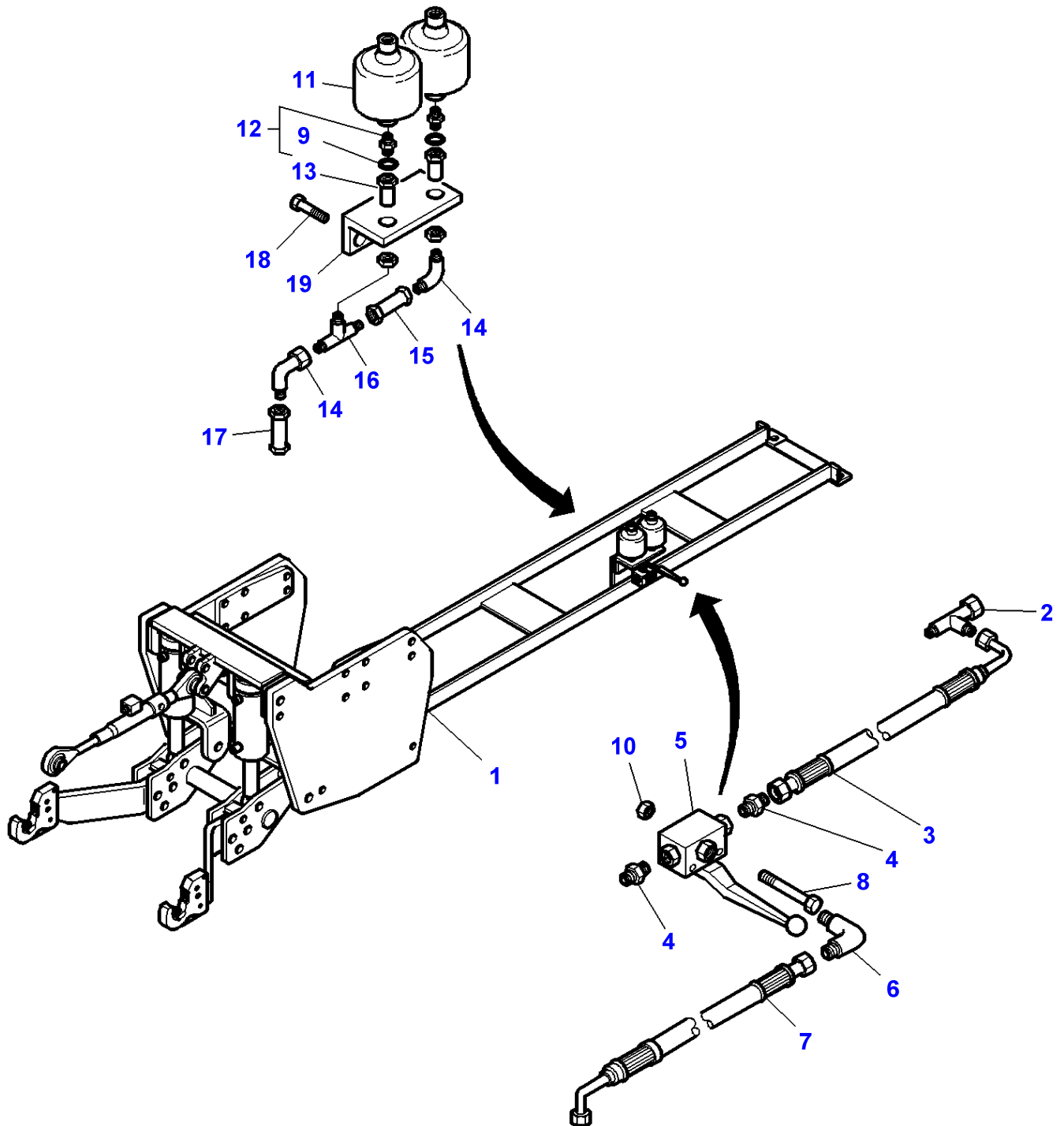
| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3783051M92         | 1          | Hitch              |                 |
| 2           | 3009747X1          | 2          | Nut                | (1)             |
| 3           | 391329X1           | 4          | Screw              | (1)<br>M20X70   |
| 4           | 3782681M1          | 4          | Clevis Pin         | (1)             |
| 5           | 1442668X1          | 2          | Screw              | (1)<br>M20X80   |
| 6           | 3782991M1          | 1          | Runner             | (1)             |
| 7           | 339881X1           | 2          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | (1)<br>M16X60   |
| 8           | 3009747X1          | 2          | Nut                | (1)             |
| 9           | 3001968X1          | 2          | Screw              | (1)<br>M20X60   |
| 10          | 339881X1           | 2          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | (1)<br>M16X60   |
| 11          | 391332X1           | 12         | Screw              | (1)<br>M20X110  |
| 12          | 3782995M1          | 1          | Reinforcement      | (1)             |
| 13          | 3010921X1          | 4          | Screw              | (1)<br>M16X50   |
| 14          | 339034X1           | 4          | Nut                | (1)             |

1-ZQ37-011-B



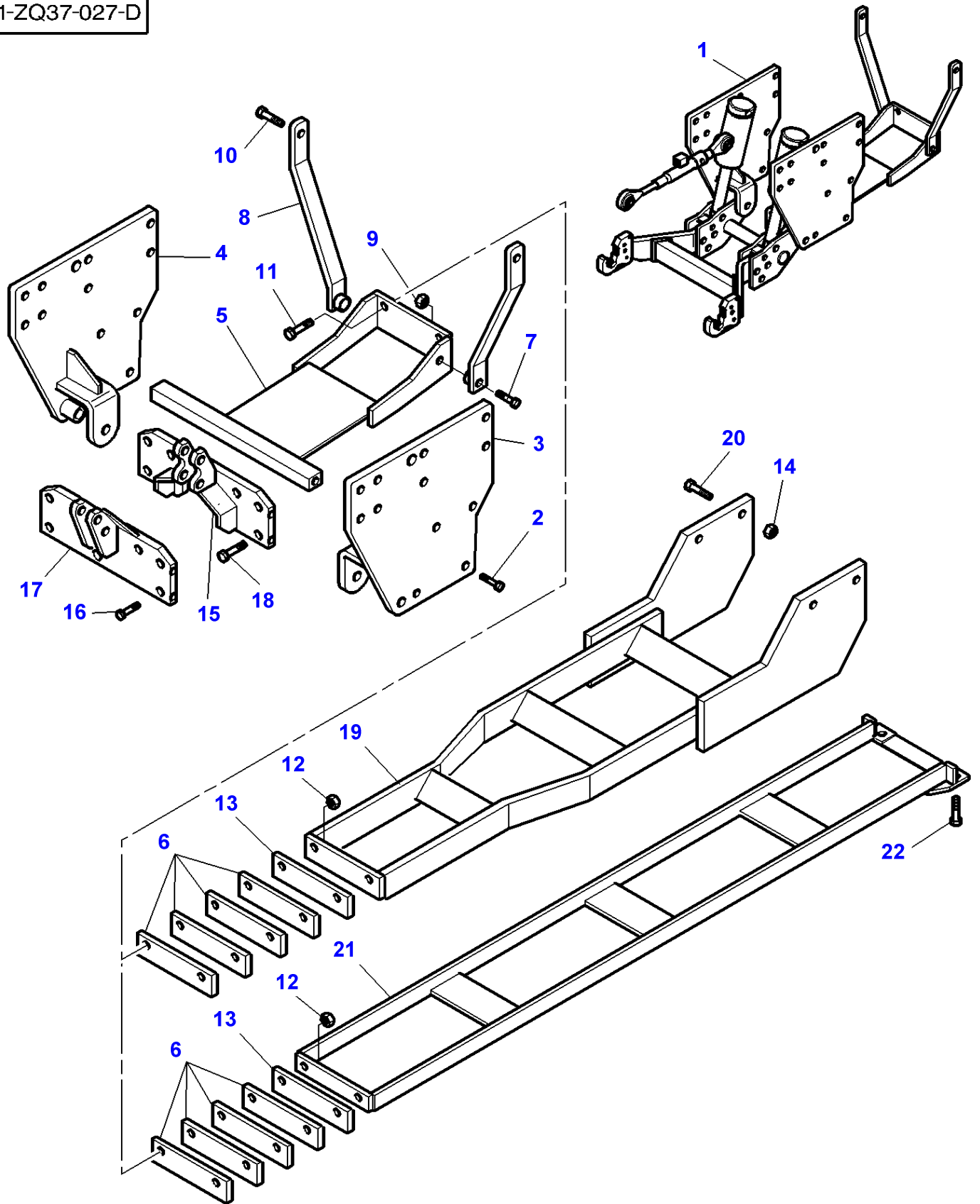
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------------|---|
| 1    | 3783053M92  | 1   | Hitch       |   |
| 2    | 3782998M1   | 1   | Teepiece    | (1)   |
| 3    | 3782997M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose   | (1)<br>Length 3200MM                            |
| 4    | 3900869M1   | 2   | Union       | (1)   |
| 5    | 3900873M1   | 1   | Vane        | (1)   |
| 6    | 3900868M1   | 1   | Elbow       | (1)   |
| 7    | 3783856M2   | 1   | Hydr Hose   | (1)<br>Length 2700MM                            |
| 8    | 3900874M1   | 2   | Bolt        | (1)<br>M5X60                                    |
| 9    | 3900865M1   | 1   | Gasket      | (12)  |
| 10   | 3005823X1   | 2   | Nut         | (1)<br>M5                                       |
| 11   | 3900877M1   | 2   | Accumulator | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number<br>50 Bars |
|      | 3900877M1   | 1   | Accumulator | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number<br>50 Bars  |
|      | 3784036M1   | 1   | Accumulator | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number<br>26 Bars  |
| 12   | 3900878M1   | 2   | Union       | (1)   |
| 13   | 3900880M1   | 2   | Union       | (1)   |
| 14   | 3782999M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose   | (1)<br>Length 250MM                             |
| 15   | 3900914M1   | 1   | Teepiece    | (1)   |
| 16   | 3900882M1   | 1   | Tube        | (1)   |
| 17   | 3900883M1   | 1   | Elbow       | (1)   |
| 18   | 3010922X1   | 2   | Screw       | (1)<br>M14X30                                   |
| 19   | 3902225M1   | 1   | Support     | (1)   |

1-ZQ37-012-B



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|-------------|---|
| 1    | 3783051M92  | 1   | Hitch       |   |
| 2    | 3782998M1   | 1   | Teepiece    | (1)   |
| 3    | 3782997M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose   | (1)<br>Length 3200MM                                    |
| 4    | 3900869M1   | 2   | Union       | (1)   |
| 5    | 3900873M1   | 1   | Vane        | (1)   |
| 6    | 3900868M1   | 1   | Elbow       | (1)   |
| 7    | 3783856M2   | 1   | Hydr Hose   | (1)<br>Length 2700MM                                    |
| 8    | 3010924X1   | 2   | Screw       | (1)<br>M5X50  |
| 9    | 3900865M1   | 1   | Gasket      | (12)  |
| 10   | 3005823X1   | 2   | Nut         | (1)<br>M5   |
| 11   | 3900877M1   | 2   | Accumulator | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J032003<br>50 Bars |
|      | 3900877M1   | 1   | Accumulator | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number J032004<br>50 Bars  |
|      | 3784036M1   | 1   | Accumulator | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number J032004<br>26 Bars  |
| 12   | 3900878M1   | 2   | Union       | (1)   |
| 13   | 3900880M1   | 2   | Union       | (1)   |
| 14   | 3900883M1   | 2   | Elbow       | (1)   |
| 15   | 3900882M1   | 2   | Tube        | (1)   |
| 16   | 3900914M1   | 2   | Teepiece    | (1)   |
| 17   | 3783000M1   | 1   | Tube        | (1)   |
| 18   | 3010922X1   | 2   | Screw       | (1)<br>M14X30   |
| 19   | 3902225M1   | 1   | Support     | (1)   |

1-ZQ37-027-D



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 1    | 3785134M95  | 1   | Hitch        |   |
| 2    | 3015535X1   | 2   | Screw        | (1)<br>M20 X 60<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3785148M1 |
| 3    | 3785172M2   | 1   | Runner       | (1)<br>Left Hand  |
| 4    | 3785171M2   | 1   | Runner       | (1)<br>Right Hand   |
| 5    | 3786747M2   | 1   | Transverse   | (1)   |
| 6    | 3786109M1   | 1   | Chock        | (1)<br>Thickness 3MM  |
| 7    | 391891X1    | 2   | Bolt Metric  | (1)<br>M20 X 90   |
| 8    | 3786108M1   | 2   | Stirrup      | (1)   |
| 9    | 339035X1    | 2   | Nut Metric   | (1)<br>M20  |
| 10   | 391329X1    | 2   | Screw        | (1)<br>M20 X 70   |
| 11   | 3010164X1   | 2   | Screw Metric | (1)<br>M18 X 80   |
| 12   | 392335X1    | 2   | Nut          | (1)<br>M18  |
| 13   | 3787759M1   | 1   | Chock        | (1)<br>Thickness 8MM  |
| 14   | 339035X1    | 4   | Nut Metric   | [B]<br>M20  |
| 15   | 3785142M1   | 1   | Support      |   |
| 16   | 3010047X1   | 6   | Screw        | [A]<br>M20 X 60   |
| 17   | 3787507M1   | 1   | Support      | [A]   |
| 18   | 3384129M1   | 6   | Screw        | M20 X 55  |
|      | 3010047X1   | 6   | Screw        | M20 X 60  |
| 19   | 3786750M1   | 1   | Transverse   | [B]   |
| 20   | 391329X1    | 4   | Screw        | [B]<br>M20 X 70   |
| 21   | 3786751M1   | 1   | Transverse   | [C]   |
| 22   | 3009703X1   | 4   | Screw        | [C]<br>M16 X 60   |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITHOUT FRONT PTO

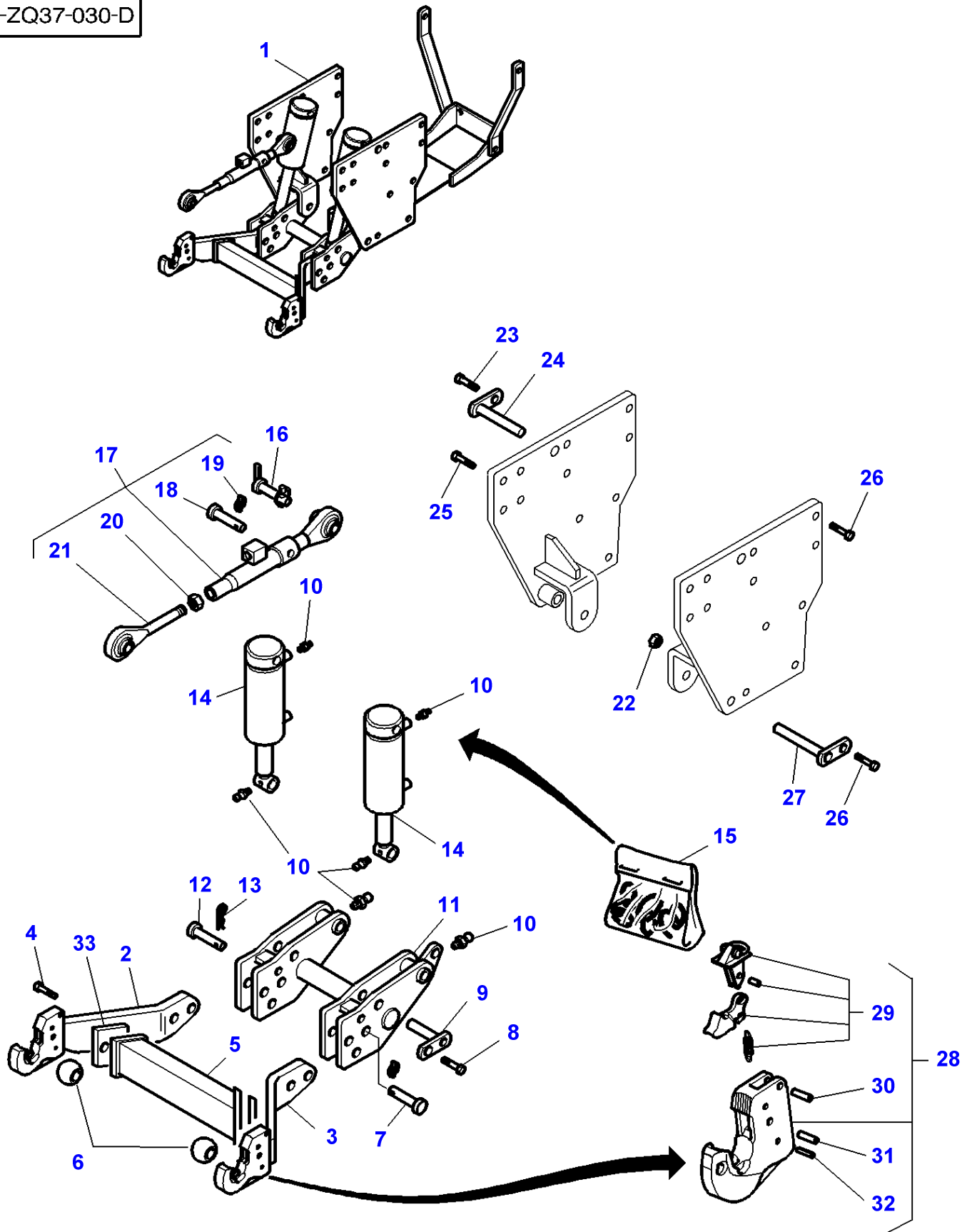
FOOTNOTE [B] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [C] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ37-030-D

1-ZQ37-030-D

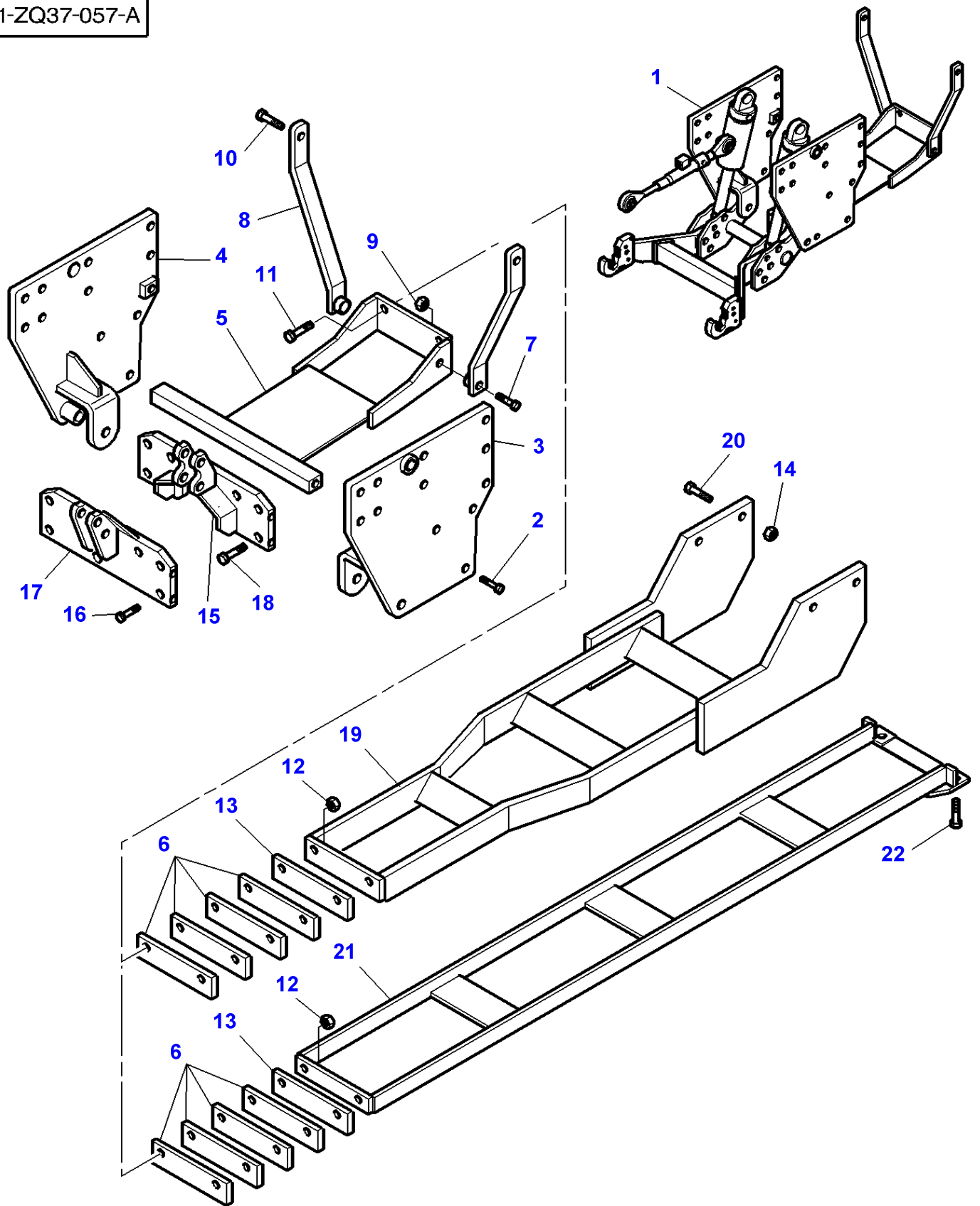


| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description  | Comments  |
|------|-------------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 1    | 3785134M95        | 1   | Hitch        |   |
| 2    | 3785144M2         | 1   | Arm          | (1)<br>Right Hand   |
| 3    | 3785145M2         | 1   | Arm          | (1)<br>Left Hand  |
| 4    | 1441590X1         | 4   | Bolt Metric  | (1)   |
| 5    | 3786746M1         | 1   | Transverse   | (1)   |
| 6    | <b>3782686M1</b>  | 2   | Toggle       | (1)<br>CAT 2/3  |
|      | <b>3782685M1</b>  | 2   | Toggle       | (1)<br>CAT 3  |
| 7    | 3782682M1         | 2   | Clevis Pin   | (1)   |
| 8    | 3009505X1         | 2   | Screw Metric | (1)<br>M12 X 25   |
| 9    | 3782679M1         | 2   | Clevis Pin   | (1)   |
| 10   | 3900862M1         | 6   | Greaser      | (1)<br>M6   |
| 11   | 3785143M2         | 1   | Support      | (1)   |
| 12   | 3782678M1         | 2   | Clevis Pin   | (1)   |
| 13   | 3010460X1         | 2   | Pin          | (1)<br>Diameter 3X50  |
| 14   | 3782688M1         | 2   | Ram          | (1)   |
| 15   | <b>3903317M91</b> | 1   | Kit, Joint   |   |
| 16   | 3782512M1         | 1   | Clevis Pin   | (1)   |
| 17   | 3782689M1         | 1   | Bar          | (1)   |
| 18   | 3782690M1         | 1   | Clevis Pin   | (17)  |
| 19   | 3782691M1         | 1   | Clip         | (17)<br>Diameter 6  |
| 20   | 3900887M1         | 1   | Nut          | (17)<br>M30   |
| 21   | <b>3900885M1</b>  | 1   | Toggle       | (17)  |
| 22   | 339035X1          | 2   | Nut Metric   | (1)<br>M20  |
| 23   | 391329X1          | 2   | Screw        | (1)<br>M20 X 70   |
| 24   | 3785150M1         | 2   | Clevis Pin   | (1)   |
| 25   | 391890X1          | 4   | Screw        | (1)<br>M18 X 60   |
| 26   | 3015535X1         | 12  | Screw        | (1)<br>M20 X 60   |
| 27   | 3782681M1         | 2   | Clevis Pin   | (1)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3785148M1 |
| 28   |                   | 1   | Hook         | Not serviced,order REF. 2-3                                       |
| 29   | 3903314M91        | 1   | Kit, Repair  | (28)  |
| 30   | 3006429X1         | 1   | Pin          | (28)<br>Diameter 10X36MM  |
| 31   | 3008317X1         | 1   | Pin          | (28)<br>Diameter 13X36MM  |
| 32   | 339783X1          | 1   | Pin          | (28)<br>Diameter 6X32MM   |
| 33   | 4271509M1         | 2   | Chock        | Thickness 1,5MM   |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITHOUT FRONT PTO

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ37-057-A

1-ZQ37-057-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

**Front Linkage 35000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - FROM M079020**

Page040-0270

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments             |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|----------------------|
| 1    | 3789044M92  | 1   | Hitch        | [D]                  |
| 2    | 3015535X1   | 2   | Screw        | (1)<br>M20 X 60      |
| 3    | 3789046M1   | 1   | Runner       | (1)<br>Left Hand     |
| 4    | 3789047M1   | 1   | Runner       | (1)<br>Right Hand    |
| 5    | 3786747M2   | 1   | Transverse   | (1)                  |
| 6    | 3786109M1   | 4   | Chock        | (1)<br>Thickness 3MM |
| 7    | 391891X1    | 2   | Bolt Metric  | (1)<br>M20 X 90      |
| 8    | 3786108M1   | 2   | Stirrup      | (1)                  |
| 9    | 339035X1    | 2   | Nut Metric   | (1)<br>M20           |
| 10   | 391329X1    | 2   | Screw        | (1)<br>M20 X 70      |
| 11   | 3010164X1   | 2   | Screw Metric | (1)<br>M18 X 80      |
| 12   | 392335X1    | 2   | Nut          | (1)<br>M18           |
| 13   | 3787759M1   | 1   | Chock        | (1)<br>Thickness 8MM |
| 14   | 339035X1    | 4   | Nut Metric   | [B]<br>M20           |
| 15   | 3785142M1   | 1   | Support      |                      |
| 16   | 3010047X1   | 6   | Screw        | [A]<br>M20 X 60      |
| 17   | 3787507M1   | 1   | Support      | [A]                  |
| 18   | 3384129M1   | 6   | Screw        | M20 X 55             |
|      | 3010047X1   | 6   | Screw        | M20 X 60             |
| 19   | 3786750M1   | 1   | Transverse   | [B]                  |
| 20   | 391329X1    | 4   | Screw        | [B]<br>M20 X 70      |
| 21   | 3786751M1   | 1   | Transverse   | [C]                  |
| 22   | 3009703X1   | 4   | Screw        | [C]<br>M16 X 60      |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITHOUT FRONT PTO

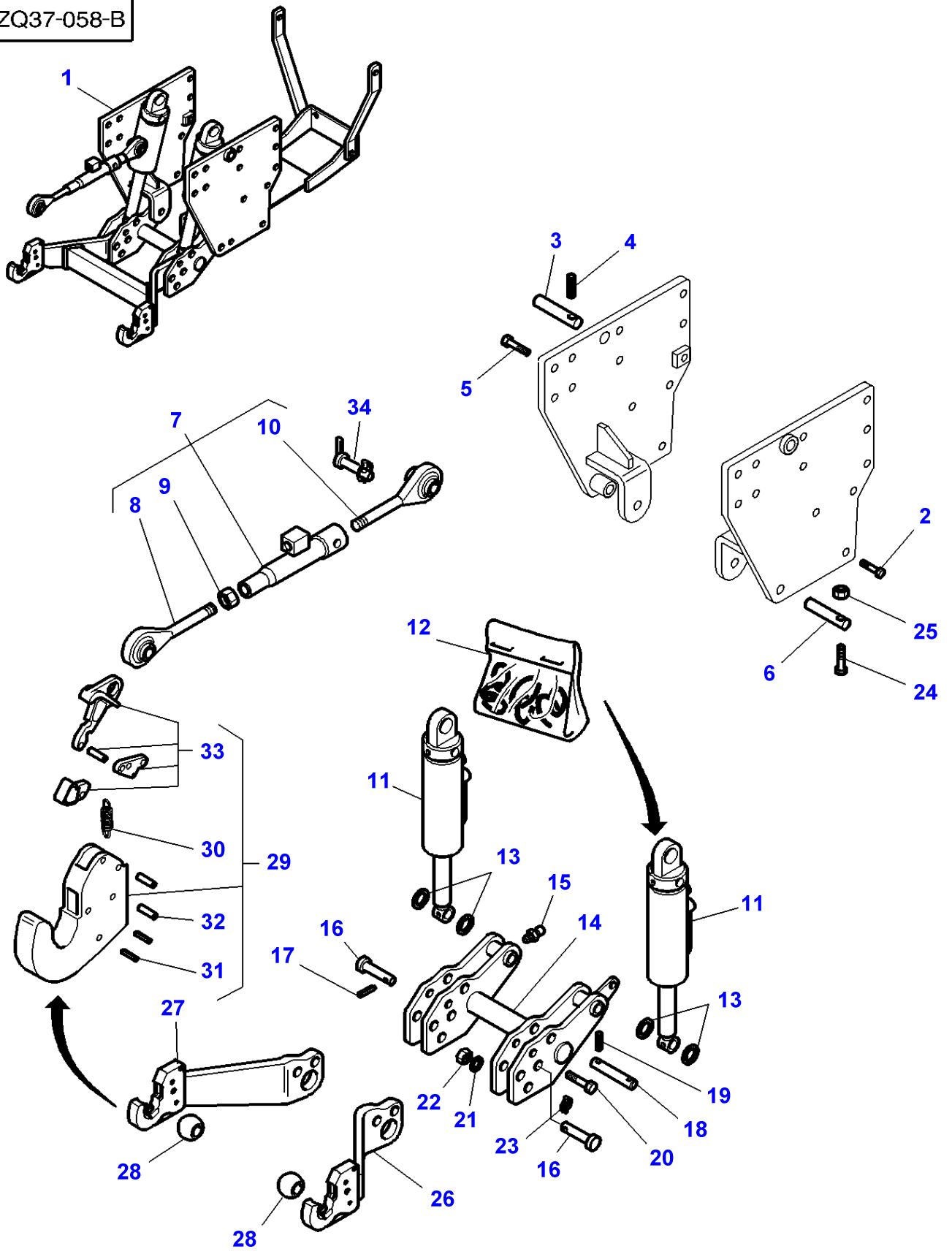
FOOTNOTE [B] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [C] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

FOOTNOTE [D] RAM WITH TOGGLE

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ37-058-B

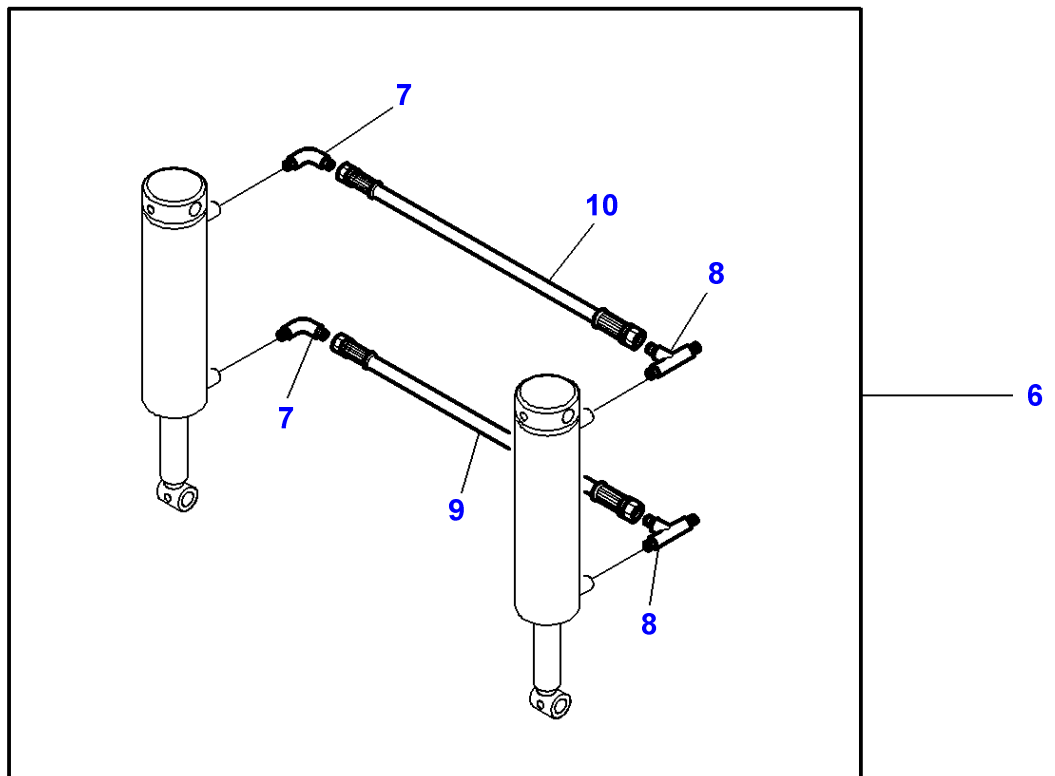
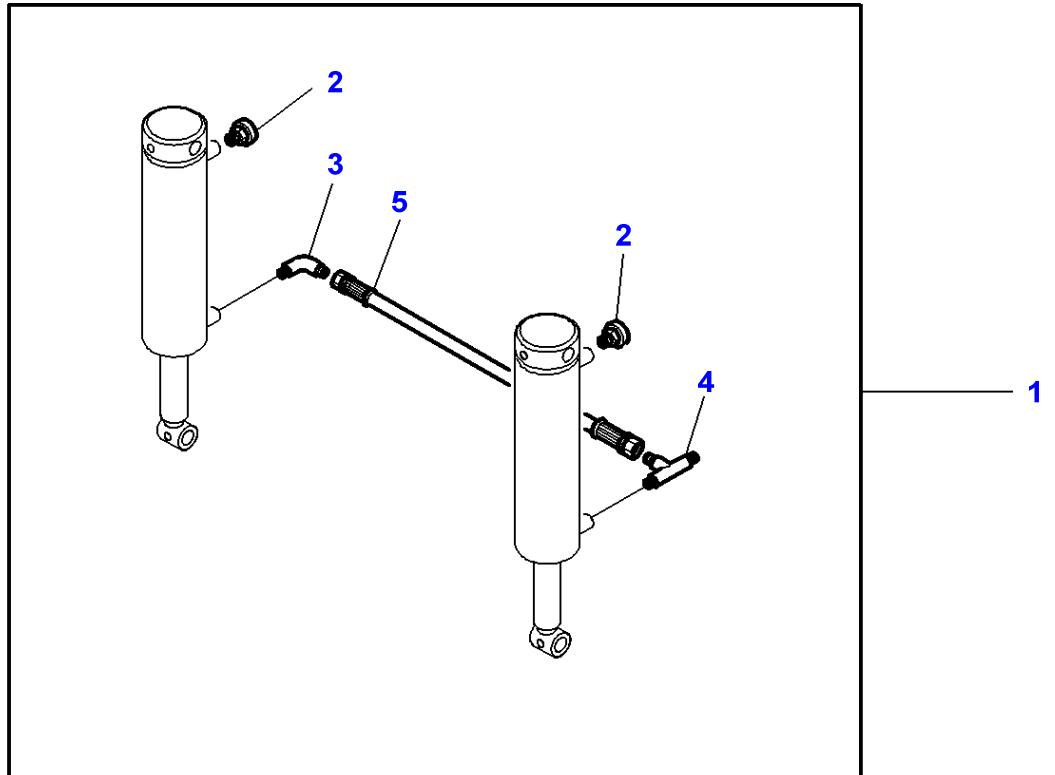
1-ZQ37-058-B



| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description    | Comments                                   |
|------|-------------------|-----|----------------|--|
| 1    | 3789044M92        | 1   | Hitch          | [A]  |
| 2    | 3015535X1         | 6   | Screw          | (1)<br>M20X60                              |
| 3    | 3789048M1         | 2   | Clevis Pin     | (1)  |
| 4    | 3788607M1         | 2   | Pin            | (1)<br>Diameter 8MM                        |
| 5    | 391890X1          | 4   | Screw          | (1)<br>M18X60                              |
| 6    | 3789049M1         | 2   | Clevis Pin     | (1)  |
| 7    | 3788609M1         | 1   | Bar            | (1)  |
| 8    | <b>3900885M1</b>  | 1   | Toggle         | (7)  |
| 9    | 3900887M1         | 1   | Nut            | (7)  |
| 10   | 3903895M1         | 1   | Toggle         | (7)  |
| 11   | 4270295M1         | 2   | Ram            | (1)  |
| 12   | <b>3903317M91</b> | 1   | Kit, Joint     |  |
| 13   | 3788604M1         | 4   | Washer         | (1)<br>Diameter 50-36 X 4                  |
| 14   | 3788592M1         | 1   | Support        | (1)  |
| 15   | 3900862M1         | 2   | Greaser        | (1)  |
| 16   | 3788596M1         | 4   | Clevis Pin     | (1)  |
| 17   | 3788608M1         | 2   | Pin            | (1)  |
| 18   | 3788597M1         | 2   | Clevis Pin     | (1)  |
| 19   | 3788607M1         | 2   | Pin            | (1)<br>Diameter 8MM                        |
| 20   | 3788599M1         | 2   | Clevis Pin     | (1)  |
| 21   | 1443512X1         | 2   | Washer         | (1)<br>Diameter 24MM                       |
| 22   | 3788603M1         | 2   | Locknut        | (1)<br>M24 X 2                             |
| 23   | 3788605M1         | 2   | Clip           | (1)  |
| 24   | 1441764X1         | 2   | Screw Metric   | (1)<br>M8X60                               |
| 25   | 1441461X1         | 2   | Locknut        | (1)<br>M8                                  |
| 26   | 3788601M1         | 1   | Arm            | (1)<br>Left Hand                           |
| 27   | 3788600M1         | 1   | Arm            | (1)<br>Right Hand                          |
| 28   | <b>3782685M1</b>  | 2   | Toggle         | (1)<br>CAT. 3                              |
|      | <b>3782686M1</b>  | 2   | Toggle         | (1)<br>CAT. 3/2                            |
| 29   |                   | 1   | Hook           | CAT 3/2<br>Not serviced,order REF NO 26/27 |
| 30   | 3903949M1         | 1   | Spring         | (29)                                       |
| 31   | 3903947M91        | 1   | Kit, Roll Pins | (29)                                       |
| 32   | 3903948M91        | 1   | Kit, Roll Pins | (29)                                       |
| 33   | 3903946M91        | 1   | Kit, Lever     | (29)                                       |
| 34   | 3782512M1         | 1   | Clevis Pin     |  |

FOOTNOTE [A] RAM WITH TOGGLE

1-ZQ37-035-A



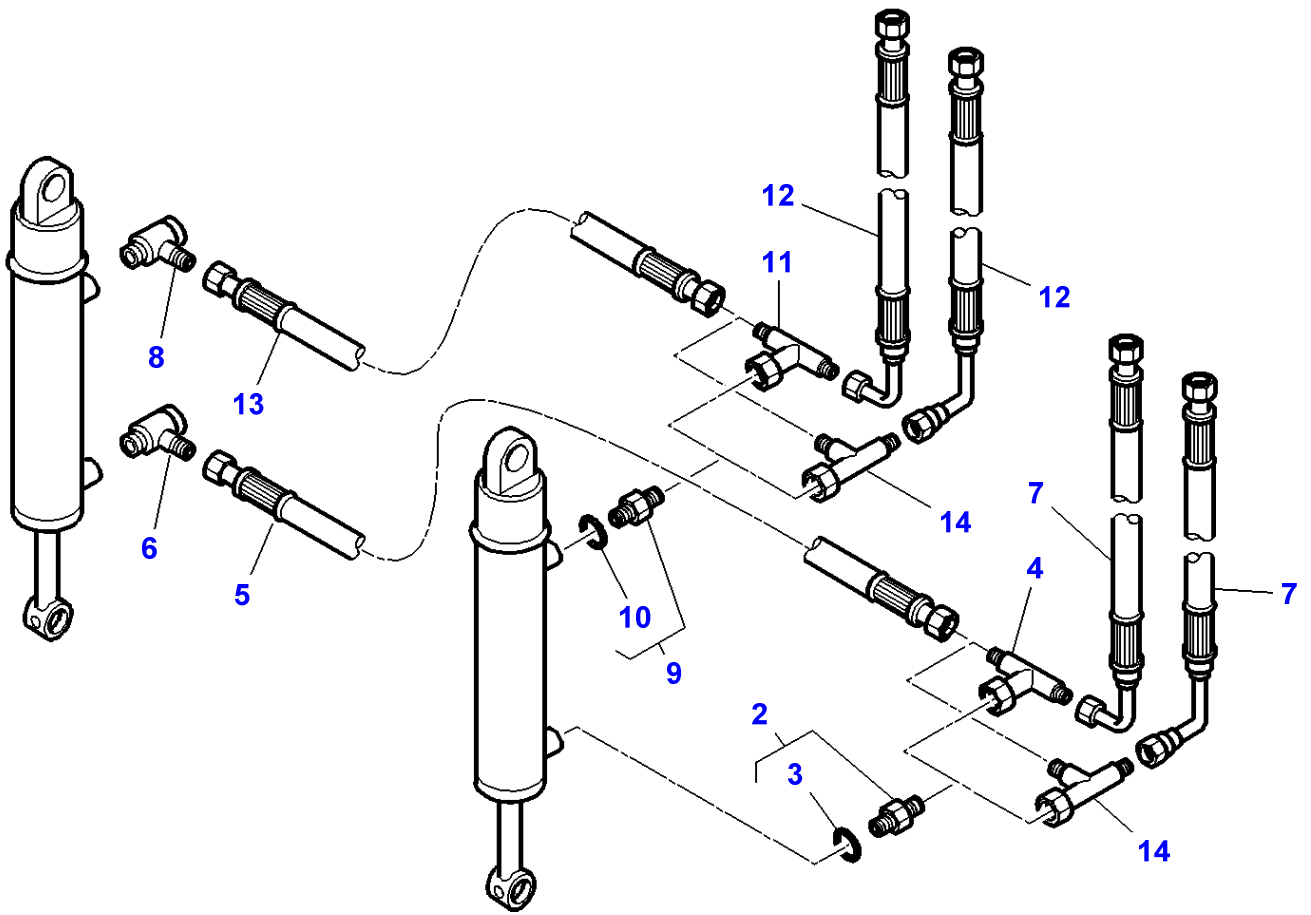
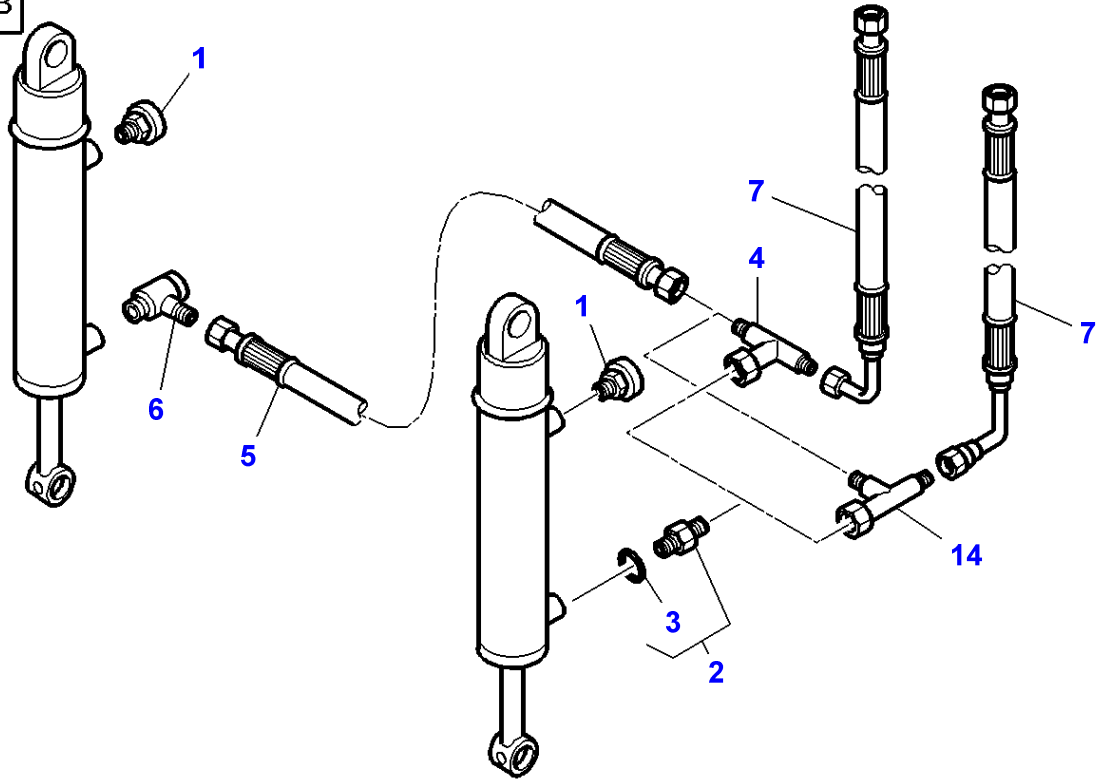
| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>     |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1           | 3787764M91         | 1          | Kit,Hose Fitting   | [A]                 |
| 2           | 3784859M1          | 2          | Breather           | (1)                 |
| 3           | 3783164M1          | 1          | Elbow              | (1)                 |
| 4           | 3785149M1          | 1          | Teepiece           | (1)                 |
| 5           | 3785151M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | (1)<br>Length 310MM |
| 6           | 3787765M91         | 1          | Kit,Hose Fitting   | [B]                 |
| 7           | 3783164M1          | 2          | Elbow              | (6)                 |
| 8           | 3785149M1          | 2          | Teepiece           | (6)                 |
| 9           | 3785151M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | (6)<br>Length 310MM |
| 10          | 3787771M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | (6)<br>Length 500MM |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** KIT SINGLE ACTING**FOOTNOTE [B]** KIT DUAL ACTING



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ37-056-B

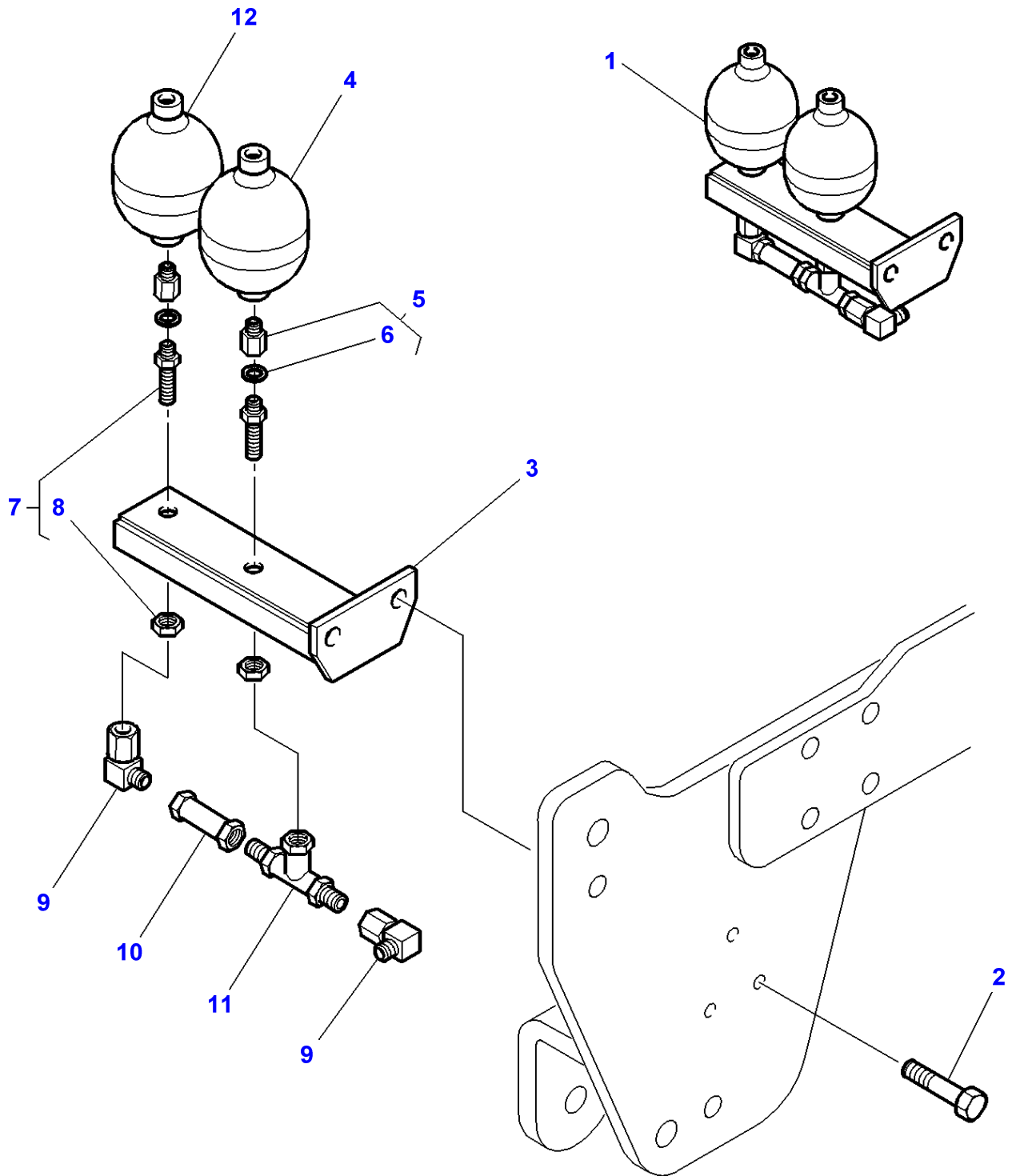
1-ZQ37-056-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 3500N - Hydraulic - With CARRARO Front Axle - From L337009****Page040-0285**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                       |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1           | 3784859M1          | 2          | Breather           |                                       |
| 2           | 3011223X91         | 1          | Union              |                                       |
| 3           | 338923X1           | 1          | Gasket             | (2)                                   |
| 4           | 3011092X1          | 2          | Union              | Up to Serial or Engine Number M050024 |
| 5           | 4271469M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | Length 520MM                          |
| 6           | 4271463M1          | 1          | Union              |                                       |
| 7           | 4271519M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | Length 450MM                          |
| 8           | 4271463M1          | 1          | Union              |                                       |
| 9           | 3011223X91         | 1          | Union              |                                       |
| 10          | 338923X1           | 1          | Gasket             | (9)                                   |
| 11          | 3011092X91         | 1          | Union              | Up to Serial or Engine Number M050024 |
| 12          | 4271519M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          |                                       |
| 13          | 4271470M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | Length 430MM                          |
| 14          | 3011289X91         | 3          | Teepiece           | From Serial or Engine Number M050025  |

1-ZQ37-026-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

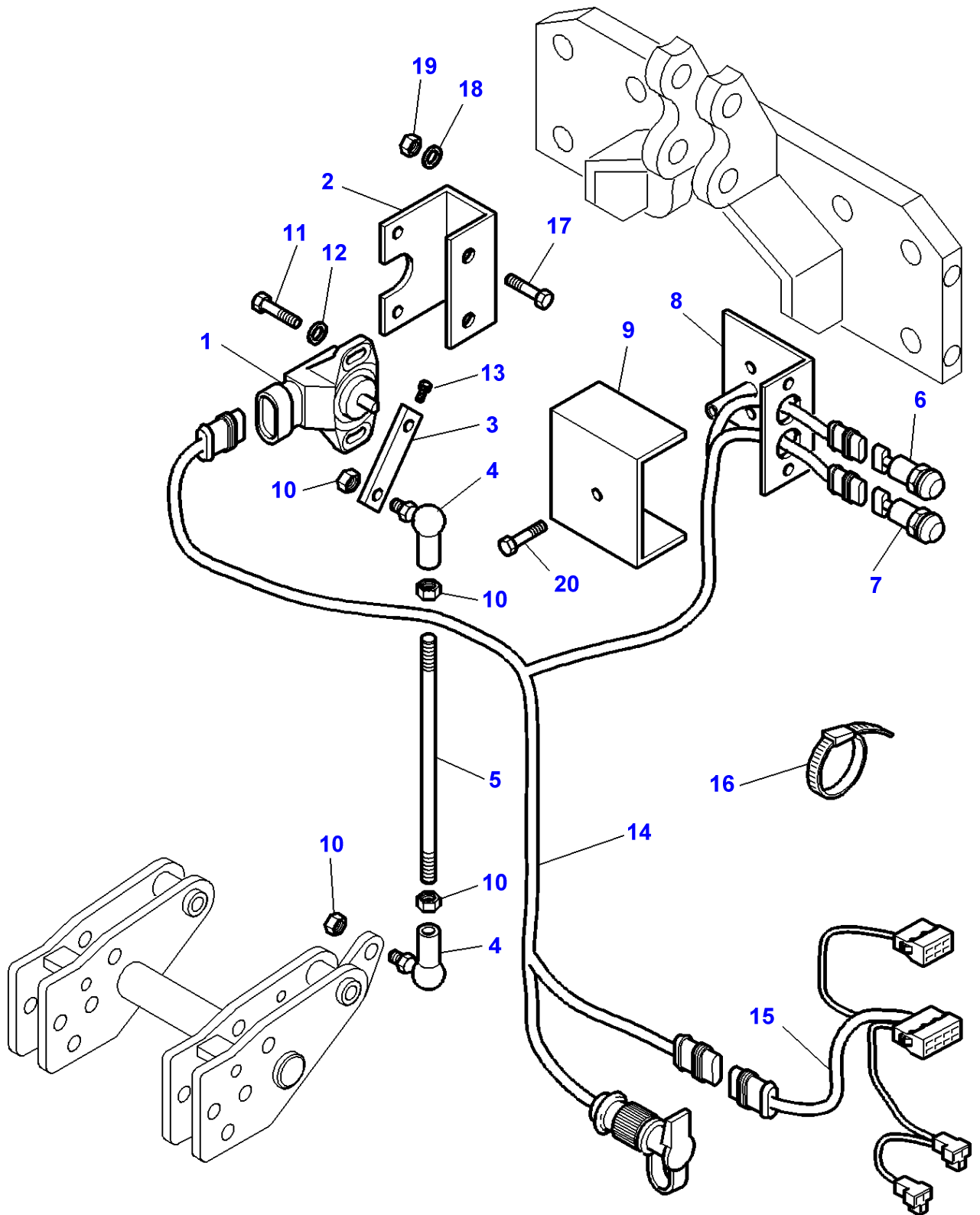
**Front Linkage 35000N - ACCUMULATOR - WITH NO SUSPENDED CARRARO FRONT AXLE**

Page040-0290

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments                        |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 3784883M92  | 1   | Kit, Accumulator |                                 |
| 2    | 3009495X1   | 2   | Bolt Metric      | (1)<br>M12 X 40                 |
| 3    | 3784885M2   | 1   | Support          | (1)                             |
| 4    | 3784036M1   | 1   | Accumulator      | (1)<br>26 Bars                  |
| 5    | 3900878M1   | 2   | Union            | (1)<br>12-18X1,5                |
| 6    | 3900865M1   | 1   | Gasket           | (5)                             |
| 7    | 3900880M1   | 2   | Union            | (1)<br>M18X1,5                  |
| 8    |             | 1   | Nut              | (7)<br>Not serviced,order REF 7 |
| 9    | 3900883M1   | 2   | Elbow            | (1)                             |
| 10   | 3900882M1   | 1   | Tube             | (1)                             |
| 11   | 3900914M1   | 1   | Teepiece         | (1)                             |
| 12   | 3900877M1   | 1   | Accumulator      | (1)<br>50 Bars                  |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ37-032-B

1-ZQ37-032-B

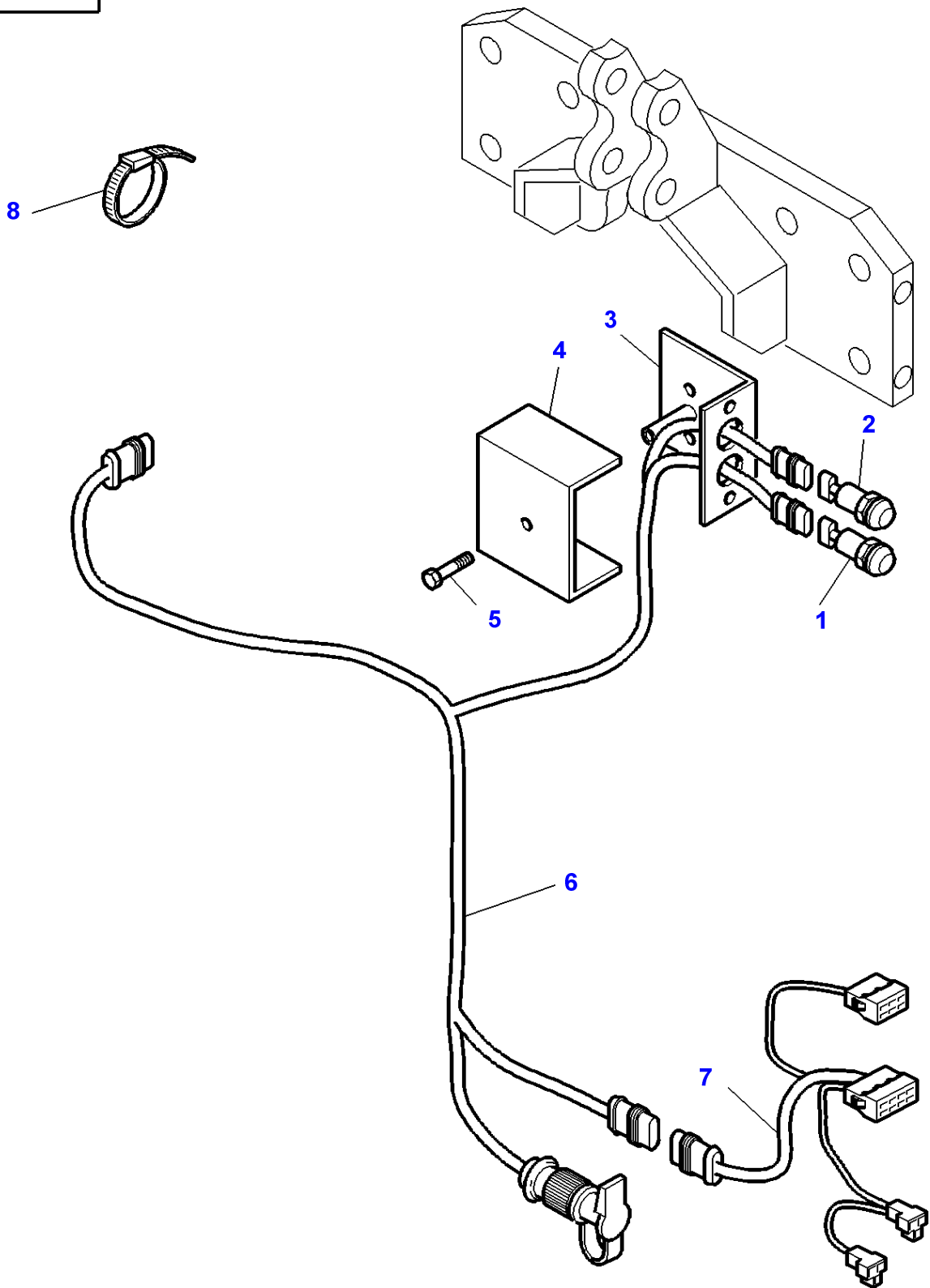


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments          |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|-------------------|
| 1    | 3784361M1   | 1   | Transducer       |                   |
| 2    | 3786081M1   | 1   | Support          |                   |
| 3    | 3786080M2   | 1   | Rod Link         | Length 86MM       |
| 4    | 3778648M1   | 2   | Stub             | M8                |
| 5    | 3786083M1   | 1   | Stem             | Diameter M8X230MM |
| 6    | 3714137M1   | 1   | Switch,Indirect  | [A]               |
| 7    | 3714138M1   | 1   | Switch,Indirect  | [B]               |
| 8    | 3786188M1   | 1   | Support          |                   |
| 9    | 3786187M1   | 1   | Cover            |                   |
| 10   | 3011202X1   | 4   | Nut              | M8                |
| 11   | 1442171X1   | 2   | Screw            | M4X10             |
| 12   | 339102X1    | 2   | Washer           |                   |
| 13   | 3011203X1   | 1   | Screw            | M4X10             |
| 14   | 3786263M1   | 1   | Harness          |                   |
| 15   | 3786264M2   | 1   | Harness          |                   |
| 16   | 3619622M1   | 10  | Cable Tie        |                   |
| 17   | 339011X1    | 2   | Bolt Metric      | M8X45             |
| 18   | 390972X1    | 2   | Washer Metric    |                   |
| 19   | 339169X1    | 2   | Nut              |                   |
| 20   | 391074X1    | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6X12             |

FOOTNOTE [A] UP

FOOTNOTE [B] DOWN

1-ZQ37-049-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 35000N - Without Front Dual Control - Lift External Control****Page040-0300**

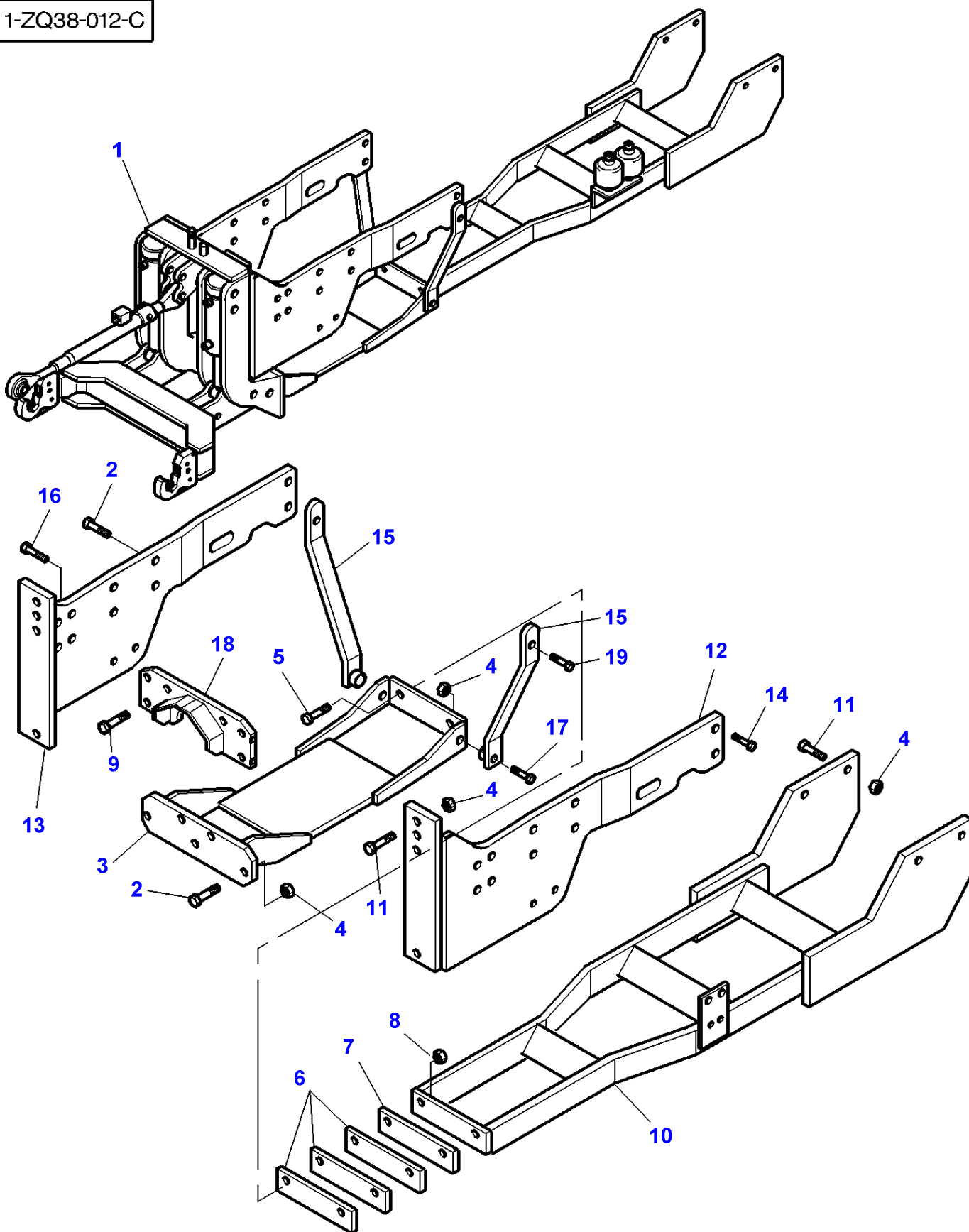
| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3714137M1          | 1          | Switch,Indirect    | [A]             |
| 2           | 3714138M1          | 1          | Switch,Indirect    | [B]             |
| 3           | 3786188M1          | 1          | Support            |                 |
| 4           | 3786187M1          | 1          | Cover              |                 |
| 5           | 391074X1           | 1          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M6X12           |
| 6           | 3786263M1          | 1          | Harness            |                 |
| 7           | 3786264M2          | 1          | Harness            |                 |
| 8           | 3619622M1          | X          | Cable Tie          |                 |

FOOTNOTE [A] UP

FOOTNOTE [B] DOWN



1-ZQ38-012-C

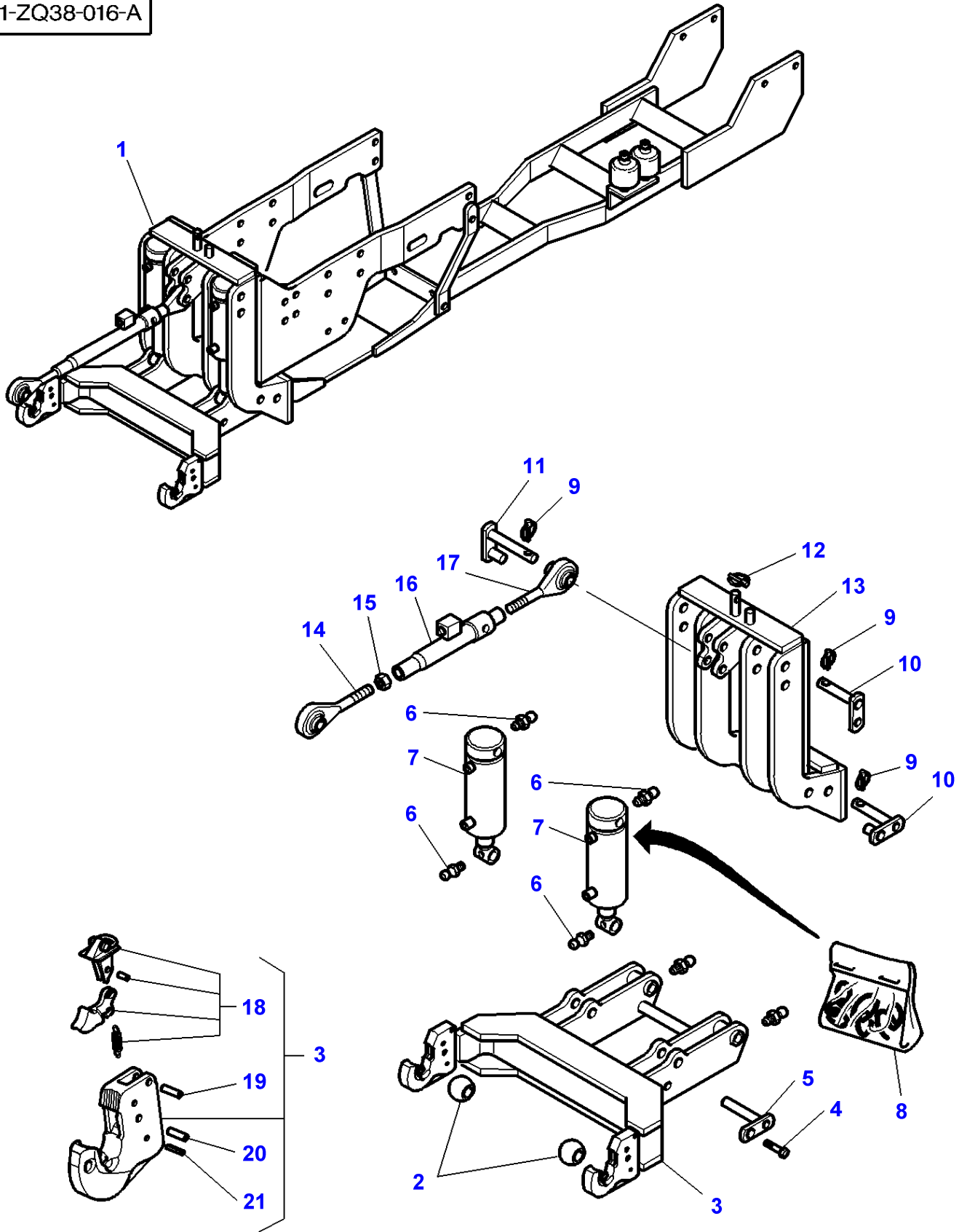


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 50000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - DYNASHIFT****Page040-0305**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                              |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | 3787784M13         | 1          | Hitch              |  |
| 2           | 3010047X1          | 17         | Screw              | (1)<br>M20 X 60                              |
| 3           | 3786107M2          | 1          | Transverse         | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L030018 |
|             | 3788201M1          | 1          | Transverse         | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number L030019  |
|             | 3788201M1          | 1          | Transverse         | (1)  |
| 4           | 339035X1           | 19         | Nut Metric         | (1)<br>M20                                   |
| 5           | 3010164X1          | 2          | Screw Metric       | (1)<br>M18 X 80                              |
| 6           | 3786109M1          | 4          | Chock              | (1)<br>Thickness 3MM                         |
| 7           | 3787759M1          | 1          | Chock              | (1)<br>Thickness 8MM                         |
| 8           | 392338X1           | 2          | Nut                | (1)<br>M18                                   |
| 9           | 1441598X1          | 6          | Bolt Metric        | (1)<br>M20 X 55                              |
| 10          | 3786110M2          | 1          | Transverse         | (1)  |
| 11          | 391329X1           | 12         | Screw              | (1)<br>M20 X 70                              |
| 12          | 3787383M1          | 1          | Runner             | (1)<br>Left Hand                             |
| 13          | 3787384M2          | 1          | Runner             | (1)<br>Right Hand                            |
| 14          | 3010045X1          | 4          | Screw              | (1)<br>M20 X 90                              |
| 15          | 3786108M1          | 2          | Stirrup            | (1)  |
| 16          | 391890X1           | 4          | Screw              | (1)<br>M18 X 60                              |
| 17          | 391891X1           | 2          | Bolt Metric        | (1)<br>M20 X 90                              |
| 18          | 3786106M1          | 1          | Support            | (1)  |
| 19          | 3010569X1          | 2          | Screw              | (1)<br>M20 X 80                              |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ38-016-A

1-ZQ38-016-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

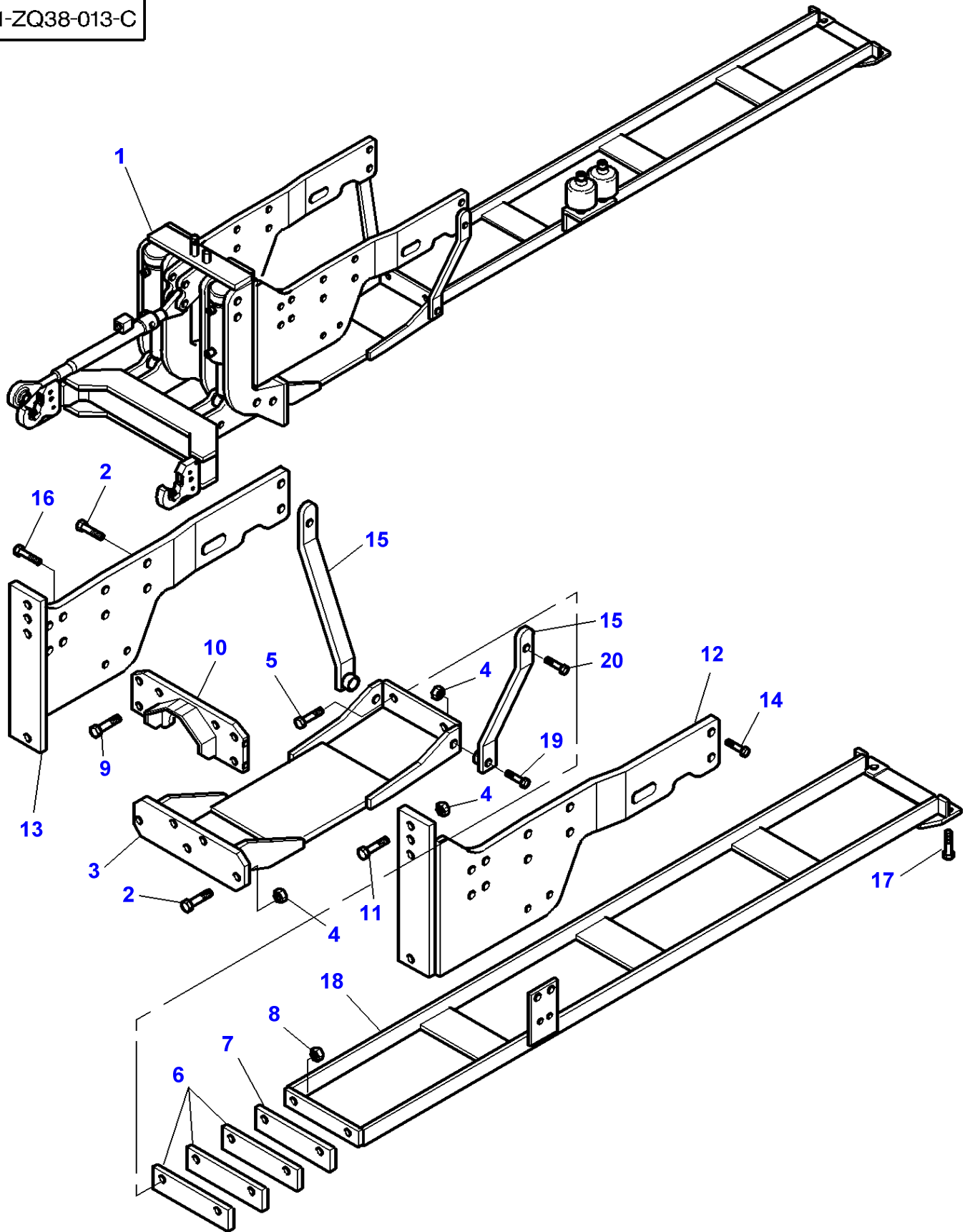
1637376

**Front Linkage 50000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - DYNASHIFT**

Page040-0310

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description | Comments                |
|------|-------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1    | 3787784M13        | 1   | Hitch       |                         |
| 2    | <b>3782686M1</b>  | 2   | Toggle      | (1)<br>CAT 2-3          |
|      | <b>3782685M1</b>  | 2   | Toggle      | (1)<br>CAT 3            |
| 3    | 3783021M2         | 1   | Arm         | (1)                     |
| 4    | 3010923X1         | 2   | Screw       | (1)<br>M12 X 20         |
| 5    | 3783023M1         | 2   | Clevis Pin  | (1)                     |
| 6    | 3900862M1         | 6   | Greaser     | (1)<br>M6 X 100         |
| 7    | 3783421M1         | 2   | Ram         | (1)                     |
| 8    | <b>3903317M91</b> | 1   | Kit, Joint  |                         |
| 9    | 3782684M1         | 5   | Clip        | (1)                     |
| 10   | 3783022M1         | 4   | Clevis Pin  | (1)                     |
| 11   | 3783024M1         | 1   | Support     | (1)                     |
| 12   | 3782691M1         | 1   | Clip        | (1)                     |
| 13   | 3783420M1         | 1   | Frame       | (1)                     |
| 14   | <b>3783029M1</b>  | 1   | Toggle      | (1)                     |
| 15   | 3010927X1         | 1   | Nut         | (1)<br>M36              |
| 16   | 3783027M1         | 1   | Body        | (1)                     |
| 17   | <b>3783030M1</b>  | 1   | Toggle      | (1)                     |
| 18   | 3903314M91        | 1   | Kit, Repair | (3)                     |
| 19   | 3006429X1         | 1   | Pin         | (3)<br>Diameter 10X36MM |
| 20   | 3008317X1         | 1   | Pin         | (3)<br>Diameter 13X36MM |
| 21   | 339783X1          | 1   | Pin         | (3)<br>Diameter 6X32MM  |

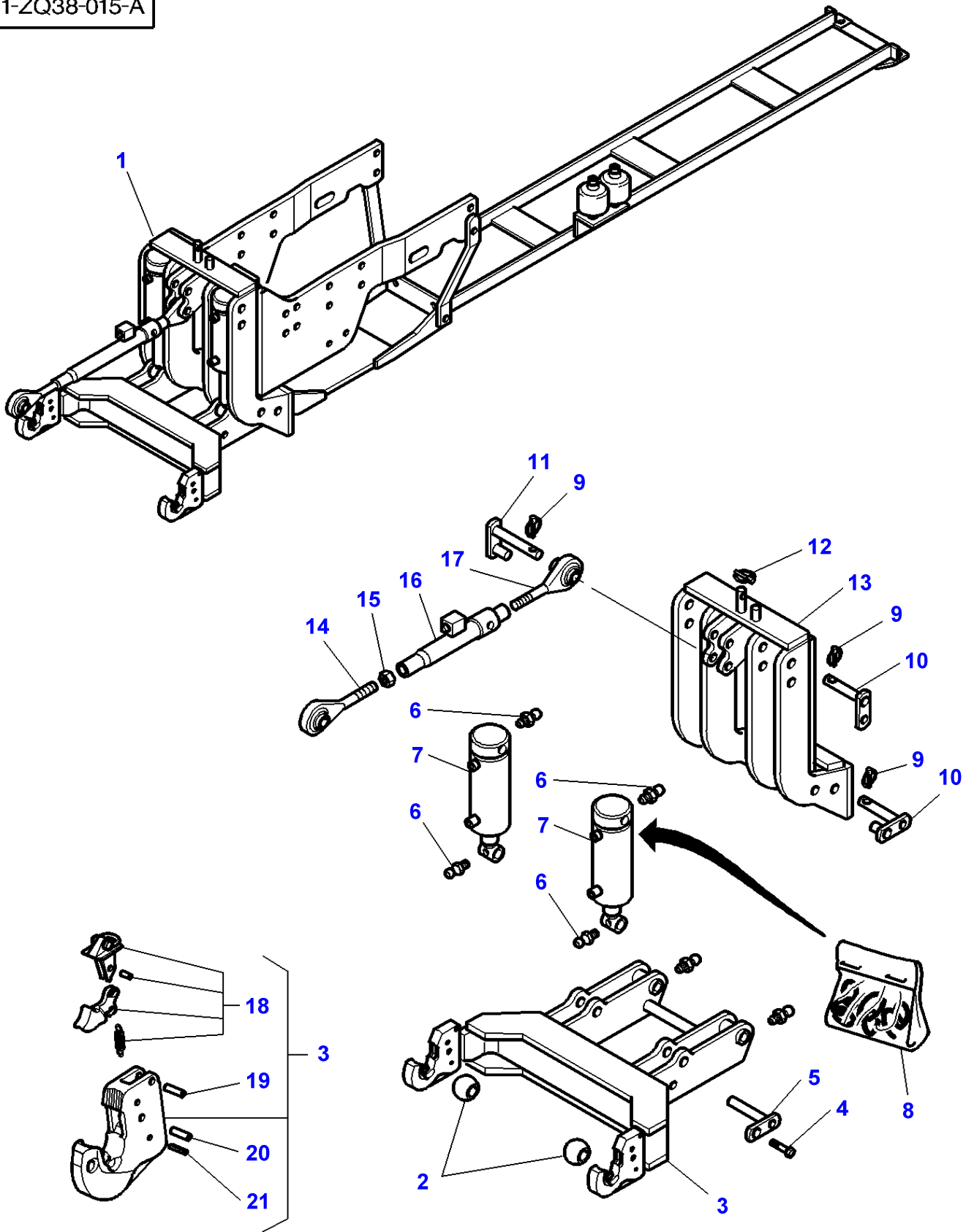
1-ZQ38-013-C



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|--|
| 1    | 3787785M13  | 1   | Hitch        |  |
| 2    | 3010047X1   | 17  | Screw        | (1)<br>M20 X 60                              |
| 3    | 3786107M2   | 1   | Transverse   | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L030018 |
|      | 3788201M1   | 1   | Transverse   | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number L030019  |
| 4    | 339035X1    | 15  | Nut Metric   | (1)<br>M20                                   |
| 5    | 3010164X1   | 2   | Screw Metric | (1)<br>M18 X 80                              |
| 6    | 3786109M1   | 4   | Chock        | (1)<br>Thickness 3MM                         |
| 7    | 3787759M1   | 1   | Chock        | (1)<br>Thickness 8MM                         |
| 8    | 392338X1    | 2   | Nut          | (1)<br>M18                                   |
| 9    | 1441598X1   | 6   | Bolt Metric  | (1)<br>M20 X 55                              |
| 10   | 3786106M1   | 1   | Support      | (1)  |
| 11   | 391329X1    | 8   | Screw        | (1)<br>M20 X 70                              |
| 12   | 3787383M1   | 1   | Runner       | (1)<br>Left Hand                             |
| 13   | 3787384M2   | 1   | Runner       | (1)<br>Right Hand                            |
| 14   | 3010045X1   | 4   | Screw        | (1)<br>M20 X 90                              |
| 15   | 3786108M1   | 2   | Stirrup      | (1)  |
| 16   | 391890X1    | 4   | Screw        | (1)<br>M18 X 60                              |
| 17   | 3010921X1   | 4   | Screw        | (1)<br>M16 X 50                              |
| 18   | 3786111M2   | 1   | Transverse   | (1)  |
| 19   | 391891X1    | 2   | Bolt Metric  | (1)<br>M20 X 90                              |
| 20   | 3010569X1   | 2   | Screw        | (1)<br>M20 X 80                              |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ38-015-A

1-ZQ38-015-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

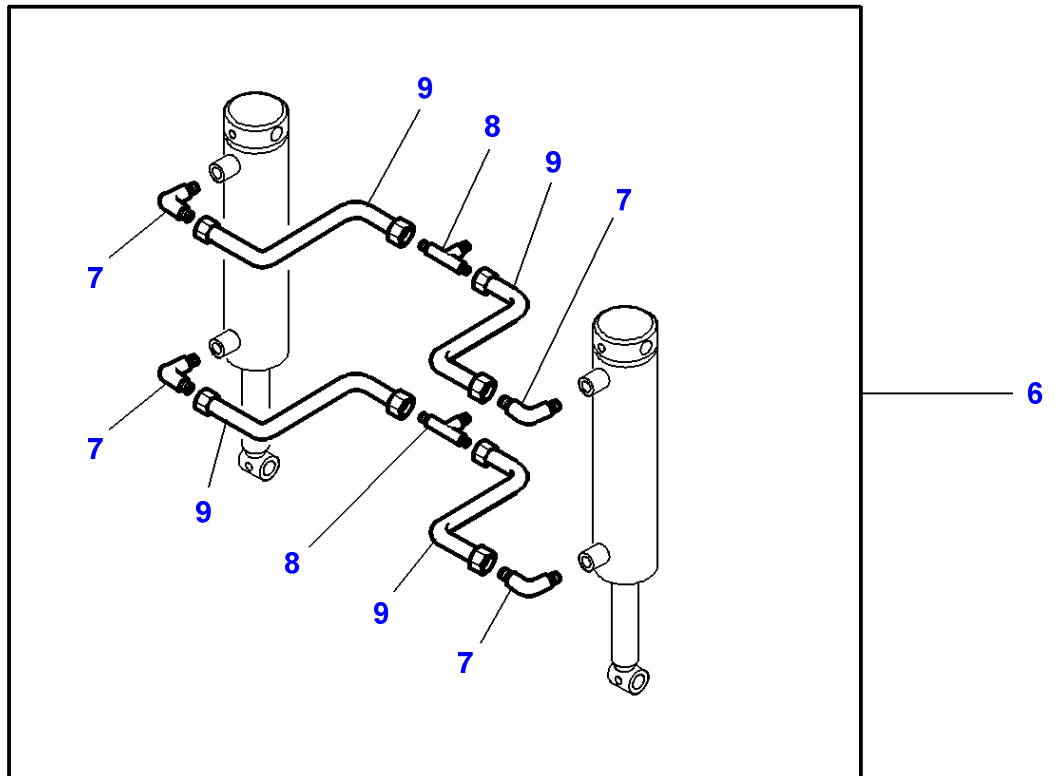
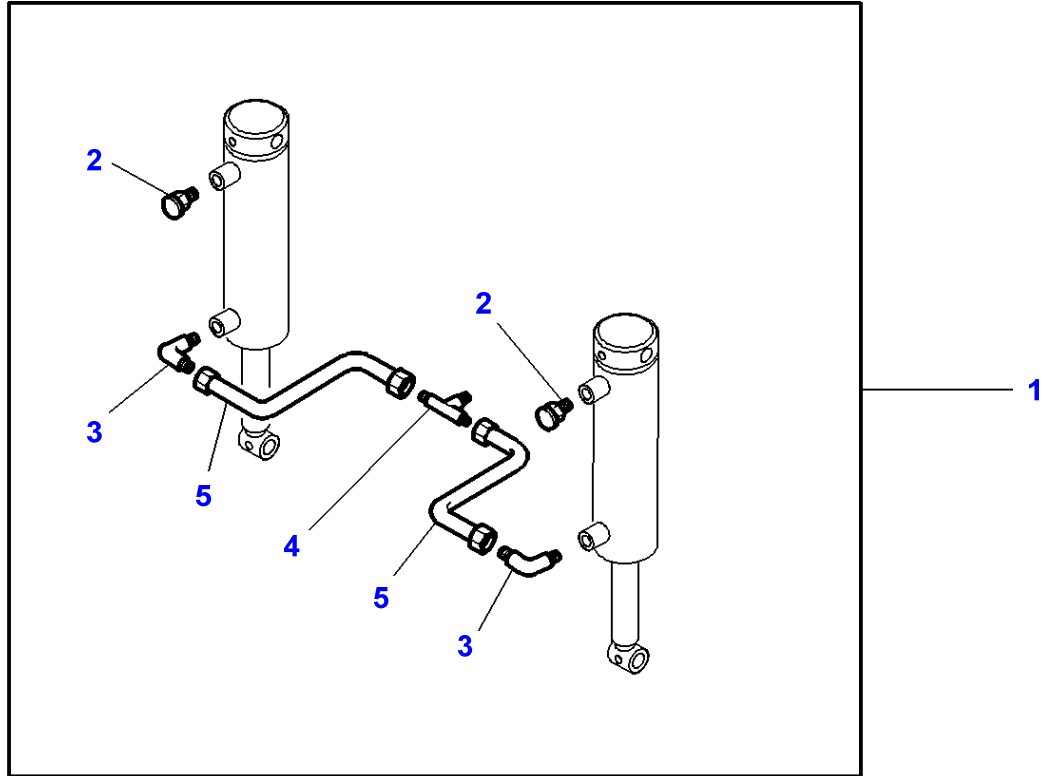
**Front Linkage 50000N - CARRARO FRONT AXLE - FULL POWERSHIFT**

Page040-0320

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description | Comments                |
|------|-------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1    | 3787785M13        | 1   | Hitch       |                         |
| 2    | <b>3782686M1</b>  | 2   | Toggle      | (1)<br>CAT 2-3          |
|      | <b>3782685M1</b>  | 2   | Toggle      | (1)<br>CAT 3            |
| 3    | 3783021M2         | 1   | Arm         | (1)                     |
| 4    | 3010923X1         | 2   | Screw       | (1)<br>M12 X 20         |
| 5    | 3783023M1         | 2   | Clevis Pin  | (1)                     |
| 6    | 3900862M1         | 6   | Greaser     | (1)<br>M6 X 100         |
| 7    | 3783421M1         | 2   | Ram         | (1)                     |
| 8    | <b>3903317M91</b> | 1   | Kit, Joint  |                         |
| 9    | 3782684M1         | 5   | Clip        | (1)                     |
| 10   | 3783022M1         | 4   | Clevis Pin  | (1)                     |
| 11   | 3783024M1         | 1   | Support     | (1)                     |
| 12   | 3782691M1         | 1   | Clip        | (1)                     |
| 13   | 3783420M1         | 1   | Frame       | (1)                     |
| 14   | <b>3783029M1</b>  | 1   | Toggle      | (1)                     |
| 15   | 3010927X1         | 1   | Nut         | (1)<br>M36              |
| 16   | 3783027M1         | 1   | Body        | (1)                     |
| 17   | <b>3783030M1</b>  | 1   | Toggle      | (1)                     |
| 18   | 3903314M91        | 1   | Kit, Repair | (3)                     |
| 19   | 3006429X1         | 1   | Pin         | (3)<br>Diameter 10X36MM |
| 20   | 3008317X1         | 1   | Pin         | (3)<br>Diameter 13X36MM |
| 21   | 339783X1          | 1   | Pin         | (3)<br>Diameter 6X32MM  |



1-ZQ38-018-A

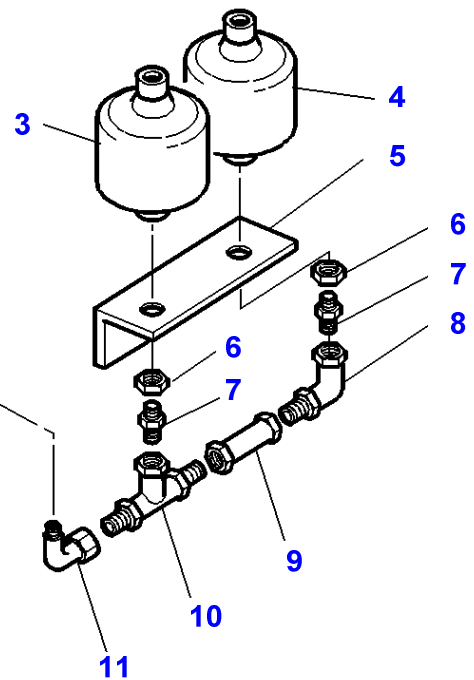
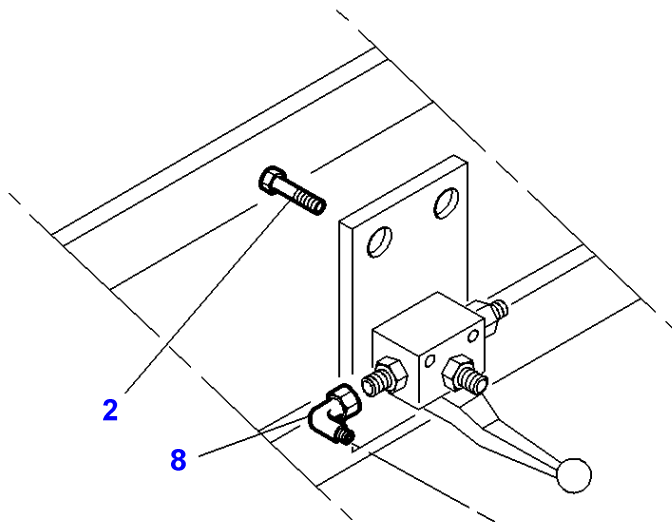
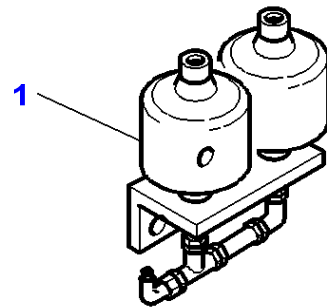


| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3787766M91         | 1          | Kit,Hose Fitting   | [A]             |
| 2           | 3784859M1          | 2          | Breather           | (1)             |
| 3           | 3783164M1          | 2          | Elbow              | (1)             |
| 4           | 3902227M1          | 1          | Teepiece           | (1)             |
| 5           | 3783025M1          | 1          | Tube               | (1)             |
| 6           | 3787767M91         | 1          | Kit,Hose Fitting   | [B]             |
| 7           | 3783164M1          | 4          | Elbow              | (6)             |
| 8           | 3902227M1          | 2          | Teepiece           | (6)             |
| 9           | 3783025M1          | 4          | Tube               | (6)             |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** KIT SINGLE ACTING

**FOOTNOTE [B]** KIT DUAL ACTING

1-ZQ38-014-A

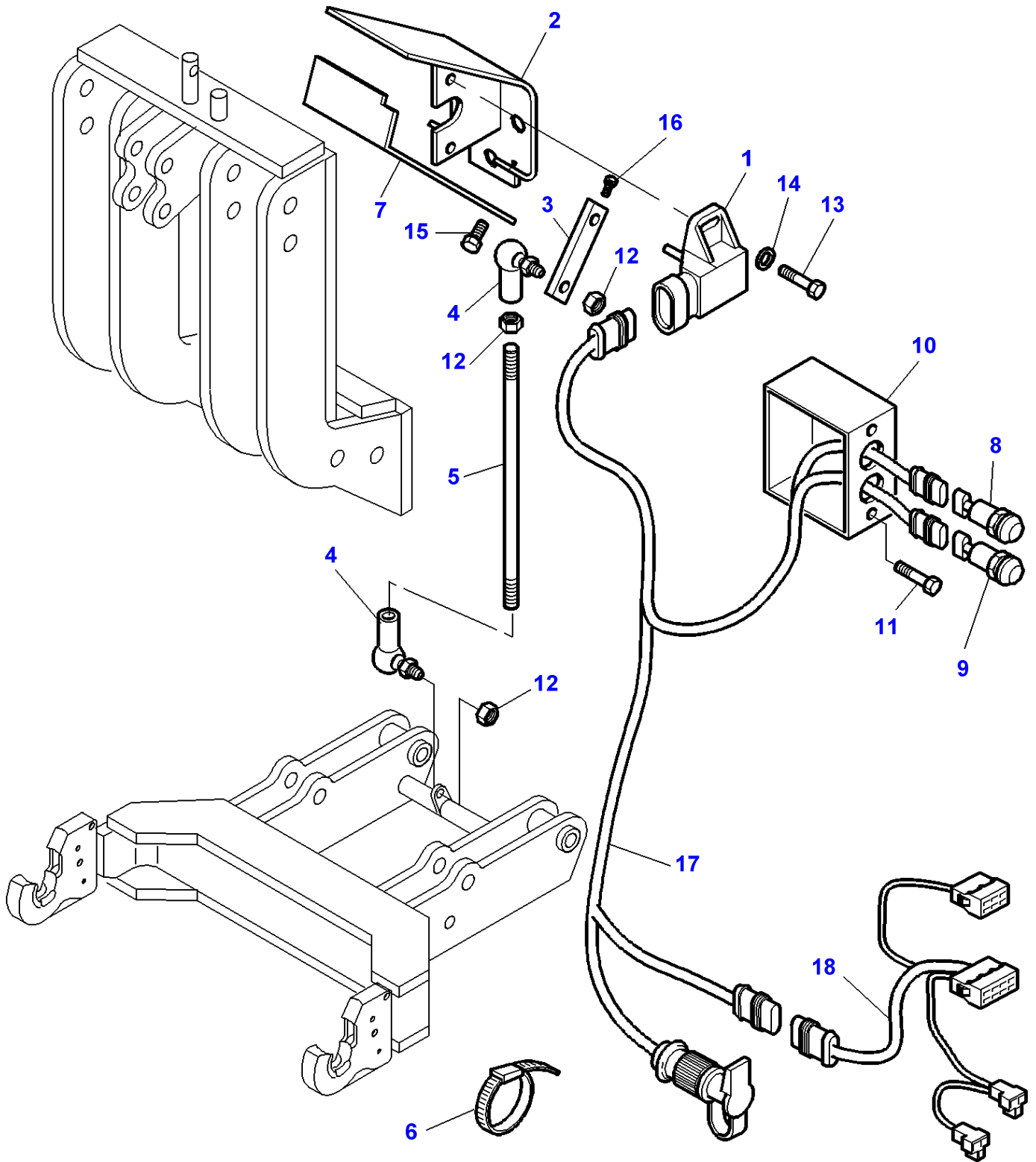


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 50000N****Page040-0330**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>              |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 1           | 3787768M91         | 1          | Kit, Accumulator   |                              |
| 2           | 3010922X1          | 2          | Screw              | (1)<br>M14 X 30              |
| 3           | 3783641M2          | 1          | Accumulator        | (1)<br>26 BAR                |
| 4           | 3783640M1          | 1          | Accumulator        | (1)<br>80 BAR                |
| 5           | 3783854M1          | 1          | Support            | (1)                          |
| 6           | 3384126M1          | 2          | Nut                | (1)<br>M33<br>Thickness 10MM |
| 7           | 3783642M1          | 2          | Union              | (1)                          |
| 8           | 3900883M1          | 2          | Elbow              | (1)                          |
| 9           | 3783643M1          | 1          | Tube               | (1)                          |
| 10          | 3900914M1          | 1          | Teepiece           | (1)                          |
| 11          | 3783855M1          | 1          | Tube               | (1)                          |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ38-017-B

1-ZQ38-017-B

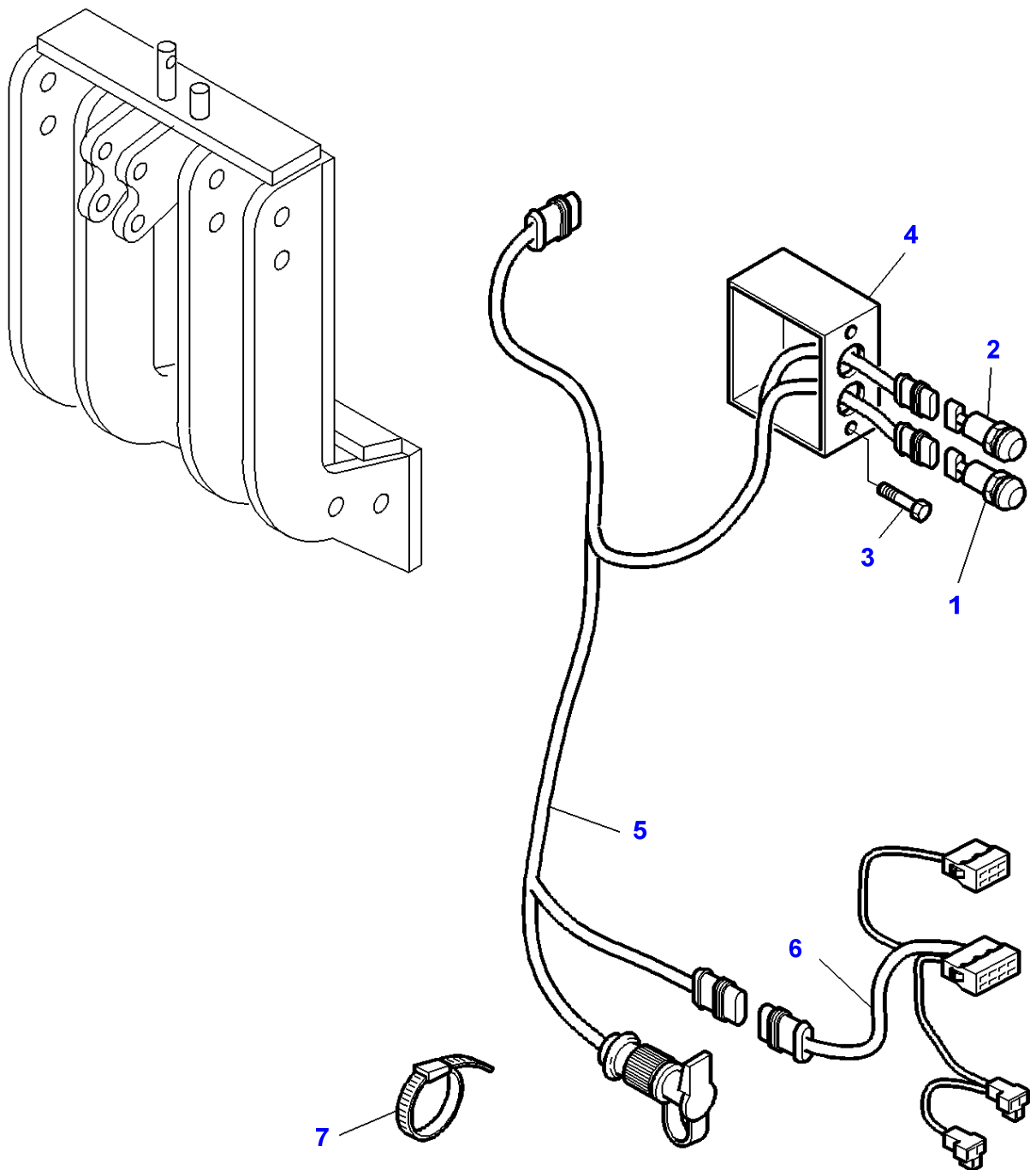


| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | <b>3784361M1</b>   | 1          | Transducer         |                 |
| 2           | 3786132M1          | 1          | Support            |                 |
| 3           | 3786098M2          | 1          | Rod Link           | Length 56MM     |
| 4           | 3782780M1          | 2          | Stub               | M6              |
| 5           | 3786131M1          | 1          | Stem               | Length 38MM     |
| 6           | 3619622M1          | 10         | Cable Tie          |                 |
| 7           | 3786133M2          | 1          | Cowl               |                 |
| 8           | <b>3714137M1</b>   | 1          | Switch,Indirect    | [A]             |
| 9           | <b>3714138M1</b>   | 1          | Switch,Indirect    | [B]             |
| 10          | 3786186M2          | 1          | Support            |                 |
| 11          | 339009X1           | 2          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M8X35           |
| 12          | 3011202X1          | 3          | Nut                |                 |
| 13          | 1442171X1          | 2          | Screw              | M4X10           |
| 14          | 339102X1           | 2          | Washer             |                 |
| 15          | 3009491X1          | 2          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M10X20          |
| 16          | 3011203X1          | 1          | Screw              | M4X10           |
| 17          | 3786263M1          | 1          | Harness            |                 |
| 18          | 3786264M2          | 1          | Harness            | Length 2150MM   |

FOOTNOTE [A] UP

FOOTNOTE [B] DOWN

1-ZQ38-023-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage 50000N - Without Front Dual Control - Lift External Control****Page040-0340**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3714137M1          | 1          | Switch,Indirect    | [A]             |
| 2           | 3714138M1          | 1          | Switch,Indirect    | [B]             |
| 3           | 339009X1           | 1          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M8X35           |
| 4           | 3786186M2          | 1          | Support            |                 |
| 5           | 3786263M1          | 1          | Harness            |                 |
| 6           | 3786264M2          | 1          | Harness            |                 |
| 7           | 3619622M1          | X          | Cable Tie          |                 |

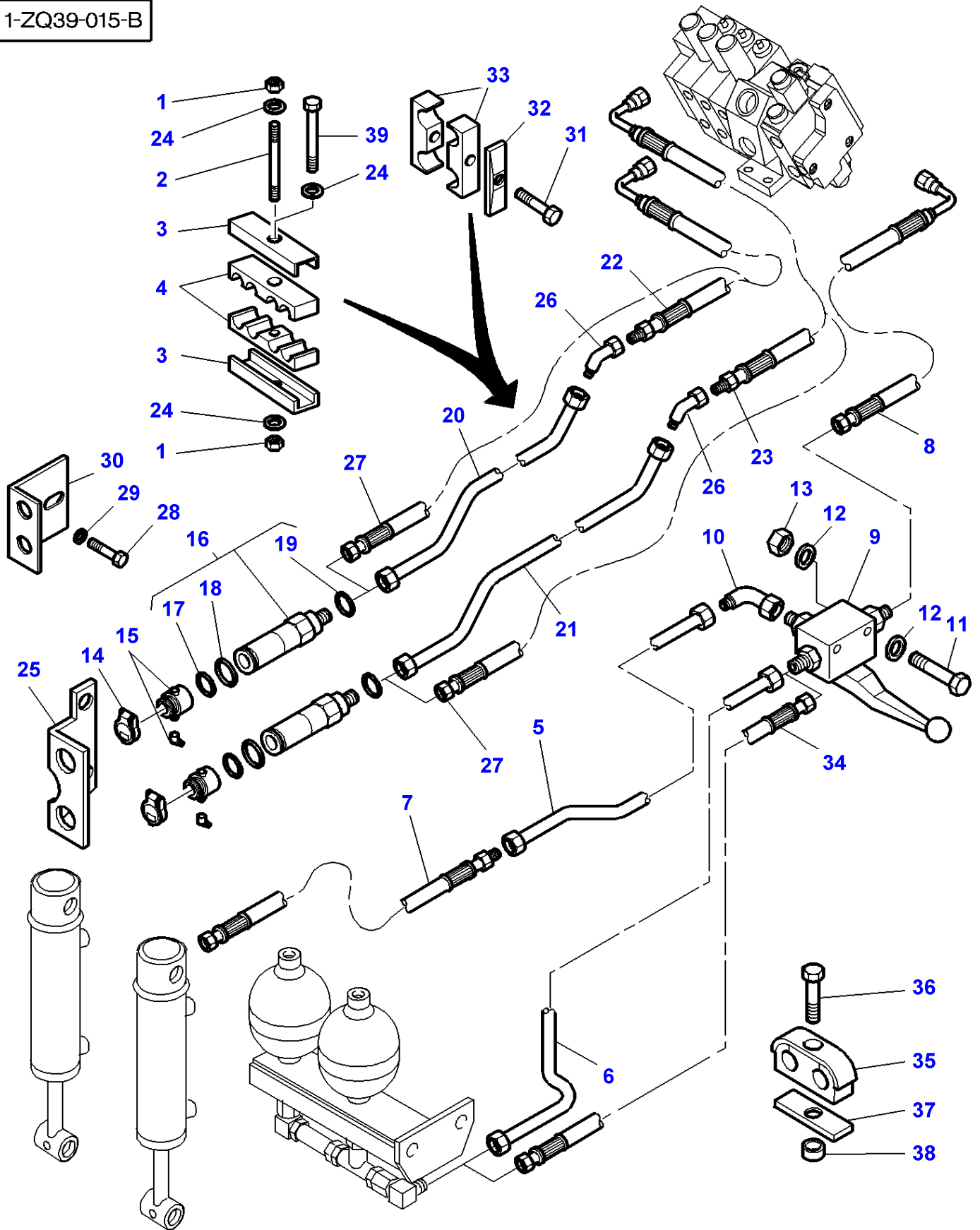
FOOTNOTE [A] UP

FOOTNOTE [B] DOWN



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ39-015-B

1-ZQ39-015-B



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 1441500X1        | 4   | Locknut          |  |
| 2    | 3019058X1        | 4   | Stud             | M6X35  |
| 3    | 3784260M1        | 2   | Plate            |  |
| 4    | 3784258M1        | 2   | Bridle           | Diameter 12MM  |
|      | 3784259M1        | 2   | Bridle           | Diameter 16MM  |
| 5    | 3784295M1        | 1   | Tube             | Length 1250MM  |
| 6    | 3784297M1        | 1   | Tube             | [C,E]<br>Length 1319MM   |
| 7    | 3784412M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [E]<br>Length 420MM  |
|      | 3784412M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [C]<br>Length 420MM  |
|      | 4271519M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Up to Serial or Engine Number L337008<br>[C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number L337009<br>Length 450MM |
|      | 3787883M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [D]<br>Diameter 1000MM<br>Length 3000MM  |
| 8    | 3785125M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        |  |
| 9    | 3784417M2        | 1   | Vane             |  |
| 10   | 338739X1         | 1   | Union            |  |
| 11   | 3010920X1        | 2   | Screw            | M5X70  |
| 12   | 390469X1         | 4   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 13   | 1441494X1        | 2   | Nut Metric       |  |
| 14   | 3784927M1        | 2   | Helmet           | [B]  |
| 15   | 3785253M91       | 2   | Breather         | Up to Serial or Engine Number 06-2001  |
| 16   | <b>3794608M1</b> | 2   | Female Coupler   |  |
| 17   | 3903512M2        | 1   | Snapping         | (16)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3903512M1                                   |
| 18   | 368374X1         | 1   | O Ring           | (16)   |
| 19   | 3903520M1        | 1   | Gasket           | (16)   |
| 20   | 3784285M2        | 1   | Tube             | [A,C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004<br>Length 1773MM                                      |
|      | 3787697M2        | 1   | Tube             | [A,C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K243005<br>Length 1840MM                                       |
|      | 3787697M2        | 1   | Tube             | [A,E]<br>Length 1840MM   |
| 21   | 3784286M2        | 1   | Tube             | [A,C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004<br>Length 1803MM                                      |
|      | 3787698M3        | 1   | Tube             | [A,C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K243005<br>Length 1840MM                                       |
|      | 3787698M3        | 1   | Tube             | [A,E]<br>Length 1840MM   |
| 22   | 3785119M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [A,C,E]<br>Length 2800MM   |
| 23   | 3785120M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [A,C,E]<br>Length 3250MM   |
| 24   | 390971X1         | 4   | Washer           |  |
| 25   | 3788071M1        | 1   | Support          | [C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004   |
|      | 3787688M1        | 1   | Bracket          | [C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K243005  |
|      | 3787688M1        | 1   | Bracket          | [E]  |
| 26   | 373784X1         | 2   | Elbow            | [C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004   |
| 27   | 3787710M1        | 2   | Hydr Hose        | [D]<br>Length 5500MM   |
| 28   | 339123X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 20  |
| 29   | 390972X1         | 2   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 30   | 3787707M3        | 1   | Support          | [D]  |
| 31   | 339011X1         | 1   | Bolt Metric      | M8 X 45  |
| 32   | 3780683M1        | 1   | Plate            | [D]  |
| 33   | 3780682M1        | 2   | Bridle           | [D]  |
| 34   | 3787882M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [D]<br>Length 450MM  |
| 35   | 3781907M1        | 1   | Bridle           | [E]<br>From Serial or Engine Number L079023  |

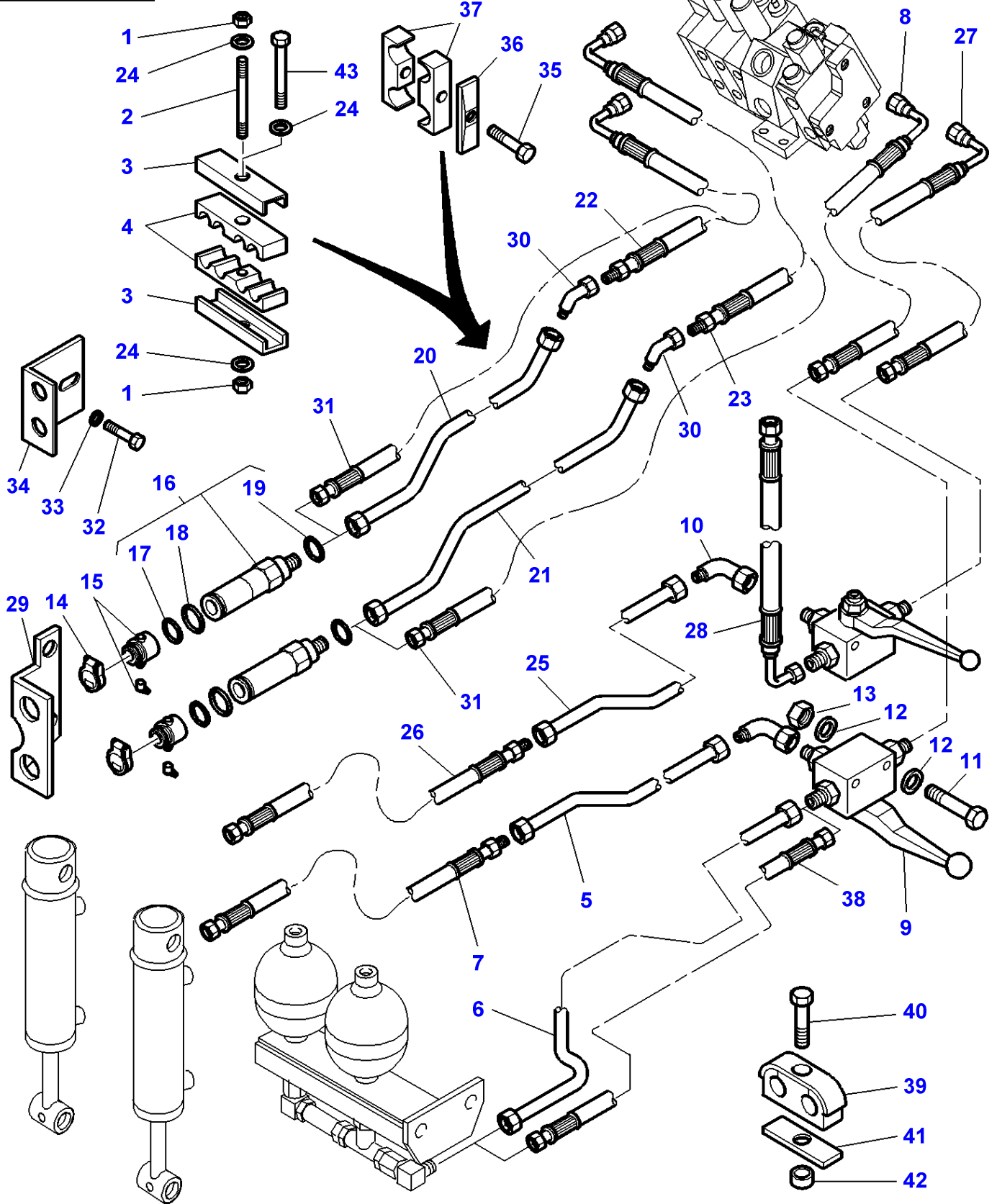
**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage - HYDRAULIC - Single Acting-WITH ACCUMULATOR-WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE****Page040-0345**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 36          | 339891X1           | 1          | Screw              | From Serial or Engine Number L079023<br>M8X80            |
| 37          | 3788417M2          | 1          | Plate              | From Serial or Engine Number L079023                     |
| 38          | 3714943M1          | 1          | Spacer             | From Serial or Engine Number L079023<br>Diameter 9-20X28 |
| 39          | 339096X1           | 2          | Bolt Metric        | M6 X 35  |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH HYDRAULIC COUPLING**FOOTNOTE [B]** RED**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH FRONT LINKAGE 35000N**FOOTNOTE [D]** WITH FRONT LINKAGE 50000N - SUSPENDED FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED**FOOTNOTE [E]** WITH FRONT LINKAGE 50000N - FIXED FRONT AXLE

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ39-016-B

1-ZQ39-016-B



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description    | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|----------------|--|
| 1    | 1441500X1        | 4   | Locknut        |  |
| 2    | 3019058X1        | 4   | Stud           | M6X35  |
| 3    | 3784260M1        | 2   | Plate          |  |
| 4    | 3784258M1        | 2   | Bridle         | Diameter 12MM  |
|      | 3784259M1        | 2   | Bridle         | Diameter 16MM  |
| 5    | 3784295M1        | 1   | Tube           | Length 1250MM  |
| 6    | 3784297M1        | 1   | Tube           | [C,E]<br>Length 1319MM   |
| 7    | 3784412M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose      | [E]<br>Length 420MM  |
|      | 3784412M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose      | [C]<br>Length 420MM  |
|      | 4271519M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose      | Up to Serial or Engine Number L337008<br>[C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number L337009<br>Length 450MM |
|      | 3787883M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose      | [D]<br>Length 1000MM   |
| 8    | 3785125M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose      | Length 3000MM  |
| 9    | 3784417M2        | 2   | Vane           |  |
| 10   | 338739X1         | 2   | Union          |  |
| 11   | 3010920X1        | 4   | Screw          | M5X70  |
| 12   | 390469X1         | 8   | Washer Metric  |  |
| 13   | 1441494X1        | 4   | Nut Metric     |  |
| 14   | 3784927M1        | 2   | Helmet         | [B]  |
| 15   | 3785253M91       | 2   | Breather       | Up to Serial or Engine Number 06-2001  |
| 16   | <b>3794608M1</b> | 2   | Female Coupler |  |
| 17   | 3903512M2        | 1   | Snapping       | (16)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3903512M1                                   |
| 18   | 368374X1         | 1   | O Ring         | (16)   |
| 19   | 3903520M1        | 1   | Gasket         | (16)   |
| 20   | 3784285M2        | 1   | Tube           | [A,C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004<br>Length 1773MM                                      |
|      | 3787697M2        | 1   | Tube           | [A,C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K243005<br>Length 1840MM                                       |
|      | 3787697M2        | 1   | Tube           | [A,E]<br>Length 1840MM   |
| 21   | 3784286M2        | 1   | Tube           | [A,C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004<br>Length 1803MM                                      |
|      | 3787698M3        | 1   | Tube           | [A,C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K243005<br>Length 1840MM                                       |
|      | 3787698M3        | 1   | Tube           | [A,E]<br>Length 1840MM   |
| 22   | 3785119M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose      | [A,C,E]<br>Length 2800MM   |
| 23   | 3785120M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose      | [A,C,E]<br>Length 3250MM   |
| 24   | 390971X1         | 4   | Washer         |  |
| 25   | 3784296M1        | 1   | Tube           | Length 1256MM  |
| 26   | 3784418M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose      | [E]<br>Length 640MM  |
|      | 3784418M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose      | [C]<br>Length 640MM  |
|      | 4271519M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose      | Up to Serial or Engine Number L337008<br>[C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number L337009<br>Length 450MM |
|      | 3787883M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose      | [D]<br>Length 1000MM   |
| 27   | 3784688M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose      | Length 3400MM  |
| 28   | 3784298M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose      | Length 2500MM  |
| 29   | 3788071M1        | 1   | Support        | [C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004   |
|      | 3787688M1        | 1   | Bracket        | [C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K243005  |
|      | 3787688M1        | 1   | Bracket        | [E]  |
| 30   | 373784X1         | 2   | Elbow          | [C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K243005   |

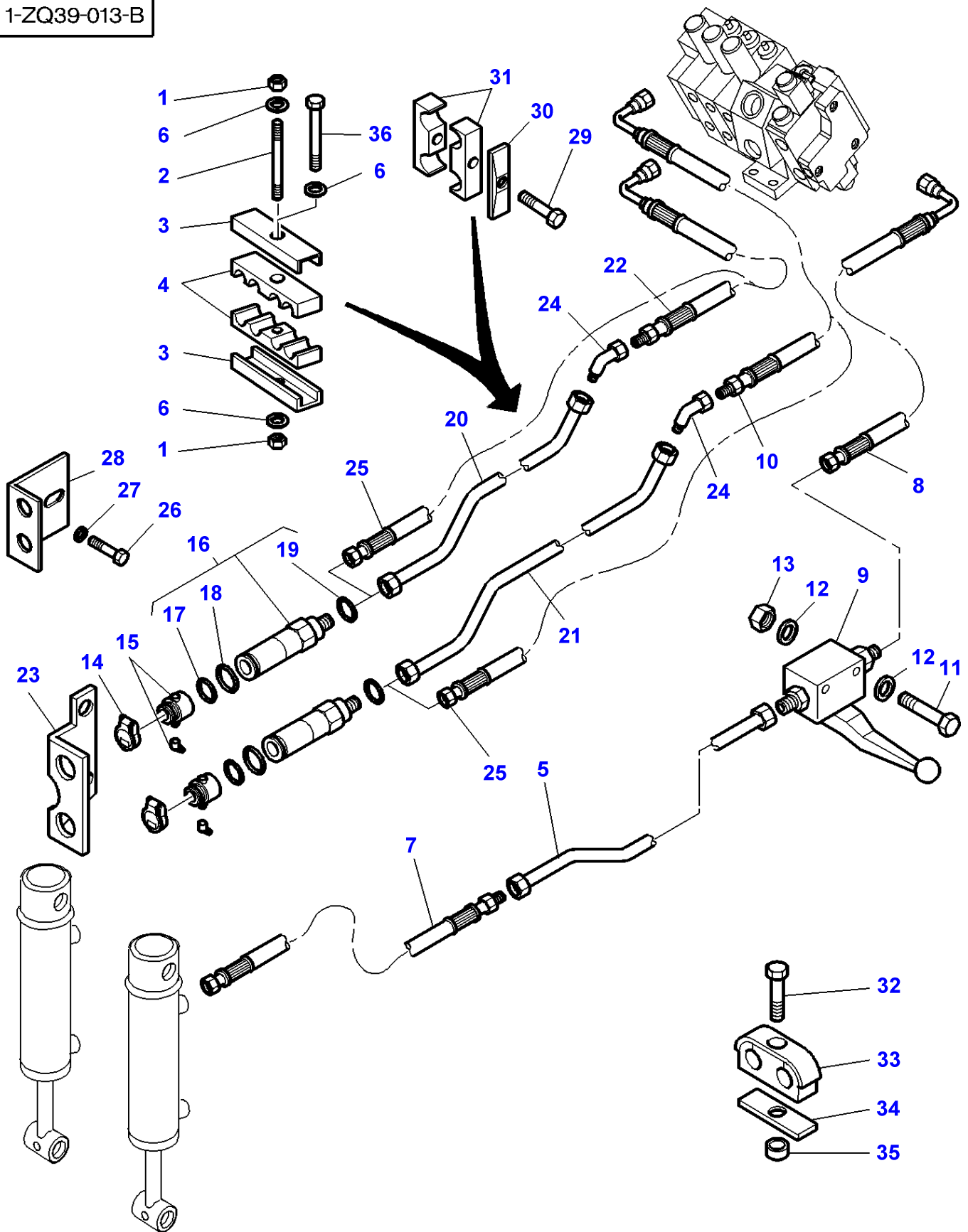
**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage - HYDRAULIC - Two Way-WITH ACCUMULATOR-WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE****Page040-0350**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 31          | 3787710M1          | 2          | Hydr Hose          | [D]<br>Length 5500MM                                     |
| 32          | 339123X1           | 2          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M8 X 20  |
| 33          | 390972X1           | 2          | Washer Metric      |  |
| 34          | 3787707M3          | 1          | Support            | [D]  |
| 35          | 339011X1           | 1          | Bolt Metric        |  |
| 36          | 3780683M1          | 1          | Plate              | [D]  |
| 37          | 3780682M1          | 2          | Bridle             | [D]  |
| 38          | 3787882M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | [D]<br>Length 450MM                                      |
| 39          | 3781907M1          | 1          | Bridle             | [E]<br>From Serial or Engine Number L079023              |
| 40          | 339891X1           | 1          | Screw              | From Serial or Engine Number L079023<br>M8X80            |
| 41          | 3788417M2          | 1          | Plate              | From Serial or Engine Number L079023                     |
| 42          | 3714943M1          | 1          | Spacer             | From Serial or Engine Number L079023<br>Diameter 9-20X28 |
| 43          | 339096X1           | 2          | Bolt Metric        | M6 X 35  |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH HYDRAULIC COUPLING**FOOTNOTE [B]** RED**FOOTNOTE [C]** WITH FRONT LINKAGE 35000N**FOOTNOTE [D]** WITH FRONT LINKAGE 50000N - SUSPENDED FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED**FOOTNOTE [E]** WITH FRONT LINKAGE 50000N - FIXED FRONT AXLE

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ39-013-B

1-ZQ39-013-B



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 1441500X1        | 4   | Locknut          |  |
| 2    | 3019058X1        | 4   | Stud             | M6X35  |
| 3    | 3784260M1        | 2   | Plate            |  |
| 4    | 3784258M1        | 2   | Bridle           | Diameter 12MM  |
|      | 3784259M1        | 2   | Bridle           | Diameter 16MM  |
| 5    | 3784293M1        | 1   | Tube             | Length 1236MM  |
| 6    | 390971X1         | 4   | Washer           |  |
| 7    | 3784412M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [C]<br>Length 420MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L337008       |
|      | 4271519M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number L337009<br>Length 450MM        |
|      | 3787883M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [D]<br>Length 1000MM   |
| 8    | 3785125M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 3000MM  |
| 9    | 3784416M1        | 1   | Vane             |  |
| 10   | 3785120M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [A,C]<br>Length 3250MM   |
| 11   | 3010920X1        | 2   | Screw            | M5X70  |
| 12   | 390469X1         | 4   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 13   | 1441494X1        | 2   | Nut Metric       |  |
| 14   | 3784927M1        | 2   | Helmet           | [B]  |
| 15   | 3785253M91       | 2   | Breather         | Up to Serial or Engine Number 06-2001                              |
| 16   | <b>3794608M1</b> | 2   | Female Coupler   |  |
| 17   | 3903512M2        | 1   | Snapping         | (16)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3903512M1 |
| 18   | 368374X1         | 1   | O Ring           | (16)   |
| 19   | 3903520M1        | 1   | Gasket           | (16)   |
| 20   | 3784285M2        | 1   | Tube             | [A,C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004<br>Length 1773MM    |
|      | 3787697M2        | 1   | Tube             | [A,C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K243005<br>Length 1840MM     |
| 21   | 3784286M2        | 1   | Tube             | [A,C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004<br>Length 1803MM    |
|      | 3787698M3        | 1   | Tube             | [A,C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K243005<br>Length 1840MM     |
| 22   | 3785119M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [A,C]<br>Length 2800MM   |
| 23   | 3788071M1        | 1   | Support          | [C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004                       |
|      | 3787688M1        | 1   | Bracket          | [C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K243005                        |
| 24   | 373784X1         | 2   | Elbow            | [C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004                       |
| 25   | 3787710M1        | 2   | Hydr Hose        | [D]<br>Length 5500MM   |
| 26   | 339123X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 20  |
| 27   | 390972X1         | 2   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 28   | 3787707M3        | 1   | Support          | [D]  |
| 29   | 339011X1         | 1   | Bolt Metric      |  |
| 30   | 3780683M1        | 1   | Plate            | [D]  |
| 31   | 3780682M1        | 2   | Bridle           | [D]  |
| 32   | 339891X1         | 1   | Screw            | From Serial or Engine Number L079023<br>M8X80                      |
| 33   | 3781907M1        | 1   | Bridle           | From Serial or Engine Number L079023                               |
| 34   | 3788417M2        | 1   | Plate            | From Serial or Engine Number L079023                               |
| 35   | 3714943M1        | 1   | Spacer           | From Serial or Engine Number L079023<br>Diameter 9-20X28           |
| 36   | 339096X1         | 2   | Bolt Metric      | M6 X 35  |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH HYDRAULIC COUPLING

FOOTNOTE [B] RED

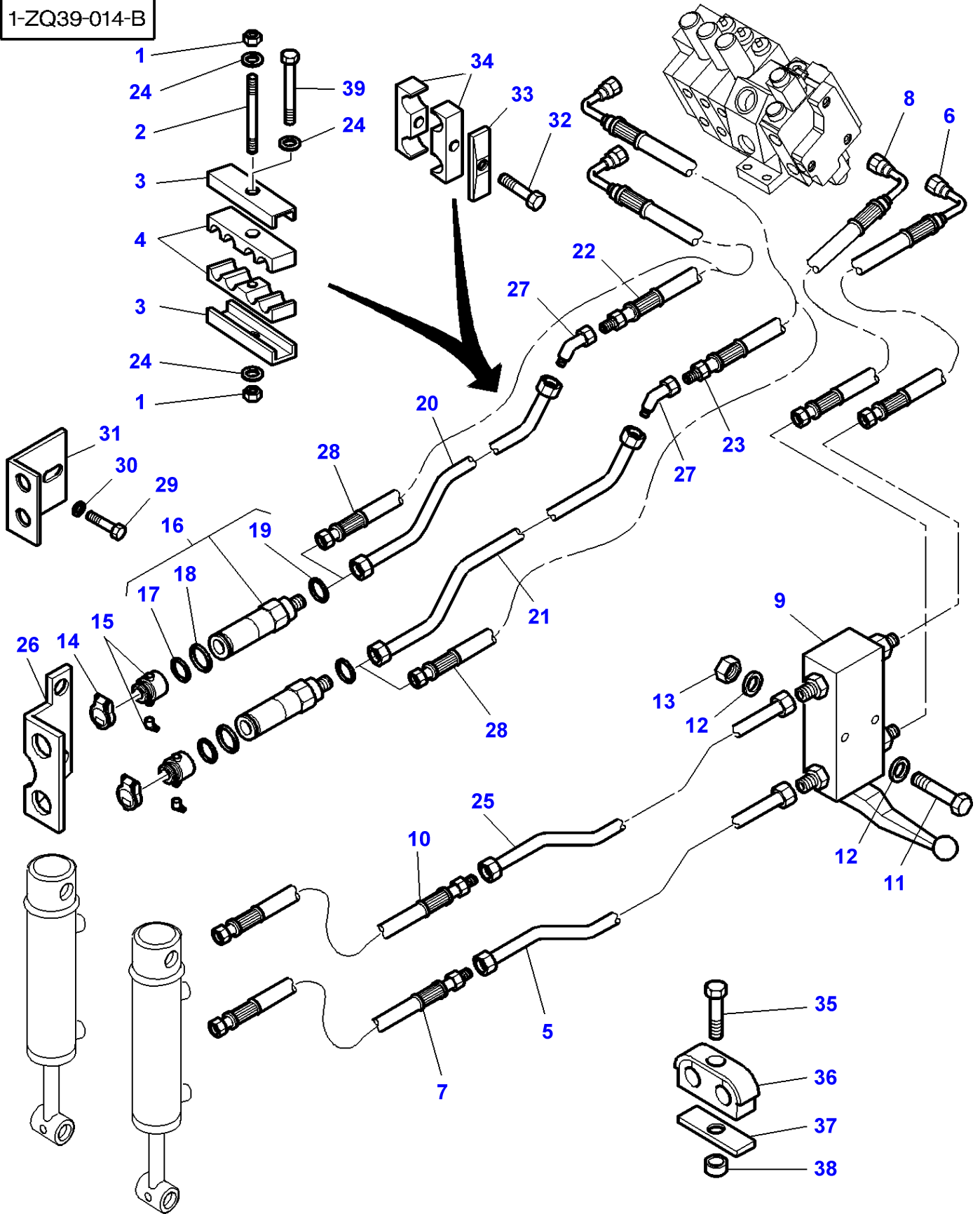
FOOTNOTE [C] WITH FRONT LINKAGE 35000N

FOOTNOTE [D] WITH FRONT LINKAGE 50000N



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZQ39-014-B

1-ZQ39-014-B



| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 1441500X1        | 4   | Locknut          |  |
| 2    | 3019058X1        | 4   | Stud             | M6X35  |
| 3    | 3784260M1        | 2   | Plate            |  |
| 4    | 3784258M1        | 2   | Bridle           | Diameter 12MM  |
|      | 3784259M1        | 2   | Bridle           | Diameter 16MM  |
| 5    | 3784293M1        | 1   | Tube             | Length 1236MM  |
| 6    | 3784688M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 3400MM  |
| 7    | 3784412M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [C]<br>Length 420MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L337008       |
|      | 4271519M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number L337009<br>Length 450MM        |
|      | 3787883M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [D]<br>Length 1000MM   |
| 8    | 3785125M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 3000MM  |
| 9    | 3792875M92       | 1   | Vane             |  |
| 10   | 3784418M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [C]<br>Length 640MM<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L337008       |
|      | 4271519M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number L337009<br>Length 450MM        |
|      | 3787883M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [D]<br>Length 1000MM   |
| 11   | 3010920X1        | 2   | Screw            | M5X70  |
| 12   | 390469X1         | 4   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 13   | 1441494X1        | 2   | Nut Metric       |  |
| 14   | 3784927M1        | 2   | Helmet           | [B]  |
| 15   | 3785253M91       | 2   | Breather         | Up to Serial or Engine Number 06-2001                              |
| 16   | <b>3794608M1</b> | 2   | Female Coupler   |  |
| 17   | 3903512M2        | 1   | Snapping         | (16)<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3903512M1 |
| 18   | 368374X1         | 1   | O Ring           | (16)   |
| 19   | 3903520M1        | 1   | Gasket           | (16)   |
| 20   | 3784285M2        | 1   | Tube             | [A,C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004<br>Length 1773MM    |
|      | 3787697M2        | 1   | Tube             | [A,C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K243005<br>1840MM            |
| 21   | 3784286M2        | 1   | Tube             | [A,C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004<br>Length 1803MM    |
|      | 3787698M3        | 1   | Tube             | [A,C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K243005<br>1840MM            |
| 22   | 3785119M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [A,C]<br>Length 2800MM   |
| 23   | 3785120M1        | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [A,C]<br>Length 3250MM   |
| 24   | 390971X1         | 4   | Washer           |  |
| 25   | 3784294M1        | 1   | Tube             | Length 1236MM  |
| 26   | 3788071M1        | 1   | Support          | [C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004                       |
|      | 3787688M1        | 1   | Bracket          | [C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number K243005                        |
| 27   | 373784X1         | 2   | Elbow            | [C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K243004                       |
| 28   | 3787710M1        | 2   | Hydr Hose        | [D]<br>Length 5500MM   |
| 29   | 339123X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8 X 20  |
| 30   | 390972X1         | 2   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 31   | 3787707M3        | 1   | Support          | [D]  |
| 32   | 339011X1         | 1   | Bolt Metric      | M8 X 45  |
| 33   | 3780683M1        | 1   | Plate            | [D]  |
| 34   | 3780682M1        | 2   | Bridle           | [D]  |
| 35   | 339891X1         | 1   | Screw            | From Serial or Engine Number L079023<br>M8X80                      |
| 36   | 3781907M1        | 1   | Bridle           | From Serial or Engine Number L079023                               |
| 37   | 3788417M2        | 1   | Plate            | From Serial or Engine Number L079023                               |

**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Linkage - HYDRAULIC - Two Way-WITHOUT ACCUMULATOR-WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE****Page040-0360**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 38          | 3714943M1          | 1          | Spacer             | From Serial or Engine Number L079023<br>Diameter 9-20X28 |
| 39          | 339096X1           | 2          | Bolt Metric        | M6 X 35  |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH HYDRAULIC COUPLING

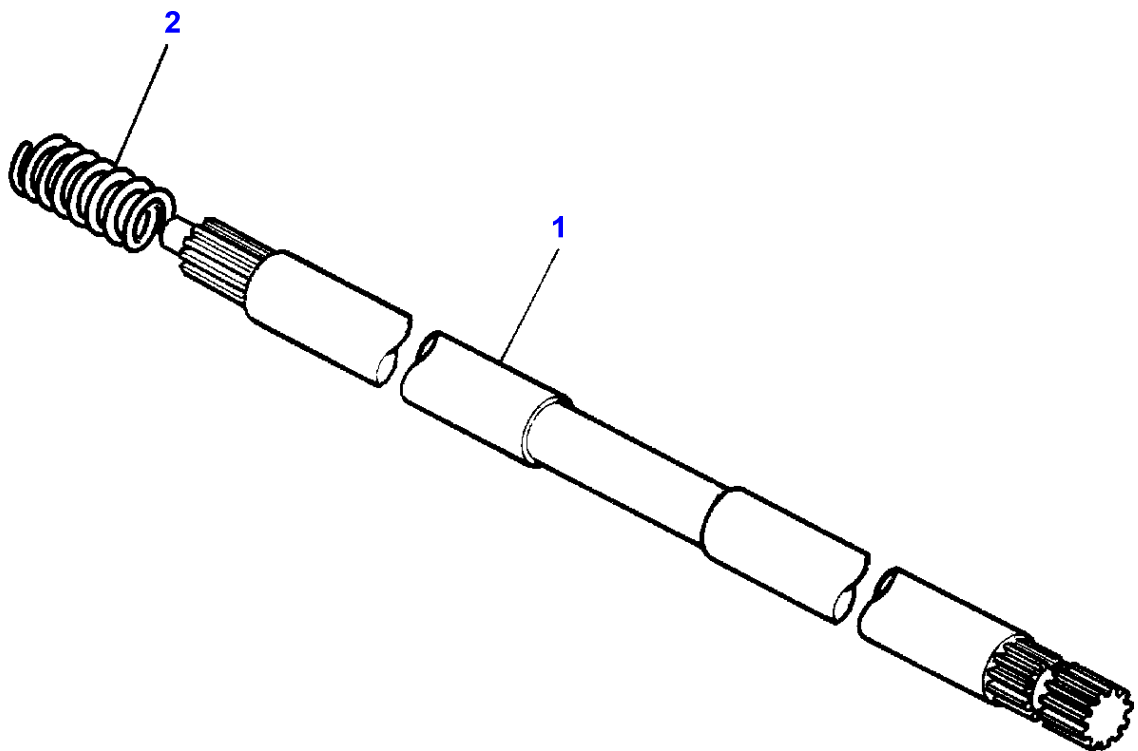
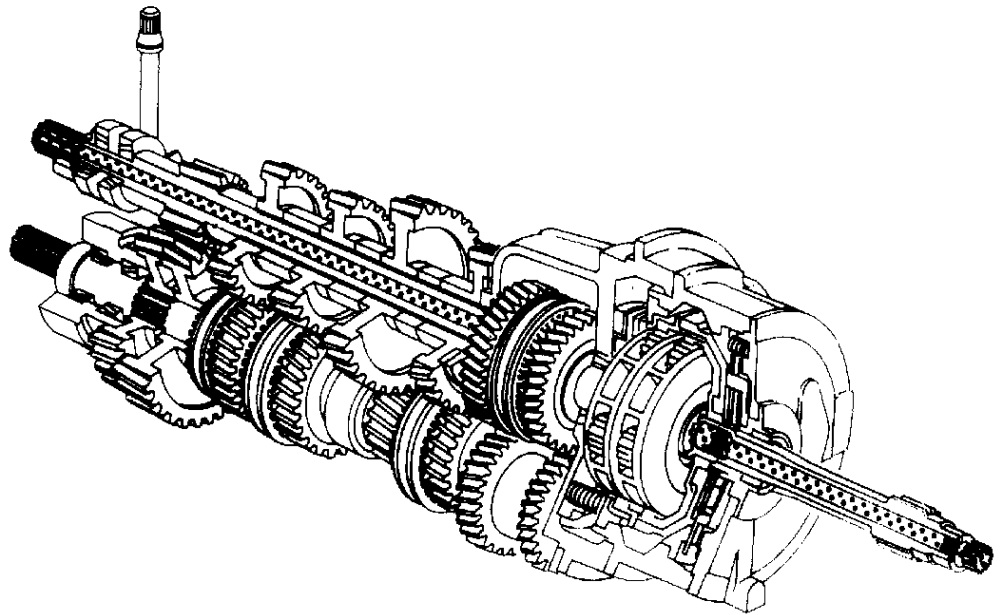
FOOTNOTE [B] RED

FOOTNOTE [C] WITH FRONT LINKAGE 35000N

FOOTNOTE [D] WITH FRONT LINKAGE 50000N

| Page Title   | Page Number |
|--|-------------|
| Pto Shaft - 8 Speed Transmission - Dynashift                             | 050-0005    |
| Pto Shaft - With Full Powershift   | 050-0010    |
| Pto Shaft - Dynashift  | 050-0015    |
| Independant Power Take Off Clutch - 6 Discs                              | 050-0020    |
| Independant Power Take Off Drive Mechanism - Two Speed - Brakes          | 050-0025    |
| Independant Power Take Off Clutch  | 050-0030    |
| Pto Shaft  | 050-0035    |
| Pto Shaft - Throttle Control Right Side - Up To ...                      | 050-0040    |
| Pto Shaft - Throttle Control Left Side - From ...                        | 050-0045    |
| Pto Shaft - Cable Control  | 050-0050    |
| Pto-Coupling Drive Mechanism - P.T.O Control 540/1000 TR/MN              | 050-0055    |
| Pto-Proportional Drive Mechanism - Cable Control                         | 050-0060    |
| Pto Shaft  | 050-0065    |
| Pto Shaft  | 050-0070    |
| Pto Shaft - Cowl - From K029023 - United States only                     | 050-0075    |
| Front Pto - Housing - Reverse Drive Front Pto - Up To 07-01-2001         | 050-0080    |
| Front Pto - Housing - Clockwise Drive Front Pto - Up To 07-01-2001       | 050-0085    |
| Front Pto - Drive - Up To 07-01-2001                                     | 050-0090    |
| Front Pto - IPTO Clutch - Up To 07-01-2001                               | 050-0095    |
| Front Pto - Drive - Up To 07-01-2001                                     | 050-0100    |
| Front Pto - Drive - Up To 07-01-2001                                     | 050-0105    |
| Front Pto - Drive - Up To 07-01-2001                                     | 050-0110    |
| Front Pto - Lines - Reverse Drive Front Pto - Up To 07-01-2001           | 050-0115    |
| Front Pto - Lines - Clockwise Drive Front Pto - Up To 07-01-2001         | 050-0120    |
| Front Pto - Harness - Up To 07-01-2001                                   | 050-0125    |
| Front Pto - Housing - Clock Wise Drive Front Pto - From 08-01-2001       | 050-0130    |
| Front Pto - Housing - Counterclockwise Drive Front Pto - From 08-01-2001 | 050-0135    |
| Front Pto - Drive - From 08-01-2001                                      | 050-0140    |
| Front Pto - IPTO Clutch - From 08-01-2001                                | 050-0145    |
| Front Pto - Lines - From 08-01-2001                                      | 050-0150    |

1-ZX18-009-A



**Massey Ferguson**

**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

**1637376**

**Pto Shaft - 8 Speed Transmission - Dynashift**

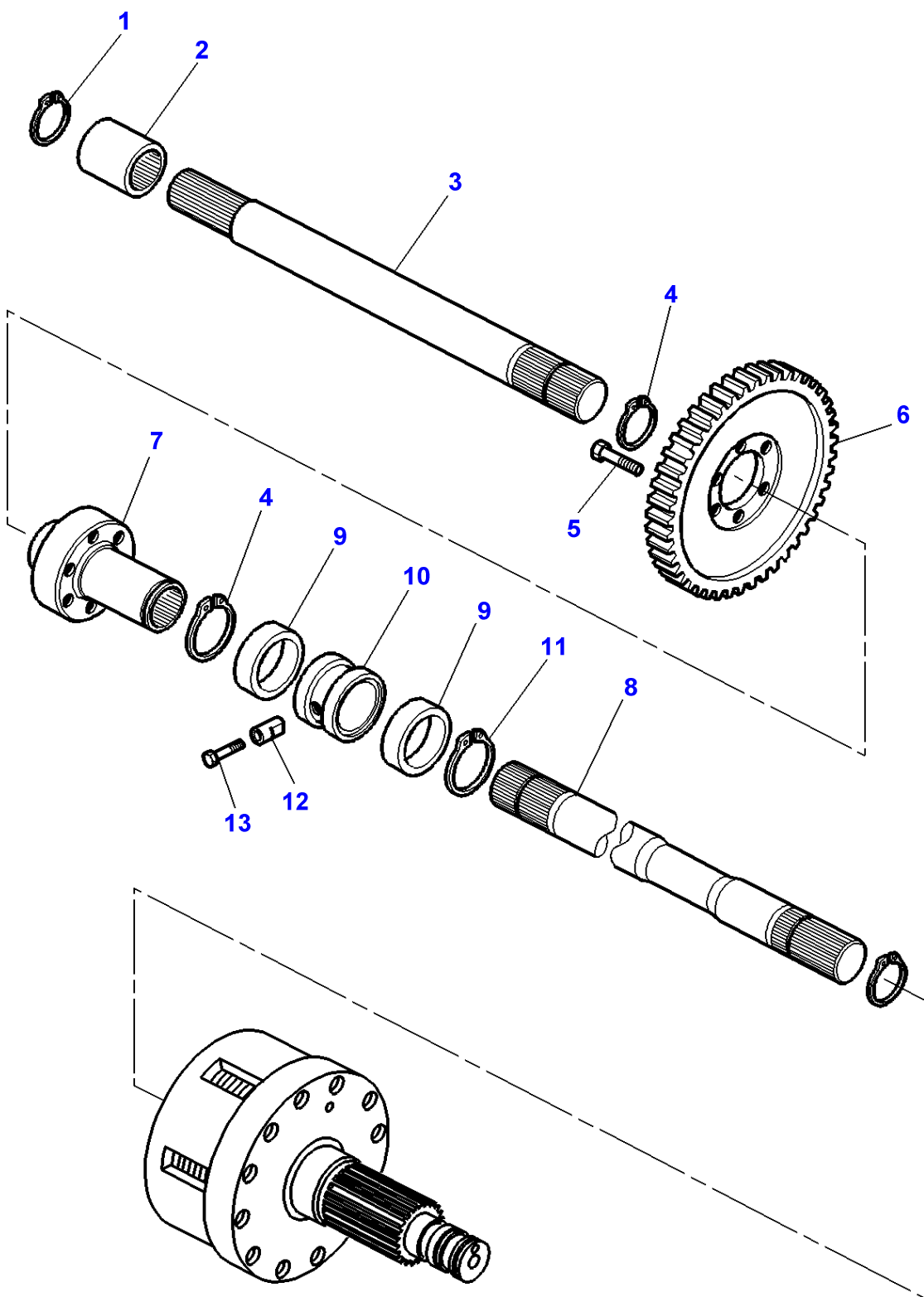
**Page050-0005**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3716339M2          | 1          | Shaft              |                 |
|             | 3793584M1          | 1          | Shaft              | [A]             |
| 2           | 3716340M2          | 1          | Spring             |                 |

**FOOTNOTE [A] WITH POWER SHUTTLE**

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZX18-003-A

1-ZX18-003-A

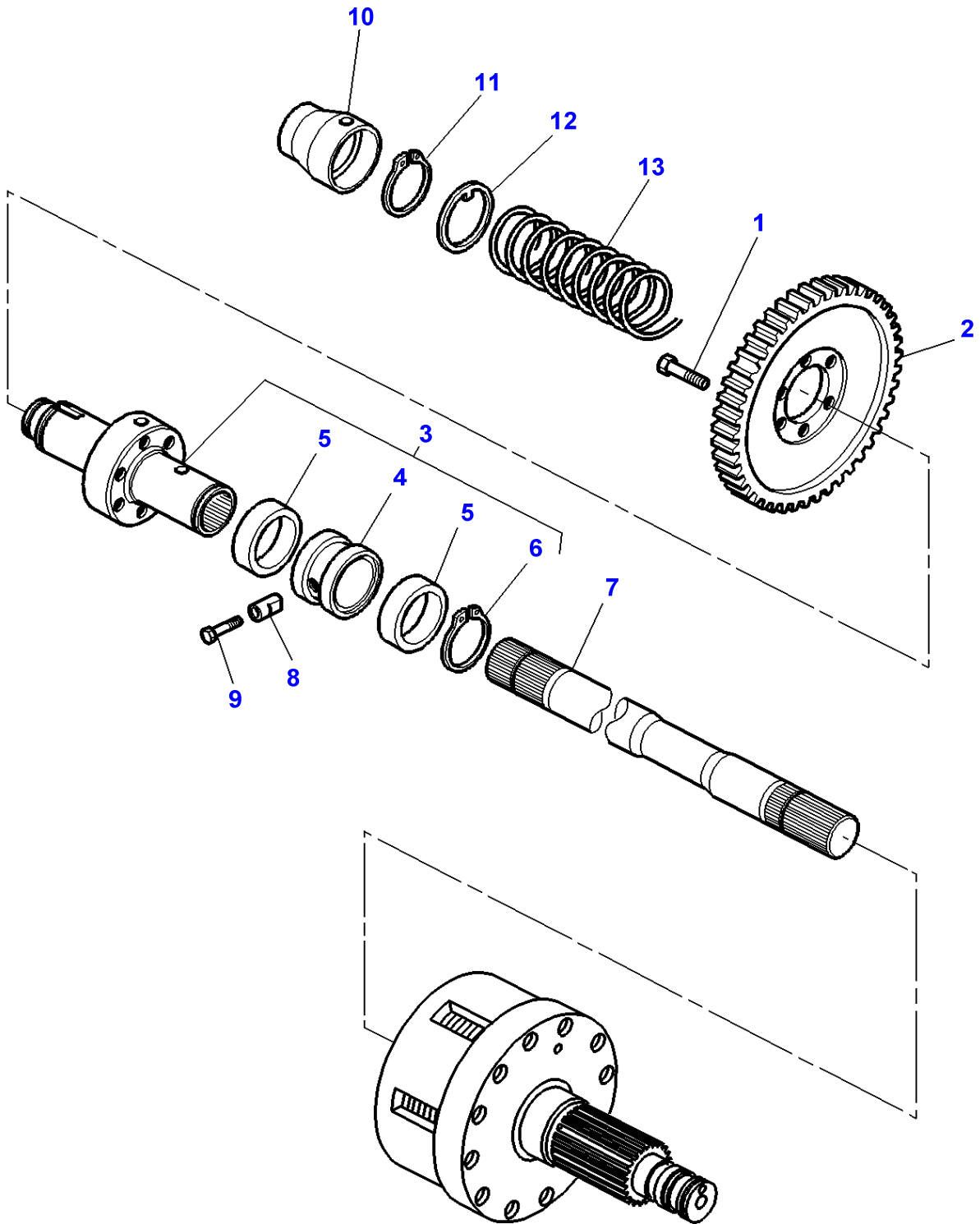


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Pto Shaft - With Full Powershift****Page050-0010**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>           |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1           | 3019268X1          | 1          | Circlip            |                           |
| 2           | 3716460M1          | 1          | Sleeve             |                           |
| 3           | 3716418M1          | 1          | Shaft              |                           |
| 4           | 339469X1           | 2          | Circlip            |                           |
| 5           | 3010969X1          | 6          | Screw Metric       | M10X20                    |
| 6           | 3716420M1          | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 87 |
| 7           | 3716489M1          | 1          | Hub                |                           |
| 8           | 3716421M2          | 1          | Shaft              |                           |
| 9           | 3003277X1          | 2          | Bear. 6010         |                           |
| 10          | 3716564M2          | 1          | Bush               |                           |
| 11          | 391129X1           | 1          | Circlip            |                           |
| 12          | 3716807M1          | 1          | Pin                |                           |
| 13          | 3019642X1          | 1          | Plug               | M16                       |



1-ZX18-002-A

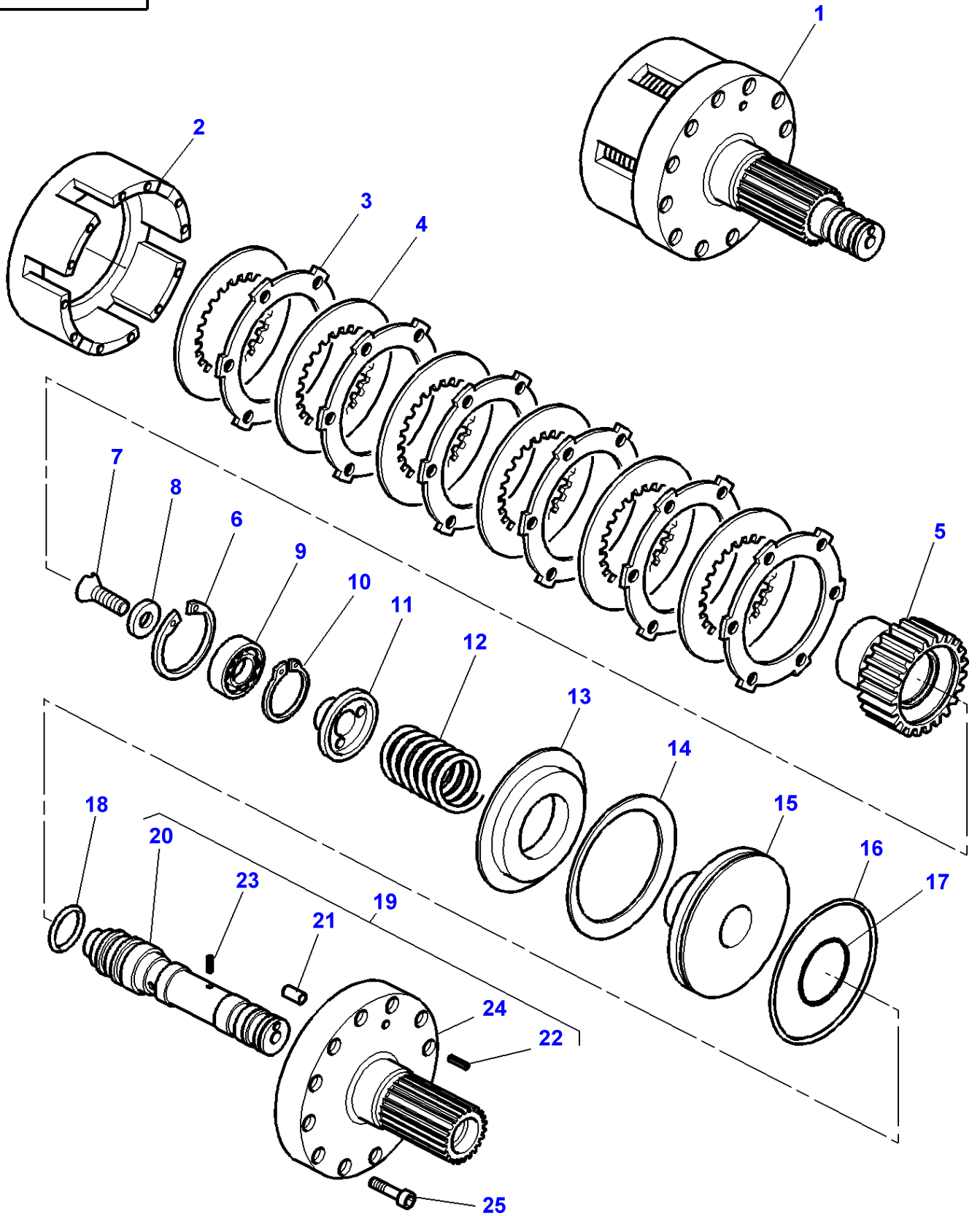


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Pto Shaft - Dynashift****Page050-0015**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>           |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1           | 3010969X1          | 6          | Screw Metric       | M10X20                    |
| 2           | 3716420M1          | 1          | Pinion             | Number of teeth/spines 87 |
| 3           | 3791963M11         | 1          | Hub                |                           |
| 4           | 3791929M1          | 1          | Bush               | (3)                       |
| 5           | 3003277X1          | 2          | Bear. 6010         | (3)                       |
| 6           | 391129X1           | 1          | Circlip            | (3)                       |
| 7           | 3790868M1          | 1          | Shaft              |                           |
| 8           | 3716807M1          | 1          | Pin                |                           |
| 9           | 3019642X1          | 1          | Plug               | M16                       |
| 10          | 3791925M1          | 1          | Spacer             |                           |
| 11          | 1442697X1          | 1          | Circlip            |                           |
| 12          | 3791928M1          | 1          | Washer             |                           |
| 13          | 3791926M1          | 1          | Spring             |                           |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZG23-004-A

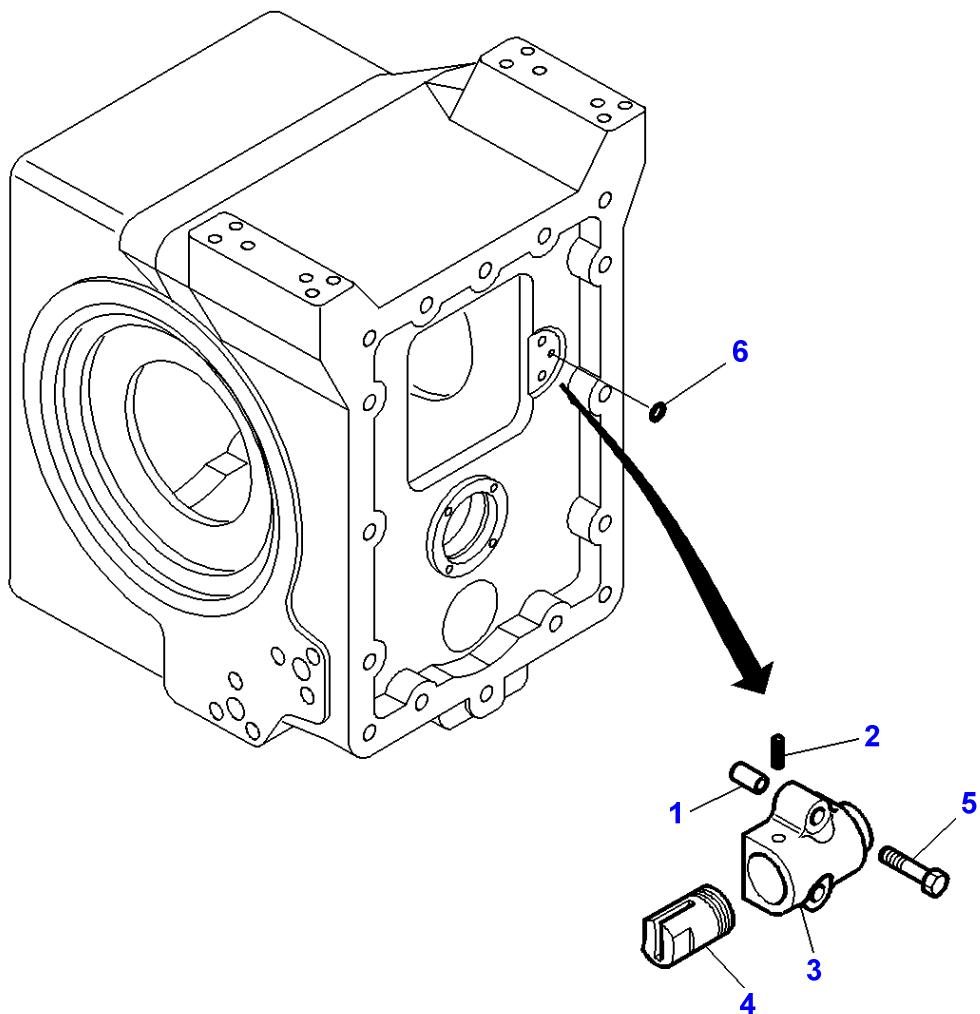
1-ZG23-004-A



## Independent Power Take Off Clutch - 6 Discs

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 1    | 3716924M15  | 1   | Clutch       |   |
| 2    | 3716922M1   | 1   | Cover        | (1)   |
| 3    | 3387347M1   | 6   | Disc         | (1)   |
| 4    | 3387346M1   | 6   | Counterplate | (1)   |
| 5    | 3716033M1   | 1   | Hub          | (1)   |
| 6    | 3716080M1   | 1   | Ring         | (1)   |
| 7    | 3009450X1   | 1   | Screw        | (1)<br>M10X20   |
| 8    | 3389211M1   | 1   | Washer       | (1)   |
| 9    | 3010767X1   | 1   | Bear. 6004   | (1)   |
| 10   | 391061X1    | 1   | Circlip      | (1)   |
| 11   | 3716034M1   | 1   | Stop         | (1)   |
| 12   | 3582893M1   | 1   | Spring       | (1)   |
| 13   | 3387198M1   | 1   | Support      | (1)   |
| 14   | 3619148M1   | 1   | Cup Spring   | (1)   |
| 15   | 3387193M1   | 1   | Piston       | (1)   |
| 16   | 3582933M1   | 1   | O Ring       | (1)   |
| 17   | 3582934M1   | 1   | Gasket       | (1)   |
| 18   | 367156X1    | 1   | O Ring       | (1)<br>Diameter 29,74X3,53MM<br>Diameter 26,64X2,62MM |
| 19   | 3716061M12  | 1   | Support      | (1)   |
| 20   | 3716030M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin   | (19)  |
| 21   | 3009351X1   | 1   | Screw        | (19)<br>M6x8  |
| 22   | 1872134M92  | 1   | Valve Check  | (19)  |
| 23   | 3006442X1   | 1   | Pin          | (19)<br>Diameter 2 MM<br>Length 12 MM                 |
| 24   |             | 1   | Hub Carrier  | (19)<br>Not serviced,order REF 19                     |
| 25   | 3011311X1   | 12  | Screw        | (1)<br>M8X50  |

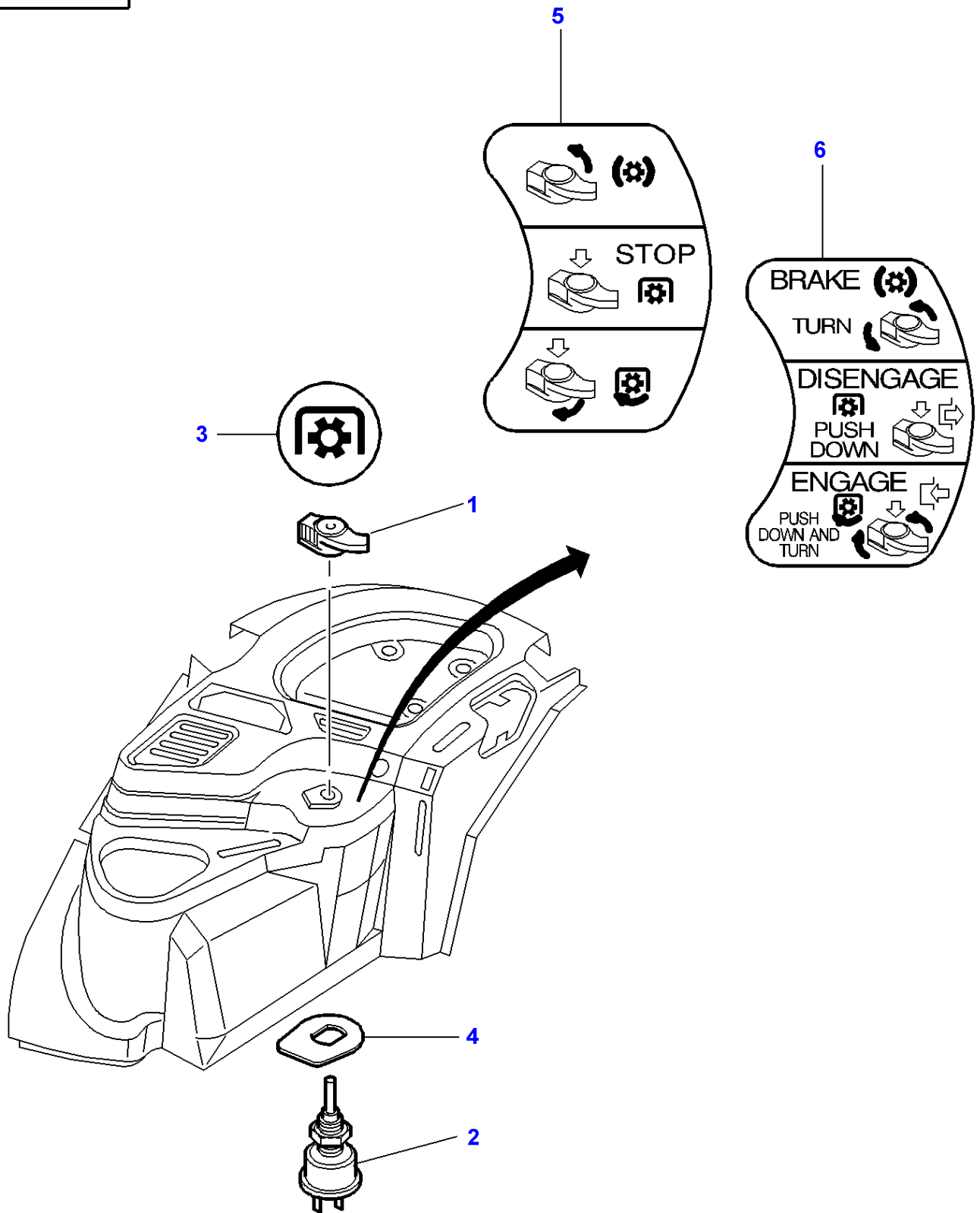
1-ZG24-001-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Independent Power Take Off Drive Mechanism - Two Speed - Brakes****Page050-0025**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                       |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1           | 3000052X1          | 2          | Sleeve             |                                       |
| 2           | 1440961X1          | 1          | Pin                | Diameter 4 MM<br>Length 10 MM         |
| 3           | 3716181M1          | 1          | Case Assy          | Up to Serial or Engine Number J062012 |
|             | 3793768M1          | 1          | Case Assy          | From Serial or Engine Number J062013  |
| 4           | 3716180M2          | 1          | Piston             |                                       |
| 5           | 3004715X1          | 2          | Screw              | M8X60                                 |
| 6           | 1440011X1          | 1          | O Ring             |                                       |

1-ZG23-003-A



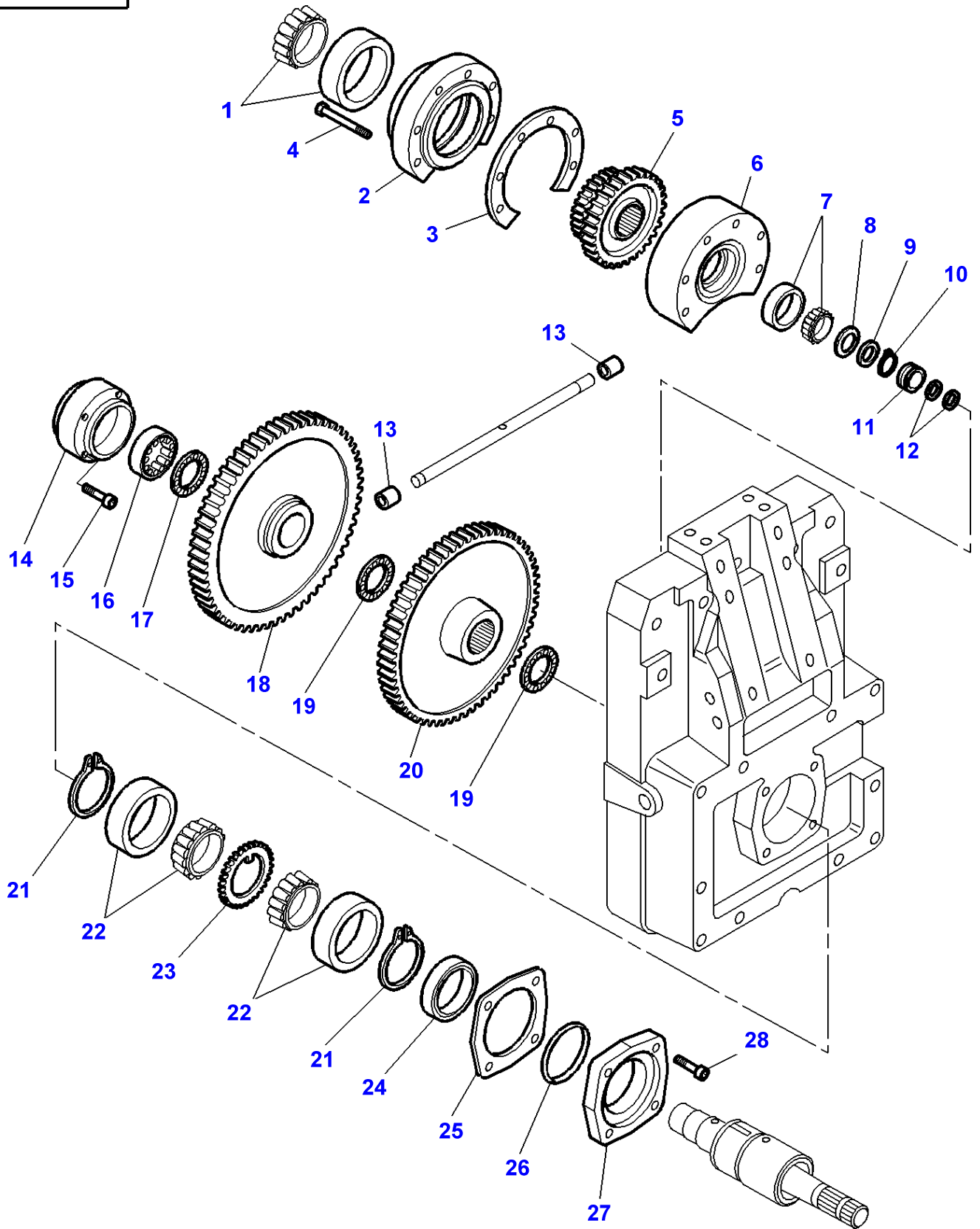
**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Independent Power Take Off Clutch****Page050-0030**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>              |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 1           | 3778562M2          | 1          | Button             |                              |
| 2           | <b>3619445M2</b>   | 1          | Switch,Indirect    |                              |
| 3           | 3781792M1          | 1          | Decal              |                              |
| 4           | 3781924M1          | 1          | Plate              |                              |
| 5           | 3782569M1          | 1          | Decal              |                              |
| 6           | 3781649M2          | 1          | Decal              | For United States of America |



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZX18-006-A

1-ZX18-006-A

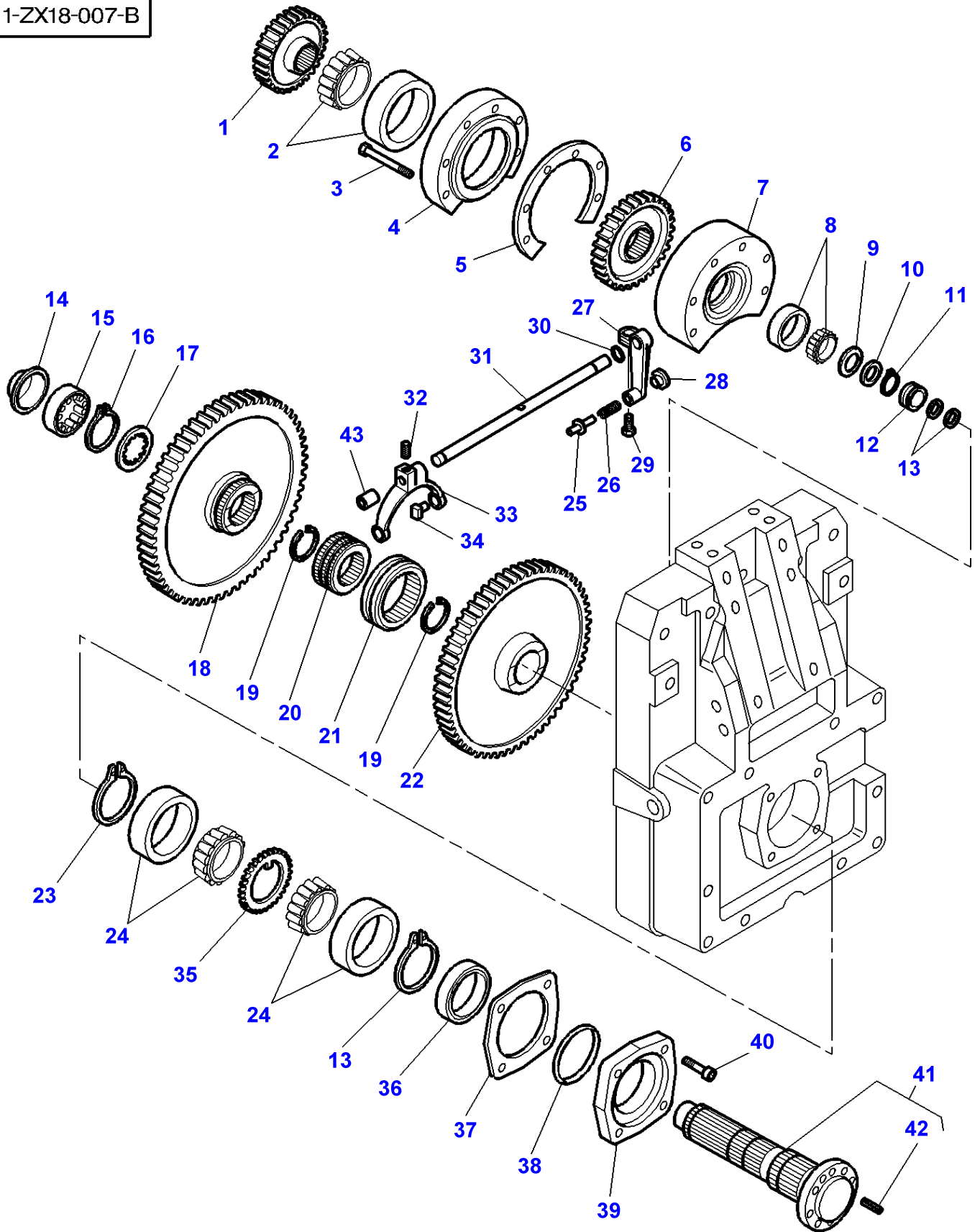


## Pto Shaft

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description     | Comments                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| 1    | 3010034X91  | 1   | Bearing Assy    |  |
| 2    | 3716001M2   | 1   | Bearing Carrier |  |
| 3    | 3716037M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,1 MM                             |
|      | 3795175M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,15MM                             |
|      | 3716038M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,4 MM                             |
| 4    | 339488X1    | 6   | Bolt Metric     | M10x85                                       |
| 5    | 3716004M2   | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 29/44<br>540/1000 RPM |
|      | 3716079M3   | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 37/44<br>750/1000 RPM |
| 6    | 3716003M2   | 1   | Case Assy       |  |
| 7    | 3009853X1   | 1   | Bearing Taper   |  |
| 8    | 3716007M1   | 1   | Washer          |  |
| 9    | 3716028M1   | 1   | Washer          |  |
| 10   | 3010624X1   | 1   | Ring            |  |
| 11   | 3382868M1   | 1   | Bush            |  |
| 12   | 3382874M1   | 2   | Segment         |  |
| 13   | 390979X1    | 2   | Plug            | Diameter 20MM                                |
| 14   | 3716023M2   | 1   | Bearing Carrier |  |
| 15   | 3009286X1   | 4   | Screw           | M8x35  |
| 16   | 1612707M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy    |  |
| 17   | 1610244M1   | 1   | Washer          |  |
| 18   | 3387509M92  | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 107<br>540 RPM        |
|      | 3712002M12  | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 99<br>750 RPM         |
| 19   | 1610243M2   | 2   | Washer          |  |
| 20   | 3052440M92  | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 92<br>1000 RPM        |
| 21   | 3010554X1   | 2   | Circlip         |  |
| 22   | 968634M91   | 2   | Bearing Assy    |  |
| 23   | 3716014M2   | 1   | Spacer          |  |
| 24   | 3716017M1   | 1   | Gasket          |  |
| 25   | 3716053M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,1 MM                             |
|      | 3716054M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,4 MM                             |
| 26   | 152623M1    | 1   | O Ring          |  |
| 27   | 3716022M2   | 1   | Hub             |  |
| 28   | 3009292X1   | 4   | Screw           | M10x25                                       |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZX18-007-B

1-ZX18-007-B



**Massey Ferguson**

**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

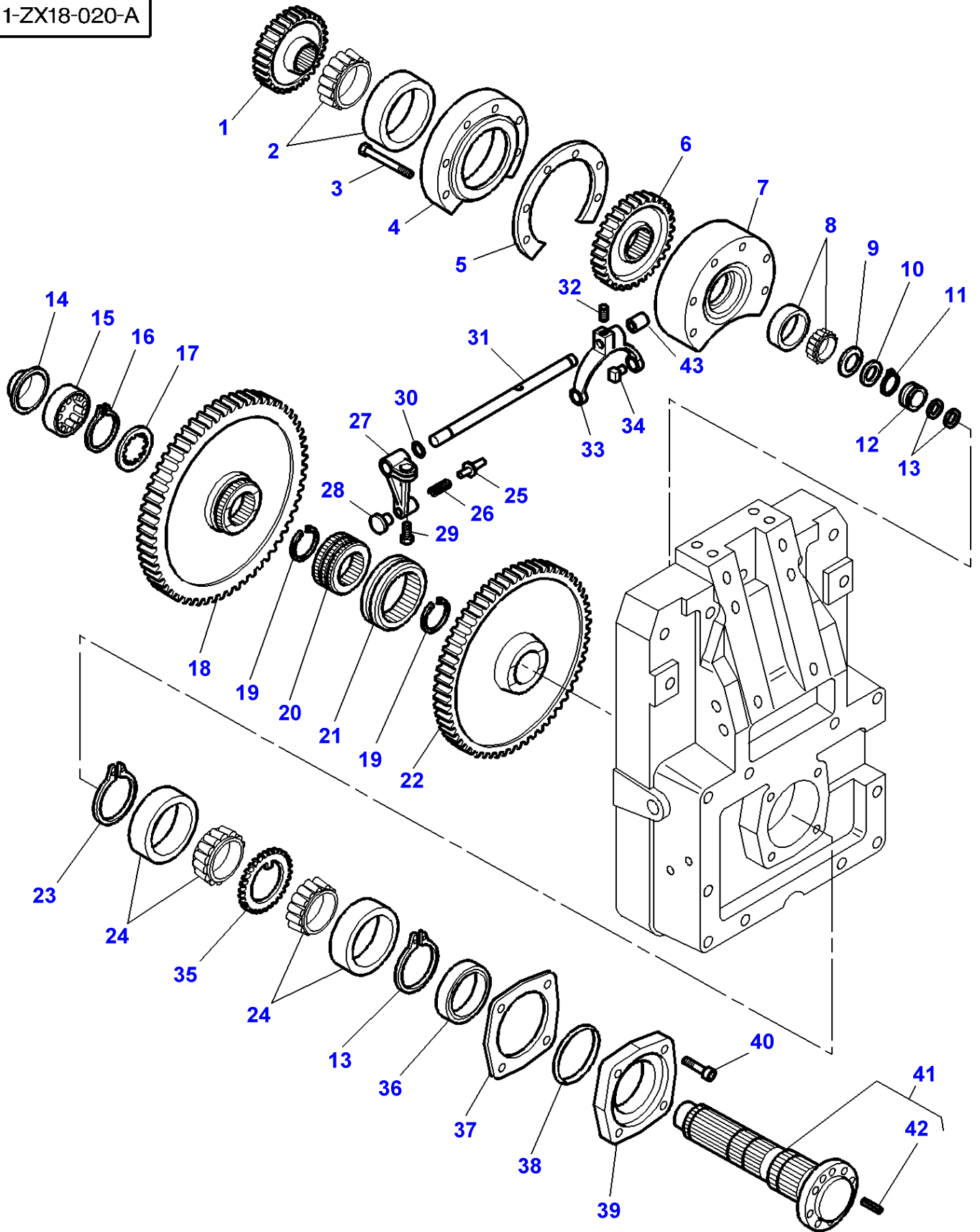
Pto Shaft - Throttle Control Right Side - Up To ...

Page050-0040

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description     | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| 1    | 3716288M1   | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 29<br>540 RPM                    |
|      | 3716005M1   | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 37<br>750 RPM                    |
| 2    | 968634M91   | 1   | Bearing Assy    |   |
| 3    | 339488X1    | 6   | Bolt Metric     | M10x85  |
| 4    | 3716002M2   | 1   | Bearing Carrier |   |
| 5    | 3716037M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,1 MM  |
|      | 3795175M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,15MM  |
|      | 3716038M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,4 MM  |
| 6    | 3716006M1   | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 44<br>1000 RPM                   |
| 7    | 3716003M2   | 1   | Case Assy       |   |
| 8    | 3009853X1   | 1   | Bearing Taper   |   |
| 9    | 3716007M1   | 1   | Washer          |   |
| 10   | 3716028M1   | 1   | Washer          |   |
| 11   | 3010624X1   | 1   | Ring            |   |
| 12   | 3382868M1   | 1   | Bush            |   |
| 13   | 3382874M1   | 2   | Segment         |   |
| 14   | 3716024M1   | 1   | Deflector       |   |
| 15   | 1612707M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy    |   |
| 16   | 391129X1    | 1   | Circlip         |   |
| 17   | 3716027M2   | 1   | Washer          |   |
| 18   | 3716290M12  | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 107<br>540 RPM                   |
|      | 3716009M13  | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 99<br>750 RPM                    |
| 19   | 3010555X1   | 2   | Ring            |   |
| 20   | 3716025M2   | 1   | Hub             |   |
| 21   | 3382069M3   | 1   | Slider Bearing  |   |
| 22   | 3716012M12  | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 92<br>1000 RPM                   |
| 23   | 3010554X1   | 2   | Circlip         |   |
| 24   | 968634M91   | 2   | Bearing Assy    |   |
| 25   | 3383009M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin      |   |
| 26   | 1426515M1   | 1   | Spring          |   |
| 27   | 3581440M1   | 1   | Lever           |   |
| 28   | 973052M1    | 1   | Knob            |   |
| 29   | 1440350X1   | 1   | Screw Metric    | M6  |
| 30   | 195868M1    | 1   | O Ring          |   |
| 31   | 3792291M1   | 1   | Stem            |   |
| 32   | 3382979M1   | 1   | Screw Special   | M8x20   |
| 33   | 3382971M1   | 1   | Fork            |   |
| 34   | 3382972M2   | 2   | Skate           |   |
| 35   | 3716014M2   | 1   | Spacer          |   |
| 36   | 3716017M1   | 1   | Gasket          |   |
| 37   | 3716053M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,1 MM  |
|      | 3716054M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,4 MM  |
| 38   | 152623M1    | 1   | O Ring          |   |
| 39   | 3716022M2   | 1   | Hub             |   |
| 40   | 3009292X1   | 4   | Screw           | M10x25  |
| 41   | 3716057M13  | 1   | Shaft           |   |
| 42   | 3006290X1   | 1   | Centraliser     | (41)<br>Diameter 10 MM<br>Length 30 MM<br>Diameter 20MM |
| 43   | 390979X1    | 1   | Plug            |   |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZX18-020-A

1-ZX18-020-A

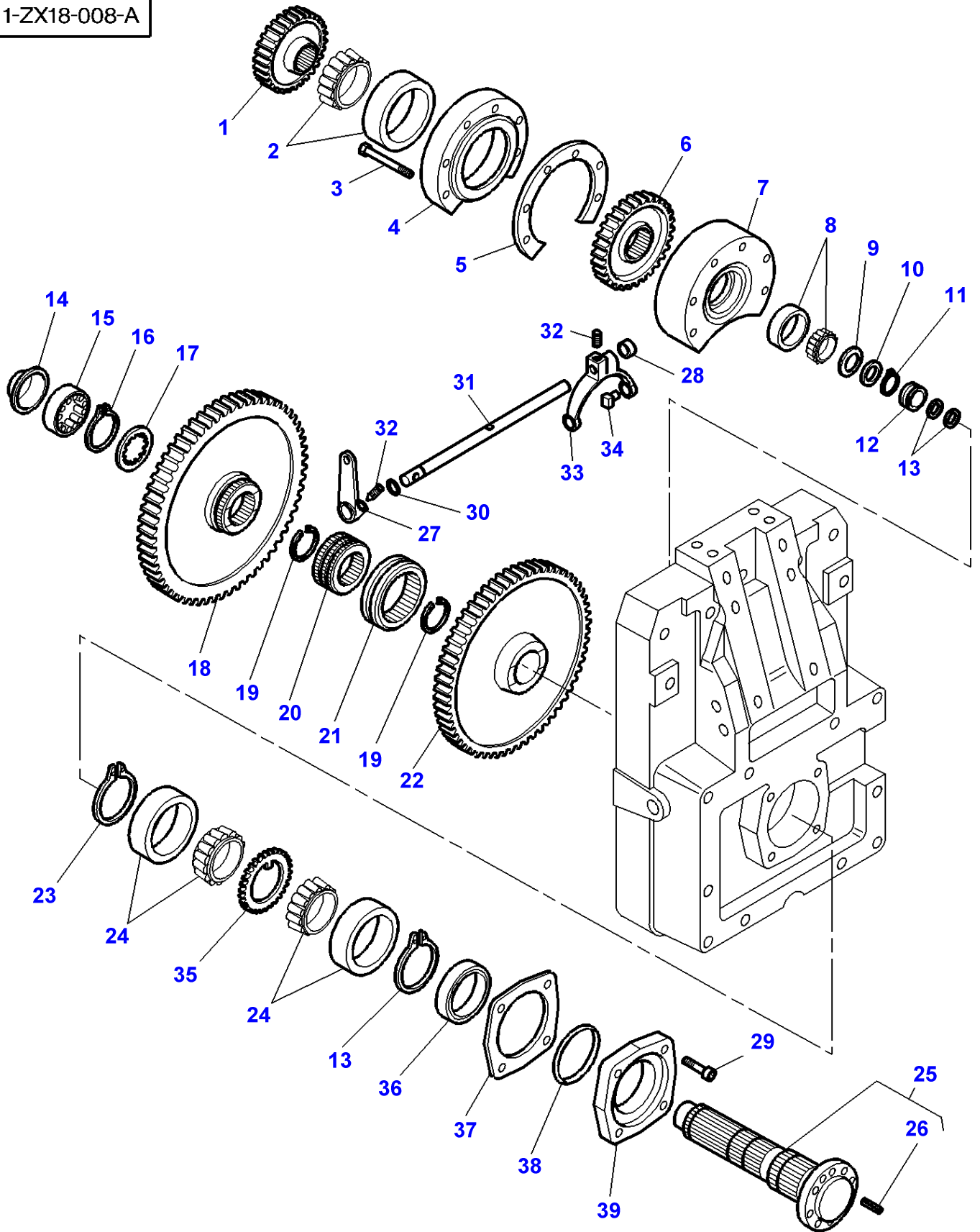


## Pto Shaft - Throttle Control Left Side - From ...

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description     | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| 1    | 3716288M1   | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 29<br>540 RPM                    |
|      | 3716005M1   | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 37<br>750 RPM                    |
| 2    | 968634M91   | 1   | Bearing Assy    |   |
| 3    | 339488X1    | 6   | Bolt Metric     | M10x85  |
| 4    | 3716002M2   | 1   | Bearing Carrier |   |
| 5    | 3716037M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,1 MM  |
|      | 3795175M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,15MM  |
|      | 3716038M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,4 MM  |
| 6    | 3716006M1   | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 44<br>1000 RPM                   |
| 7    | 3716003M2   | 1   | Case Assy       |   |
| 8    | 3009853X1   | 1   | Bearing Taper   |   |
| 9    | 3716007M1   | 1   | Washer          |   |
| 10   | 3716028M1   | 1   | Washer          |   |
| 11   | 3010624X1   | 1   | Ring            |   |
| 12   | 3382868M1   | 1   | Bush            |   |
| 13   | 3382874M1   | 2   | Segment         |   |
| 14   | 3716024M1   | 1   | Deflector       |   |
| 15   | 1612707M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy    |   |
| 16   | 391129X1    | 1   | Circlip         |   |
| 17   | 3716027M2   | 1   | Washer          |   |
| 18   | 3716290M12  | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 107<br>540 RPM                   |
|      | 3716009M13  | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 99<br>750 RPM                    |
| 19   | 3010555X1   | 2   | Ring            |   |
| 20   | 3716025M2   | 1   | Hub             |   |
| 21   | 3382069M3   | 1   | Slider Bearing  |   |
| 22   | 3716012M12  | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 92<br>1000 RPM                   |
| 23   | 3010554X1   | 2   | Circlip         |   |
| 24   | 968634M91   | 2   | Bearing Assy    |   |
| 25   | 3383009M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin      |   |
| 26   | 1426515M1   | 1   | Spring          |   |
| 27   | 3581440M1   | 1   | Lever           |   |
| 28   | 973052M1    | 1   | Knob            |   |
| 29   | 1440350X1   | 1   | Screw Metric    | M6  |
| 30   | 195868M1    | 1   | O Ring          |   |
| 31   | 3791859M1   | 1   | Stem            |   |
| 32   | 3382979M1   | 1   | Screw Special   | M8x20   |
| 33   | 3382971M1   | 1   | Fork            |   |
| 34   | 3382972M2   | 2   | Skate           |   |
| 35   | 3716014M2   | 1   | Spacer          |   |
| 36   | 3716017M1   | 1   | Gasket          |   |
| 37   | 3716053M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,1 MM  |
|      | 3716054M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,4 MM  |
| 38   | 152623M1    | 1   | O Ring          |   |
| 39   | 3716022M2   | 1   | Hub             |   |
| 40   | 3009292X1   | 4   | Screw           | M10x25  |
| 41   | 3716057M13  | 1   | Shaft           |   |
| 42   | 3006290X1   | 1   | Centraliser     | (41)<br>Diameter 10 MM<br>Length 30 MM<br>Diameter 20MM |
| 43   | 390979X1    | 1   | Plug            |   |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZX18-008-A

1-ZX18-008-A



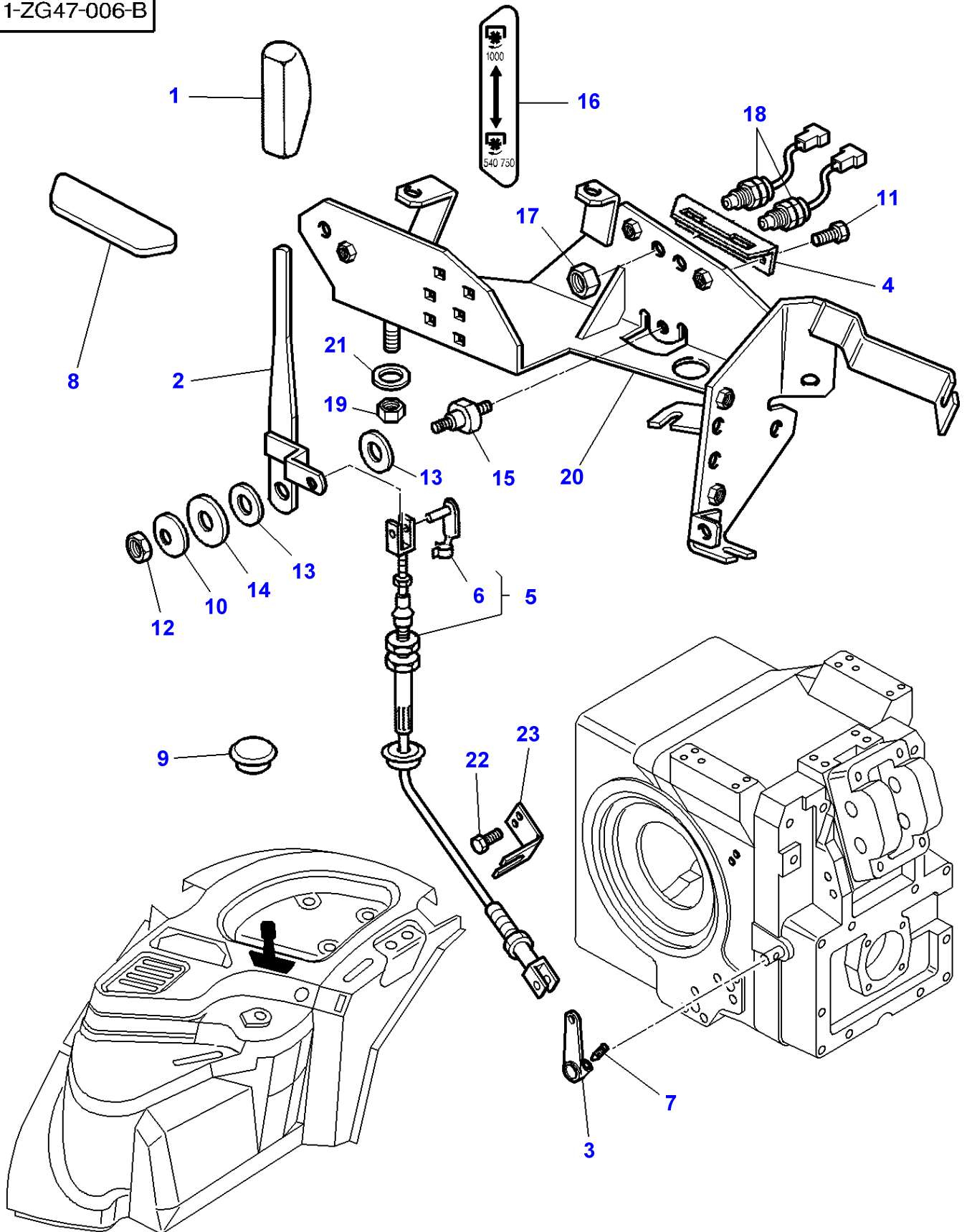
## Pto Shaft - Cable Control

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description     | Comments                               |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| 1    | 3716288M1   | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 29<br>540 RPM   |
|      | 3716005M1   | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 37<br>750 RPM   |
| 2    | 968634M91   | 1   | Bearing Assy    |  |
| 3    | 339488X1    | 6   | Bolt Metric     | M10x85                                 |
| 4    | 3716002M2   | 1   | Bearing Carrier |  |
| 5    | 3716037M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,1 MM                       |
|      | 3795175M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,15MM                       |
|      | 3716038M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,4 MM                       |
| 6    | 3716006M1   | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 44<br>1000 RPM  |
| 7    | 3716003M2   | 1   | Case Assy       |  |
| 8    | 3009853X1   | 1   | Bearing Taper   |  |
| 9    | 3716007M1   | 1   | Washer          |  |
| 10   | 3716028M1   | 1   | Washer          |  |
| 11   | 3010624X1   | 1   | Ring            |  |
| 12   | 3382868M1   | 1   | Bush            |  |
| 13   | 3382874M1   | 2   | Segment         |  |
| 14   | 3716024M1   | 1   | Deflector       |  |
| 15   | 1612707M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy    |  |
| 16   | 391129X1    | 1   | Circlip         |  |
| 17   | 3716027M2   | 1   | Washer          |  |
| 18   | 3716290M12  | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 107<br>540 RPM  |
|      | 3716009M13  | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 99<br>750 RPM   |
| 19   | 3010555X1   | 2   | Ring            |  |
| 20   | 3716025M2   | 1   | Hub             |  |
| 21   | 3382069M3   | 1   | Slider Bearing  |  |
| 22   | 3716012M12  | 1   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 92<br>1000 RPM  |
| 23   | 3010554X1   | 2   | Circlip         |  |
| 24   | 968634M91   | 2   | Bearing Assy    |  |
| 25   | 3716057M13  | 1   | Shaft           |  |
| 26   | 3006290X1   | 1   | Centraliser     | (25)<br>Diameter 10 MM<br>Length 30 MM |
| 27   | 3389580M2   | 1   | Lever           |  |
| 28   | 390979X1    | 1   | Plug            | Diameter 20MM                          |
| 29   | 3009292X1   | 4   | Screw           | M10x25                                 |
| 30   | 195868M1    | 1   | O Ring          |  |
| 31   | 3791859M1   | 1   | Stem            |  |
| 32   | 3382979M1   | 2   | Screw Special   | M8x20                                  |
| 33   | 3382971M1   | 1   | Fork            |  |
| 34   | 3382972M2   | 2   | Skate           |  |
| 35   | 3716014M2   | 1   | Spacer          |  |
| 36   | 3716017M1   | 1   | Gasket          |  |
| 37   | 3716053M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,1 MM                       |
|      | 3716054M1   | X   | Chock           | Thickness 0,4 MM                       |
| 38   | 152623M1    | 1   | O Ring          |  |
| 39   | 3716022M2   | 1   | Hub             |  |



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZG47-006-B

1-ZG47-006-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

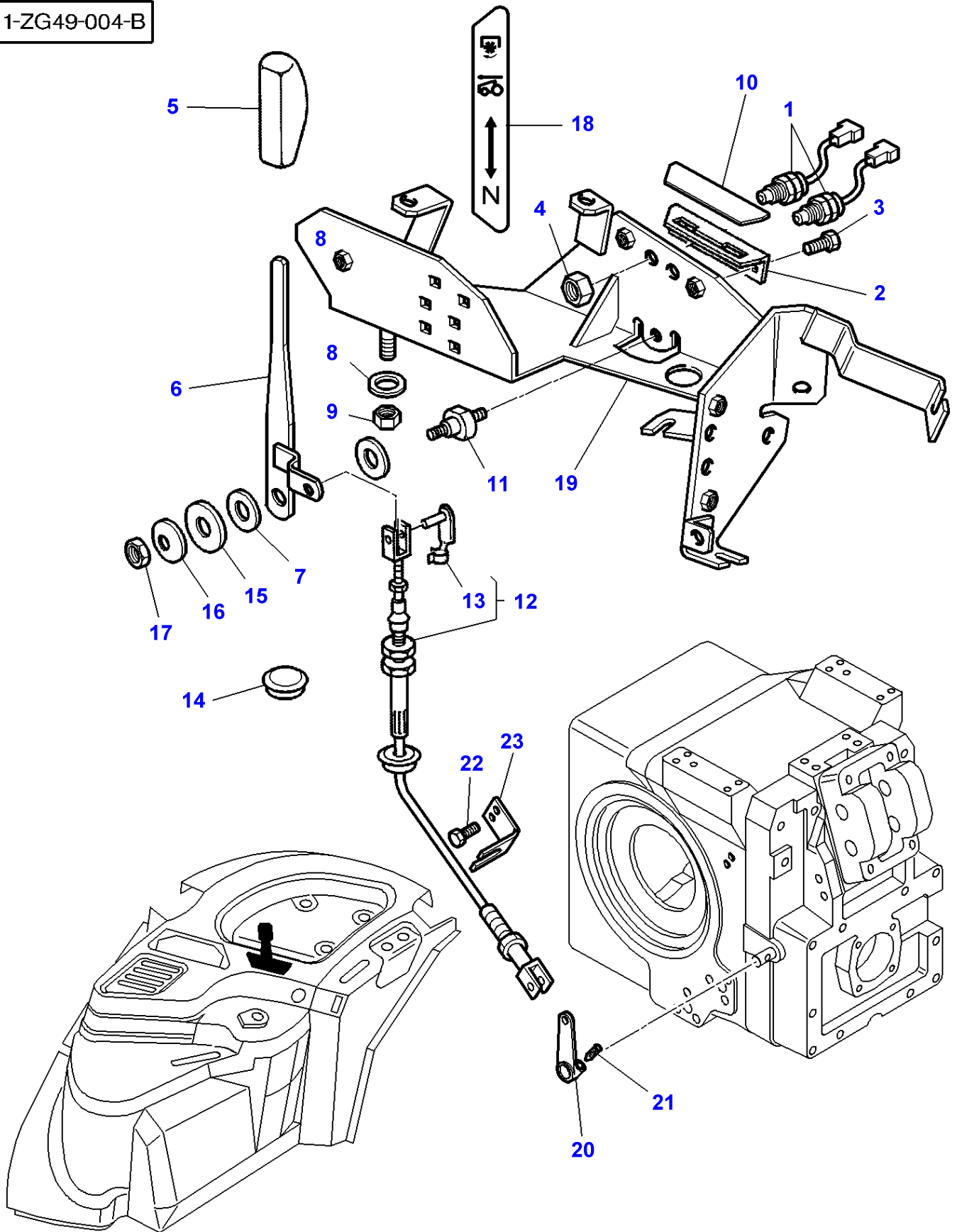
**Pto-Coupling Drive Mechanism - P.T.O Control 540/1000 TR/MN**

Page050-0055

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description     | Comments           |
|------|------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1    | 3712976M2        | 1   | Handle          |                    |
| 2    | 3712282M3        | 1   | Lever           |                    |
| 3    | 3389580M2        | 1   | Lever           | M16X50             |
| 4    | 3715489M3        | 1   | Grille          |                    |
| 5    | 3715483M1        | 1   | Cable           |                    |
| 6    | 3600190M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin      | (5)<br>Length 28MM |
|      | 3600191M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin      | (5)<br>Length 40MM |
| 7    | 3382979M1        | 1   | Screw Special   |                    |
| 8    | 3712984M1        | X   | Plate           |                    |
| 9    | 3715587M1        | 1   | Decal           | Diameter 22MM      |
| 10   | 3386192M1        | 1   | Washer          |                    |
| 11   | 339228X1         | 2   | Screw Metric    | M8X12              |
| 12   | 1441461X1        | 2   | Locknut         |                    |
| 13   | 3386166M1        | 2   | Washer          |                    |
| 14   | 1442174X1        | 1   | Washer          |                    |
| 15   | 3712277M1        | 1   | Clevis Pin      |                    |
| 16   | 3715185M2        | 1   | Decal           |                    |
| 17   | 339070X1         | 2   | Nut             |                    |
| 18   | <b>3780581M2</b> | 2   | Switch,Indirect |                    |
| 19   | 1441461X1        | 4   | Locknut         |                    |
| 20   | 3778480M93       | 1   | Support         |                    |
| 21   | 385361X1         | 4   | Washer          |                    |
| 22   | 391989X1         | 2   | Screw Metric    | M8X20              |
| 23   | 3791860M1        | 1   | Thruster        |                    |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZG49-004-B

1-ZG49-004-B

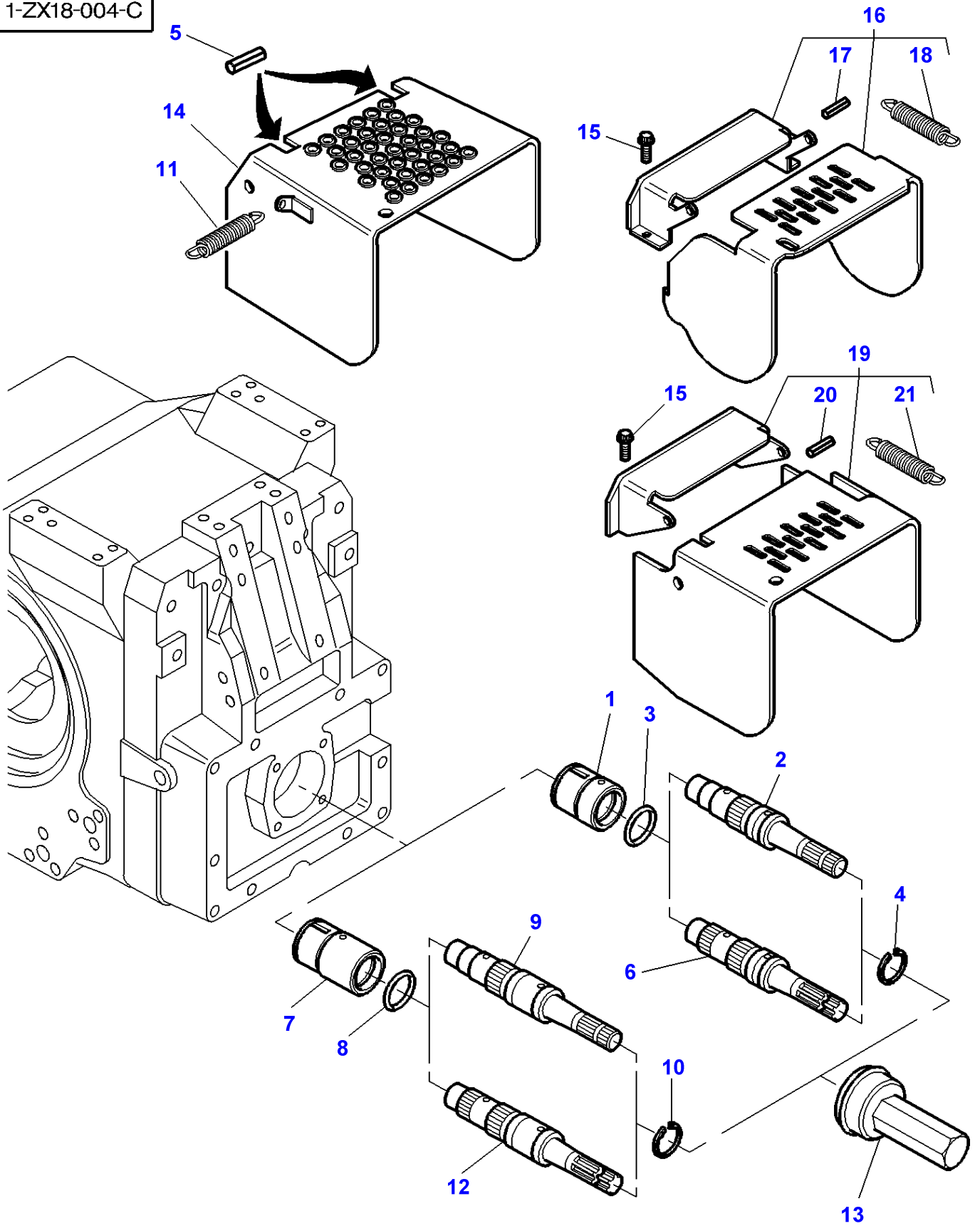


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Pto-Proportional Drive Mechanism - Cable Control****Page050-0060**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>     |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1           | 3780581M2          | 2          | Switch,Indirect    |                     |
| 2           | 3712275M1          | 1          | Grille             |                     |
| 3           | 339228X1           | 2          | Screw Metric       | M8X12               |
| 4           | 339070X1           | 2          | Nut                |                     |
| 5           | 3712976M2          | 1          | Handle             |                     |
| 6           | 3712282M3          | 1          | Lever              |                     |
| 7           | 3386166M1          | 2          | Washer             |                     |
| 8           | 385361X1           | 4          | Washer             |                     |
| 9           | 1441461X1          | 4          | Locknut            |                     |
| 10          | 3712984M1          | 1          | Plate              |                     |
| 11          | 3712277M1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         |                     |
| 12          | 3715483M1          | 1          | Cable              |                     |
| 13          | 3600190M1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         | (12)<br>Length 28MM |
|             | 3600191M1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         | (12)<br>Length 40MM |
| 14          | 3713587M1          | 1          | Plug               |                     |
| 15          | 1442174X1          | 1          | Washer             |                     |
| 16          | 3386192M1          | 1          | Washer             |                     |
| 17          | 1441461X1          | 1          | Locknut            |                     |
| 18          | 3780175M1          | 1          | Decal              |                     |
| 19          | 3778480M93         | 1          | Support            |                     |
| 20          | 3389580M2          | 1          | Lever              |                     |
| 21          | 3382979M1          | 1          | Screw Special      |                     |
| 22          | 391989X1           | 2          | Screw Metric       | M8X20               |
| 23          | 3791860M1          | 1          | Thruster           |                     |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZX18-004-C

1-ZX18-004-C



Pto Shaft

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 1    | 3716029M2   | 1   | Hub          | [A]   |
| 2    | 3716043M3   | 1   | Shaft        | [A]<br>Number of teeth/spines 21 / ISO<br>Diameter 1"3/8-34,9 MM<br>Length 368,8 MM<br>1000 RPM |
| 3    | 1610254M1   | 1   | O Ring       |   |
| 4    | 3322250M3   | 1   | Clip         |   |
| 5    | 3019541X1   | 2   | Roll Pin     | Diameter 8 MM<br>Length 22 MM   |
| 6    | 3716045M4   | 1   | Shaft        | Number of teeth/spines 6 / ISO<br>Diameter 1"3/8-34,9MM<br>Length 368,8MM<br>540 RPM            |
| 7    | 3716075M2   | 1   | Hub          | [B]   |
| 8    | 1610254M1   | 1   | O Ring       |   |
| 9    | 3716070M3   | 1   | Shaft        | [B]<br>Number of teeth/spines 21 / SAE<br>Diameter 1"3/8-34,9 MM<br>Length 408,8 MM<br>1000 RPM |
| 10   | 3322250M3   | 1   | Clip         |   |
| 11   | 3716643M1   | 1   | Spring       | Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022<br>For United States of America<br>Length 85 MM           |
|      | 3716643M1   | 1   | Spring       | [C]   |
|      | 3618683M1   | 1   | Spring       | Length 118 MM   |
| 12   | 3716068M4   | 1   | Shaft        | [B]<br>Number of teeth/spines 6 / SAE<br>Diameter 1"3/8-34,9 MM<br>Length 408,8 MM<br>540 RPM   |
| 13   | 3716071M1   | 1   | Protector    | Length 206MM  |
|      | 3716021M1   | 1   | Protector    | Length 166MM  |
| 14   | 3716693M92  | 1   | Protector    | [B,E]<br>CAT . 3  |
|      | 3716696M91  | 1   | Protector    | [B,D,E]   |
|      | 3716696M91  | 1   | Protector    | [B,D,E]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022<br>For United States of America<br>CAT . 2     |
|      | 3716640M91  | 1   | Protector    | [A,E]   |
| 15   | 3010917X1   | 2   | Screw Metric | M20X30  |
| 16   | 3792679M91  | 1   | Protector    | [A,E]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H151014<br>CAT . 2/3                                     |
| 17   | 3792837M1   | 2   | Pin          | (16)  |
| 18   | 3792838M1   | 1   | Spring       | (16)  |
| 19   | 3793135M91  | 1   | Protector    | [A,E]<br>From Serial or Engine Number H151015<br>CAT . 2/3                                      |
| 20   | 3002169X1   | 2   | Pin          | (19)  |
| 21   | 3793246M1   | 1   | Spring       | (19)  |

FOOTNOTE [A] ISO STANDARD

FOOTNOTE [B] SAE STANDARD

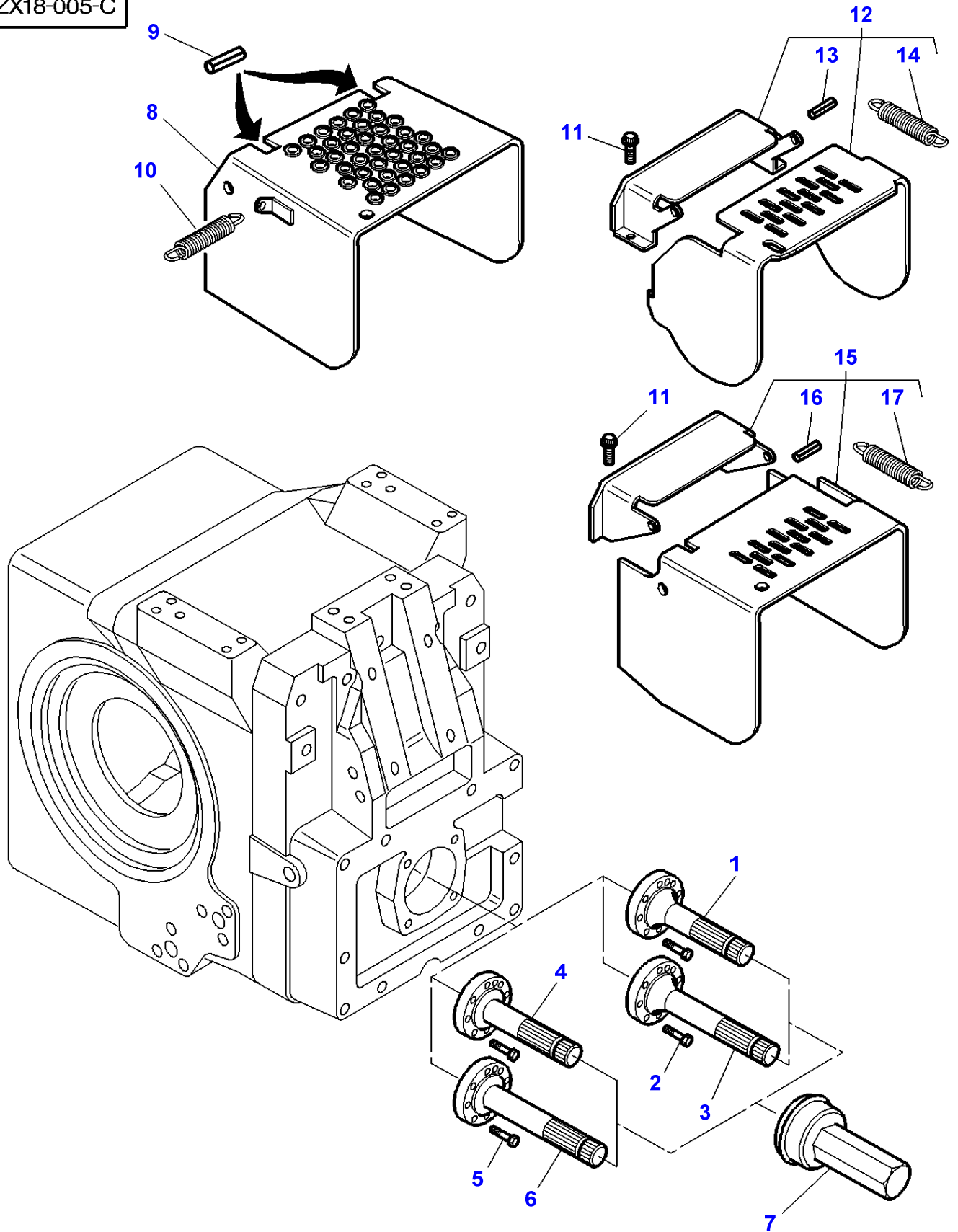
FOOTNOTE [C] LESS STABILISERS

FOOTNOTE [D] WITH SHOE STABILIZERS

FOOTNOTE [E] THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZX18-005-C

1-ZX18-005-C



Pto Shaft

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 1    | 3716016M2   | 1   | Shaft        | Number of teeth/spines 21 / ISO<br>Diameter 1"3/8-34,9 MM<br>Length 137,45 MM<br>1000 RPM   |
|      | 3716018M2   | 1   | Shaft        | Number of teeth/spines 6 / ISO<br>Diameter 1"3/8-34.9 MM<br>Length 137.45MM<br>540 RPM      |
| 2    | 3010800X1   | 8   | Screw        | M12x35  |
| 3    | 3716074M2   | 1   | Shaft        | Number of teeth/spines 21 / SAE<br>Diameter 1" 3/8-34,9MM<br>Length 177,45 MM<br>1000 RPM   |
| 4    | 3716019M2   | 1   | Shaft        | Number of teeth/spines 20 / ISO<br>1"3/4-44,2MM<br>Length 137,45MM<br>1000 RPM              |
| 5    | 3010800X1   | 8   | Screw        | M12x35  |
| 6    | 3716073M2   | 1   | Shaft        | Number of teeth/spines 20 / SAE<br>Diameter 1"3/4-44,2 MM<br>Length 177,45 MM<br>1000 RPM   |
| 7    | 3716071M1   | 1   | Protector    | Length 206MM  |
|      | 3716021M1   | 1   | Protector    | Length 166MM  |
| 8    | 3716693M92  | 1   | Protector    | [D,E]<br>CAT . 3  |
|      | 3716696M91  | 1   | Protector    | [D,B,E]<br>CAT . 2  |
|      | 3716696M91  | 1   | Protector    | [D,B,E]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022<br>For United States of America<br>CAT . 2 |
|      | 3716640M91  | 1   | Protector    | [C,E]   |
| 9    | 3019541X1   | 2   | Roll Pin     | Diameter 8 MM<br>Length 22 MM   |
| 10   | 3716643M1   | 1   | Spring       | Length 85MM   |
|      | 3716643M1   | 1   | Spring       | Up to Serial or Engine Number K029022<br>For United States of America                       |
|      | 3618683M1   | 1   | Spring       | [A]<br>Length 118MM   |
| 11   | 3010917X1   | 2   | Screw Metric | M20X30  |
| 12   | 3792679M91  | 1   | Protector    | [C,E]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number H151014<br>CAT . 2/3                                 |
| 13   | 3792837M1   | 2   | Pin          | (12)  |
| 14   | 3792838M1   | 1   | Spring       | (12)  |
| 15   | 3793135M91  | 1   | Protector    | [C,E]<br>From Serial or Engine Number H151015<br>CAT . 2/3                                  |
| 16   | 3002169X1   | 2   | Pin          | (15)  |
| 17   | 3793246M1   | 1   | Spring       | (15)  |

FOOTNOTE [A] LESS STABILISERS

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH SHOE STABILIZERS

FOOTNOTE [C] ISO STANDARD

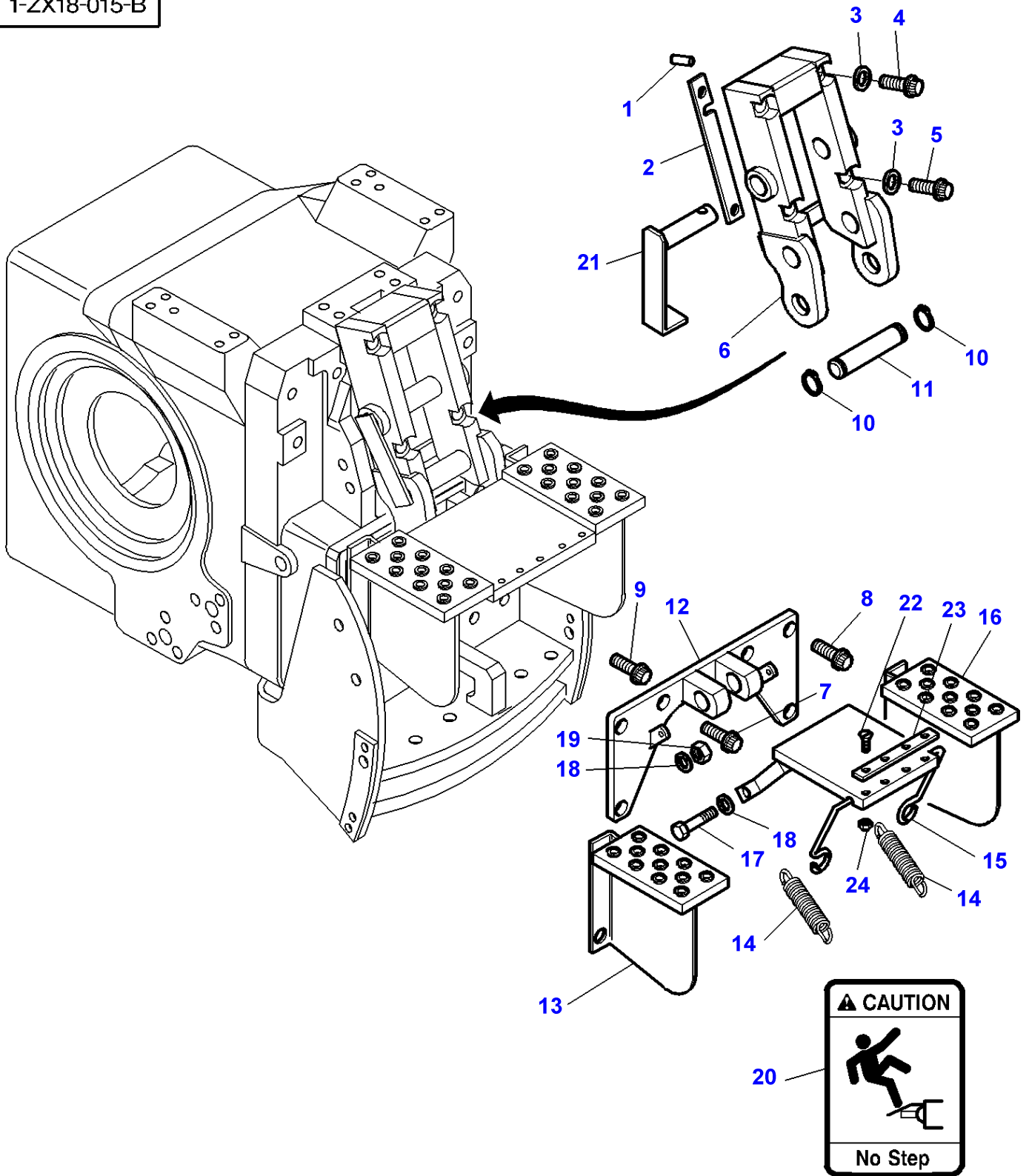
FOOTNOTE [D] SAE STANDARD

FOOTNOTE [E] THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZX18-015-B

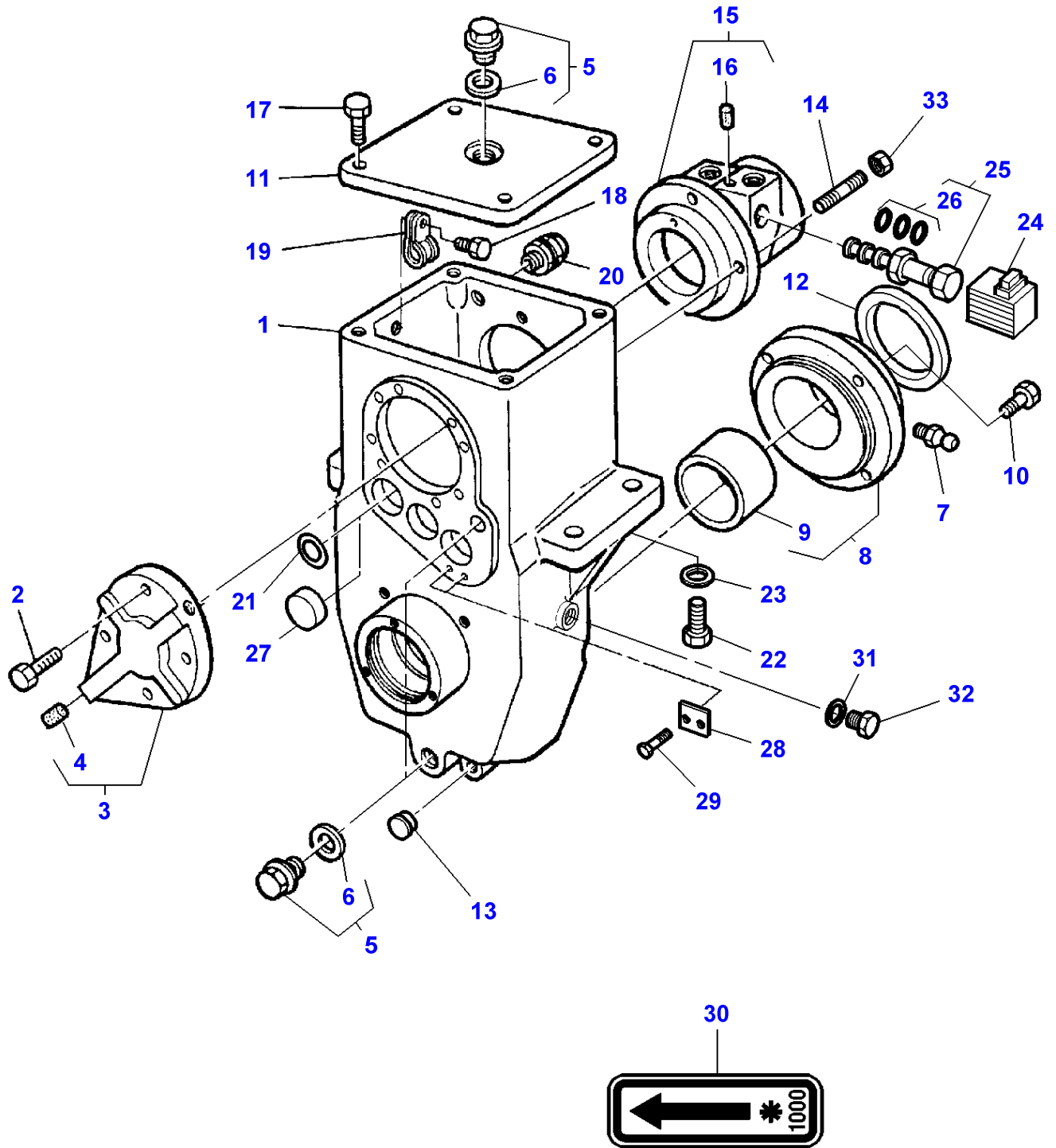
1-ZX18-015-B



| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>     |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1           | 3716918M2          | 2          | Centraliser        |                     |
| 2           | 3795839M1          | X          | Chock              | Thickness 0,20 MM   |
|             | 3795838M1          | X          | Chock              | Thickness 0,70 MM   |
| 3           | 385365X1           | 4          | Washer             | Diameter 20-37 X 5  |
| 4           | 3010575X1          | 2          | Screw              | M20 X 130           |
| 5           | 3010563X1          | 2          | Screw              | M20 X 90            |
| 6           | 3795831M91         | 1          | Support            |                     |
| 7           | 3010556X1          | 2          | Screw Metric       | M20 X 70            |
| 8           | 3010941X1          | 4          | Screw Metric       | M20 X 250           |
| 9           | 3010562X1          | 4          | Screw              | M20 X 230           |
| 10          | 339322X1           | 2          | Segment            |                     |
| 11          | 3795830M1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         |                     |
| 12          | 3795820M91         | 1          | Plate              |                     |
| 13          | 3795845M91         | 1          | Cowl               | Left Hand           |
| 14          | 3798926M1          | 2          | Spring             |                     |
| 15          | 3795824M91         | 1          | Cowl               | [A]                 |
| 16          | 3795841M91         | 1          | Cowl               | Right Hand          |
| 17          | 339337X1           | 2          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M8 X 30             |
| 18          | 385361X1           | 4          | Washer             | Diameter 9-17 X 3,2 |
| 19          | 394367X1           | 2          | Locknut            | M8                  |
| 20          | 3795840M1          | 1          | Decal              |                     |
| 21          | 3795817M91         | 1          | Clevis Pin         |                     |
| 22          | 392404X1           | 4          | Screw              | M5 X 12             |
| 23          | 3796476M1          | 1          | Band               |                     |
| 24          | 1441494X1          | 4          | Nut Metric         | M5                  |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

1-ZX39-005-B



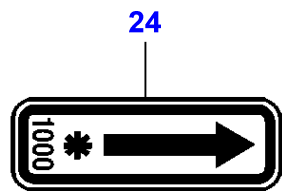
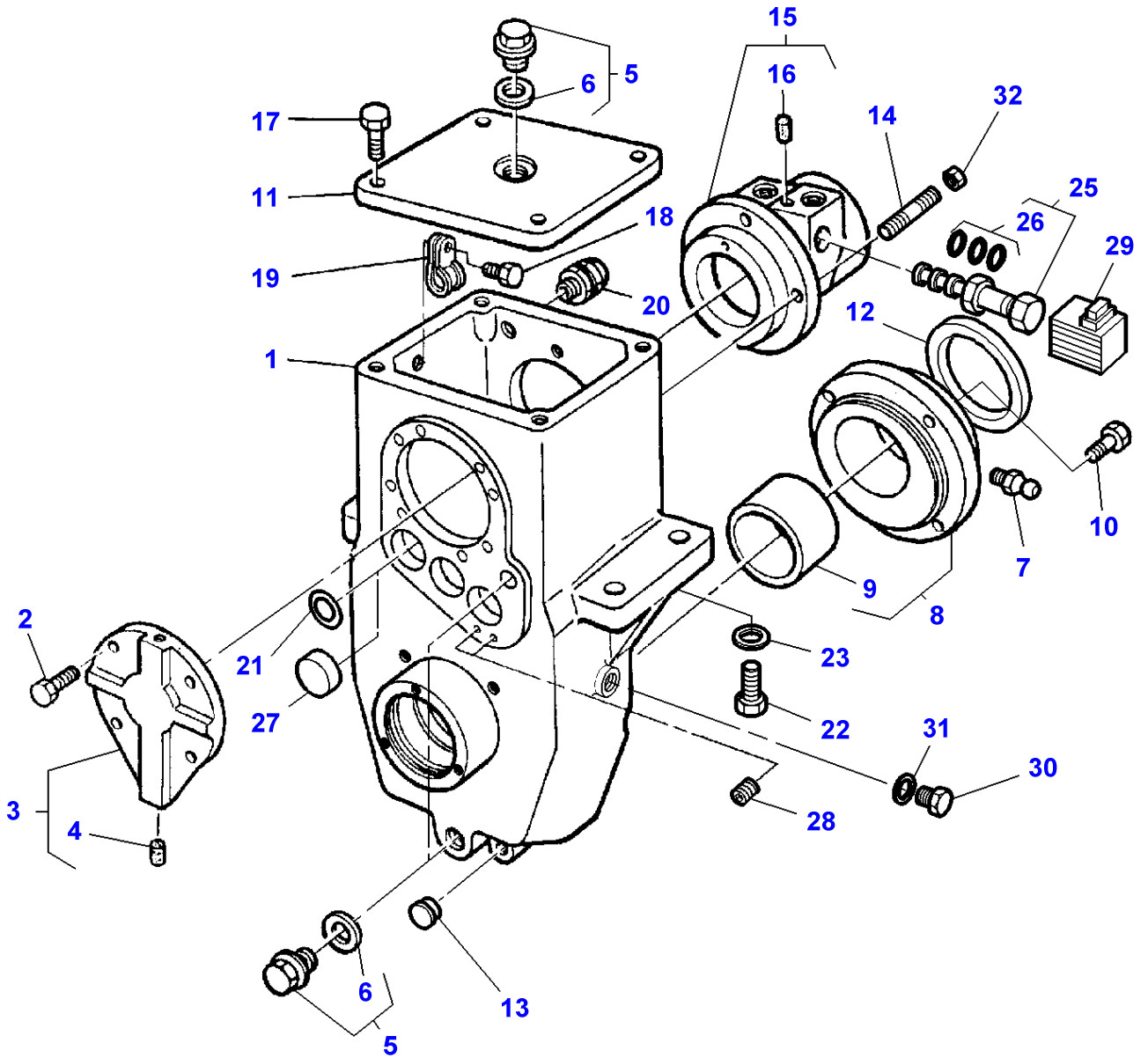
| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments             |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|----------------------|
| 1    | 3615609M2        | 1   | Case Assy        |                      |
| 2    | 339761X1         | 4   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X25                |
| 3    | 3581124M11       | 1   | Cover            |                      |
| 4    | 3581130M1        | 1   | Plug             | (3)                  |
| 5    | 3583994M91       | 3   | Plug             | M18                  |
| 6    | 3019397X1        | 3   | O Ring           | (5)                  |
| 7    | 339608X1         | 1   | Grease Nipple    |                      |
| 8    | 3389342M93       | 1   | Bearing Carrier  |                      |
| 9    | 3712078M1        | 1   | Bearing          | (8)                  |
| 10   | 339299X1         | 4   | Screw Metric     | M12X30               |
| 11   | 3389345M3        | 1   | Cover            |                      |
| 12   | 3712081M1        | 1   | Cup              | Diameter 134MM       |
| 13   | 3615257M1        | 1   | Eyelet           | Diameter 9,5MM       |
| 14   | 3386903M1        | 2   | Stud             | M8X32                |
| 15   | 3581116M11       | 1   | Bearing Carrier  |                      |
| 16   | 3388063M1        | 1   | Plug             | (15)<br>Diameter 6MM |
| 17   | 339761X1         | 4   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X25                |
| 18   | 391074X1         | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6X12                |
| 19   | 3581132M1        | 1   | Clamp            | Diameter 15MM        |
| 20   | 3389615M1        | 1   | Gland            |                      |
| 21   | 195562M1         | 2   | O Ring           |                      |
| 22   | 3386216M1        | 4   | Screw            | M20X60               |
| 23   | 385365X1         | 4   | Washer           |                      |
| 24   | <b>3619764M1</b> | 1   | Solenoid         | [A]<br>(1)           |
| 25   | <b>3619762M1</b> | 1   | Spool            |                      |
| 26   | 3900994M91       | 1   | Kit, Joint       | (25)                 |
| 27   | 3713445M1        | 1   | Plug             | Diameter 36MM        |
| 28   | 3615604M1        | 1   | Stop             |                      |
| 29   | 339123X1         | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20                |
| 30   | 3618157M2        | 1   | Decal            |                      |
| 31   | 390202X1         | 1   | Seal             | [B]                  |
| 32   | 339494X1         | 1   | Plug             | [B]<br>M20           |
| 33   | 339169X1         | 2   | Nut              |                      |

FOOTNOTE [A] INCLUDING A DIODE

FOOTNOTE [B] WITHOUT SENSOR

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZX39-006-B

1-ZX39-006-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

Front Pto - Housing - Clockwise Drive Front Pto - Up To 07-01-2001

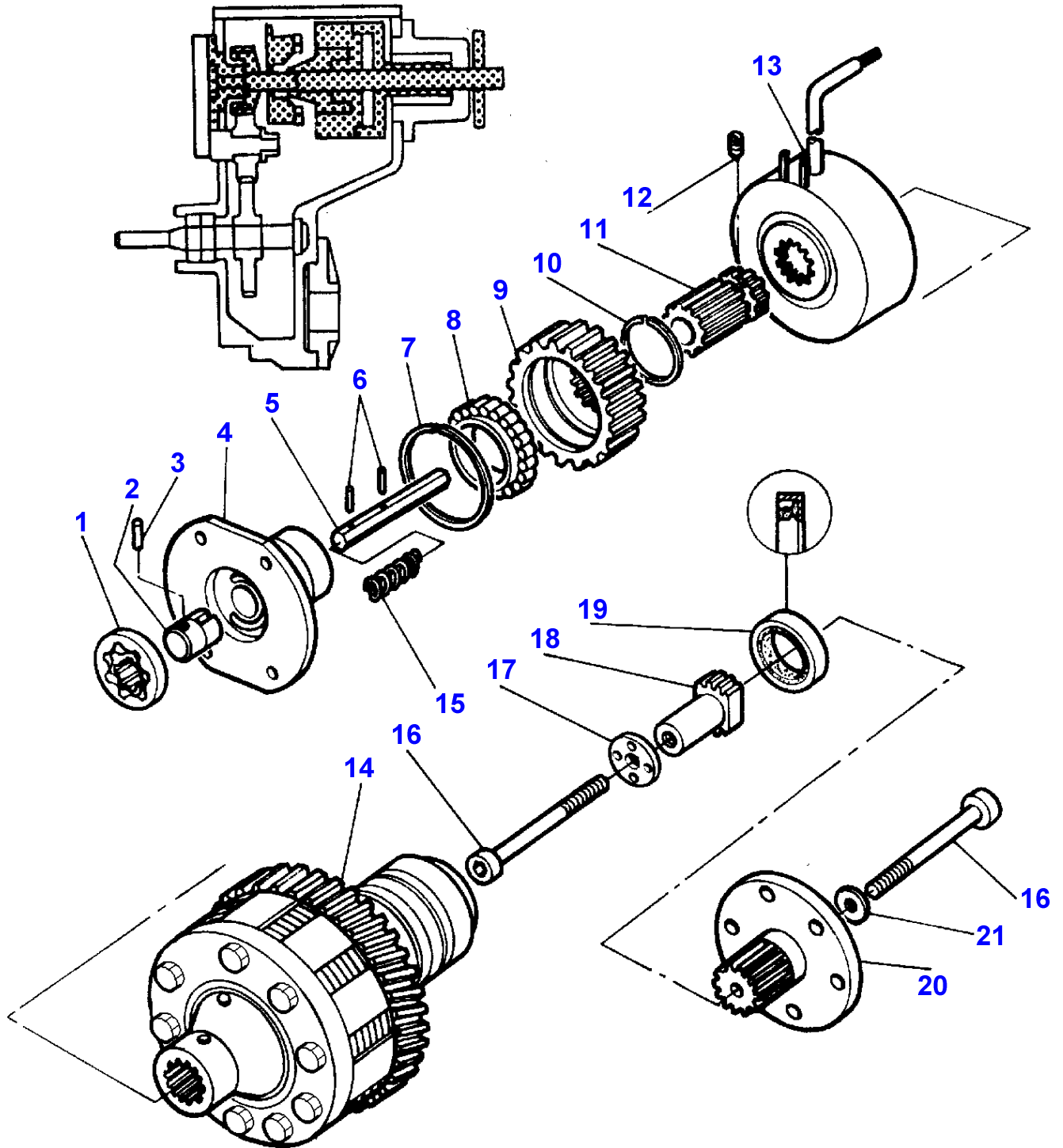
Page050-0085

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments             |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|----------------------|
| 1    | 3615609M2        | 1   | Case Assy        |                      |
| 2    | 339761X1         | 4   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X25                |
| 3    | 3581124M11       | 1   | Cover            |                      |
| 4    | 3581130M1        | 1   | Plug             | (3)                  |
| 5    | 3583994M91       | 3   | Plug             | M18                  |
| 6    | 3019397X1        | 3   | O Ring           | (5)                  |
| 7    | 339608X1         | 1   | Grease Nipple    |                      |
| 8    | 3389342M93       | 1   | Bearing Carrier  |                      |
| 9    | 3712078M1        | 1   | Bearing          | (8)                  |
| 10   | 339299X1         | 4   | Screw Metric     | M12X30               |
| 11   | 3389345M3        | 1   | Cover            |                      |
| 12   | 3712081M1        | 1   | Cup              | Diameter 134MM       |
| 13   | 3615257M1        | 1   | Eyelet           | Diameter 9,5MM       |
| 14   | 3386903M1        | 2   | Stud             | M8X32                |
| 15   | 3581116M11       | 1   | Bearing Carrier  |                      |
| 16   | 3388063M1        | 1   | Plug             | (15)<br>Diameter 6MM |
| 17   | 339761X1         | 4   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X25                |
| 18   | 391074X1         | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6X12                |
| 19   | 3581132M1        | 1   | Clamp            | Diameter 15MM        |
| 20   | 3389615M1        | 1   | Gland            |                      |
| 21   | 195562M1         | 1   | O Ring           |                      |
| 22   | 3386216M1        | 4   | Screw            | M20X60               |
| 23   | 385365X1         | 4   | Washer           |                      |
| 24   | 3618157M2        | 1   | Decal            |                      |
| 25   | <b>3619762M1</b> | 1   | Spool            |                      |
| 26   | 3900994M91       | 1   | Kit, Joint       | (25)                 |
| 27   | 3713445M1        | 2   | Plug             | Diameter 36MM        |
| 28   | 3009711X1        | 2   | Screw            |                      |
| 29   | <b>3619764M1</b> | 1   | Solenoid         | [A]<br>(1)           |
| 30   | 339494X1         | 1   | Plug             | [B]<br>M20           |
| 31   | 390202X1         | 1   | Seal             | [B]                  |
| 32   | 339169X1         | 2   | Nut              |                      |

FOOTNOTE [A] INCLUDING A DIODE

FOOTNOTE [B] WITHOUT SENSOR

1-ZX38-002-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

Front Pto - Drive - Up To 07-01-2001

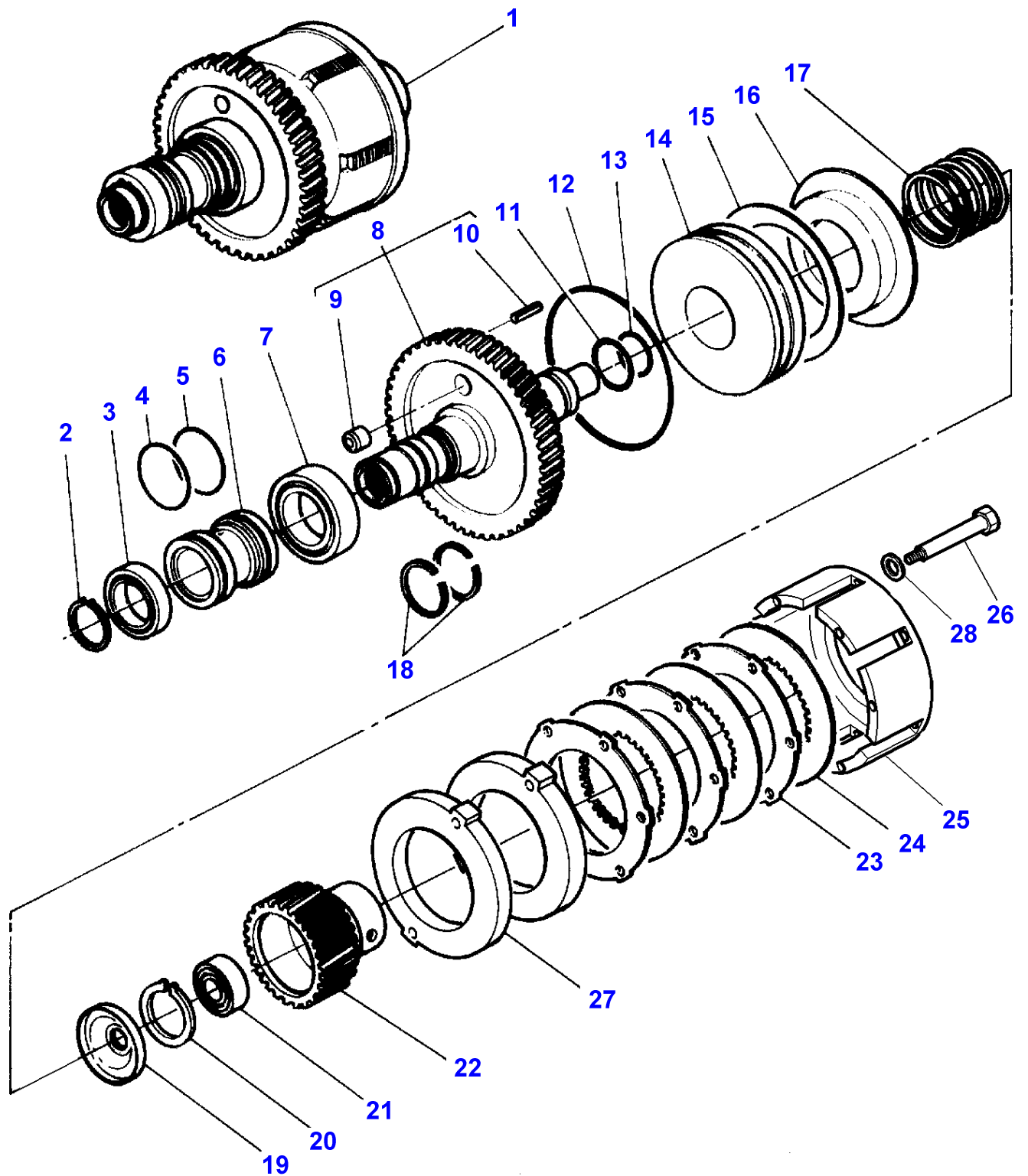
Page050-0090

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description   | Comments                  |
|------|-------------|-----|---------------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 274797M1    | 1   | Rotor         |                           |
| 2    | 3389604M1   | 1   | Hub           |                           |
| 3    | 338334X1    | 1   | Pin           | Diameter 3 X 20           |
| 4    | 3615601M1   | 1   | Hub Carrier   |                           |
| 5    | 3617323M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin    |                           |
| 6    | 3010612X1   | 2   | Needle        |                           |
| 7    | 1442502X1   | 1   | Circlip       |                           |
| 8    | 3580985M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy  |                           |
| 9    | 3389332M2   | 1   | Pinion        | Number of teeth/spines 25 |
| 10   | 3389610M1   | X   | Chock         | Thickness 0,25 MM         |
|      | 3389611M1   | X   | Chock         | Thickness 0,50 MM         |
|      | 3389612M1   | X   | Chock         | Thickness 1,00 MM         |
| 11   | 3389347M2   | 1   | Shaft         |                           |
| 12   | 3009711X1   | 1   | Screw         | M8 X 12                   |
| 13   | 3389631M91  | 1   | Brake         |                           |
| 14   | 3714535M13  | 1   | Clutch        |                           |
| 15   | 3389605M1   | 1   | Spring        |                           |
| 16   | 3389349M1   | 2   | Screw Special | M8 X 90                   |
| 17   | 3389603M1   | 1   | Washer        |                           |
| 18   | 3617321M1   | 1   | Nut Special   |                           |
| 19   | 3389614M1   | 1   | Gasket        |                           |
| 20   | 3389861M91  | 1   | Shaft         |                           |
| 21   | 391376X1    | 1   | Joint         |                           |



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZX50-001-A

1-ZX50-001-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

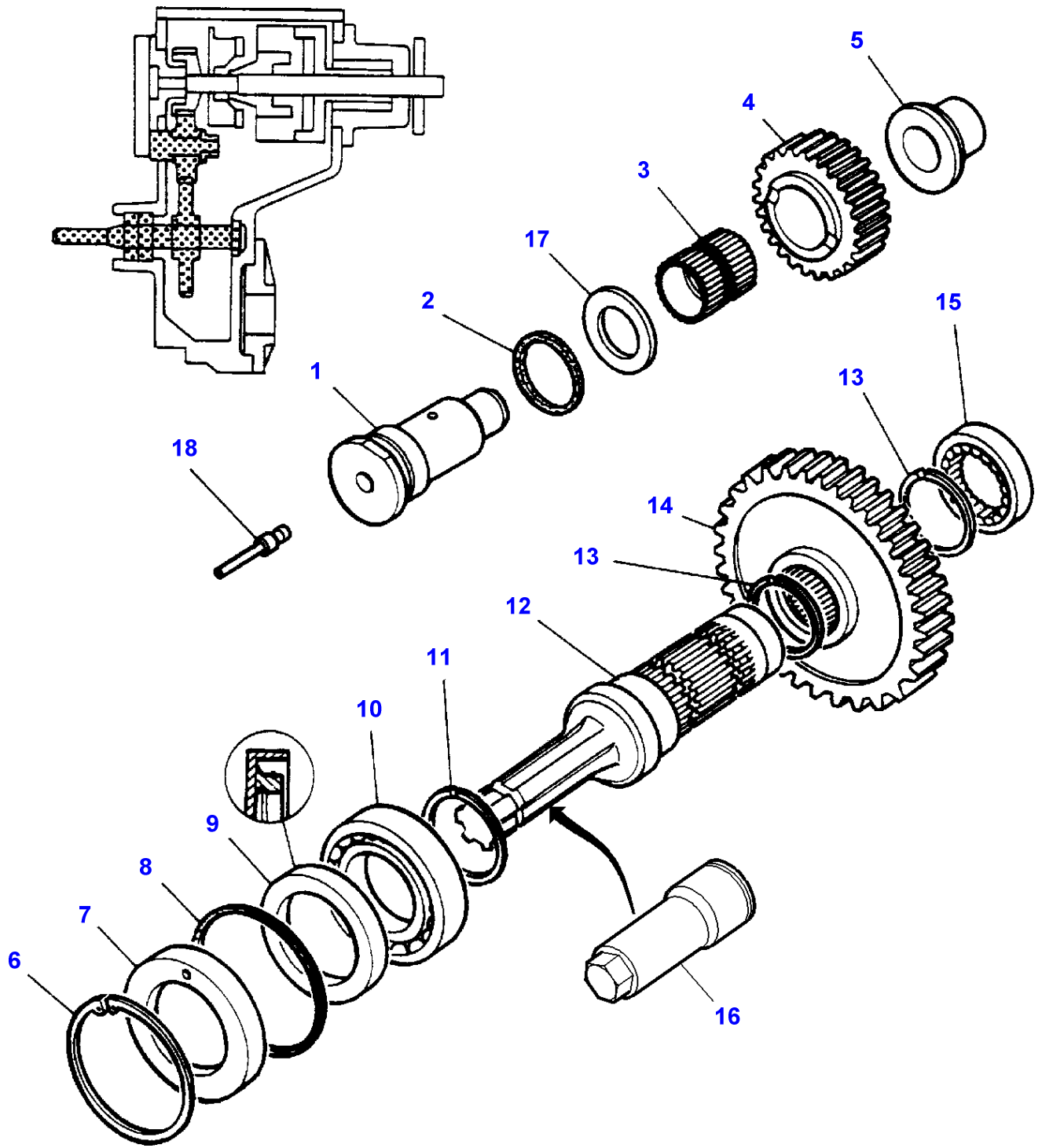
1637376

**Front Pto - IPTO Clutch - Up To 07-01-2001**

Page050-0095

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments                         |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 3714535M13  | 1   | Clutch       |                                  |
| 2    | 391832X1    | 1   | Circlip      | (1)<br>Diameter 40 MM            |
| 3    | 834820M1    | 1   | Bear. 6008   | (1)                              |
| 4    | 3007077X1   | 1   | Gasket       | (1)                              |
| 5    | 365801X1    | 1   | Ring         | (1)                              |
| 6    | 3384388M1   | 1   | Hub          | (1)                              |
| 7    | 3002233X1   | 1   | Bear. 6009   | (1)                              |
| 8    | 3715426M13  | 1   | Housing      | (1)<br>Number of teeth/spines 76 |
| 9    | 1872134M92  | 1   | Valve Check  | (8)                              |
| 10   | 3019306X1   | 2   | Clevis Pin   | (8)<br>Diameter 6 X 20           |
| 11   | 3582934M1   | 1   | Gasket       | (1)                              |
| 12   | 3582933M1   | 1   | O Ring       | (1)                              |
| 13   | 832038M1    | 1   | O Ring       | (1)                              |
| 14   | 3387193M1   | 1   | Piston       | (1)                              |
| 15   | 3619148M1   | 1   | Cup Spring   | (1)                              |
| 16   | 3387198M1   | 1   | Support      | (1)                              |
| 17   | 3582893M1   | 1   | Spring       | (1)                              |
| 18   | 3384502M1   | 2   | Segment      | (1)                              |
| 19   | 3619555M1   | 1   | Spring       | (1)                              |
| 20   | 391061X1    | 1   | Circlip      | (1)<br>Diameter 42 MM            |
| 21   | 339073X1    | 1   | Bear. 6004   | (1)                              |
| 22   | 3619553M1   | 1   | Hub          | (1)                              |
| 23   | 3387346M1   | 3   | Counterplate | (1)                              |
| 24   | 3387347M1   | 3   | Disc         | (1)                              |
| 25   | 3387192M2   | 1   | Cover        | (1)                              |
| 26   | 3010805X1   | 10  | Screw Metric | (1)<br>M6 X 55                   |
| 27   | 3616056M2   | 2   | Spacer       | (1)                              |
| 28   | 3019571X1   | 10  | Washer       | (1)<br>Diameter 6-12 X 2 MM      |

1-ZX38-001-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

**Front Pto - Drive - Up To 07-01-2001**

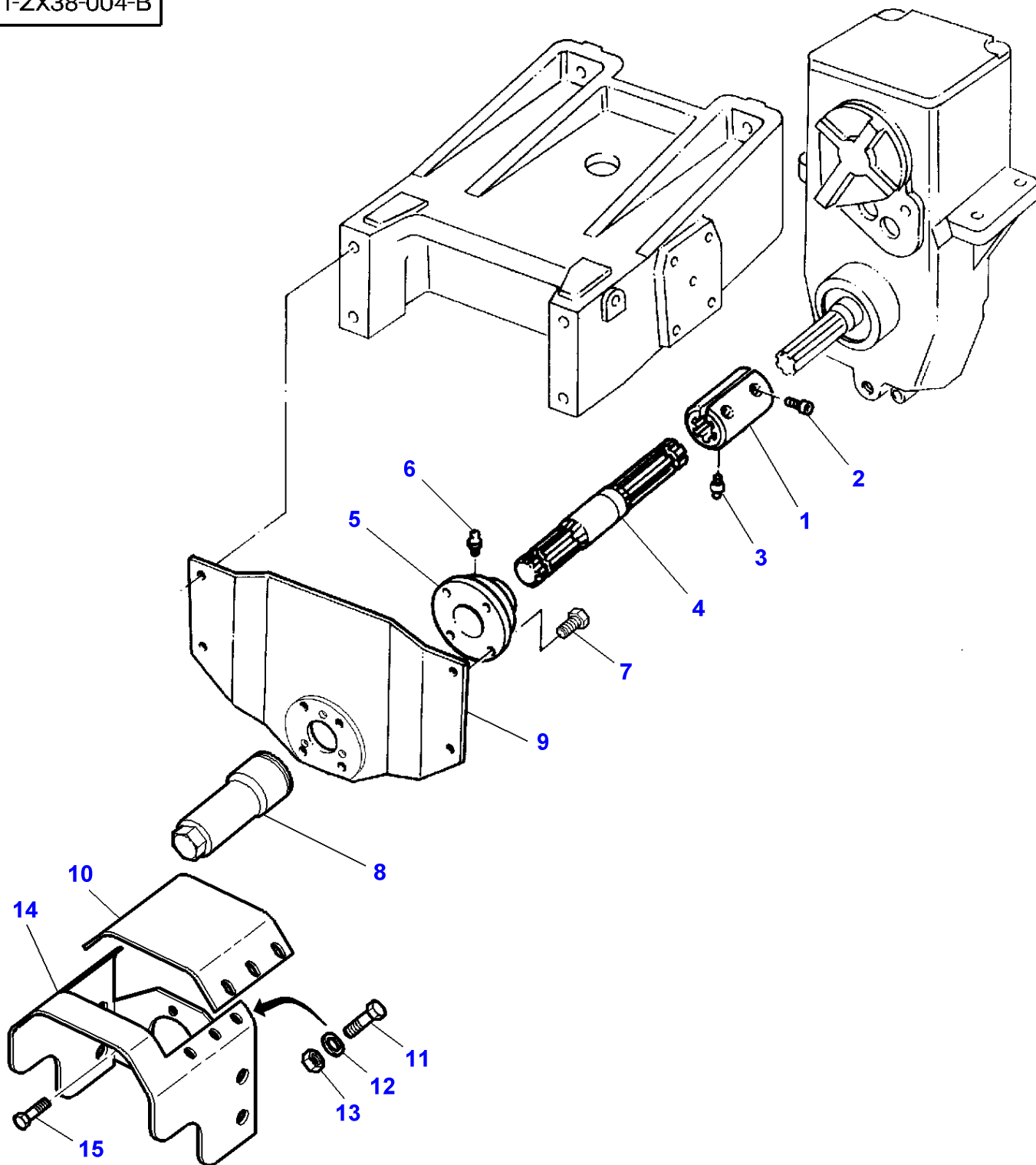
Page050-0100

| Item | Part Number     | Qty | Description               | Comments                  |
|------|-----------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 3615603M2       | 2   | Clevis Pin                | [B]                       |
|      | 3615603M2       | 1   | Clevis Pin                | [C]                       |
| 2    | 378201X1        | 2   | O Ring                    | [B]                       |
|      | 378201X1        | 1   | O Ring                    | [C]                       |
| 3    | 3389599M1       | 2   | Needle Cage               | [B]                       |
|      | 3389599M1       | 1   | Needle Cage               | [C]                       |
| 4    | 3389333M1       | 2   | Pinion                    | [B]                       |
|      |                 |     | Number of teeth/spines 25 |                           |
|      | 3389333M1       | 1   | Pinion                    | [C]                       |
|      |                 |     | Number of teeth/spines 25 |                           |
| 5    | 3389346M1       | 2   | Bush                      | [B]                       |
|      | 3389346M1       | 1   | Bush                      | [C]                       |
| 6    | 1440516X1       | 1   | Circlip                   | Diameter 90 MM            |
| 7    | 3389339M2       | 1   | Sealing Holder            |                           |
| 8    | <b>842332M1</b> | 1   | Gasket                    |                           |
| 9    | 3389613M2       | 1   | Seal                      |                           |
| 10   | 391261X1        | 1   | Bear. 6011                |                           |
| 11   | 377602X1        | 1   | Circlip                   |                           |
| 12   | 3617117M1       | 1   | Shaft                     | Number of teeth/spines 6  |
|      | 3389338M1       | 1   | Shaft                     | Number of teeth/spines 21 |
| 13   | 3386987M1       | 2   | Circlip                   | Diameter 50 MM            |
| 14   | 3389337M1       | 1   | Pinion                    | Number of teeth/spines 51 |
| 15   | 3387381M1       | 1   | Bearing Assy              |                           |
| 16   | 3715248M1       | 1   | Protector                 |                           |
| 17   | 3615602M1       | 2   | Washer                    | [B]                       |
|      | 3615602M1       | 1   | Washer                    | [C]                       |
| 18   | 3581130M1       | 1   | Plug                      | [B]                       |

FOOTNOTE [B] REVERSE DRIVE FRONT PTO

FOOTNOTE [C] CLOCK WISE DRIVE FRONT PTO

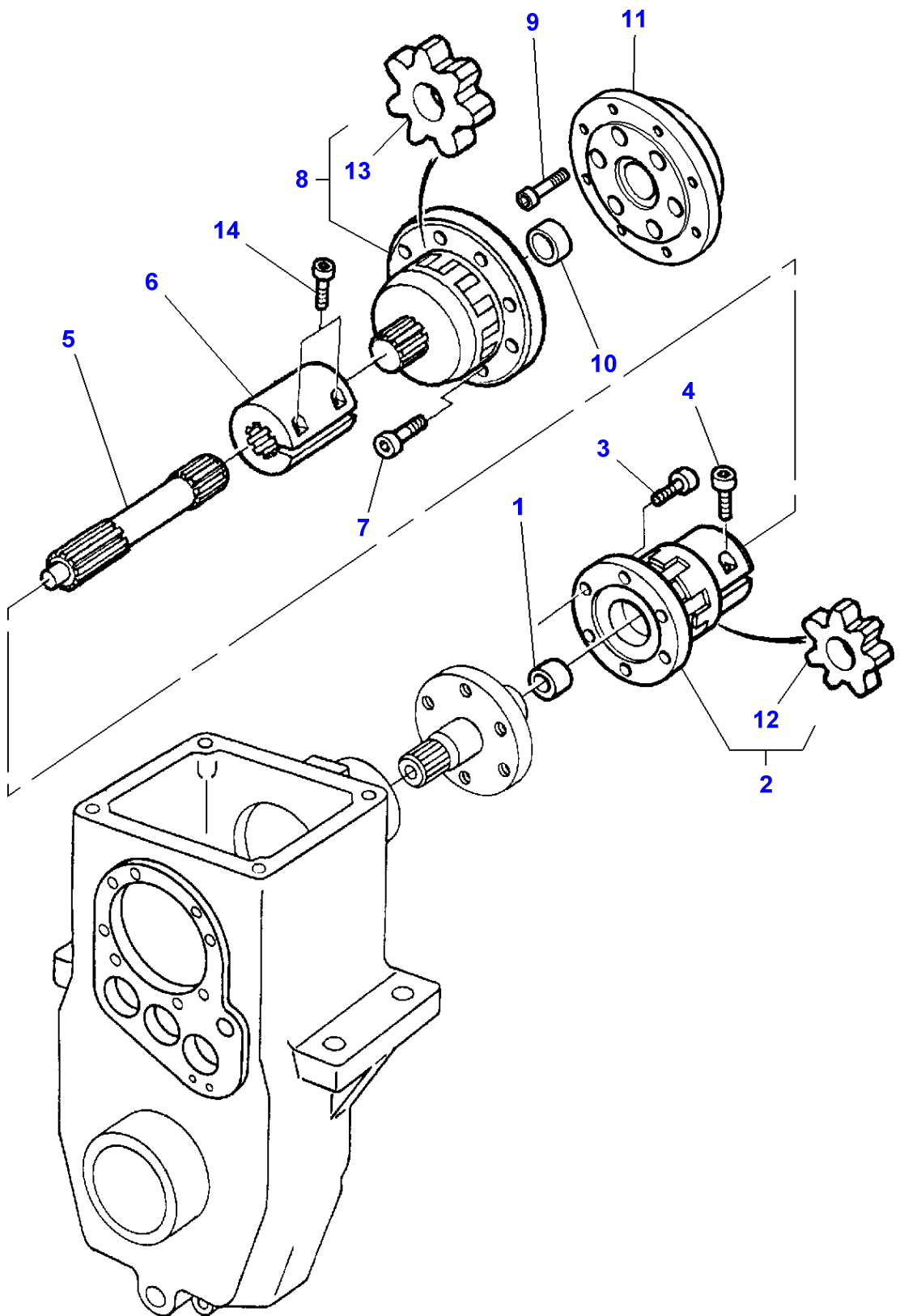
1-ZX38-004-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - Drive - Up To 07-01-2001****Page050-0105**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>           |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1           | 3617368M1          | 1          | Sleeve             |                           |
| 2           | 1441366X1          | 2          | Bolt Metric        | M12 X 40                  |
| 3           | 339608X1           | 1          | Grease Nipple      |                           |
| 4           | 3617364M1          | 1          | Shaft              | Number of teeth/spines 6  |
|             | 3617365M1          | 1          | Shaft              | Number of teeth/spines 21 |
| 5           | 3617367M1          | 1          | Bearing Carrier    |                           |
| 6           | 364461X1           | 1          | Grease Nipple      |                           |
| 7           | 3009505X1          | 4          | Screw Metric       | M12 X 25                  |
| 8           | 3715248M1          | 1          | Protector          |                           |
| 9           | 3618167M1          | 1          | Support            |                           |
| 10          | 3777563M2          | 1          | Cover              |                           |
| 11          | 339666X1           | 4          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M6 X 20                   |
| 12          | 390971X1           | 4          | Washer             | Diameter 6-12 X 1,5 MM    |
| 13          | 339030X1           | 4          | Nut Metric         | M6                        |
| 14          | 3777564M2          | 1          | Cowl               |                           |
| 15          | 339123X1           | 3          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M8 X 20                   |

1-ZX38-005-A



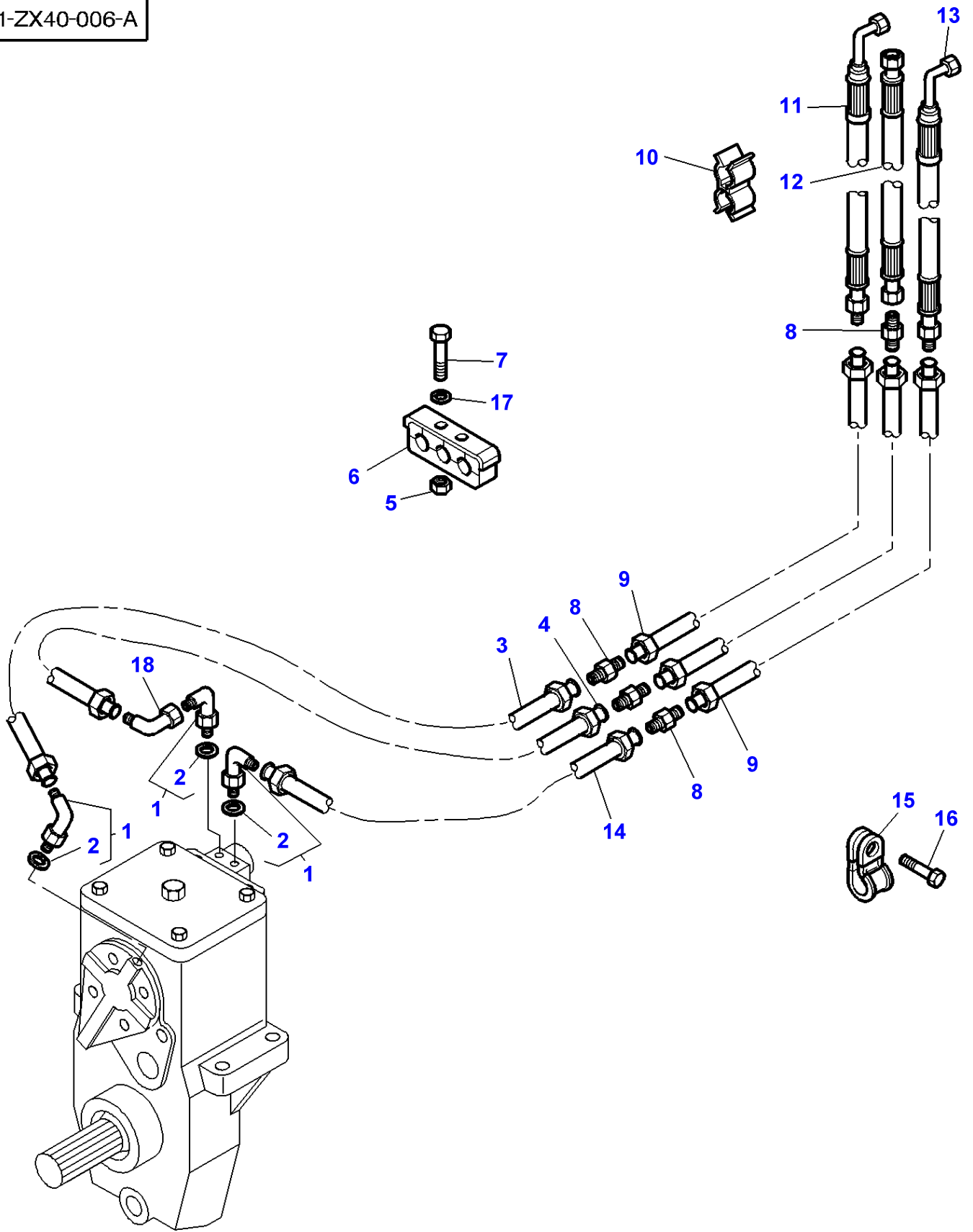
**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - Drive - Up To 07-01-2001****Page050-0110**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3389791M1          | 1          | Bush               |                 |
| 2           | 3389825M1          | 1          | Coupler            |                 |
| 3           | 1440350X1          | 6          | Screw Metric       | M6 X 20         |
| 4           | 1440349X1          | 1          | Screw Metric       | M8 X 30         |
| 5           | 3617283M1          | 1          | Shaft              | Length 150 MM   |
| 6           | 3619929M1          | 1          | Sleeve             |                 |
| 7           | 391989X1           | 8          | Screw Metric       | M8 X 20         |
| 8           | 3580604M91         | 1          | Coupler            |                 |
| 9           | 3004715X1          | 6          | Screw              | M8 X 60         |
| 10          | 3389766M1          | 1          | Bush               |                 |
| 11          | 3617282M1          | 1          | Hub                |                 |
| 12          | 3467932M1          | 1          | Shock Absorber     | (2)             |
| 13          | 3467933M1          | 1          | Shock Absorber     | (8)             |
| 14          | 3010238X1          | 2          | Screw              | M10 X 40        |



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZX40-006-A

1-ZX40-006-A

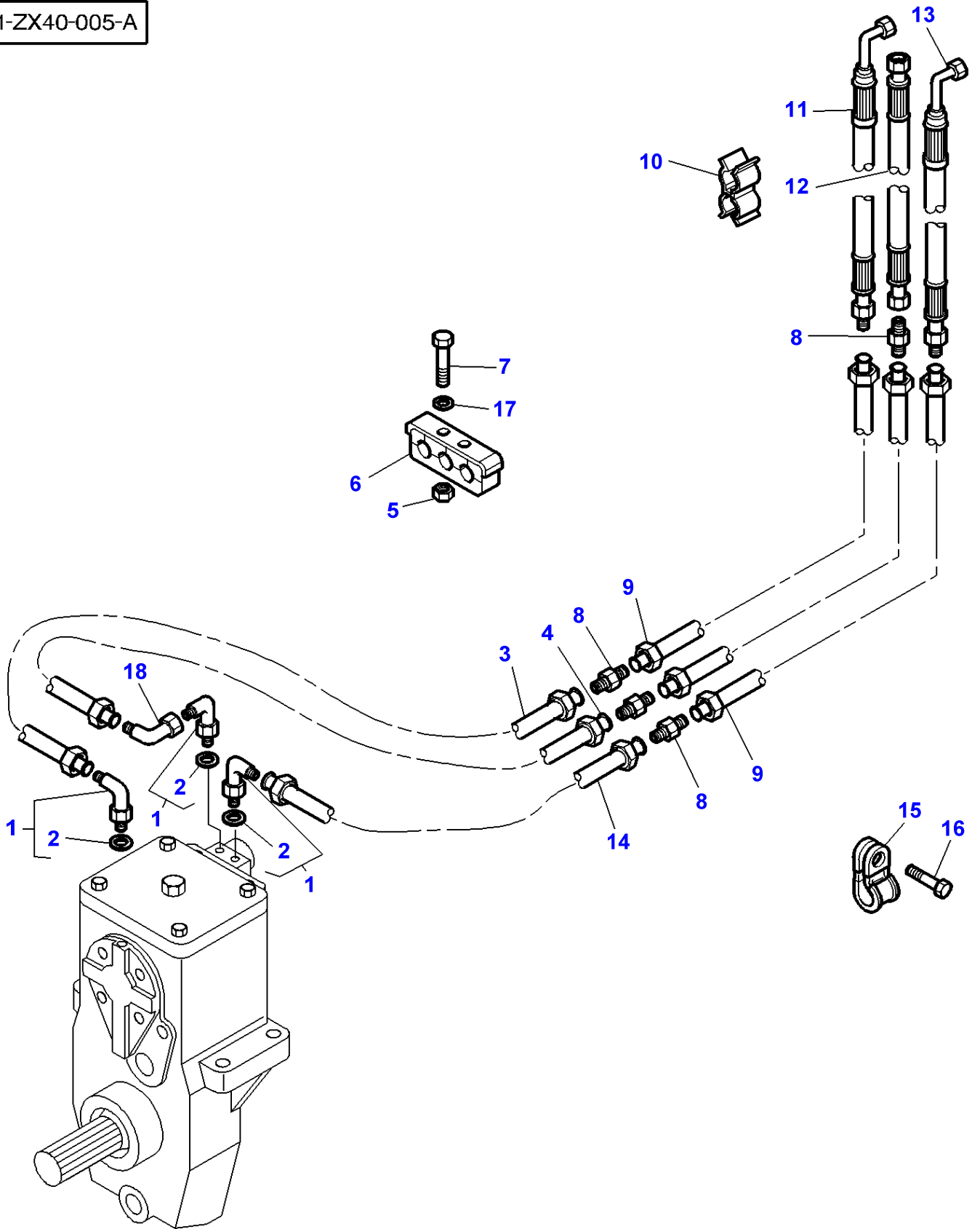


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - Lines - Reverse Drive Front Pto - Up To 07-01-2001****Page050-0115**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3019412X91         | 3          | Elbow              |                 |
| 2           | 3019395X1          | 1          | O Ring             | (1)             |
| 3           | 3784011M1          | 1          | Tube               |                 |
| 4           | 3784013M1          | 1          | Tube               |                 |
| 5           | 339030X1           | 6          | Nut Metric         |                 |
| 6           | 3784009M1          | 3          | Clamp              |                 |
| 7           | 339096X1           | 6          | Bolt Metric        | M6X35           |
| 8           | 355529X1           | 4          | Union              |                 |
| 9           | 3784010M1          | 3          | Tube               |                 |
| 10          | 3581696M1          | 4          | Clamp              |                 |
| 11          | 3783432M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | Length 1400MM   |
| 12          | 3781572M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | Length 2200MM   |
| 13          | 3783431M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | Length 2200MM   |
| 14          | 3784014M1          | 1          | Tube               |                 |
| 15          | 3010808X1          | 1          | Strap              |                 |
| 16          | 339123X1           | 1          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M8X20           |
| 17          | 390971X1           | 6          | Washer             |                 |
| 18          | 364603X1           | 1          | Elbow              |                 |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZX40-005-A

1-ZX40-005-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

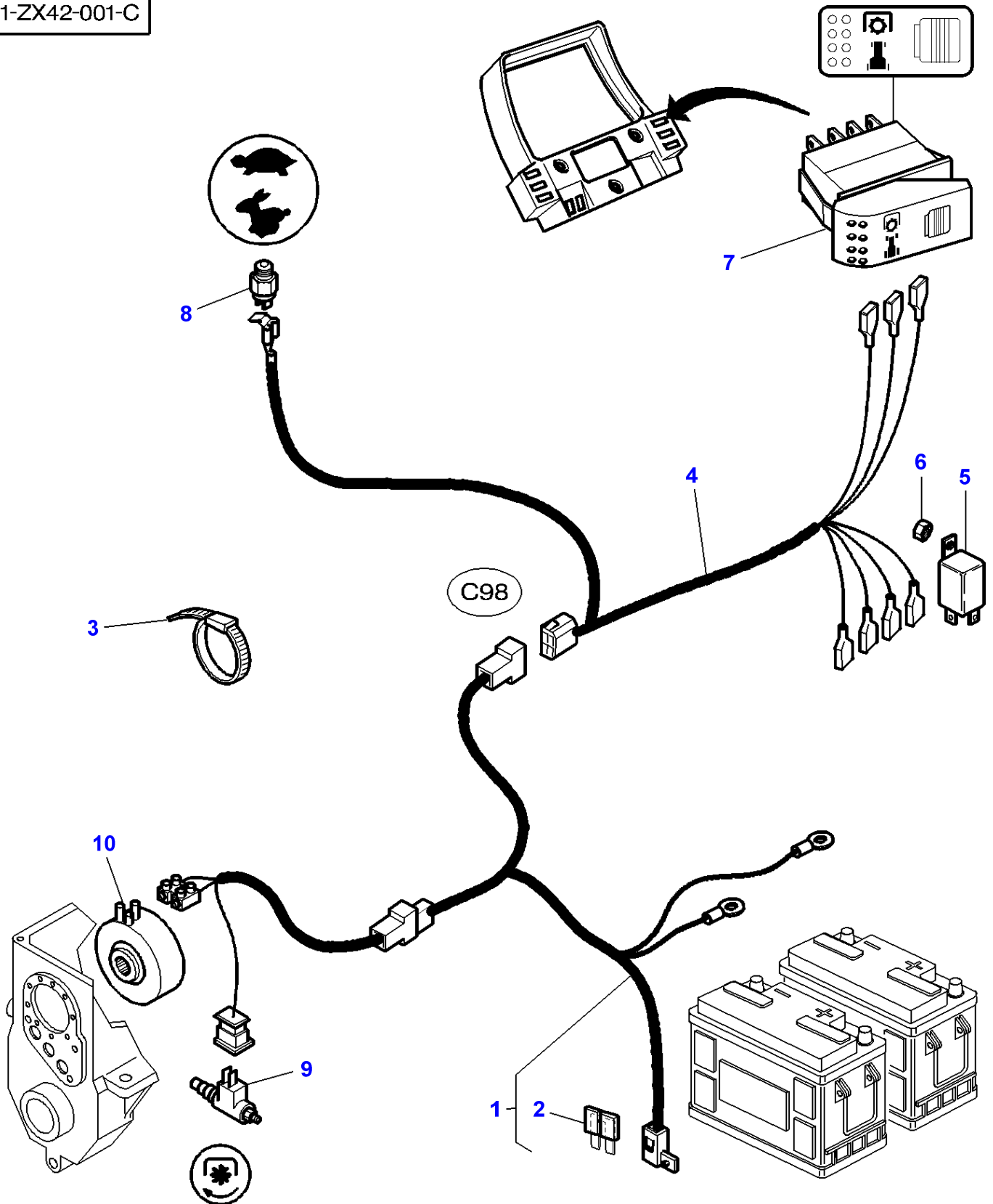
1637376

Front Pto - Lines - Clockwise Drive Front Pto - Up To 07-01-2001

Page050-0120

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments      |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---------------|
| 1    | 3019412X91  | 3   | Elbow            |               |
| 2    | 3019395X1   | 1   | O Ring           | (1)           |
| 3    | 3784012M1   | 1   | Tube             |               |
| 4    | 3784013M1   | 1   | Tube             |               |
| 5    | 339030X1    | 6   | Nut Metric       |               |
| 6    | 3784009M1   | 3   | Clamp            |               |
| 7    | 339096X1    | 6   | Bolt Metric      | M6X35         |
| 8    | 355529X1    | 4   | Union            |               |
| 9    | 3784010M1   | 3   | Tube             |               |
| 10   | 3581696M1   | 4   | Clamp            |               |
| 11   | 3783432M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 1400MM |
| 12   | 3781572M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 2200MM |
| 13   | 3783431M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 2200MM |
| 14   | 3784014M1   | 1   | Tube             |               |
| 15   | 3010808X1   | 1   | Strap            |               |
| 16   | 339123X1    | 1   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20         |
| 17   | 390971X1    | 6   | Washer           |               |
| 18   | 364603X1    | 1   | Elbow            |               |

1-ZX42-001-C



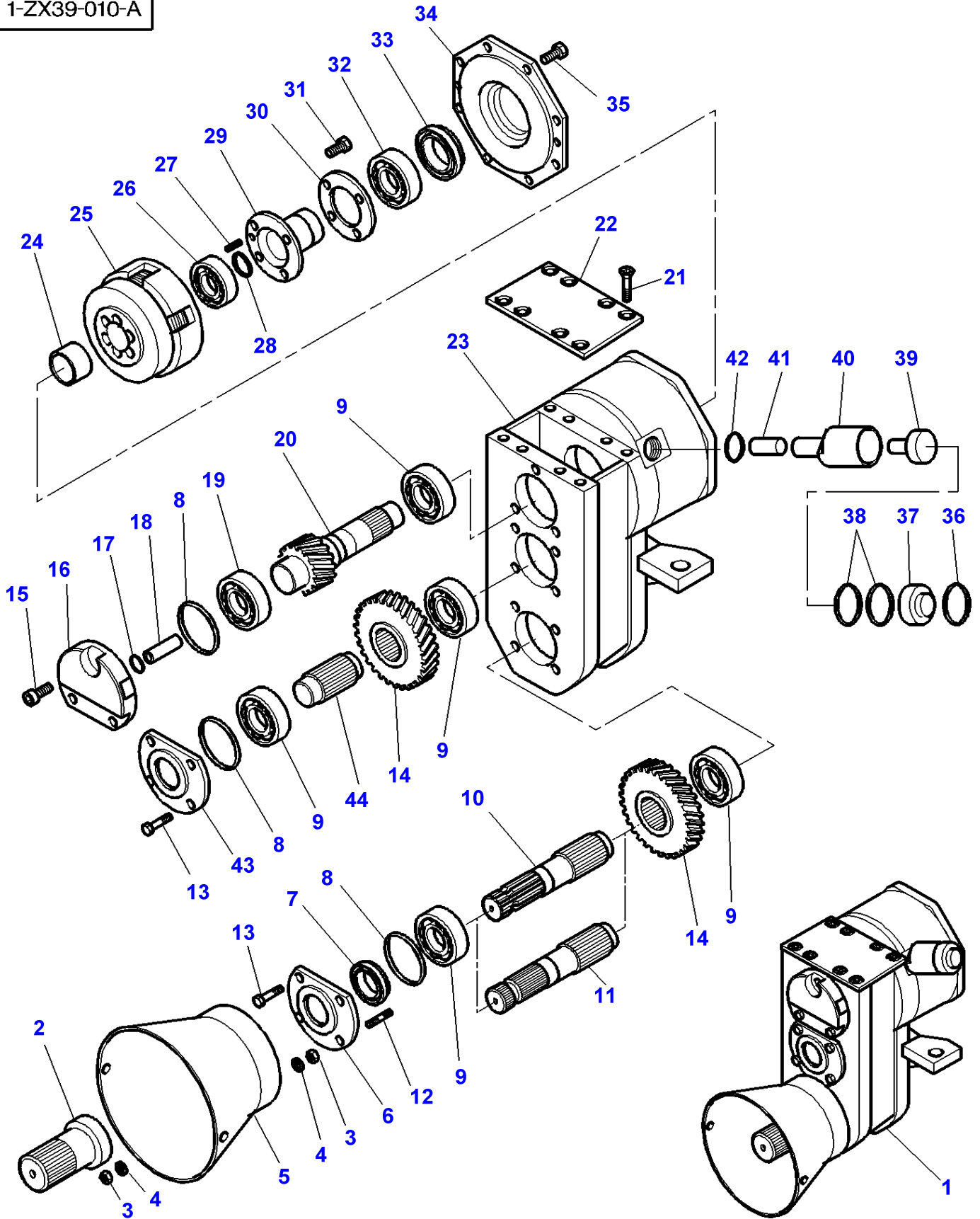
**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - Harness - Up To 07-01-2001****Page050-0125**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                         |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1           | 3784044M91         | 1          | Harness            |   |
| 2           | <b>3387318M1</b>   | 1          | Fuse               | (1)<br>5 AMP                            |
| 3           | 3619622M1          | 7          | Cable Tie          |   |
| 4           | 3783675M1          | 1          | Harness            |   |
| 5           | <b>3615652M1</b>   | 1          | Relay              | 12V-25A                                 |
| 6           | 3010477X1          | 1          | Nut Metric         |   |
| 7           | <b>3783086M1</b>   | 1          | Switch,Indirect    |   |
| 8           |                    | 1          | Switch,Indirect    | See Page - Reference Number 025-0075/19 |
| 9           |                    | 1          | Electrovalve       | See Page - Reference Number 050-0080/25 |
| 10          | 3389631M91         | 1          | Brake              |   |

**FOOTNOTE [B] TRACTOR STEEP NOSE ONLY**

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZX39-010-A

1-ZX39-010-A



## Front Pto - Housing - Clock Wise Drive Front Pto - From 08-01-2001

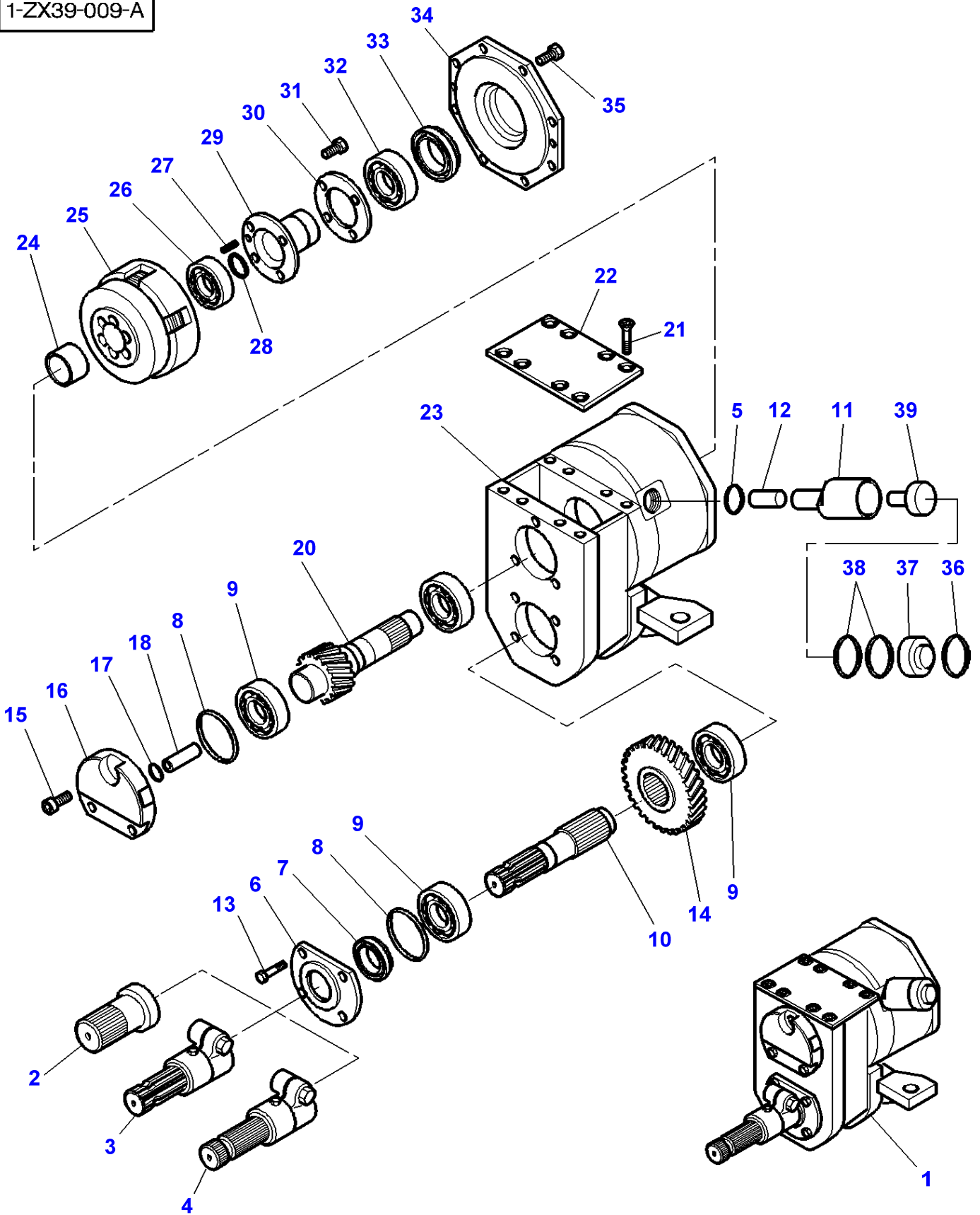
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description    | Comments                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|----------------|---|
| 1    | 3785130M91  | 1   | Front Pto Case | Number of teeth/spines 6                      |
|      | 3785132M91  | 1   | Front Pto Case | Number of teeth/spines 21                     |
| 2    | 3785058M1   | 1   | Helmet         | (1)   |
| 3    | 339169X1    | 4   | Nut            | (1)<br>M8                                     |
| 4    | 390972X1    | 4   | Washer Metric  | (1)   |
| 5    | 3784835M1   | 1   | Bowl           | (1)   |
| 6    | 3784814M1   | 1   | Cover          | (1)   |
| 7    | 3784840M1   | 1   | Gasket         | (1)   |
| 8    | 3784819M1   | 3   | Washer         | (1)   |
| 9    | 3784838M1   | 5   | Bearing Assy   | (1)   |
| 10   | 3784828M1   | 1   | Shaft          | (1)<br>Number of teeth/spines 6               |
| 11   | 3784832M1   | 1   | Shaft          | (1)<br>Number of teeth/spines 21              |
| 12   | 3784848M1   | 2   | Stud           | (1)   |
| 13   | 390739X1    | 6   | Pin            | (1)<br>M8 X 18                                |
| 14   | 3784827M1   | 2   | Pinion         | (1)<br>Number of teeth/spines 29              |
| 15   | 3009292X1   | 3   | Screw          | (1)<br>M10 X 25                               |
| 16   | 3784813M1   | 1   | Cover          | (1)   |
| 17   | 3784825M1   | 1   | Segment        | (1)   |
| 18   | 3784816M1   | 1   | Tube           | (1)   |
| 19   | 3784839M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy   | (1)   |
| 20   | 3784826M1   | 1   | Pinion         | (1)<br>Number of teeth/spines 14              |
| 21   | 3784846M1   | 8   | Screw          | (1)<br>M8 X 16                                |
| 22   | 3784815M1   | 1   | Cover          | (1)   |
| 23   |             | 1   | Housing        | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 1              |
| 24   | 3784818M1   | 1   | Bush           | (1)   |
| 25   | 3784833M1   | 1   | Clutch         | (1)<br>See Page - Reference Number 050-0145/1 |
| 26   | 3784836M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy   | (1)   |
| 27   | 3784845M1   | 2   | Pin            | (1)<br>Diameter 8 X 20                        |
| 28   | 3784844M1   | 1   | Ring           | (1)   |
| 29   | 3784834M1   | 1   | Hub            | (1)<br>Number of teeth/spines 6               |
| 30   | 3784817M1   | 1   | Washer         | (1)   |
| 31   | 3784847M1   | 4   | Screw          | (1)<br>M8 X 30                                |
| 32   | 3784837M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy   | (1)   |
| 33   | 3784841M1   | 1   | Gasket         | (1)   |
| 34   | 3784812M1   | 1   | Plate          | (1)   |
| 35   | 3010182X1   | 8   | Screw          | (1)<br>M8 X 20                                |
| 36   | 3784821M1   | 1   | Ring           | (1)   |
| 37   | 3784820M1   | 1   | Plug           | (1)   |
| 38   | 3784843M1   | 2   | O Ring         | (1)   |
| 39   | 3784822M1   | 1   | Piston         | (1)   |
| 40   | 3784823M1   | 1   | Brake Cylinder | (1)   |
| 41   | 3784824M1   | 1   | Brake          | (1)   |
| 42   | 3784842M1   | 1   | Gasket         | (1)   |
| 43   | 3784829M1   | 1   | Bonnet         | (1)   |
| 44   | 3784830M1   | 1   | Shaft          | (1)   |

FOOTNOTE [A] NOT USED



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZX39-009-A

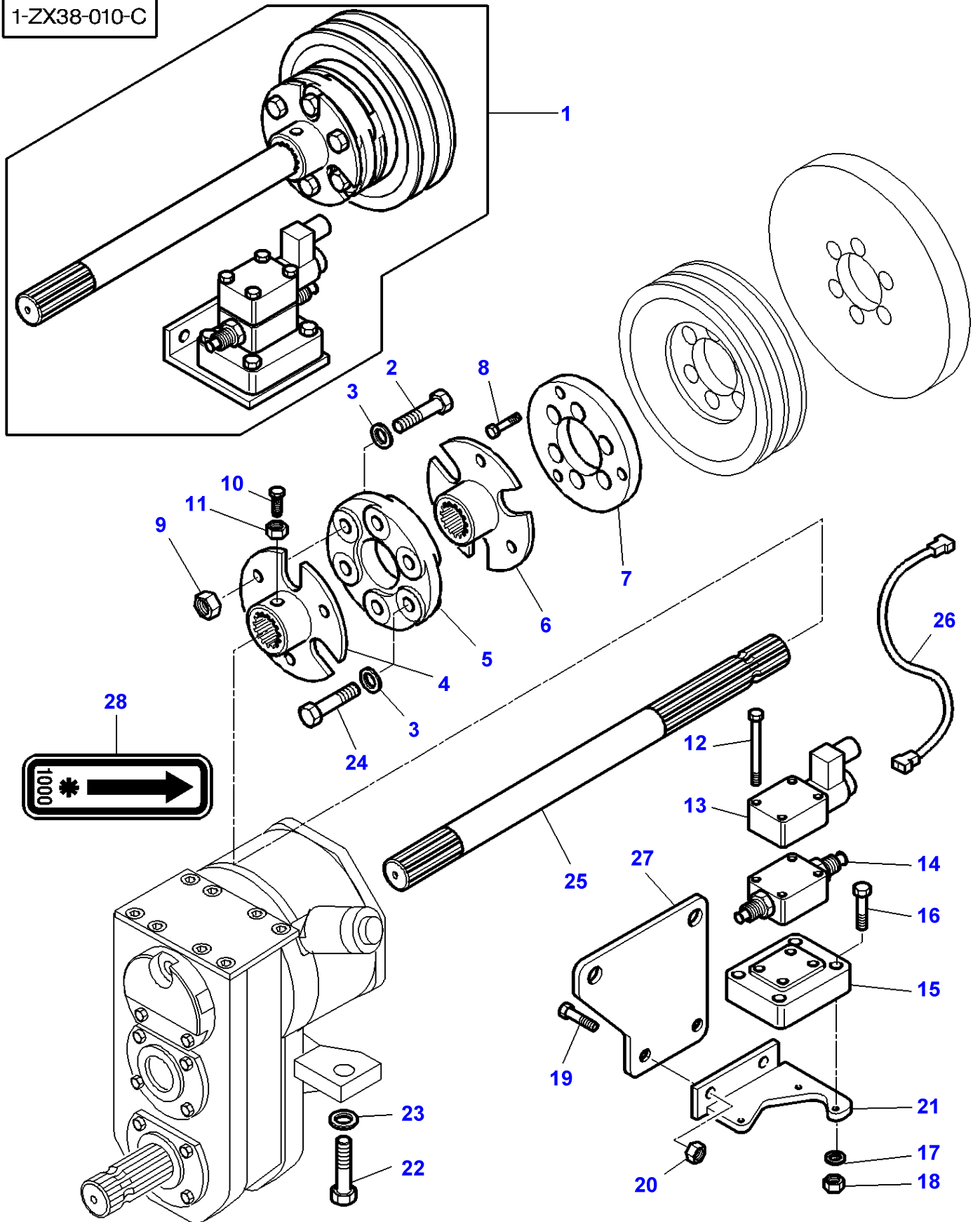
1-ZX39-009-A



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description    | Comments                               |
|------|-------------|-----|----------------|--|
| 1    | 3785129M91  | 1   | Front Pto Case | Number of teeth/spines 6               |
|      | 3785131M91  | 1   | Front Pto Case | Number of teeth/spines 21              |
| 2    | 3785058M1   | 1   | Helmet         | (1)                                    |
| 3    | 3785281M1   | 1   | Shaft          | (1)                                    |
|      |             |     |                | Number of teeth/spines 6/6             |
| 4    | 3785282M1   | 1   | Shaft          | (1)                                    |
|      |             |     |                | Number of teeth/spines 6/21            |
| 5    | 3784842M1   | 1   | Gasket         | (1)                                    |
| 6    | 3784814M1   | 1   | Cover          | (1)                                    |
| 7    | 3784840M1   | 1   | Gasket         | (1)                                    |
| 8    | 3784819M1   | 2   | Washer         | (1)                                    |
| 9    | 3784838M1   | 3   | Bearing Assy   | (1)                                    |
| 10   | 3784828M1   | 1   | Shaft          | (1)                                    |
|      |             |     |                | Number of teeth/spines 6               |
| 11   | 3784823M1   | 1   | Brake Cylinder | (1)                                    |
| 12   | 3784824M1   | 1   | Brake          | (1)                                    |
| 13   | 390739X1    | 4   | Pin            | (1)                                    |
|      |             |     |                | M8 X 18                                |
| 14   | 3784827M1   | 1   | Pinion         | (1)                                    |
|      |             |     |                | Number of teeth/spines 29              |
| 15   | 3009292X1   | 3   | Screw          | (1)                                    |
|      |             |     |                | M10 X 25                               |
| 16   | 3784813M1   | 1   | Cover          | (1)                                    |
| 17   | 3784825M1   | 1   | Segment        | (1)                                    |
| 18   | 3784816M1   | 1   | Tube           | (1)                                    |
| 19   | 3784839M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy   | (1)                                    |
| 20   | 3784826M1   | 1   | Pinion         | (1)                                    |
|      |             |     |                | Number of teeth/spines 14              |
| 21   | 3784846M1   | 8   | Screw          | (1)                                    |
|      |             |     |                | M8 X 16                                |
| 22   | 3784815M1   | 1   | Cover          | (1)                                    |
| 23   |             | 1   | Housing        | (1)                                    |
|      |             |     |                | Not serviced,order REF. 1              |
| 24   | 3784818M1   | 1   | Bush           | (1)                                    |
| 25   | 3784833M1   | 1   | Clutch         | (1)                                    |
|      |             |     |                | See Page - Reference Number 050-0145/1 |
| 26   | 3784836M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy   | (1)                                    |
| 27   | 3784845M1   | 2   | Pin            | (1)                                    |
|      |             |     |                | Diameter 8 X 20                        |
| 28   | 3784844M1   | 1   | Ring           | (1)                                    |
| 29   | 3784834M1   | 1   | Hub            | (1)                                    |
|      |             |     |                | Number of teeth/spines 6               |
| 30   | 3784817M1   | 1   | Washer         | (1)                                    |
| 31   | 3784847M1   | 4   | Screw          | (1)                                    |
|      |             |     |                | M8 X 30                                |
| 32   | 3784837M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy   | (1)                                    |
| 33   | 3784841M1   | 1   | Gasket         | (1)                                    |
| 34   | 3784812M1   | 1   | Plate          | (1)                                    |
| 35   | 3010182X1   | 8   | Screw          | (1)                                    |
|      |             |     |                | M8 X 20                                |
| 36   | 3784821M1   | 1   | Ring           | (1)                                    |
| 37   | 3784820M1   | 1   | Plug           | (1)                                    |
| 38   | 3784843M1   | 2   | O Ring         | (1)                                    |
| 39   | 3784822M1   | 1   | Piston         | (1)                                    |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZX38-010-C

1-ZX38-010-C



## Front Pto - Drive - From 08-01-2001

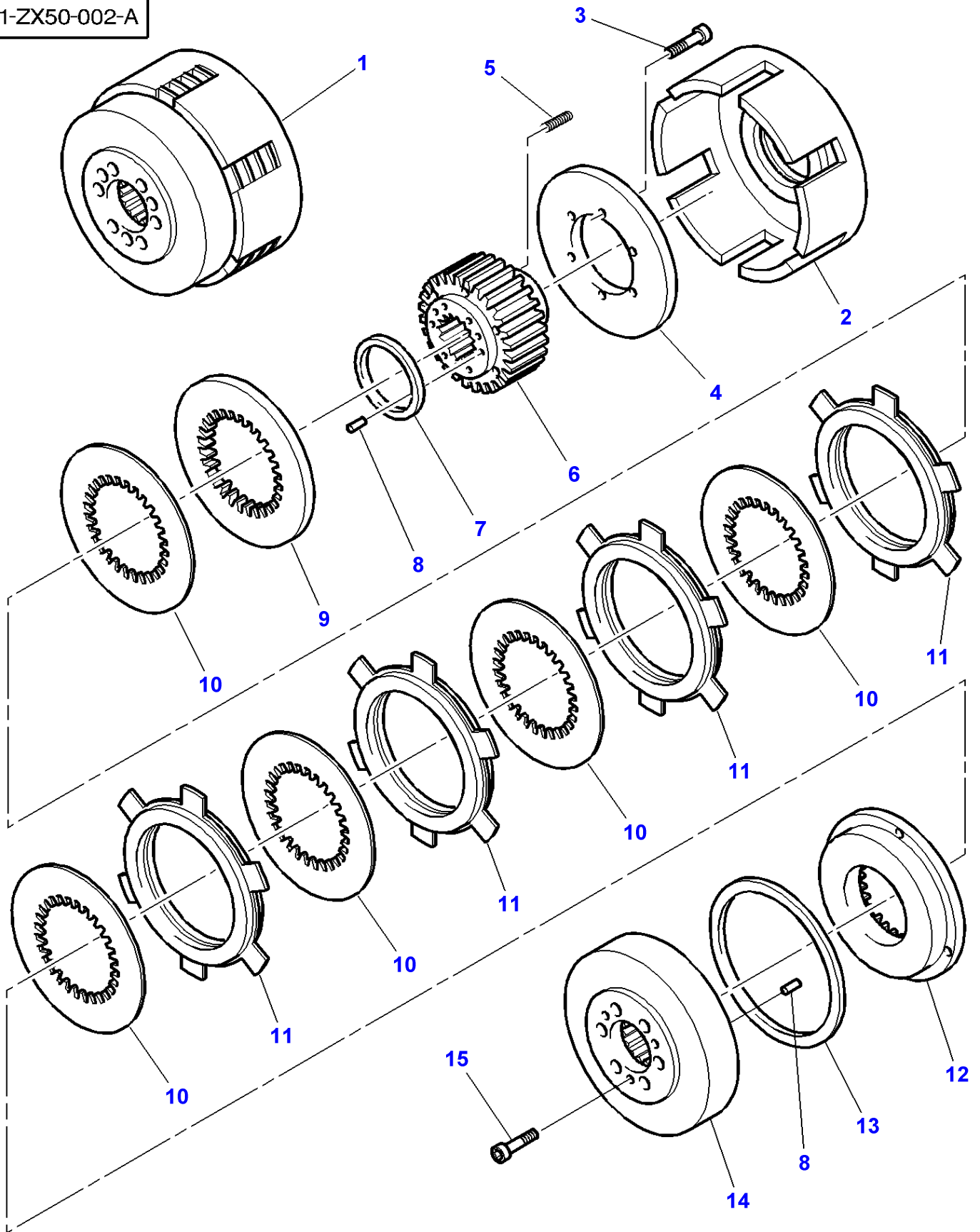
| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|-------------|--|
| 1    | 3785128M93       | 1   | Parts Pack  |  |
| 2    | 3009512X1        | 3   | Bolt Metric | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M273030<br>M12 X 60 |
|      | 3019851X1        | 3   | Bolt Metric | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number M273031<br>M12 X 45  |
| 3    | 390735X1         | 6   | Washer      | (1)<br>Diameter 12-24 X 2,5 MM                           |
| 4    | 3785137M2        | 1   | Hub         | (1)<br>Number of teeth/spines 6/6                        |
| 5    | 3785138M1        | 1   | Rotor       | (1)  |
| 6    | 3785136M1        | 1   | Flange      | (1)  |
| 7    | 3785135M1        | 1   | Flange      | (1)  |
| 8    | 1442525X1        | 6   | Screw       | (1)<br>M8 X 45   |
| 9    | 1442190X1        | 3   | Locknut     | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M273030<br>M12      |
| 10   | 3784798M1        | 3   | Screw       | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M273030<br>M8 X 30  |
|      | 3010144X1        | 1   | Screw       | (1)<br>From Serial or Engine Number M273031<br>M12 X 45  |
| 11   | 339169X1         | 3   | Nut         | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number M273030<br>M8       |
| 12   | 3784804M1        | 4   | Screw       | (1)<br>M5 X 90   |
| 13   | <b>3784801M1</b> | 1   | Distributor | (1)  |
| 14   | 3784802M1        | 1   | Regulator   | (1)  |
| 15   | 3784803M1        | 1   | Support     | (1)  |
| 16   | 3009277X1        | 4   | Screw       | (1)<br>M5 X 40   |
| 17   | 339381X1         | 4   | Lock Washer | (1)  |
| 18   | 390995X1         | 4   | Nut Metric  | (1)<br>M5  |
| 19   | 3009497X1        | 2   | Bolt Metric | (1)<br>M10 X 50  |
| 20   | 3009693X1        | 2   | Nut Metric  | (1)<br>M10   |
| 21   | 4272729M1        | 1   | Support     | (1)  |
| 22   | 3001968X1        | 2   | Screw       | (1)<br>M20 X 60  |
| 23   | 339378X1         | 2   | Lock Washer | (1)  |
| 24   | 3009511X1        | 3   | Bolt Metric | (1)<br>M12 X 55  |
| 25   | 3785290M1        | 1   | Shaft       | (1)<br>Number of teeth/spines 6/6                        |
| 26   | 3785974M1        | 1   | Harness     | [A,B]  |
| 27   | 3787675M1        | 1   | Support     | [A,B]<br>From Serial or Engine Number 23-MAI-2001        |
| 28   | 3618157M2        | 1   | Decal       | [A,B]  |

FOOTNOTE [A] ORDER SEPARATELY

FOOTNOTE [B] NOT INCLUDED IN KIT

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZX50-002-A

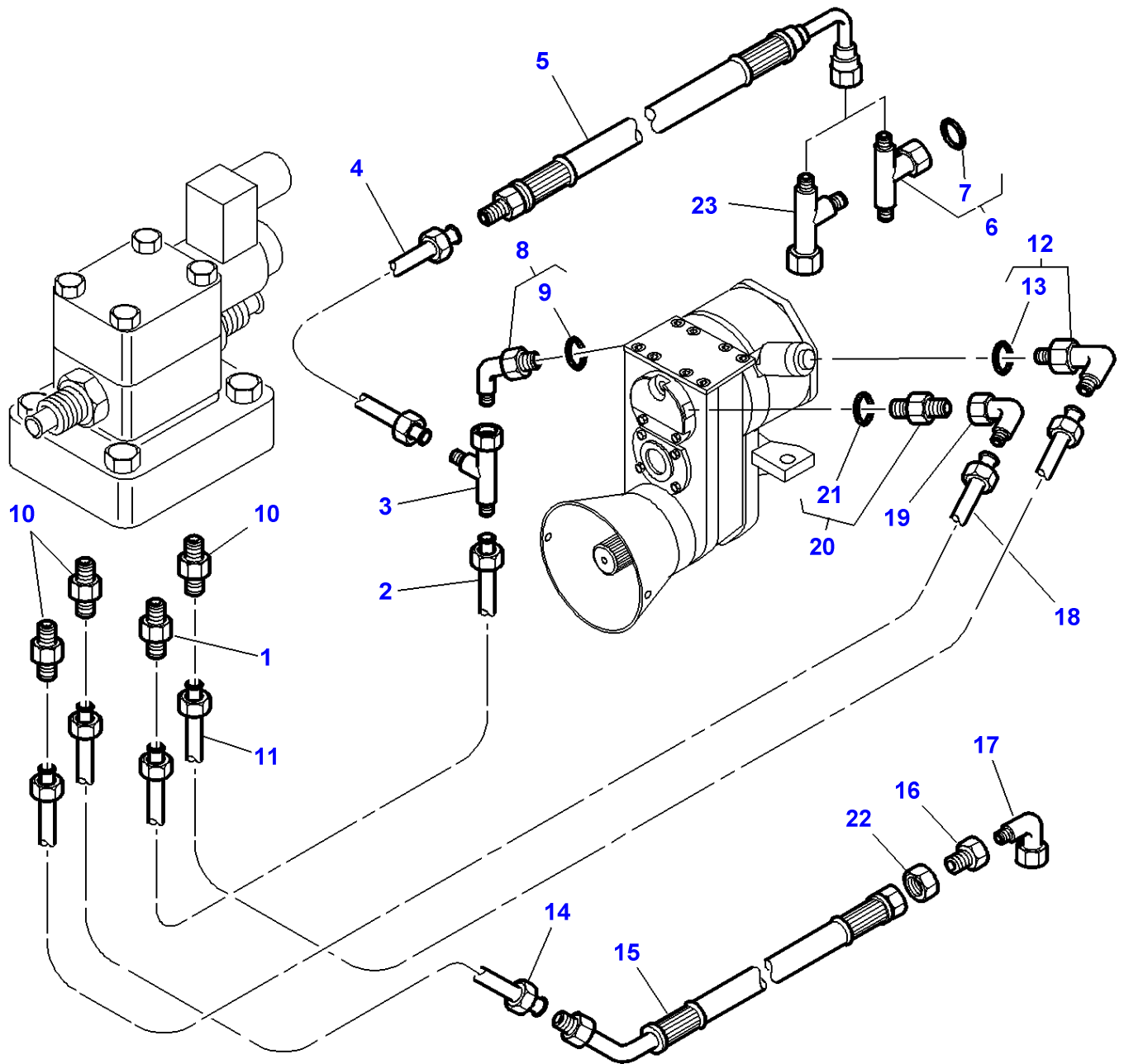
1-ZX50-002-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Pto - IPTO Clutch - From 08-01-2001****Page050-0145**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1           | 3784833M1          | 1          | Clutch             |                                  |
| 2           |                    | 1          | Cover              | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 1 |
| 3           |                    | 6          | Screw              | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 1 |
| 4           |                    | 1          | Plate              | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 1 |
| 5           | 3903642M1          | 6          | Spring             | (1)                              |
| 6           |                    | 1          | Pinion             | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 1 |
| 7           | 3903644M1          | 1          | Segment            | (1)                              |
| 8           |                    | X          | Clevis Pin         | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 1 |
| 9           | 3903645M1          | 1          | Counterplate       | (1)                              |
| 10          | 3903641M1          | 5          | Disc               | (1)                              |
| 11          | 3903640M1          | 4          | Disc               | (1)                              |
| 12          |                    | 1          | Disc               | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 1 |
| 13          | 3903643M1          | 1          | Segment            | (1)                              |
| 14          |                    | 1          | Cover              | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 1 |
| 15          |                    | X          | Screw              | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 1 |

1-ZX40-008-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

**Front Pto - Lines - From 08-01-2001**

Page050-0150

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments      |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|---------------|
| 1    | 3785070M1   | 1   | Union        |               |
| 2    | 3785208M1   | 1   | Tube         |               |
| 3    | 370576X1    | 1   | Union        |               |
| 4    | 3784301M2   | 1   | Tube         |               |
| 5    | 3785123M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose    | Length 1450MM |
| 6    | 3019611X91  | 1   | Union        | [A]           |
| 7    | 3019397X1   | 1   | O Ring       | (6)           |
| 8    | 3019679X91  | 1   | Union        |               |
| 9    | 3019397X1   | 1   | O Ring       | (8)           |
| 10   | 3785069M1   | 3   | Union        |               |
| 11   | 3785207M2   | 1   | Tube         |               |
| 12   | 3019410X91  | 1   | Elbow Nipple |               |
| 13   | 3019394X1   | 1   | O Ring       | (12)          |
| 14   | 3784302M1   | 1   | Tube         |               |
| 15   | 3785124M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose    | Length 1450MM |
| 16   | 356629X1    | 1   | Reducer      |               |
| 17   | 367386X1    | 1   | Elbow        |               |
| 18   | 3785206M2   | 1   | Tube         |               |
| 19   | 373778X1    | 1   | Union        |               |
| 20   | 3019692X91  | 1   | Union        |               |
| 21   | 3019395X1   | 1   | O Ring       | (20)          |
| 22   | 22576X      | 1   | Union Nut    |               |
| 23   | 364704X1    | 1   | Teepiece     | [B]           |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT



| Page Title  | Page Number |
|---|-------------|
| Weight Frame And Tow Pin - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE UP TO K017003                               | 060-0005    |
| Weight Frame And Tow Pin - WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE AND DANA FRONT AXLE FROM K017004         | 060-0010    |
| Weight Frame And Tow Pin - With Front Lift  | 060-0015    |
| Weight Frame And Tow Pin  | 060-0020    |
| Chassis Structure - Dynashift   | 060-0025    |
| Belly Weight  | 060-0030    |
| Belly Weight - WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE AND DANA FRONT AXLE FROM K017004                     | 060-0035    |
| Belly Weight - With Fixed Front Axle CARRARO-3T5 Front Linkage-Le ss Front PTO              | 060-0040    |
| Front Axle - Bracket 2 Wheel Drive - Up To K017003  | 060-0045    |
| Front Axle - Bracket 2 Wheel Drive - From K017004   | 060-0050    |
| Front Axle - Bracket 4 Wheel Drive - Up To K017003 - With Front Axle A.G 155                | 060-0055    |
| Front Axle - Bracket 4 Wheel Drive - From K017004 - Up To K163028 - With Front Axle A.G 155 | 060-0060    |
| Front Axle - Bracket 4 Wheel Drive - Up To K017003 - With Front Axle A.G 200                | 060-0065    |
| Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - Bracket  | 060-0070    |
| Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Bracket  | 060-0075    |
| Front Axle - 8 Holes - Heavy Duty   | 060-0080    |
| Front Axle - 8 Holes - Heavy Duty   | 060-0085    |
| Front Axle 2 Wheel Drive - Cylinders  | 060-0090    |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Clutch   | 060-0095    |
| Rear Axle - Intermediary Housing - Two Wheel Drive  | 060-0100    |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential Lock Mechanism                                      | 060-0105    |
| Front Axle CARRARO - Differential Lock Mechanism  | 060-0110    |
| Guard And Transmission Shaft - TYPE A G 155   | 060-0115    |
| Guard And Transmission Shaft - TYPE A G 200   | 060-0120    |
| Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - Guard And Transmission Shaft                                     | 060-0125    |
| Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Guard And Transmission Shaft                                 | 060-0130    |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive  | 060-0135    |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Steering Cylinders   | 060-0140    |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Housing - TYPE A G 155   | 060-0145    |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Housing - TYPE A G 200   | 060-0150    |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential - TYPE A G 155                                      | 060-0155    |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential - TYPE A G 200                                      | 060-0160    |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Final Drive - TYPE A G 155                                       | 060-0165    |
| Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Final Drive - TYPE A G 200                                       | 060-0170    |
| Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43               | 060-0175    |
| Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48                                       | 060-0180    |
| Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43           | 060-0185    |
| Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48                                   | 060-0190    |
| Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - Housing - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43     | 060-0195    |
| Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - Housing - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48                             | 060-0200    |
| Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Housing - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43 | 060-0205    |
| Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Housing - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48                         | 060-0210    |
| Front Axle CARRARO - Differential - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43      | 060-0215    |
| Front Axle CARRARO - Differential - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48                              | 060-0220    |
| Front Axle CARRARO - Final Drive - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29                                    | 060-0225    |
| Front Axle CARRARO - Final Drive - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43                               | 060-0230    |
| Front Axle CARRARO - Final Drive - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48                               | 060-0235    |
| Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Arms - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43    | 060-0240    |

**Massey Ferguson**

**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

**1637376**

**Front Axle**

**Page 060-0000**

Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Arms - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48

060-0245

Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Arms - Shock Absorber

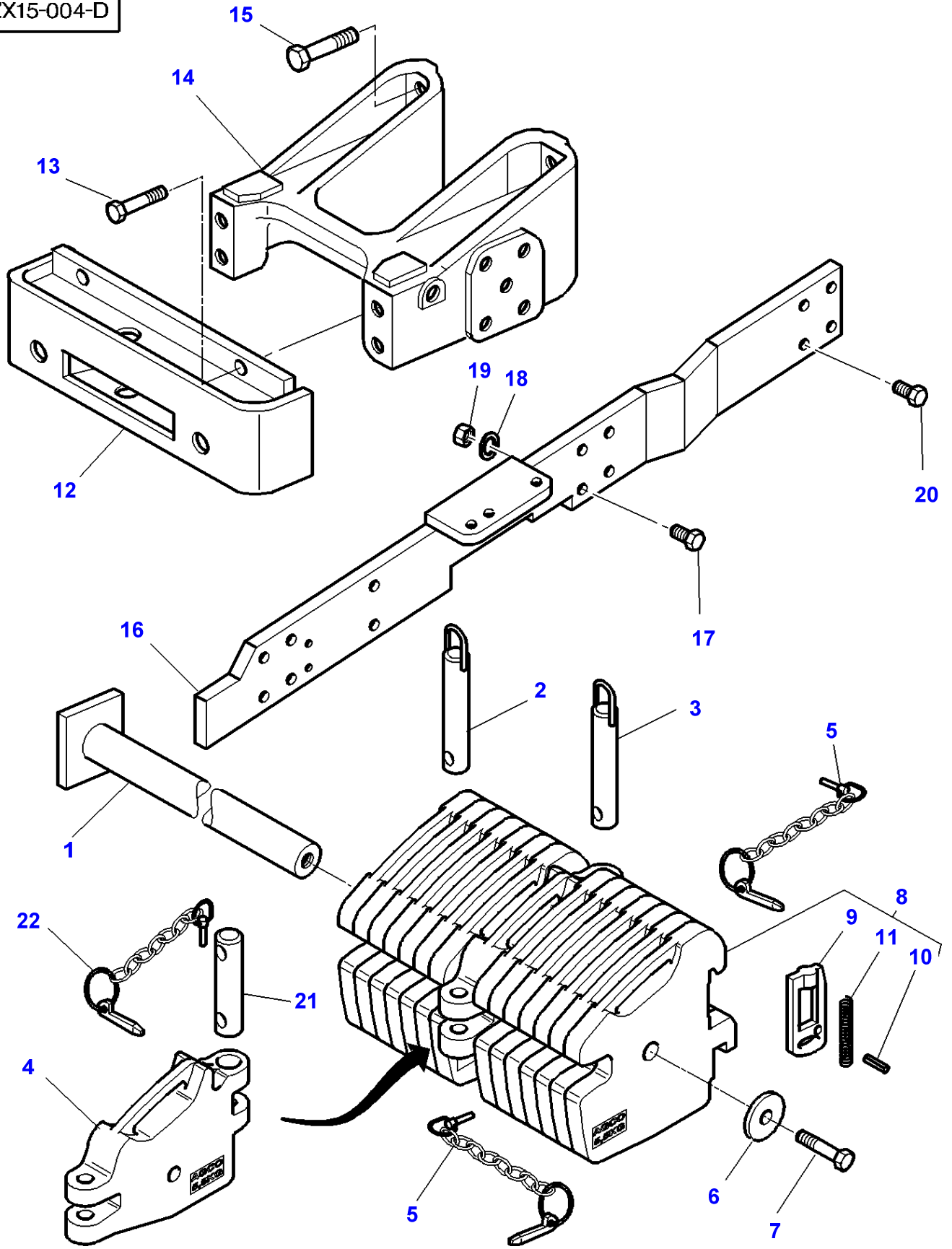
060-0250

Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Accumulator

060-0255

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZX15-004-D

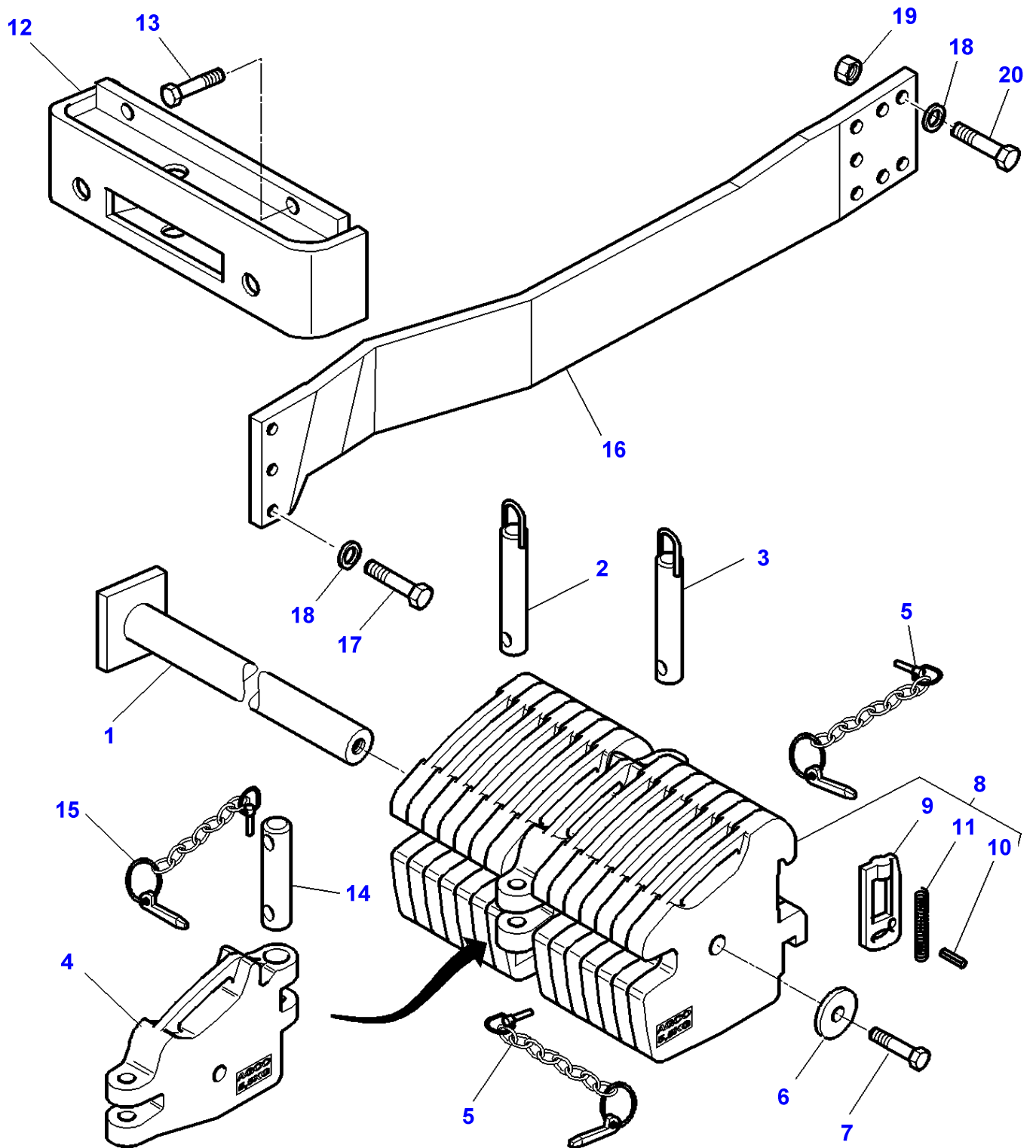
1-ZX15-004-D



| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description  | Comments  |
|------|-------------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 1    | 3619728M1         | 1   | Bridle       | Length 335MM  |
|      | 3618713M1         | 1   | Bridle       | Length 470MM  |
|      | 3618712M1         | 1   | Bridle       | Length 550MM  |
| 2    | <b>3387270M92</b> | 1   | Pin Hitch    | Diameter 30X171.5MM   |
| 3    | 3382813M91        | 1   | Pin Hitch    | Diameter 30X215MM   |
| 4    | 3382789M4         | 1   | Weight       | Up to Serial or Engine Number J320040<br>51KG                   |
|      | 3784591M2         | 1   | Weight       | From Serial or Engine Number J320041<br>60KG                    |
| 5    | 3382812M91        | 1   | Pin          | Diameter 1/4 X 32   |
| 6    | 3385963M1         | 1   | Washer       |   |
| 7    | 1441685X1         | 1   | Screw Metric | Up to Serial or Engine Number J320040<br>M16X60                 |
|      | 3008823X1         | 1   | Screw Metric | M16X80  |
|      | 3000171X1         | 1   | Screw Metric | From Serial or Engine Number J320041<br>M16X90                  |
|      | 339498X1          | 1   | Screw        | From Serial or Engine Number J320041<br>M16X110                 |
|      | 390190X1          | 1   | Screw        | From Serial or Engine Number J320041<br>M16X140                 |
|      | 391413X1          | 1   | Bolt Metric  | From Serial or Engine Number J320041<br>M16X160                 |
| 8    | 3582867M92        | X   | Weight       | Up to Serial or Engine Number J320040<br>Thickness 35MM<br>45KG |
|      | 3784628M12        | X   | Weight       | From Serial or Engine Number J320041<br>Thickness 45MM<br>55KG  |
| 9    | 3581636M1         | 1   | Hasp         | (8)   |
| 10   | 339080X1          | 1   | Roll Pin     | (8)   |
| 11   | 1680172M1         | 1   | Spring       | (8)   |
| 12   | 3580888M5         | 1   | Support      |   |
| 13   | 1441590X1         | 4   | Bolt Metric  | M20X50  |
|      | 3001968X1         | 4   | Screw        | M20X60  |
| 14   | 3715537M1         | 1   | Spacer       |   |
| 15   | 3580231M1         | 4   | Screw        | M20X75  |
| 16   | 3781967M2         | 1   | Runner       | Left Hand   |
|      | 3783244M1         | 1   | Runner       | Left Hand   |
|      |                   |     |              | For United States of America                                    |
|      | 3781966M2         | 1   | Runner       | Right Hand  |
|      | 3783243M1         | 1   | Runner       | Right Hand  |
|      |                   |     |              | For United States of America                                    |
| 17   | 391891X1          | 8   | Bolt Metric  | M20X90  |
| 18   | 385365X1          | 8   | Washer       |   |
| 19   | 339035X1          | 8   | Nut Metric   |   |
| 20   | 3001968X1         | 20  | Screw        | M20X60  |
| 21   | 3782456M1         | 1   | Pin Hitch    |   |
| 22   | 3782461M92        | 1   | Pin          | Diameter 6.3 X 63   |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZX15-010-A

1-ZX15-010-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

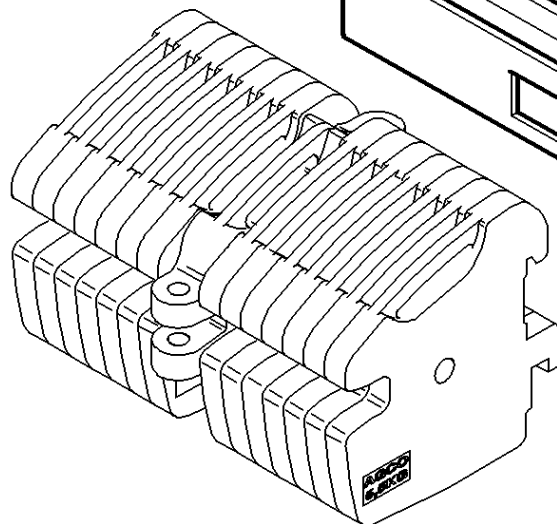
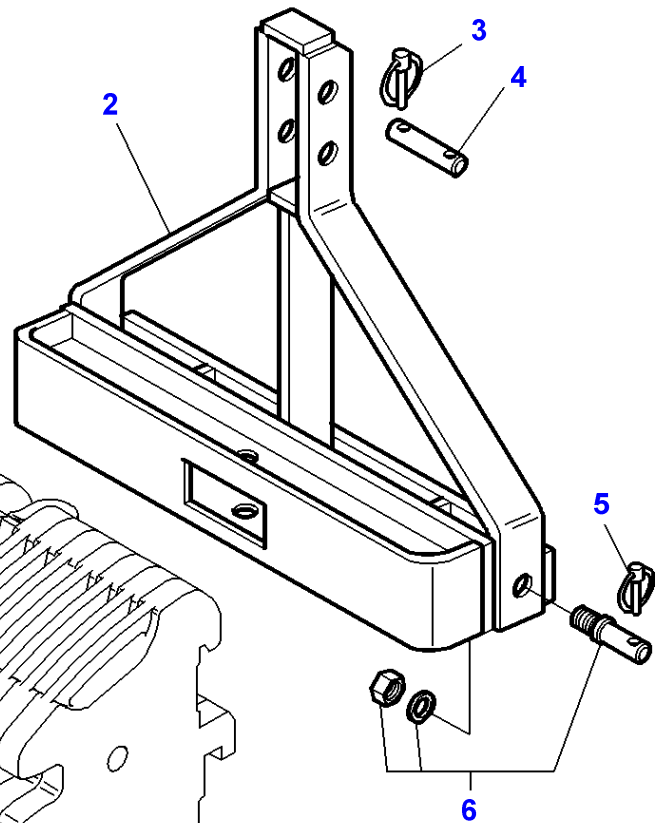
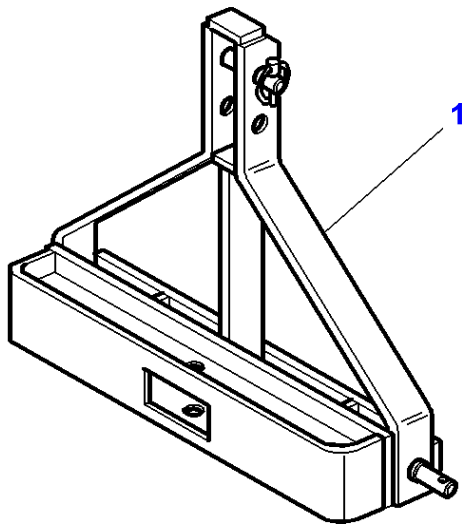
1637376

**Weight Frame And Tow Pin - WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE AND DANA FRONT AXLE FROM K017004**

Page060-0010

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 1           | 3619728M1          | 1          | Bridle             | Length 335MM   |
|             | 3618713M1          | 1          | Bridle             | Up to Serial or Engine Number L192005<br>Length 470MM        |
|             | 3788795M1          | 1          | Bridle             | Length 510MM   |
|             | 3618712M1          | 1          | Bridle             | Up to Serial or Engine Number L340020<br>Length 550MM        |
| 2           | <b>3387270M92</b>  | 1          | Pin Hitch          | Up to Serial or Engine Number L144006<br>Diameter 30X171.5MM |
|             | <b>3790349M92</b>  | 1          | Pin Hitch          | From Serial or Engine Number L144007<br>Diameter 30X191MM    |
| 3           | 3782456M1          | 1          | Pin Hitch          | Diameter 30X245MM  |
| 4           | 3784591M2          | 1          | Weight             | 60KG   |
| 5           | 3382812M91         | 2          | Pin                | Diameter 1/4 X 32  |
| 6           | 3385963M1          | 1          | Washer             |  |
| 7           | 339805X1           | 1          | Bolt Metric        | M16X100  |
|             | 3000171X1          | 1          | Screw Metric       | Up to Serial or Engine Number L340020<br>M16X90              |
|             | 391334X1           | 1          | Screw              | From Serial or Engine Number L192006<br>M16X50               |
|             | 339498X1           | 1          | Screw              | M16X110  |
|             | 390190X1           | 1          | Screw              | M16X140  |
|             | 391413X1           | 1          | Bolt Metric        | M16X160  |
| 8           | 3784628M12         | X          | Weight             | Thickness 45MM<br>55KG                                       |
| 9           | 3581636M1          | 1          | Hasp               | (8)  |
| 10          | 339080X1           | 1          | Roll Pin           | (8)  |
| 11          | 1680172M1          | 1          | Spring             | (8)  |
| 12          | 3580888M5          | 1          | Support            |  |
| 13          | 1441590X1          | 4          | Bolt Metric        | M20X50   |
| 14          | 3782456M1          | 1          | Pin Hitch          | Diameter 30X245MM  |
| 15          | 3782461M92         | 1          | Pin                | Diameter 6.3 X 63  |
| 16          | 3783733M1          | 1          | Runner             | Left Hand  |
|             | 3783732M1          | 1          | Runner             | Right Hand   |
| 17          | 391328X1           | 6          | Screw Metric       | M20X65   |
| 18          | 385365X1           | 14         | Washer             |  |
| 19          | 339035X1           | 8          | Nut Metric         |  |
| 20          | 391891X1           | 8          | Bolt Metric        | M20X90   |

1-ZX15-014-A

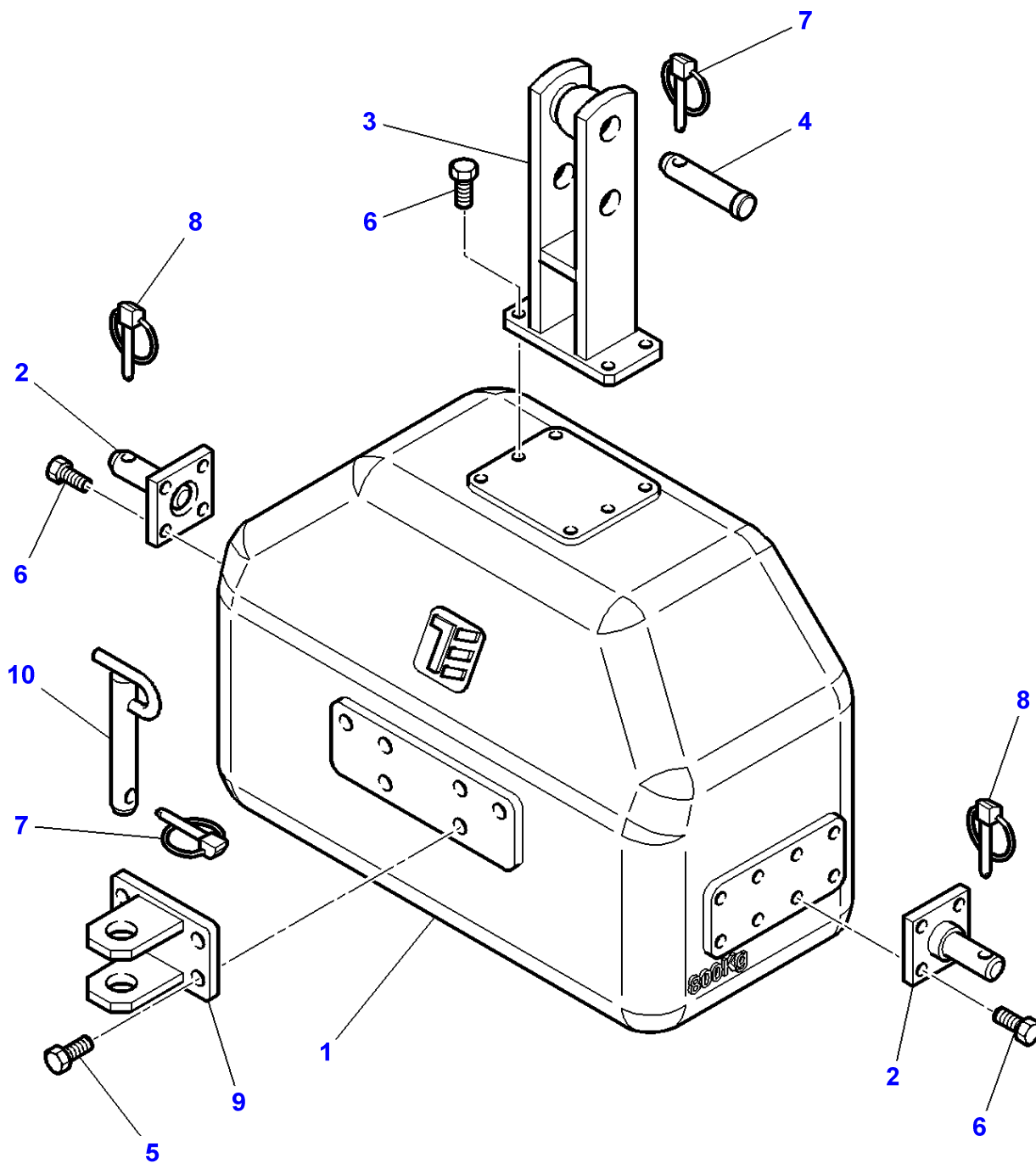


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Weight Frame And Tow Pin - With Front Lift****Page060-0015**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1           | 3786462M91         | 1          | Support            |                                  |
| 2           |                    | 1          | Support            | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 1 |
| 3           | 3782684M1          | 1          | Clip               | (1)                              |
| 4           | 3903839M1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         | (1)                              |
| 5           | 3903841M1          | 1          | Clip               | (1)                              |
| 6           | 3903840M1          | 1          | Piton              | (1)                              |



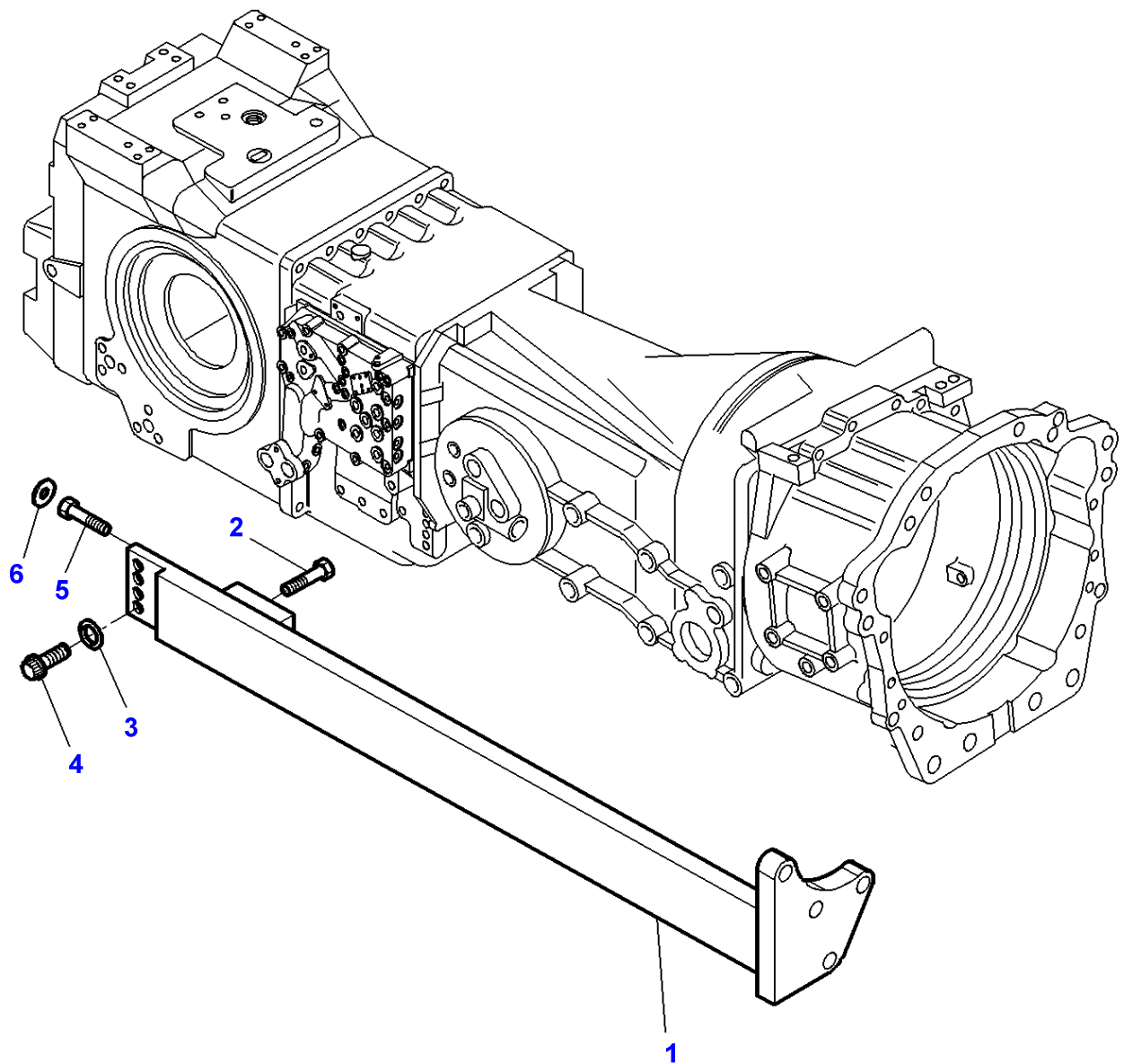
1-ZX15-020-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Page060-0020****Weight Frame And Tow Pin**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 4271480M91         | 1          | Weight             | 800KG           |
| 2           | 3907225M1          | 2          | Piton              |                 |
| 3           | 3907226M1          | 1          | Support            |                 |
| 4           | 3903839M1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         |                 |
| 5           | 391269X1           | 4          | Screw Metric       | M16 X 30        |
| 6           | 3011611X1          | 12         | Screw              | M16 X 45        |
| 7           | 3782684M1          | 2          | Clip               | Diameter 8      |
| 8           | 3903841M1          | 2          | Clip               | Diameter 11     |
| 9           | 3907227M1          | 1          | Clevis             |                 |
| 10          | 3900263M91         | 1          | Pin                |                 |

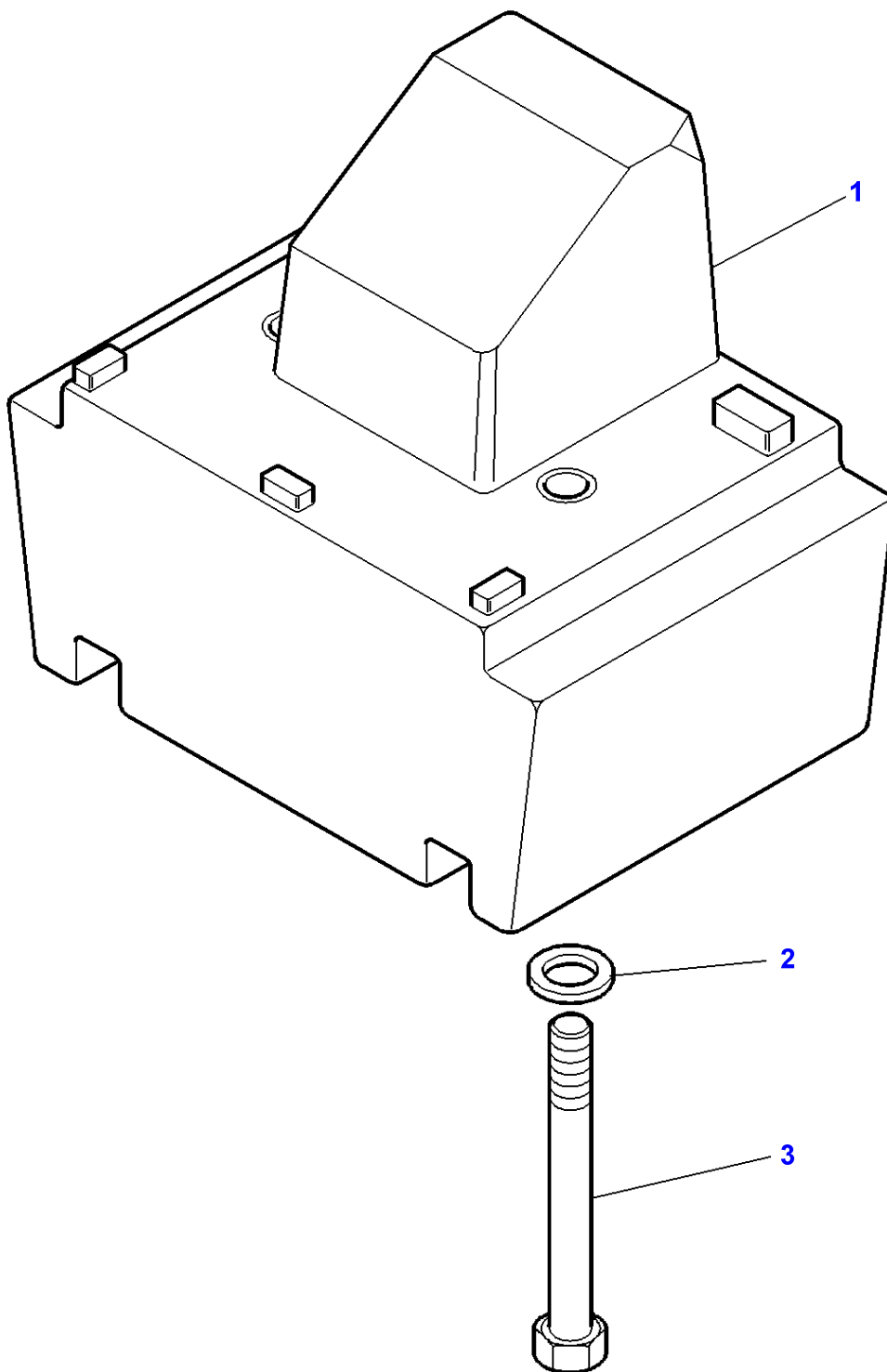
1-ZE10-001-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Chassis Structure - Dynashift****Page060-0025**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3716943M2          | 1          | Reinforcement      | Right Hand      |
|             | 3716944M2          | 1          | Reinforcement      | Left Hand       |
| 2           | 391989X1           | 2          | Screw Metric       | M8X20           |
| 3           | 3010875X1          | 8          | Washer             |                 |
| 4           | 3010008X1          | 8          | Screw              | M16X50          |
| 5           | 3619813M1          | 2          | Screw              |                 |
| 6           | 3619814M1          | 2          | Washer             |                 |

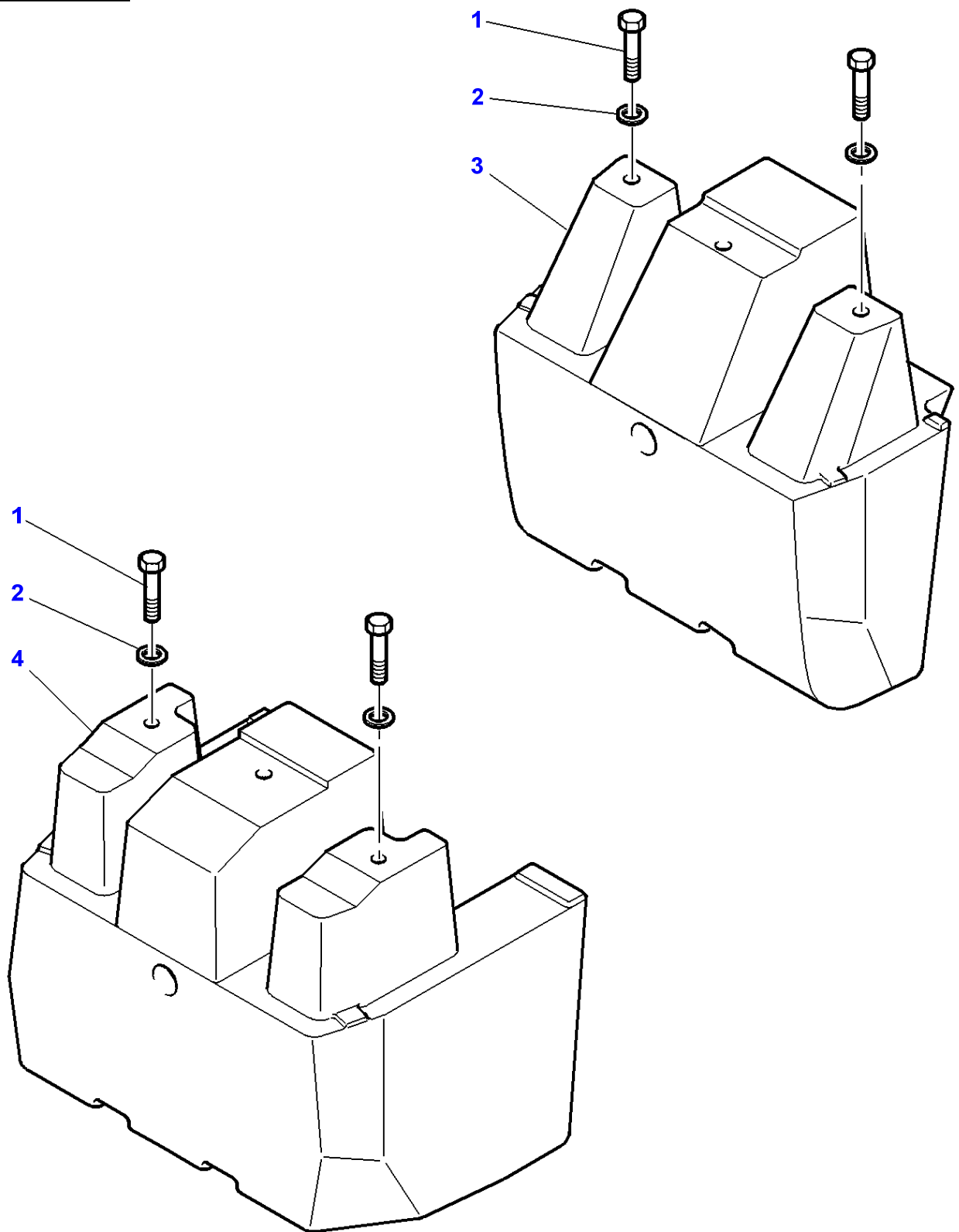
1-ZJ07-003-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Belly Weight****Page060-0030**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3715563M5          | 1          | Weight             | 525 KGS         |
| 2           | 3384348M1          | 2          | Washer             |                 |
| 3           | 3010613X1          | 2          | Screw              | M20X280         |

1-ZJ07-006-A

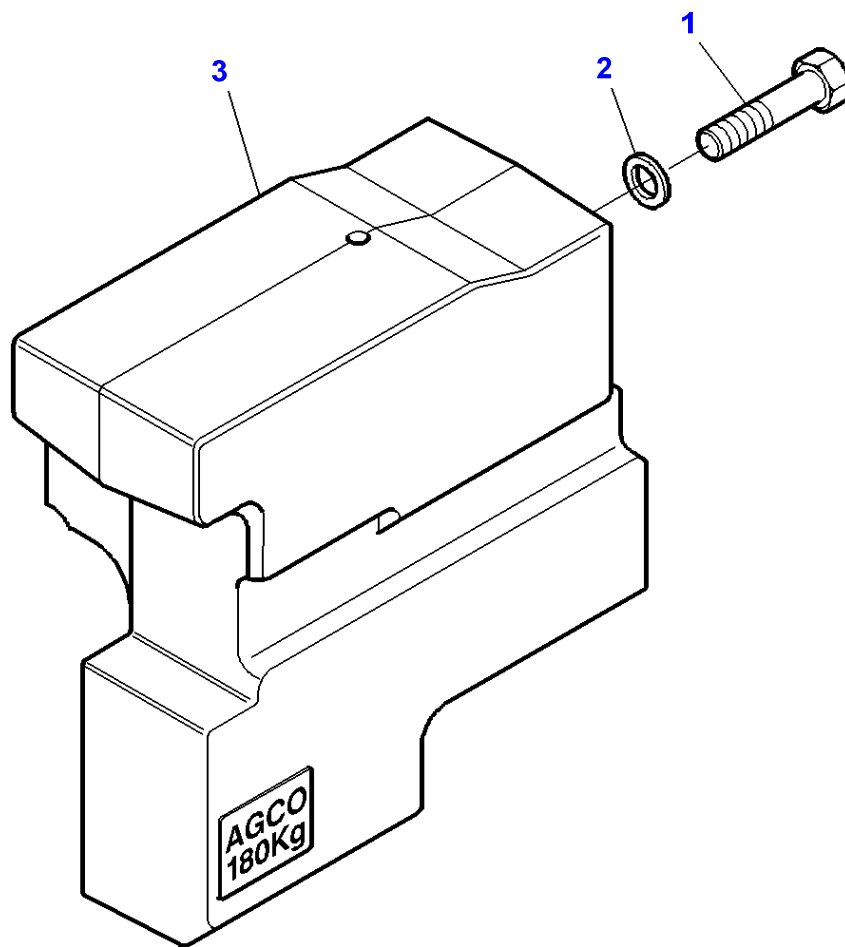


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Belly Weight - WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE AND DANA FRONT AXLE FROM K017004****Page060-0035**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1           | 391891X1           | 2          | Bolt Metric        | Up to Serial or Engine Number L199039<br>M20 X 90   |
|             | 1442668X1          | 2          | Screw              | From Serial or Engine Number L199040<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number 08-DEC-2002<br>M20X80 |
|             | 3010435X1          | 2          | Bolt               | From Serial or Engine Number 09-DEC-2002<br>M20 X 165                                       |
| 2           | 385365X1           | 2          | Washer             |   |
| 3           | 3783807M4          | 1          | Weight             | 285KG   |
| 4           | 3784633M4          | 1          | Weight             | 405KG   |



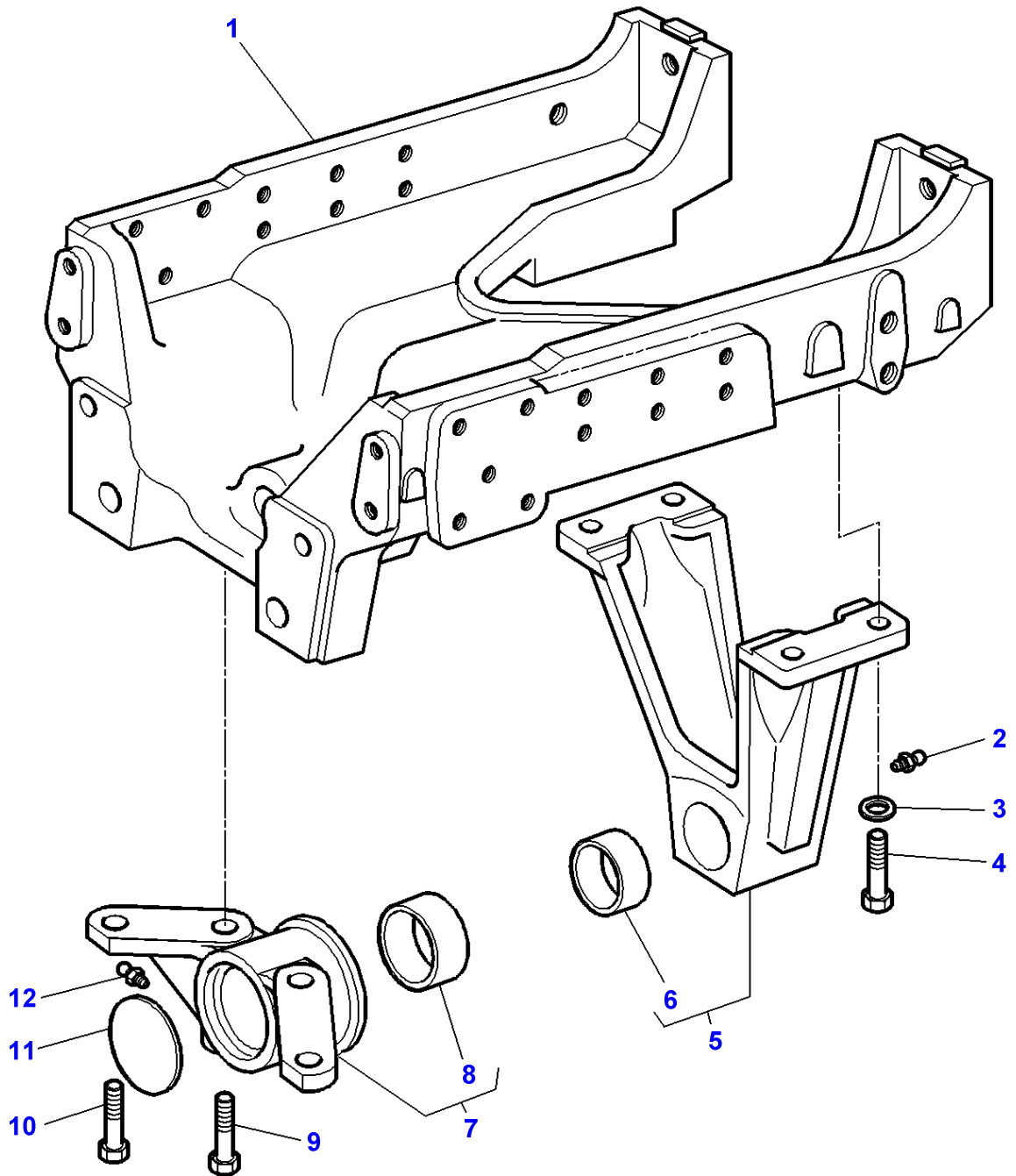
1-ZJ07-007-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Belly Weight - With Fixed Front Axle CARRARO-3T5 Front Linkage-Le ss Front PTO****Page060-0040**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3010556X1          | 2          | Screw Metric       | M20 X 62        |
| 2           | 385365X1           | 2          | Washer             |                 |
| 3           | 3786461M2          | 1          | Weight             | 180 KG          |

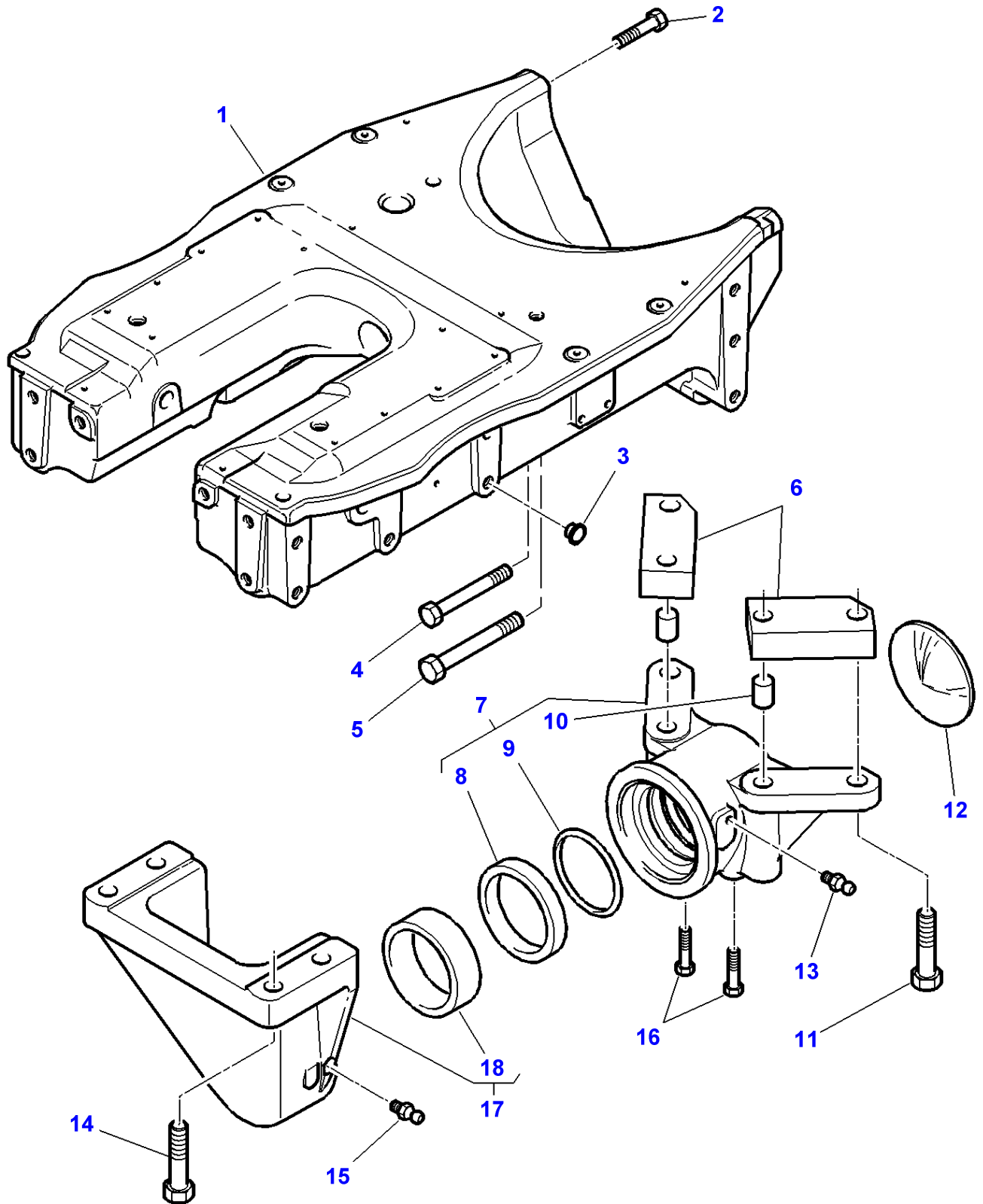
1-ZJ01-003-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle - Bracket 2 Wheel Drive - Up To K017003****Page060-0045**

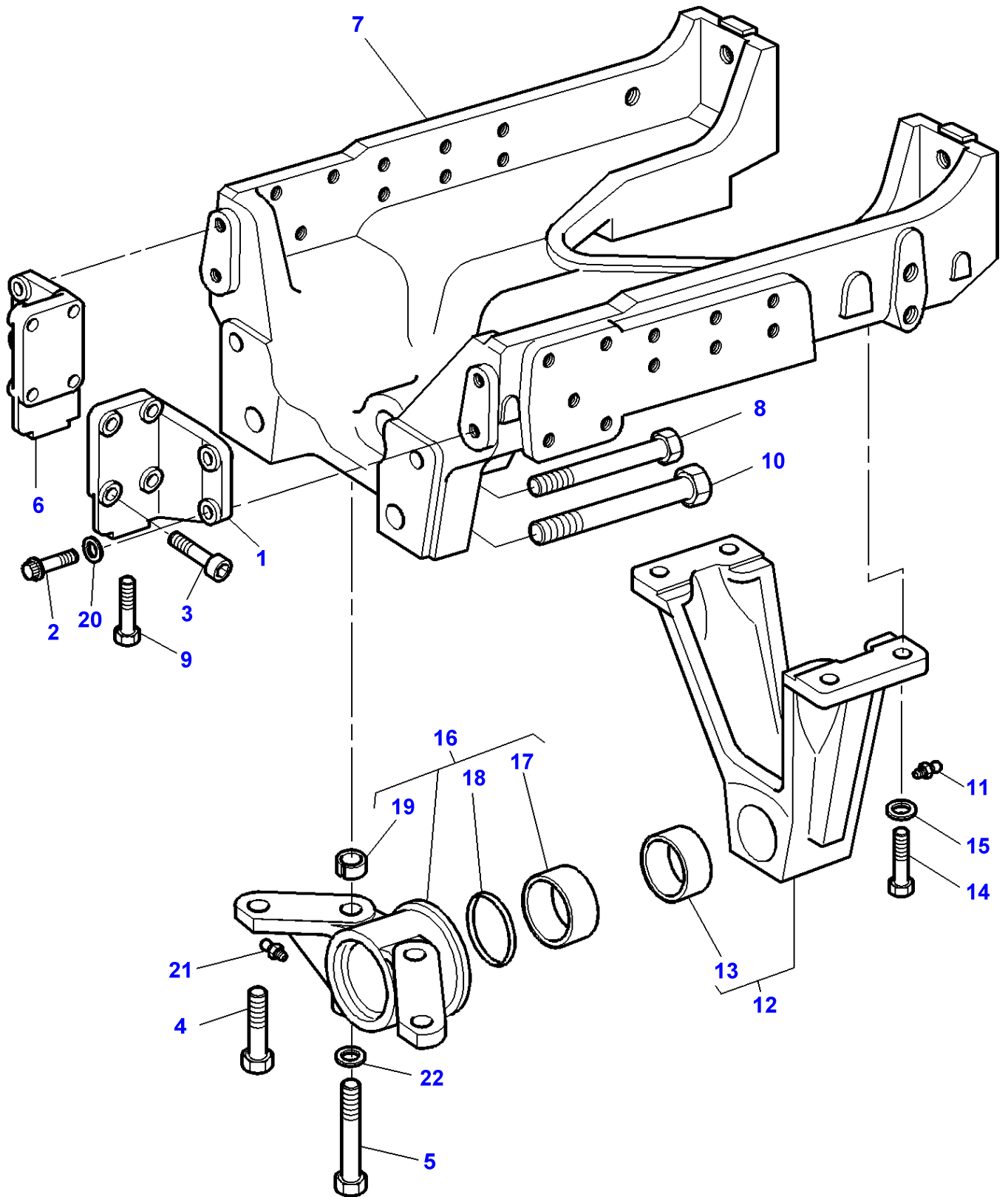
| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>       |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1           | 3715695M4          | 1          | Axle Holder        |                       |
| 2           | 339608X1           | 1          | Grease Nipple      |                       |
| 3           | 385365X1           | 4          | Washer             | Diameter 20-37 X 5 MM |
| 4           | 3386216M1          | 4          | Screw              | M20 X 60              |
| 5           | 3712093M11         | 1          | Frame              |                       |
| 6           | 3712078M1          | 1          | Bearing            | (5)                   |
| 7           | 3778516M12         | 1          | Axle Carrier       |                       |
| 8           | 3713930M1          | 1          | Bush               | (7)                   |
| 9           | 3010633X1          | 2          | Screw              | M16 X 160             |
| 10          | 3384129M1          | 2          | Screw              | M20 X 55              |
| 11          | 3011174X1          | 1          | Plug               |                       |
| 12          | 339608X1           | 2          | Grease Nipple      |                       |

1-ZJ01-017-B



| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                       |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1           | 3783746M2          | 1          | Axle Holder        | Up to Serial or Engine Number M079019 |
|             | 3789247M1          | 1          | Axle Holder        | From Serial or Engine Number M079020  |
| 2           | 3009807X1          | 4          | Screw Metric       | M16 X 80                              |
| 3           | 3385835M1          | X          | Plug               |                                       |
| 4           | 3389553M1          | 2          | Screw              | M24 X 165                             |
| 5           | 3389552M1          | 2          | Screw              | M20 X 155                             |
| 6           | 3783861M2          | 2          | Spacer             |                                       |
| 7           | 3713956M13         | 1          | Axle Carrier       |                                       |
| 8           | 3713930M1          | 1          | Bush               | (7)                                   |
| 9           | 3713929M1          | 1          | Gasket             | (7)                                   |
| 10          | 3010867X1          | 2          | Pin                | (7)                                   |
| 11          | 3010045X1          | 2          | Screw              | M20 X 90                              |
| 12          | 3011174X1          | 1          | Plug               | Diameter 106.89/107.11                |
| 13          | 339608X1           | 1          | Grease Nipple      |                                       |
| 14          | 3010556X1          | 4          | Screw Metric       | M20 X 80                              |
| 15          | 339608X1           | 1          | Grease Nipple      |                                       |
| 16          | 3019890X1          | 2          | Bolt Metric        | M16 X 200                             |
| 17          | 3784072M11         | 1          | Axle Carrier       |                                       |
| 18          | 3712078M1          | 1          | Bearing            | (17)                                  |

1-ZJ01-004-B

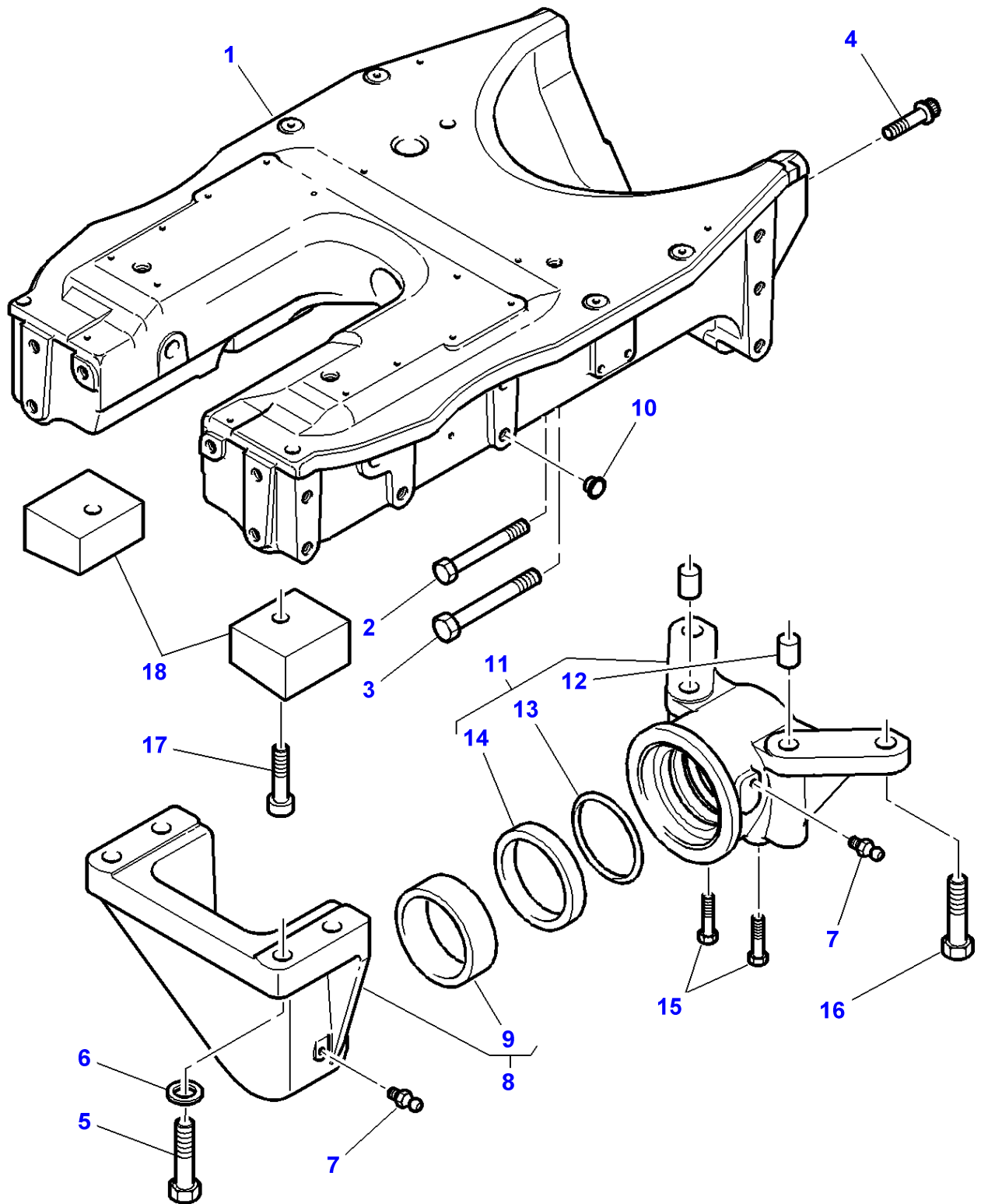


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle - Bracket 4 Wheel Drive - Up To K017003 - With Front Axle A.G 155****Page060-0055**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1           | V836852657         | 1          | Support            | Right Hand  |
| 2           | 3009806X1          | 4          | Plough Bolt        | M16 X 70  |
| 3           | V529802682         | 8          | Screw              | M14 X 65  |
| 4           | 3581527M1          | 2          | Screw              | M20 X 75  |
| 5           | 3019888X1          | 2          | Bolt               | Up to Serial or Engine Number J285019<br>M16 X 195            |
|             | 3019890X1          | 2          | Bolt Metric        | From Serial or Engine Number J285020<br>M16 X 200             |
| 6           | V836852656         | 1          | Support            | Left Hand   |
| 7           | 3715695M4          | 1          | Axle Holder        |   |
| 8           | 3389552M1          | 2          | Screw              | M20 X 155   |
| 9           | 3019868X1          | 2          | Bolt Metric        | M16 X 115   |
| 10          | 3389553M1          | 2          | Screw              | M24 X 165   |
| 11          | 339608X1           | 1          | Grease Nipple      |   |
| 12          | 3386314M15         | 1          | Bearing Carrier    |   |
| 13          | 3782844M2          | 1          | Bush               | (12)  |
| 14          | 3386216M1          | 4          | Screw              | M20 X 60  |
| 15          | 385365X1           | 4          | Washer             | Diameter 20-37 X 5 MM   |
| 16          | 3712070M12         | 1          | Bearing Carrier    |   |
| 17          | 3712072M1          | 1          | Bush               | (16)  |
| 18          | 3010428X1          | 1          | Gasket             | (16)  |
| 19          | 3010867X1          | 2          | Pin                | (16)  |
| 20          | 3010875X1          | 4          | Washer             |   |
| 21          | 339608X1           | 1          | Grease Nipple      |   |
| 22          | 3019575X1          | 2          | Washer Metric      | From Serial or Engine Number J285020<br>Diameter 17-44 X 3 MM |



1-ZJ01-015-A

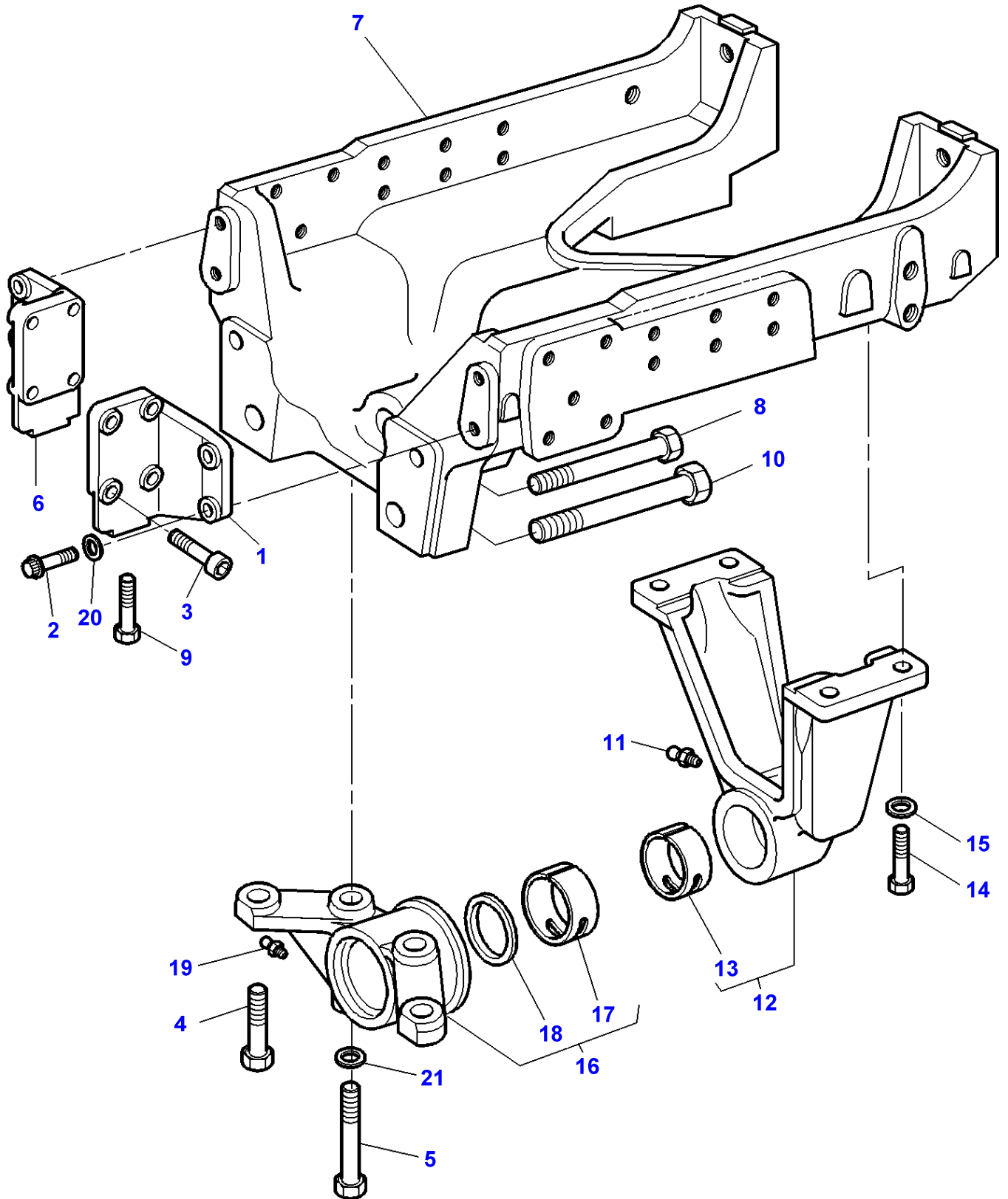


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle - Bracket 4 Wheel Drive - From K017004 - Up To K163028 - With Front Axle A.G 155****Page060-0060**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3783746M2          | 1          | Axle Holder        |                 |
| 2           | 3011159X1          | 2          | Screw              | M20 X 130       |
| 3           | 3389553M1          | 2          | Screw              | M24 X 165       |
| 4           | 3009807X1          | 4          | Screw Metric       | M16 X 80        |
| 5           | 3581527M1          | 4          | Screw              | M20 X 75        |
| 6           | 385365X1           | 4          | Washer             |                 |
| 7           | 339608X1           | 2          | Grease Nipple      |                 |
| 8           | 3785928M11         | 1          | Bearing Carrier    |                 |
| 9           | 3782844M2          | 1          | Bush               | (8)             |
| 10          | 3385835M1          | X          | Plug               |                 |
| 11          | 3712070M12         | 1          | Bearing Carrier    |                 |
| 12          | 3010867X1          | 2          | Pin                | (11)            |
| 13          | 3010428X1          | 1          | Gasket             | (11)            |
| 14          | 3712072M1          | 1          | Bush               | (11)            |
| 15          | 3019890X1          | 2          | Bolt Metric        | M16 X 200       |
| 16          | 3581527M1          | 2          | Screw              | M20 X 75        |
| 17          | 3000258X1          | 2          | Screw Metric       | M10 X 40        |
| 18          | 3785938M1          | 2          | Stop               |                 |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZJ01-005-B

1-ZJ01-005-B

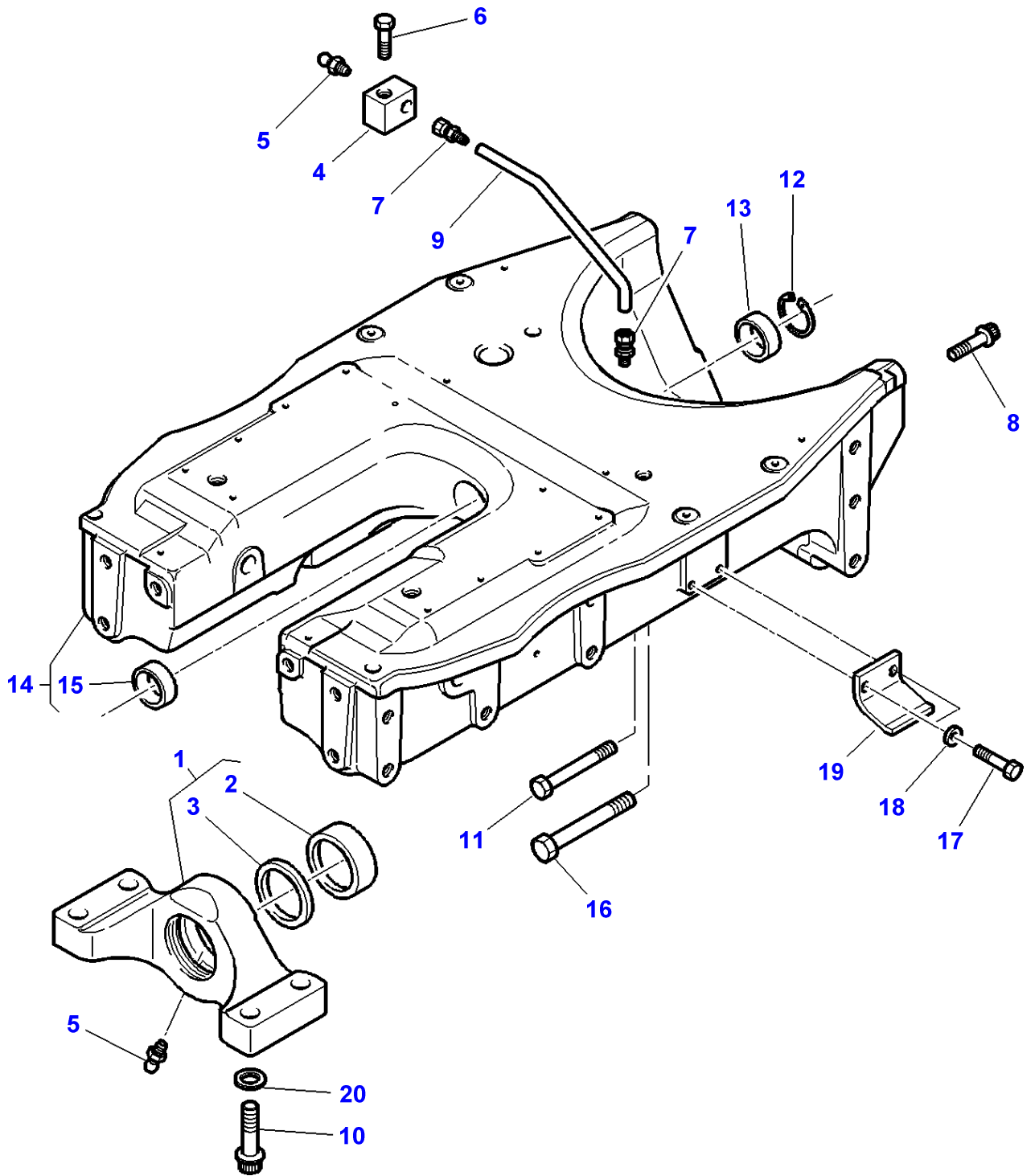


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle - Bracket 4 Wheel Drive - Up To K017003 - With Front Axle A.G 200****Page060-0065**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1           | V836852657         | 1          | Support            | Right Hand  |
| 2           | 3009806X1          | 4          | Plough Bolt        | M16 X 70  |
| 3           | V529802682         | 8          | Screw              | M14 X 65  |
| 4           | 3581527M1          | 2          | Screw              | M20 X 75  |
| 5           | 3019888X1          | 2          | Bolt               | Up to Serial or Engine Number J285019<br>M16 X 195            |
|             | 3019890X1          | 2          | Bolt Metric        | From Serial or Engine Number J285020<br>M16 X 200             |
| 6           | V836852656         | 1          | Support            | Left Hand   |
| 7           | 3715695M4          | 1          | Axle Holder        |   |
| 8           | 3389552M1          | 2          | Screw              | M20 X 155   |
| 9           | 3019868X1          | 2          | Bolt Metric        | M16 X 115   |
| 10          | 3389553M1          | 2          | Screw              | M24 X 165   |
| 11          | 339608X1           | 1          | Grease Nipple      |   |
| 12          | 3386314M15         | 1          | Bearing Carrier    |   |
| 13          | 3782844M2          | 1          | Bush               | (12)  |
| 14          | 3386216M1          | 4          | Screw              | M20 X 60  |
| 15          | 385365X1           | 4          | Washer             | Diameter 20-37 X 5 MM   |
| 16          | 3780600M11         | 1          | Bearing Carrier    |   |
| 17          | 5016739M1          | 1          | Bush               | (16)  |
| 18          | 3010843X1          | 1          | Gasket             | (16)  |
| 19          | 339608X1           | 1          | Grease Nipple      |   |
| 20          | 3010875X1          | 4          | Washer             |   |
| 21          | 3019575X1          | 2          | Washer Metric      | From Serial or Engine Number J285020<br>Diameter 17-44 X 3 MM |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK22-003-B

1-ZK22-003-B

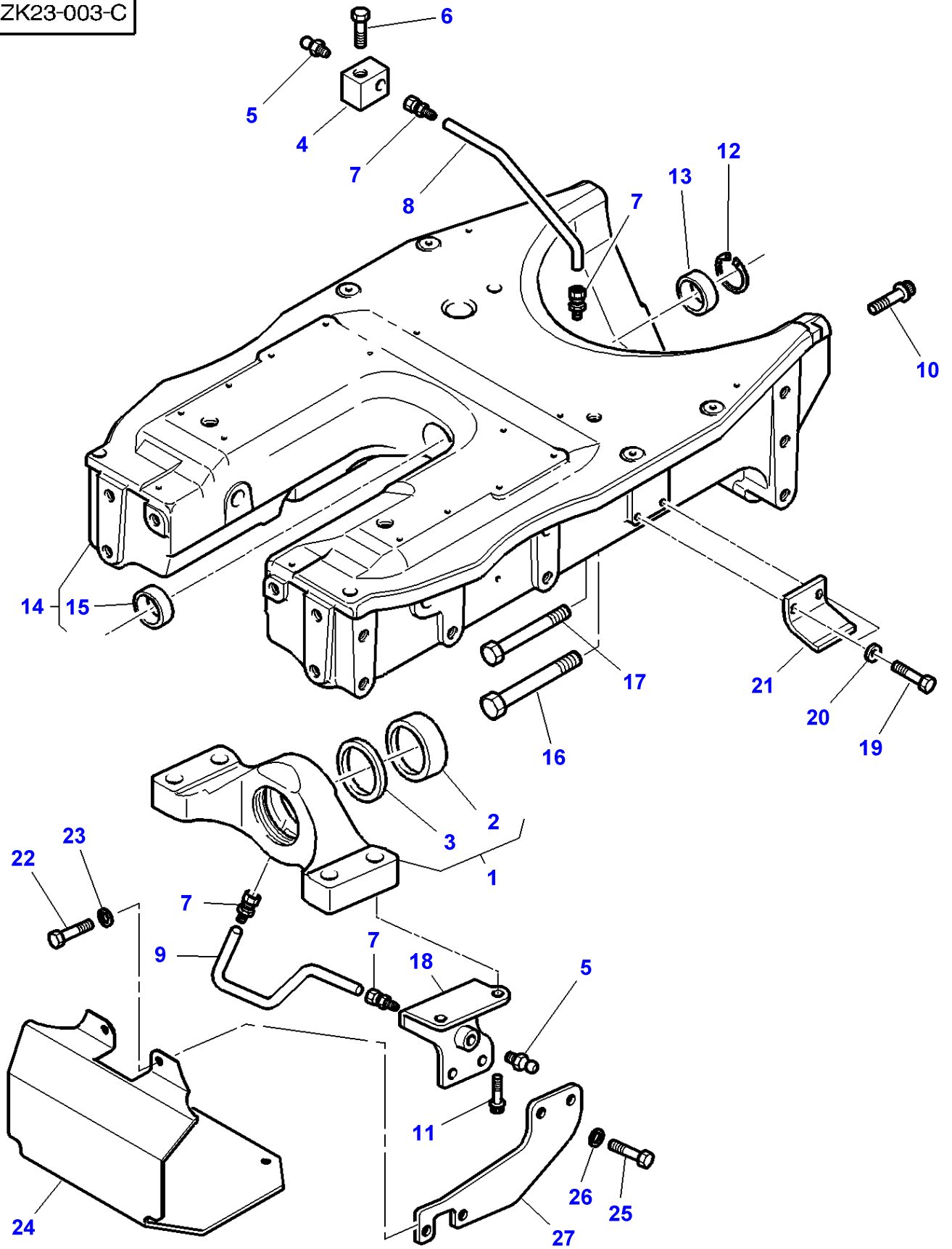


## Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - Bracket

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description   | Comments                              |
|------|-------------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3784713M13  | 1   | Axle Carrier  | Diameter 70 MM                        |
| 2    | 3785203M4   | 1   | Bush          | (1)                                   |
| 3    | 3785153M1   | 1   | Gasket        | (1)                                   |
| 4    | 3784937M1   | 1   | Support       |                                       |
| 5    | 339608X1    | 2   | Grease Nipple |                                       |
| 6    | 339010X1    | 1   | Bolt Metric   | M8 X 40                               |
| 7    | 3002070X91  | 2   | Connector     |                                       |
| 8    | 3009807X1   | 4   | Screw Metric  | M16 X 80                              |
| 9    | 3785176M1   | 1   | Tube          |                                       |
| 10   | 3010556X1   | 4   | Screw Metric  | M20 X 70                              |
| 11   | 3011159X1   | 2   | Screw         | M20 X 130                             |
| 12   | 339437X1    | 1   | Circlip       | Up to Serial or Engine Number K093015 |
|      | 1440480X1   | 1   | Circlip       | From Serial or Engine Number K093016  |
| 13   | 3384156M2   | 1   | Plug          | Up to Serial or Engine Number K093015 |
|      | 390237X1    | 1   | Plug          | From Serial or Engine Number K093016  |
| 14   | 3784958M11  | 1   | Axle Holder   | Up to Serial or Engine Number M079019 |
|      | 4272199M11  | 1   | Axle Holder   | From Serial or Engine Number M079020  |
| 15   | 3784615M2   | 1   | Bush          | (14)<br>Diameter 60 MM                |
| 16   | 3389553M1   | 2   | Screw         | M24 X 165                             |
| 17   | 3009506X1   | 4   | Screw Metric  | M12 X 30                              |
| 18   | 390735X1    | 4   | Washer        |                                       |
| 19   | 3783873M1   | 2   | Spacer        |                                       |
| 20   | 385365X1    | 4   | Washer        |                                       |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK23-003-C

1-ZK23-003-C

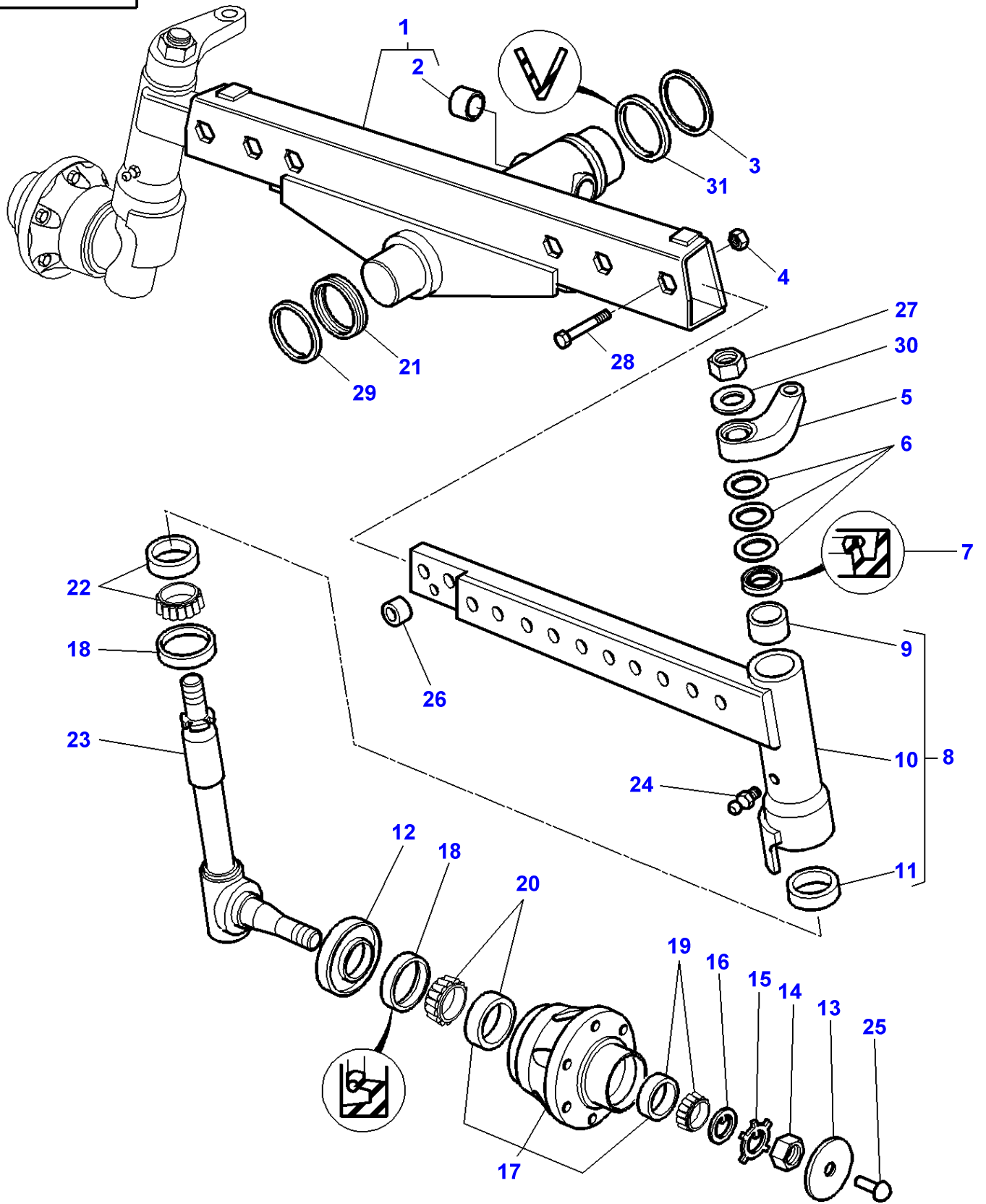


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3784714M13  | 1   | Axle Carrier     | Diameter 80 MM                        |
| 2    | 3785204M4   | 1   | Bush             | (1)                                   |
| 3    | 3785154M1   | 1   | Gasket           | (1)                                   |
| 4    | 3784937M1   | 1   | Support          |                                       |
| 5    | 339608X1    | 2   | Grease Nipple    |                                       |
| 6    | 339010X1    | 1   | Bolt Metric      | M8 X 40                               |
| 7    | 3002070X91  | 4   | Connector        |                                       |
| 8    | 3785176M1   | 1   | Tube             |                                       |
| 9    | 3785303M1   | 1   | Tube             |                                       |
| 10   | 3009807X1   | 4   | Screw Metric     | M16 X 80                              |
| 11   | 3010434X1   | 4   | Screw Metric     | M20 X 80                              |
| 12   | 339437X1    | 1   | Circlip          | Up to Serial or Engine Number K093015 |
|      | 1440480X1   | 1   | Circlip          | From Serial or Engine Number K093016  |
| 13   | 3384156M2   | 1   | Plug             | Up to Serial or Engine Number K093015 |
|      | 390237X1    | 1   | Plug             | From Serial or Engine Number K093016  |
| 14   | 3784957M11  | 1   | Axle Holder      | Up to Serial or Engine Number M079019 |
|      | 4272198M11  | 1   | Axle Holder      | From Serial or Engine Number M079020  |
| 15   | 3784614M2   | 1   | Bush             | (14)                                  |
| 16   | 3389553M1   | 2   | Screw            | M24 X 165                             |
| 17   | 3011159X1   | 2   | Screw            | M20 X 130                             |
| 18   | 3784663M1   | 1   | Support          | Right Hand                            |
|      | 3784664M1   | 1   | Support          | Left Hand                             |
| 19   | 3009506X1   | 4   | Screw Metric     | M12 X 30                              |
| 20   | 390734X1    | 4   | Washer           |                                       |
| 21   | 3783873M1   | 2   | Spacer           |                                       |
| 22   | 339560X1    | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M6 X 16                               |
| 23   | 339375X1    | 2   | Lock Washer      |                                       |
| 24   | 3787896M1   | 1   | Cowl             |                                       |
| 25   | 3009492X1   | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 25                              |
| 26   | 385362X1    | 2   | Washer           |                                       |
| 27   | 3784662M1   | 2   | Plate            |                                       |



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZJ01-001-A

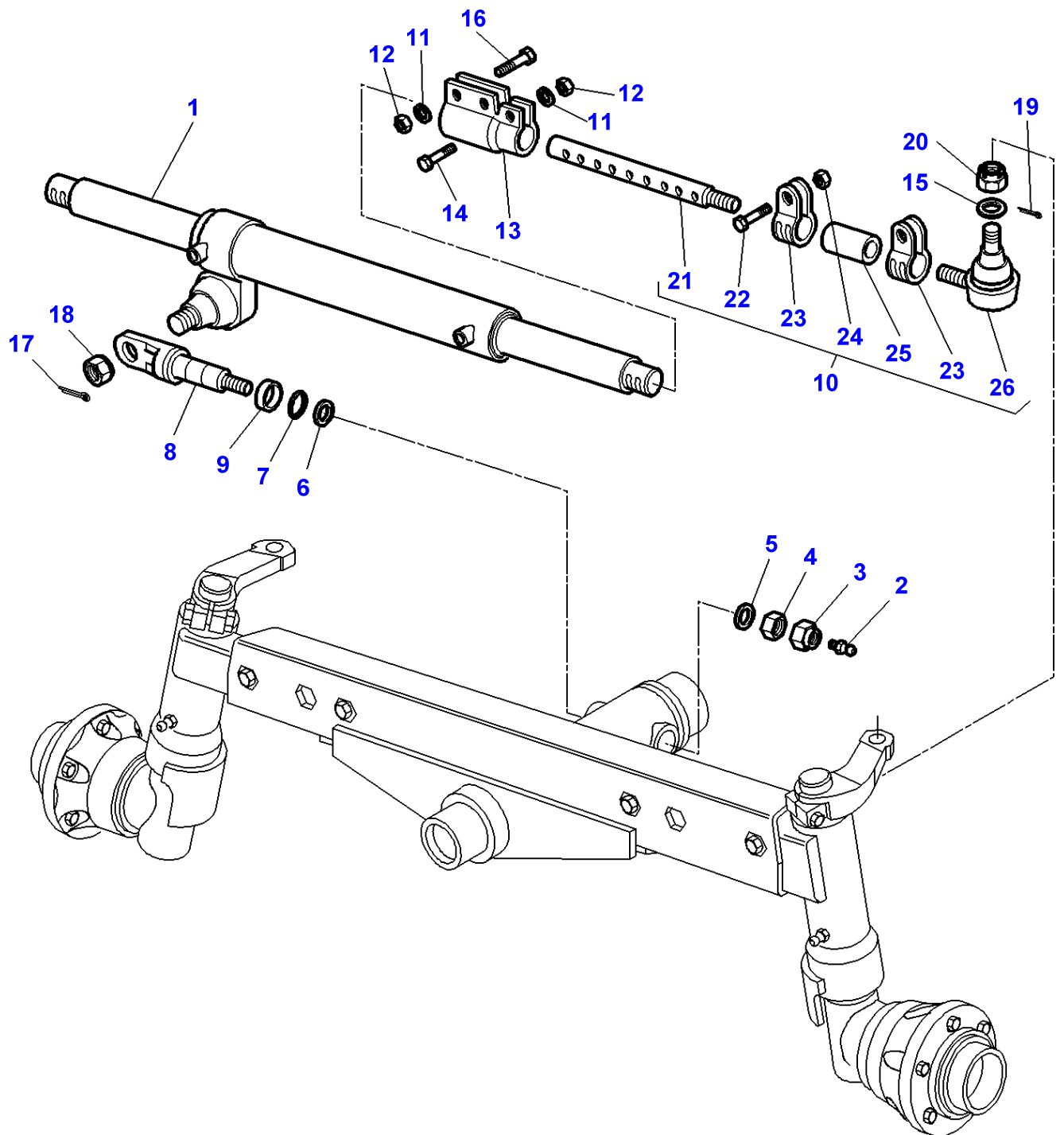
1-ZJ01-001-A



## Front Axle - 8 Holes - Heavy Duty

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description   | Comments                   |
|------|-------------|-----|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1    | 3809699M92  | 1   | Frame         |                            |
| 2    | 3387842M1   | 2   | Bush          | (1)                        |
| 3    | 3713939M1   | 1   | Thrust Washer |                            |
| 4    | 3010067X1   | 6   | Locknut       | M20                        |
| 5    | 3383989M1   | 1   | Steering Arm  | Left Hand                  |
|      | 3383990M1   | 1   | Steering Arm  | Right Hand                 |
| 6    | 3619151M1   | 6   | Cup Spring    |                            |
| 7    | 3715539M1   | 2   | Gasket        |                            |
| 8    | 3778018M11  | 1   | Steering Arm  | Left Hand                  |
|      | 3778020M11  | 1   | Steering Arm  | Right Hand                 |
| 9    | 3387137M1   | 1   | Bush          | (8)                        |
| 10   |             | 1   | Arm           | (8)                        |
|      |             |     |               | Not serviced,order REF. 8  |
| 11   |             | 1   | Race          | (8)                        |
|      |             |     |               | Not serviced,order REF. 22 |
| 12   | 3383996M1   | 2   | Dust Shield   |                            |
| 13   | 3581721M1   | 2   | Plug          |                            |
| 14   | 3384126M1   | 2   | Nut           | M33                        |
| 15   | 3387135M1   | 2   | Washer        |                            |
| 16   | 3383999M1   | 2   | Washer        |                            |
| 17   | 3387838M11  | 2   | Impeller Hub  |                            |
| 18   | 3384105M1   | 4   | Gasket        |                            |
| 19   | 390876X1    | 1   | Bearing Taper |                            |
| 20   | 3000570X91  | 1   | Bearing Assy  |                            |
| 21   | 3712074M1   | 1   | Gasket        | Diameter 103 MM            |
| 22   | 3010058X91  | 2   | Bearing Taper |                            |
| 23   | 3616003M91  | 2   | Spindle       |                            |
| 24   | 339608X1    | 2   | Grease Nipple |                            |
| 25   | 3011214X1   | 2   | Rivet         |                            |
| 26   | 3778813M1   | 2   | Spacer        |                            |
| 27   | 3384133M1   | 2   | Nut           | M33                        |
| 28   | 3010045X1   | 6   | Screw         | M20 X 90                   |
| 29   | 3712077M1   | 1   | Washer        |                            |
| 30   | 353766X1    | 2   | Washer        |                            |
| 31   | 3713940M1   | 1   | Gasket        |                            |

1-ZJ01-002-A



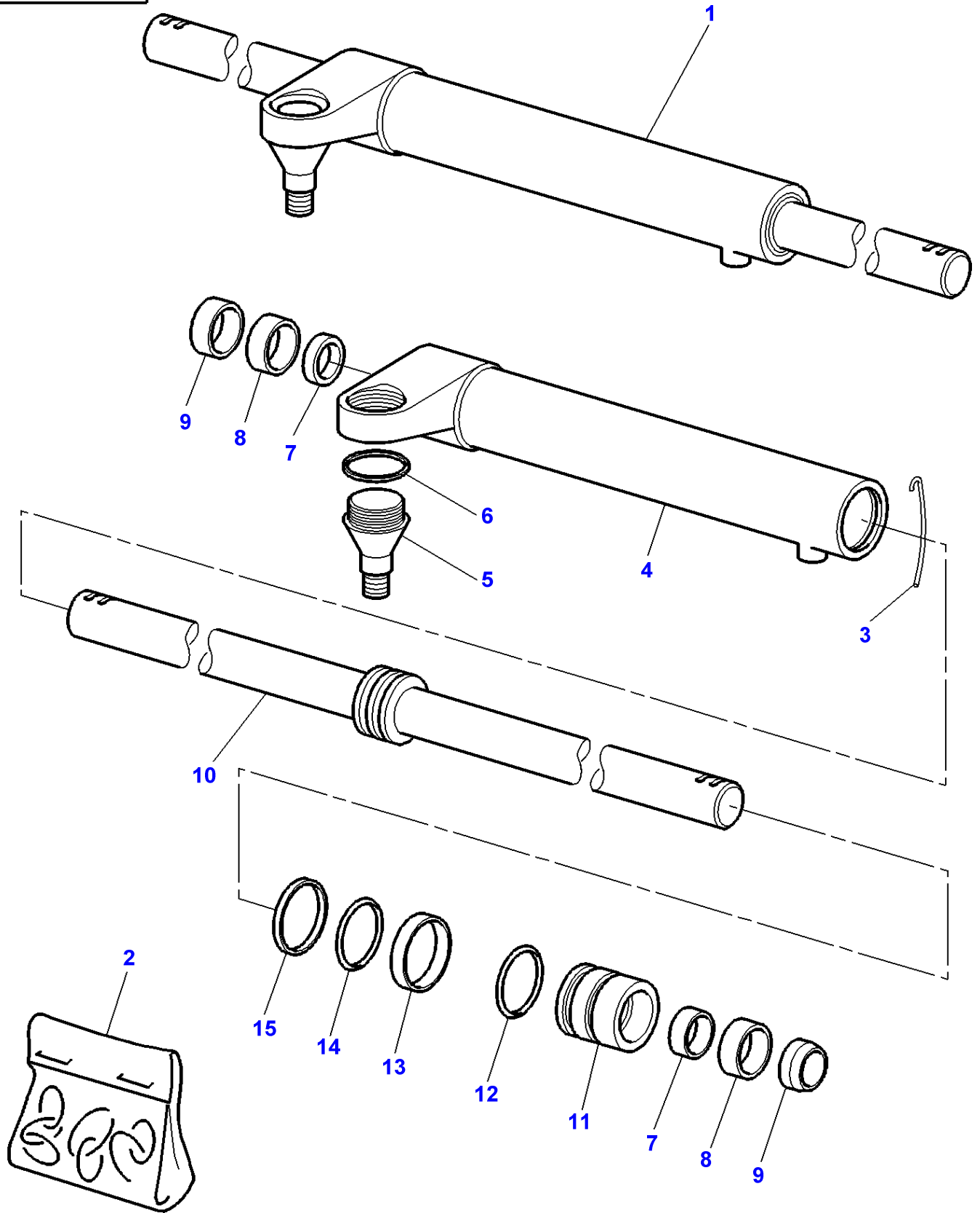
## Front Axle - 8 Holes - Heavy Duty

| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description      | Comments             |
|------|------------------|-----|------------------|----------------------|
| 1    | 3483098M92       | 1   | Steering Cyl     |                      |
| 2    | 339608X1         | 1   | Grease Nipple    |                      |
| 3    | 3387937M1        | 1   | Top Locknut      | M30                  |
| 4    | 3387938M1        | 1   | Nut              | M30                  |
| 5    | 359135X1         | 1   | O Ring           |                      |
| 6    | 3387233M1        | 1   | Thrust Washer    | 41X53X3              |
| 7    | 1440848X1        | 1   | O Ring           |                      |
| 8    | 3387843M2        | 1   | Clevis Pin       |                      |
| 9    | 3388399M2        | 1   | Dust Shield      |                      |
| 10   | 3780662M1        | 2   | Steering Tie Rod | Length 591MM         |
| 11   | 339369X1         | 6   | Lock Washer      |                      |
| 12   | 3009695X1        | 6   | Nut              | M12                  |
| 13   | 3387939M2        | 2   | Extension        |                      |
| 14   | 3009512X1        | 2   | Bolt Metric      | M12X60               |
| 15   | 390974X1         | 2   | Washer Metric    | (10)                 |
| 16   | 3009515X1        | 4   | Bolt Metric      | M12X80               |
| 17   | 354071X1         | 1   | Pin              |                      |
| 18   | 3008868X1        | 1   | Castle Nut       |                      |
| 19   | 354068X1         | 1   | Pin              | (10)                 |
| 20   | 3005888X1        | 1   | Castle Nut       | (10)                 |
| 21   | 3104946M1        | 1   | Stem             | (10)<br>Length 496MM |
| 22   | 3104948M1        | 2   | Screw            | (10)                 |
| 23   | 3104944M1        | 2   | Clamp            | (10)                 |
| 24   | 1442921X1        | 2   | Nut              | (10)                 |
| 25   | 3104947M1        | 1   | Tube             | (10)                 |
| 26   | <b>3104945M1</b> | 1   | Toggle           | (10)                 |

FOOTNOTE [A] DETAILS TO BE ADVISED

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZJ04-001-A

1-ZJ04-001-A

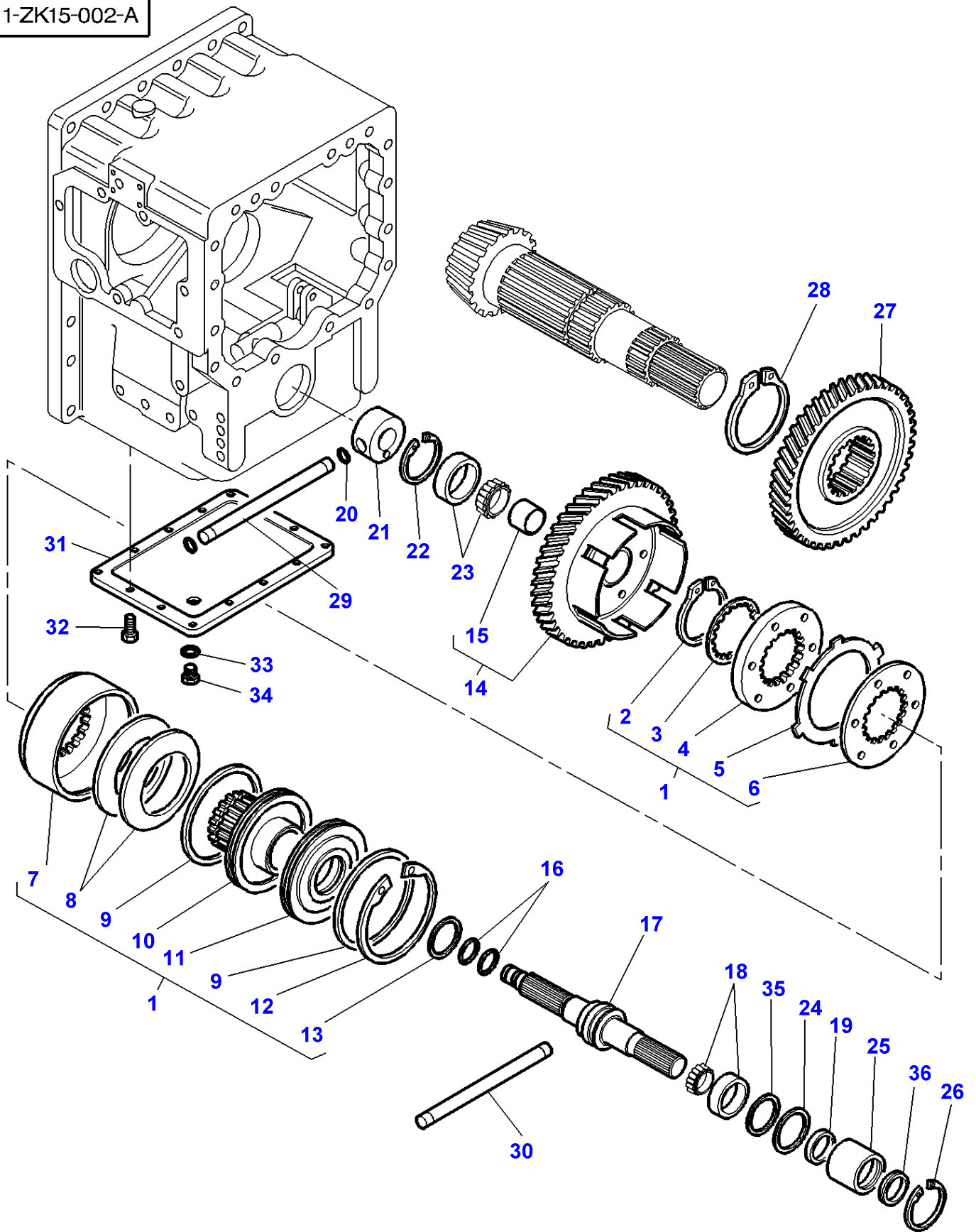


**Front Axle 2 Wheel Drive - Cylinders**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                             |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1           | 3483098M92         | 1          | Steering Cyl       | Diameter 68MM                               |
| 2           | 3443433M93         | X          | Kit, Seal          | Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA        |
|             | 3904124M91         | 1          | Kit, Seal          | From Serial or Engine Number KMF            |
| 3           | 3443432M1          | 1          | Snapping           | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA |
| 4           | 3443703M92         | 1          | Barrel             | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA |
| 5           | 3443896M1          | 1          | Ball Joint         | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA |
| 6           | 3443901M1          | 1          | Tab Washer         | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA |
| 7           | 3443429M1          | 2          | Ring               | (2)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA |
| 8           | 3443430M1          | 2          | Seal               | (2)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA |
| 9           | 1606575M1          | 2          | Wiper              | (2)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA |
| 10          | 3443707M91         | 1          | Cylinder Rod       | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA |
| 11          | 3443413M1          | 1          | Bearing            | (1)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA |
| 12          | 1441521X1          | 1          | Seal               | (2)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA |
| 13          | 3443428M1          | 1          | Ring               | (2)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA |
| 14          | 338909X1           | 1          | O Ring             | (2)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA |
| 15          | 3484804M1          | 1          | Seal               | (2)<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number PACOMA |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK15-002-A

1-ZK15-002-A



## Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Clutch

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3713519M12  | 1   | Clutch           | [B]                                    |
|      | 3716078M13  | 1   | Clutch           | [C]                                    |
| 2    | 1440533X1   | 1   | Circlip          | (1)                                    |
| 3    | 3387182M1   | X   | Shim             | (1)                                    |
|      | 3033343M1   | X   | Shim             | Thickness 0,60 MM<br>(1)               |
|      | 3713553M1   | X   | Shim             | Thickness 0,80 MM<br>(1)               |
|      | 3713554M1   | X   | Shim             | Thickness 1,40 MM<br>(1)               |
|      |             |     |                  | Thickness 1,70 MM                      |
| 4    | 3617232M1   | 1   | Tray             | [C]<br>(1)                             |
|      | 3583586M2   | 1   | Tray             | [B]<br>(1)                             |
| 5    | 3616400M2   | 6   | Disc             | [B]<br>(1)                             |
|      | 3616400M2   | 7   | Disc             | [C]<br>(1)                             |
| 6    | 3384488M1   | 5   | Tray             | [B]<br>(1)                             |
|      | 3384488M1   | 6   | Tray             | [C]<br>(1)                             |
| 7    | 3384414M3   | 1   | Housing          | (1)                                    |
| 8    | 3619473M1   | 2   | Cup Spring       | (1)                                    |
|      |             |     |                  | Thickness 3.05/3.15 MM                 |
| 9    | 3384524M1   | 2   | O Ring           | (1)                                    |
| 10   | 3583585M2   | 1   | Hub              | [B]<br>(1)                             |
|      | 3716509M3   | 1   | Hub              | [C]<br>(1)                             |
| 11   | 3384427M1   | 1   | Cover            | (1)                                    |
| 12   | 1441403X1   | 1   | Circlip          | (1)                                    |
| 13   | 3384523M1   | 1   | O Ring           | (1)                                    |
| 14   | 3716453M15  | 1   | Pinion           | [B,D]<br>Number of teeth/spines 49     |
|      | 3716179M15  | 1   | Pinion           | [C,E,F]<br>Number of teeth/spines 47   |
|      | 3795090M91  | 1   | Pinion           | [C,D,E,H]<br>Number of teeth/spines 51 |
|      | 3791720M93  | 1   | Pinion           | [B,G]<br>Number of teeth/spines 52     |
| 15   | 3387727M1   | 1   | Bush             | (14)                                   |
| 16   | 3382874M1   | 2   | Segment          |  |
| 17   | 3716526M13  | 1   | Shaft            | [B]                                    |
|      | 3716518M13  | 1   | Shaft            | [C]                                    |
| 18   | 3010697X91  | 1   | Bearing Assy     |  |
| 19   | 3716067M2   | 1   | Oil Seal         |  |
| 20   | 377494X1    | 2   | O Ring           |  |
| 21   | 3716441M2   | 1   | Bush             |  |
| 22   | 1440480X1   | 1   | Circlip          |  |
| 23   | 339481X1    | 1   | Bearing Taper    |  |
| 24   | 1441885X1   | 1   | O Ring           |  |
| 25   | 3716815M3   | 1   | Sealing Holder   |  |
| 26   | 1440819X1   | 1   | Circlip          |  |
| 27   | 3716452M4   | 1   | Pinion           | [B,D]<br>Number of teeth/spines 45     |
|      | 3716574M5   | 1   | Pinion           | [C,E]<br>Number of teeth/spines 43     |
|      | 3716531M4   | 1   | Pinion           | [B,G]<br>Number of teeth/spines 41     |
|      | 3795085M1   | 1   | Pinion           | [C,D,E,H]<br>Number of teeth/spines 44 |
| 28   | 1440533X1   | 1   | Circlip          |  |
| 29   | 3716573M1   | 1   | Tube             | Length 160 MM                          |
| 30   | 3716572M1   | 1   | Tube             | [D]<br>Length 95 MM                    |
|      | 3716810M1   | 1   | Tube             | [E]<br>Length 72MM                     |
| 31   | 3716553M2   | 1   | Cover            |  |
| 32   | 3009493X1   | 13  | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10 X 30                               |



**Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Clutch**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 33          | 831497M1           | 1          | O Ring             |                   |
| 34          | 3716563M2          | 1          | Plug               |                   |
| 35          | 3716801M1          | X          | Chock              | Thickness 0,10 MM |
| 35          | 3716802M1          | X          | Chock              | Thickness 0,20 MM |
| 35          | 3716803M1          | X          | Chock              | Thickness 0,50 MM |
| 35          | 3716804M1          | X          | Chock              | Thickness 0,80 MM |
| 36          | 3791400M1          | 1          | Gasket             |                   |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** CLUTCH 8 DISCS

**FOOTNOTE [B]** CLUTCH 6 DISCS

**FOOTNOTE [C]** CLUTCH 7 DISCS

**FOOTNOTE [D]** WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

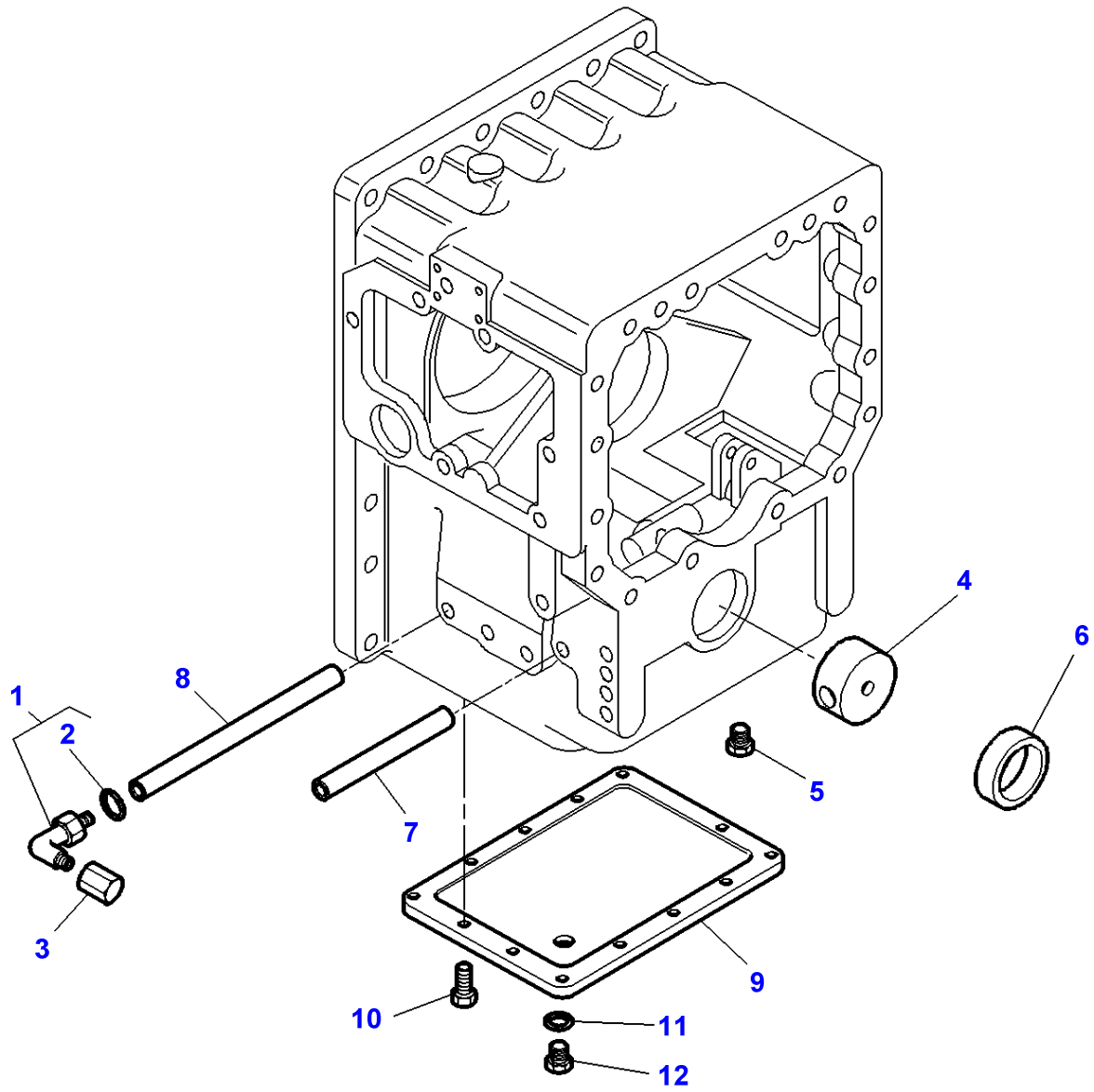
**FOOTNOTE [E]** WITH DYNASHIFT

**FOOTNOTE [F]** WITH DANA FRONT AXLE

**FOOTNOTE [G]** FOR HIGH-CLEARANCE TRACTOR

**FOOTNOTE [H]** WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE

1-ZG63-003-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

**Rear Axle - Intermediary Housing - Two Wheel Drive**

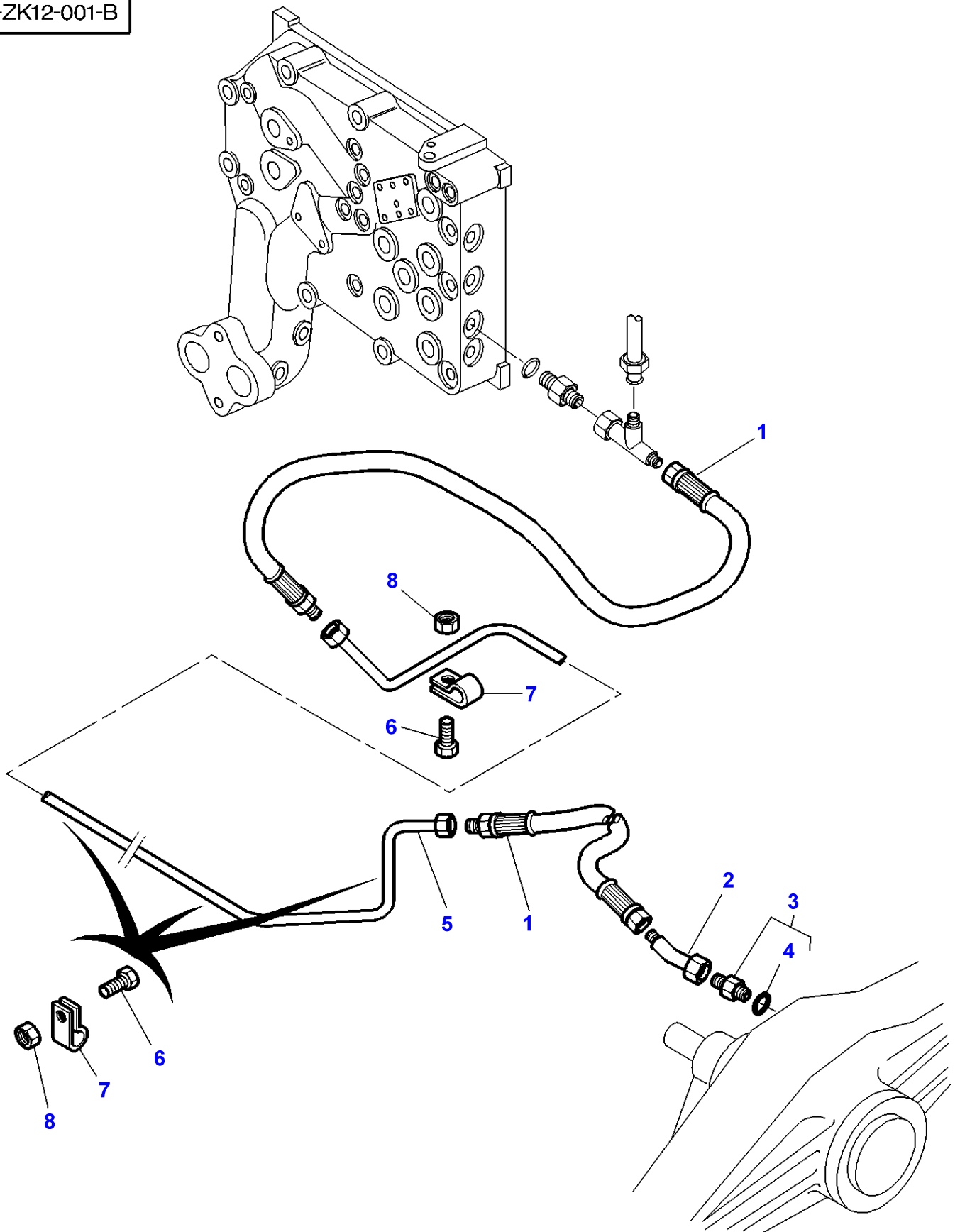
Page060-0100

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3385713M91  | 1   | Union            |                                      |
| 2    | 831497M1    | 1   | O Ring           | (1)                                  |
| 3    | 70923737    | 1   | Plug             |                                      |
| 4    | 3792324M1   | 1   | Bush             |                                      |
| 5    | 390738X1    | 1   | Bolt Metric      | M12x16                               |
| 6    | 3010664X1   | 1   | Plug             | Diameter 68 MM                       |
| 7    | 3716810M1   | 1   | Tube             | [A]<br>Length 72 MM                  |
|      | 3716572M1   | 1   | Tube             | [B]<br>Length 95 MM<br>Length 160 MM |
| 8    | 3716573M1   | 1   | Tube             |                                      |
| 9    | 3716553M2   | 1   | Cover            |                                      |
| 10   | 3009493X1   | 13  | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10x30                               |
| 11   | 831497M1    | 1   | O Ring           |                                      |
| 12   | 3716563M2   | 1   | Plug             |                                      |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

1-ZK12-001-B

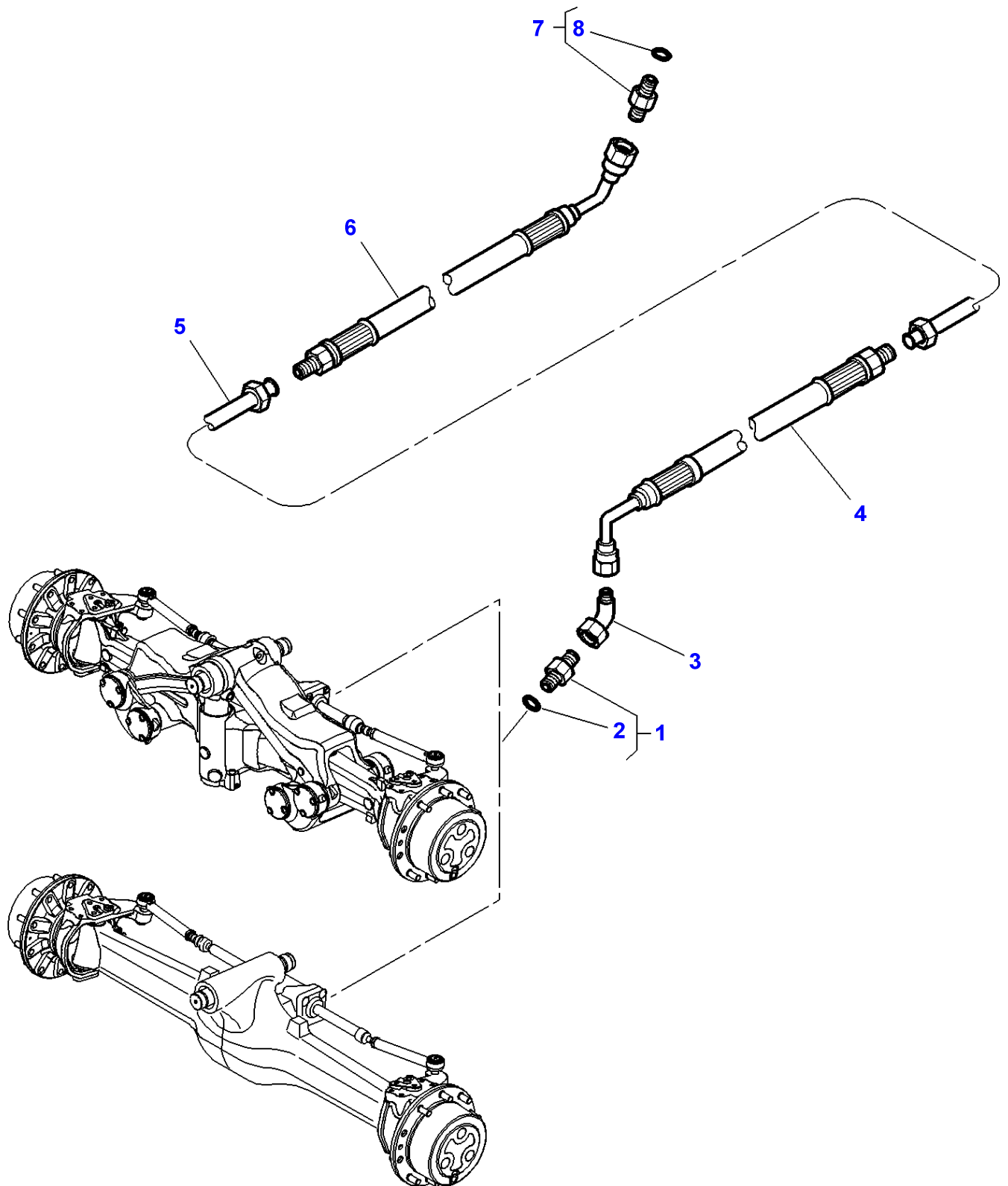


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential Lock Mechanism****Page060-0105**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3389702M1          | 2          | Hydr Hose          |                 |
| 2           | 366665X1           | 1          | Elbow              |                 |
| 3           | 3019700X91         | 1          | Union              |                 |
| 4           | 3019394X1          | 1          | O Ring             | (3)             |
| 5           | 3780320M91         | 1          | Tubing             | [B]             |
|             | 3784895M1          | 1          | Tubing             | [A]             |
| 6           | 339560X1           | 4          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M6X16           |
| 7           | 3389841M1          | 4          | Clamp              |                 |
| 8           | 339030X1           | 4          | Nut Metric         | M6              |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

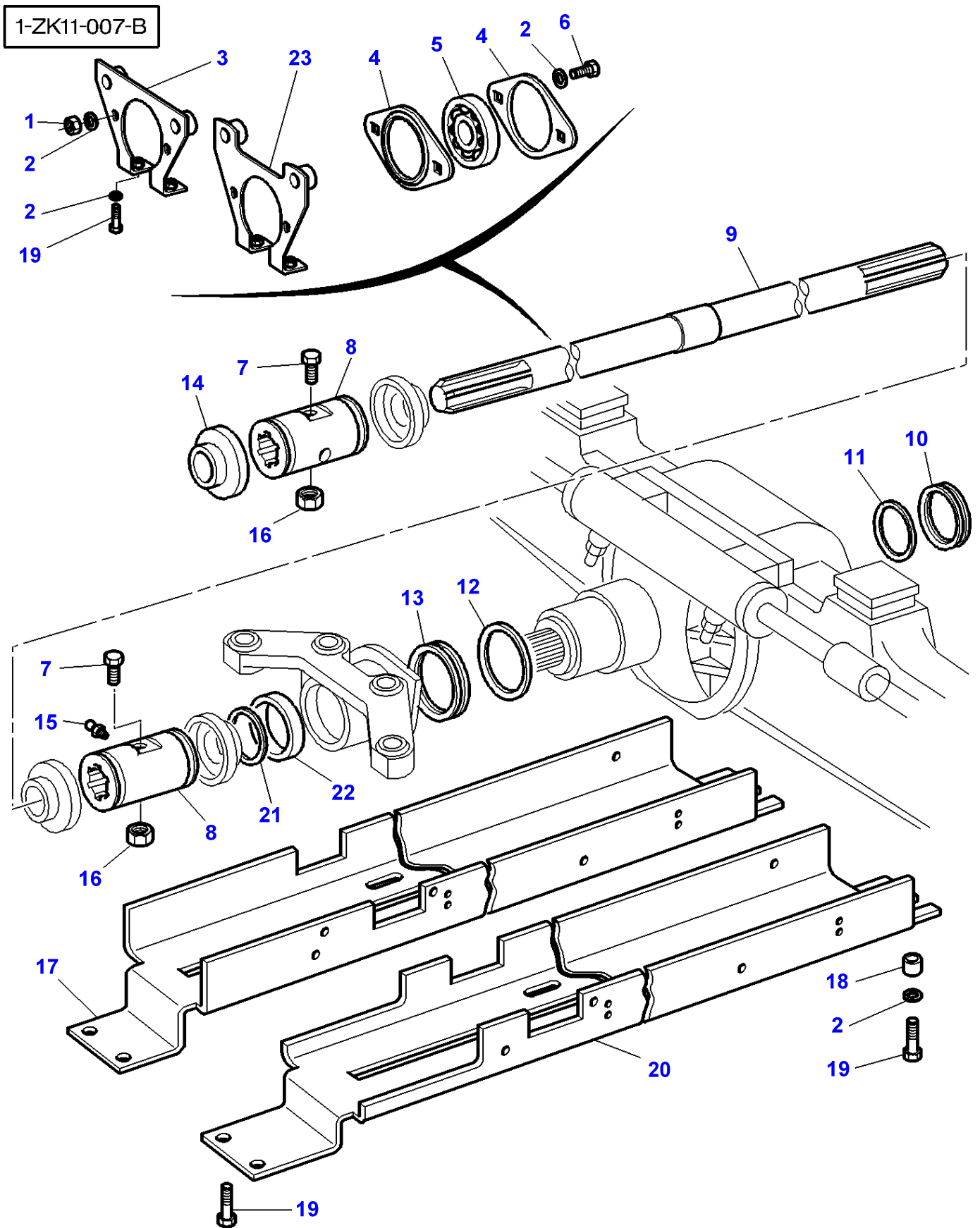
1-ZK16-002-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle CARRARO - Differential Lock Mechanism****Page060-0110**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3019700X91         | 1          | Union              |                 |
| 2           | 3019394X1          | 1          | O Ring             | (1)             |
| 3           | 366665X1           | 1          | Elbow              |                 |
| 4           | 3785122M2          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | Length 740MM    |
| 5           | 3785212M2          | 1          | Tube               | Length 1540MM   |
| 6           | 3785115M1          | 1          | Hydr Hose          | Length 1300MM   |
| 7           | 3019383X91         | 1          | Adaptor            |                 |
| 8           | 3019397X1          | 1          | O Ring             | (7)             |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK11-007-B





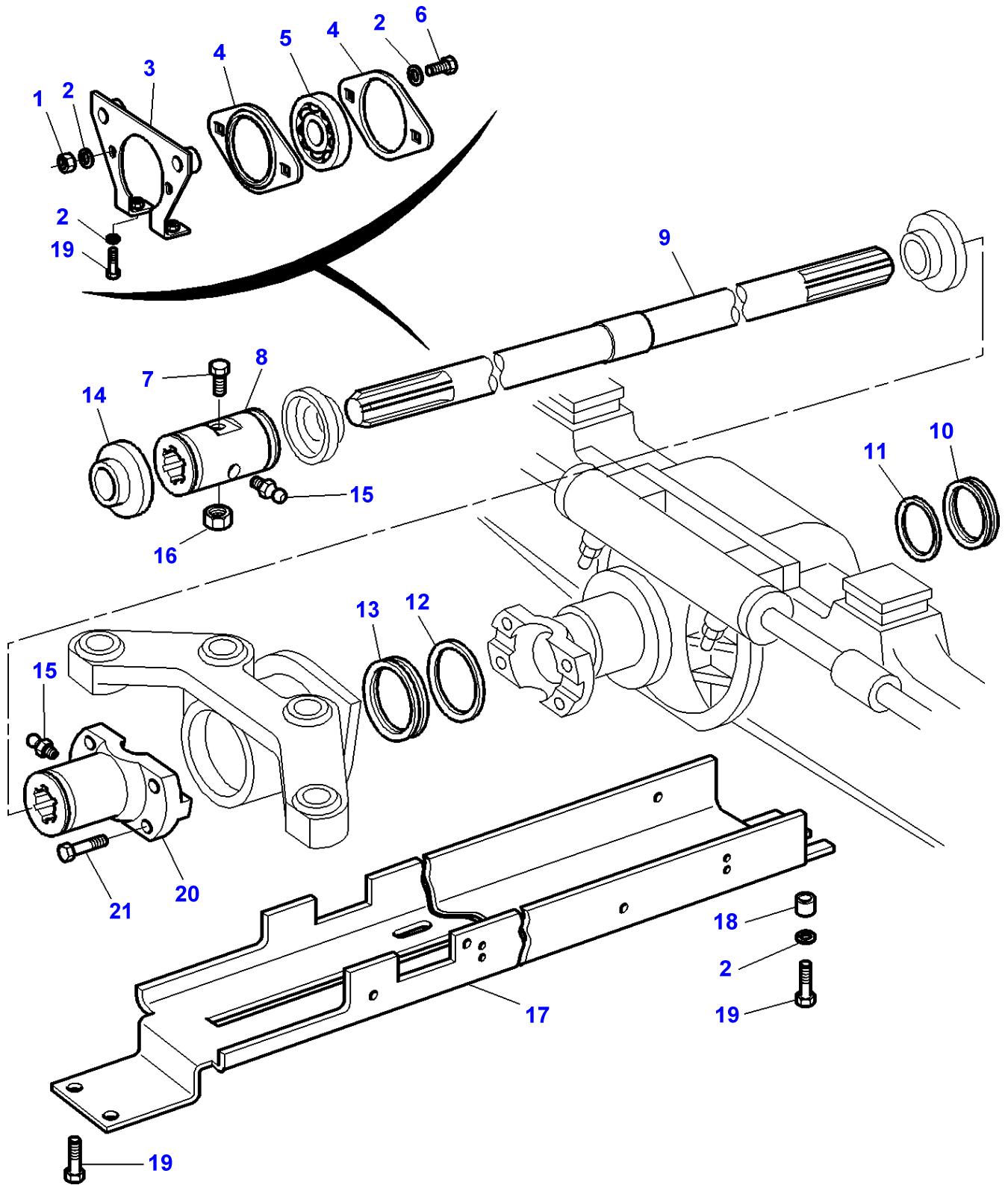
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 339402X1    | 2   | Nut              |   |
| 2    | 390597X1    | 8   | Washer Metric    |   |
| 3    | 3777216M1   | 1   | Bearer           | [B]   |
| 4    | 3712872M1   | 2   | Bearing Carrier  |   |
| 5    | 3712873M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy     |   |
| 6    | 3009493X1   | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10X30  |
| 7    | 1440922X1   | 2   | Bolt             | M6X60   |
| 8    | 3714416M2   | 2   | Sleeve           |   |
| 9    | 3777218M2   | 1   | Shaft            | Length 1939MM   |
| 10   | 3712074M1   | 1   | Gasket           |   |
| 11   | 3712077M1   | 1   | Washer           |   |
| 12   | 3712076M1   | 1   | Bush             |   |
| 13   | 3712073M1   | 1   | Gasket           |   |
| 14   | 3714575M1   | 4   | Bellows          |   |
| 15   | 1441858X1   | 2   | Grease Nipple    |   |
| 16   | 339030X1    | 2   | Nut Metric       | M6  |
| 17   | 3783843M1   | 1   | Cowl             | [A]<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3782593M3 |
| 18   | 3785836M1   | 2   | Spacer           |   |
| 19   | 392054X1    | 6   | Screw            | M10X22  |
| 20   | 3783844M1   | 1   | Cowl             | [B]<br>Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3782594M2 |
| 21   | 3010868X1   | 1   | O Ring           |   |
| 22   | 3781307M2   | 1   | Spacer           |   |
| 23   | 3783374M1   | 1   | Support          | [A]   |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK11-010-B

1-ZK11-010-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

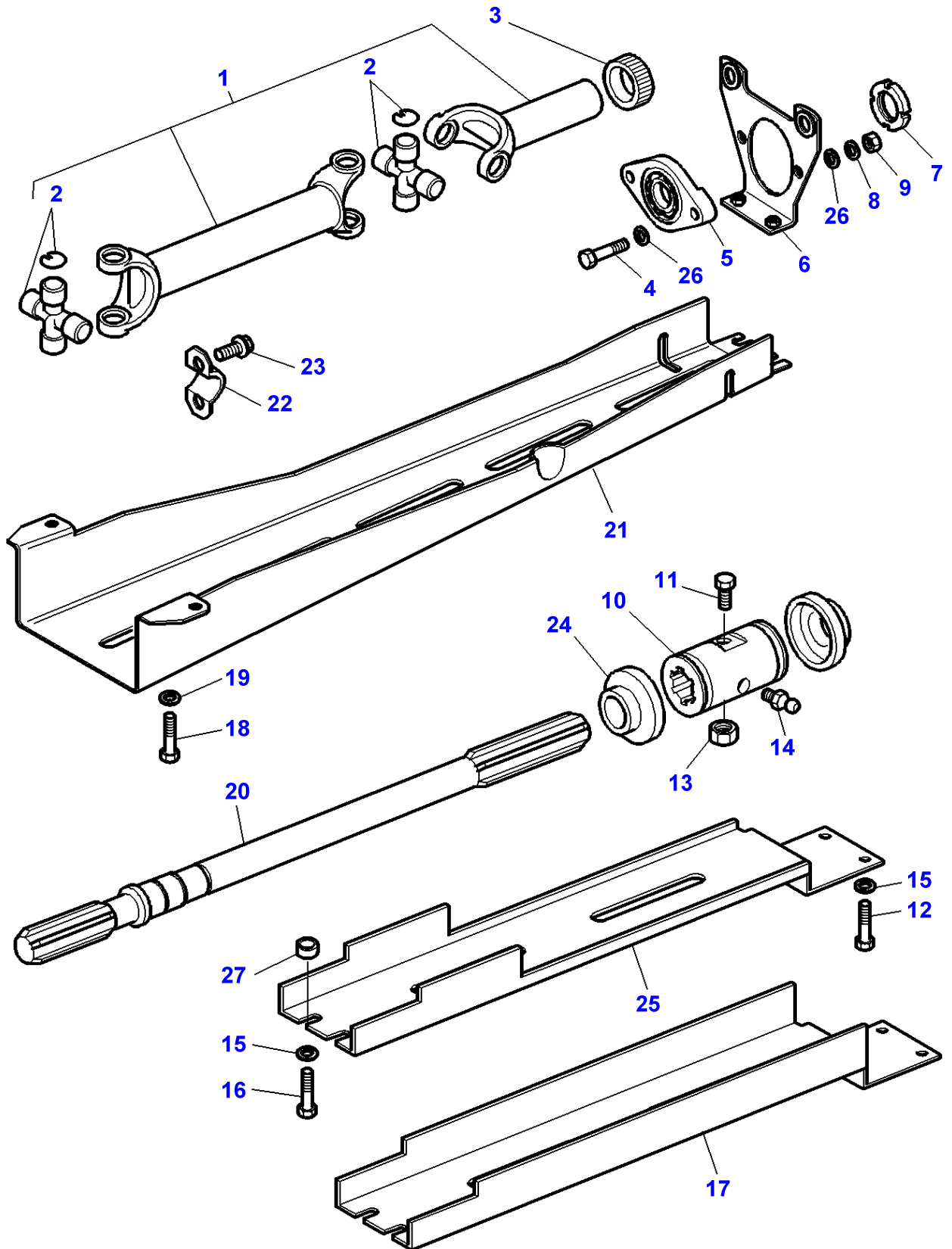
**Guard And Transmission Shaft - TYPE A G 200**

Page060-0120

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 339402X1    | 2   | Nut              |  |
| 2    | 390597X1    | 8   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 3    | 3777216M1   | 1   | Bearer           |  |
| 4    | 3712872M1   | 2   | Bearing Carrier  |  |
| 5    | 3712873M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy     |  |
| 6    | 3009493X1   | 2   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M10X30   |
| 7    | 1440922X1   | 1   | Bolt             | M6X60  |
| 8    | 3714416M2   | 1   | Sleeve           |  |
| 9    | 3777218M2   | 1   | Shaft            | Length 1939MM  |
| 10   | 3780671M1   | 1   | Gasket           | Diameter 122-142MM   |
| 11   | 3780669M1   | 1   | Thrust Washer    | Diameter 100,30-122MM  |
| 12   | 3780670M1   | 1   | Thrust Washer    | Diameter 125,30-168MM  |
| 13   | 3780672M1   | 1   | Gasket           | Diameter 168-196MM   |
| 14   | 3714575M1   | 3   | Bellows          |  |
| 15   | 1441858X1   | 2   | Grease Nipple    |  |
| 16   | 339030X1    | 1   | Nut Metric       | M6   |
| 17   | 3783845M1   | 1   | Cowl             | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 3782595M3 |
| 18   | 3785836M1   | 2   | Spacer           |  |
| 19   | 392054X1    | 6   | Screw            | M10X22   |
| 20   | 3780673M1   | 1   | Sleeve           |  |
| 21   | 368506X1    | 4   | Bolt Unf         | 3/8-24   |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK17-003-B

1-ZK17-003-B



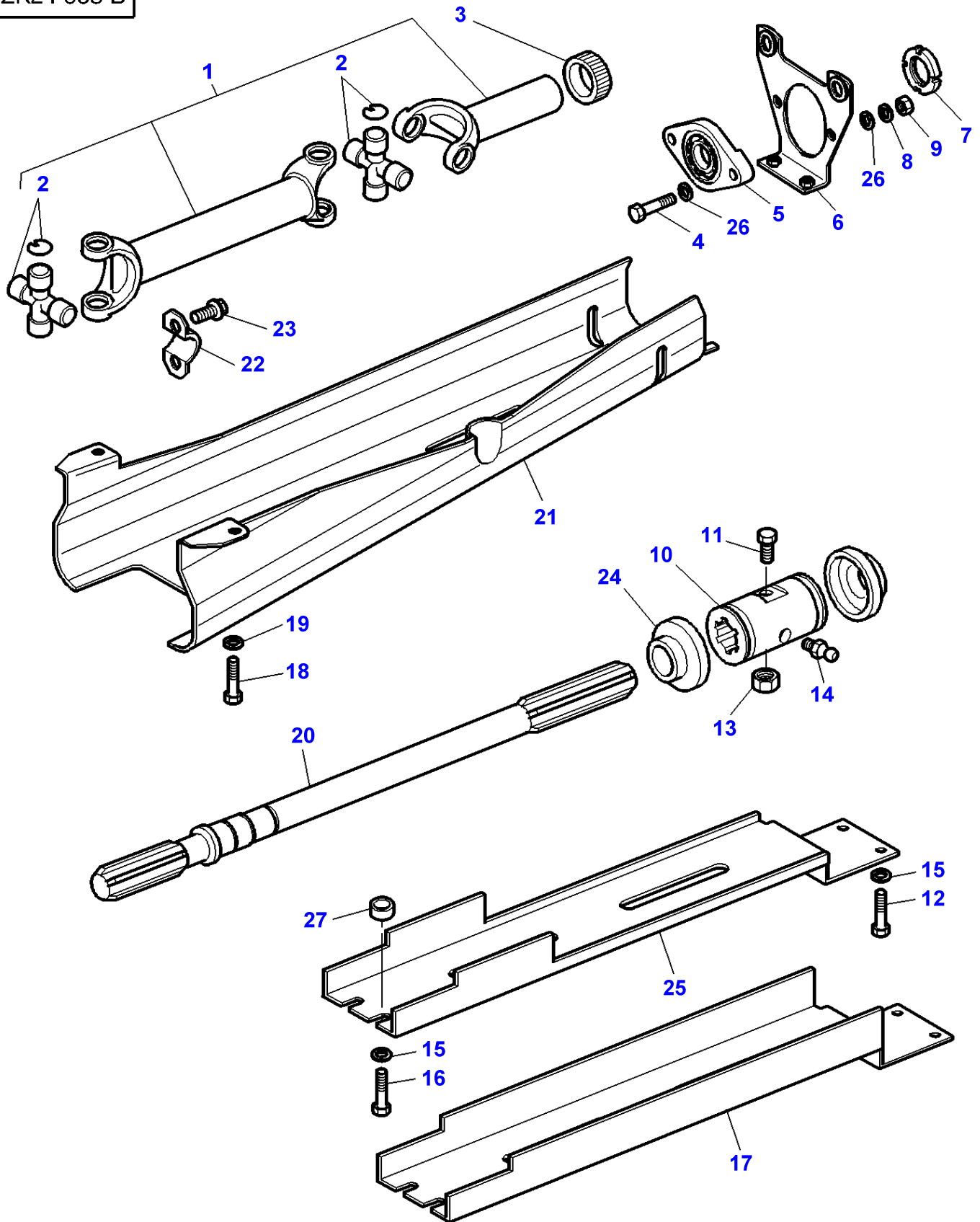
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description     | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| 1    | 3783753M1   | 1   | Universal Joint | Length 825MM  |
| 2    | 3903646M1   | 2   | Crosspiece      | (1)   |
| 3    | 3788066M1   | 1   | Dust Shield     |   |
| 4    | 3019899X1   | 2   | Bolt Metric     | M12X50  |
| 5    | 3785179M91  | 1   | Bearing Assy    |   |
| 6    | 3783757M2   | 1   | Bearer          |   |
| 7    | 3015396X1   | 1   | Top Locknut     | M40   |
| 8    | 390735X1    | 2   | Washer          | Diameter 12-24 X 2.5<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number ..... |
| 9    | 339054X1    | 2   | Nut Metric      |   |
| 10   | 3714416M2   | 1   | Sleeve          | Up to Serial or Engine Number L031018                       |
|      | 3787798M1   | 1   | Sleeve          | From Serial or Engine Number L031019                        |
| 11   | 1440922X1   | 1   | Bolt            | Up to Serial or Engine Number L031018<br>M6X60              |
|      | 3009499X1   | 1   | Screw           | From Serial or Engine Number L031019<br>M10X60              |
| 12   | 392054X1    | 2   | Screw           | M10X22  |
| 13   | 339030X1    | 1   | Nut Metric      | Up to Serial or Engine Number L031018<br>M6                 |
|      | 1440329X1   | 1   | Locknut         | From Serial or Engine Number L031019<br>M10                 |
| 14   | 1441858X1   | 1   | Grease Nipple   | M6  |
| 15   | 385362X1    | 4   | Washer          |   |
| 16   | 3009494X1   | 2   | Screw Metric    | M10X35  |
| 17   | 3783759M2   | 1   | Cowl            | [A]   |
| 18   | 1441704X1   | 2   | Screw Metric    | M20X40  |
| 19   | 385365X1    | 2   | Washer          |   |
| 20   | 3785190M2   | 1   | Shaft           | Up to Serial or Engine Number L031018<br>Length 1090MM      |
|      | 3788130M1   | 1   | Shaft           | From Serial or Engine Number L031019<br>Length 1086MM       |
| 21   | 3785178M3   | 1   | Cowl            |   |
| 22   | 3783586M1   | 2   | Bridle          |   |
| 23   | 3783587M1   | 4   | Plough Bolt     | 5/16 X 27   |
| 24   | 3714575M1   | 2   | Bellows         |   |
| 25   | 3783760M2   | 1   | Cowl            | [B]   |
| 26   | 385363X1    | 4   | Washer          | Diameter 12-24 X 4  |
| 27   | 3011220X1   | 2   | Spacer          |   |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK24-003-B

1-ZK24-003-B

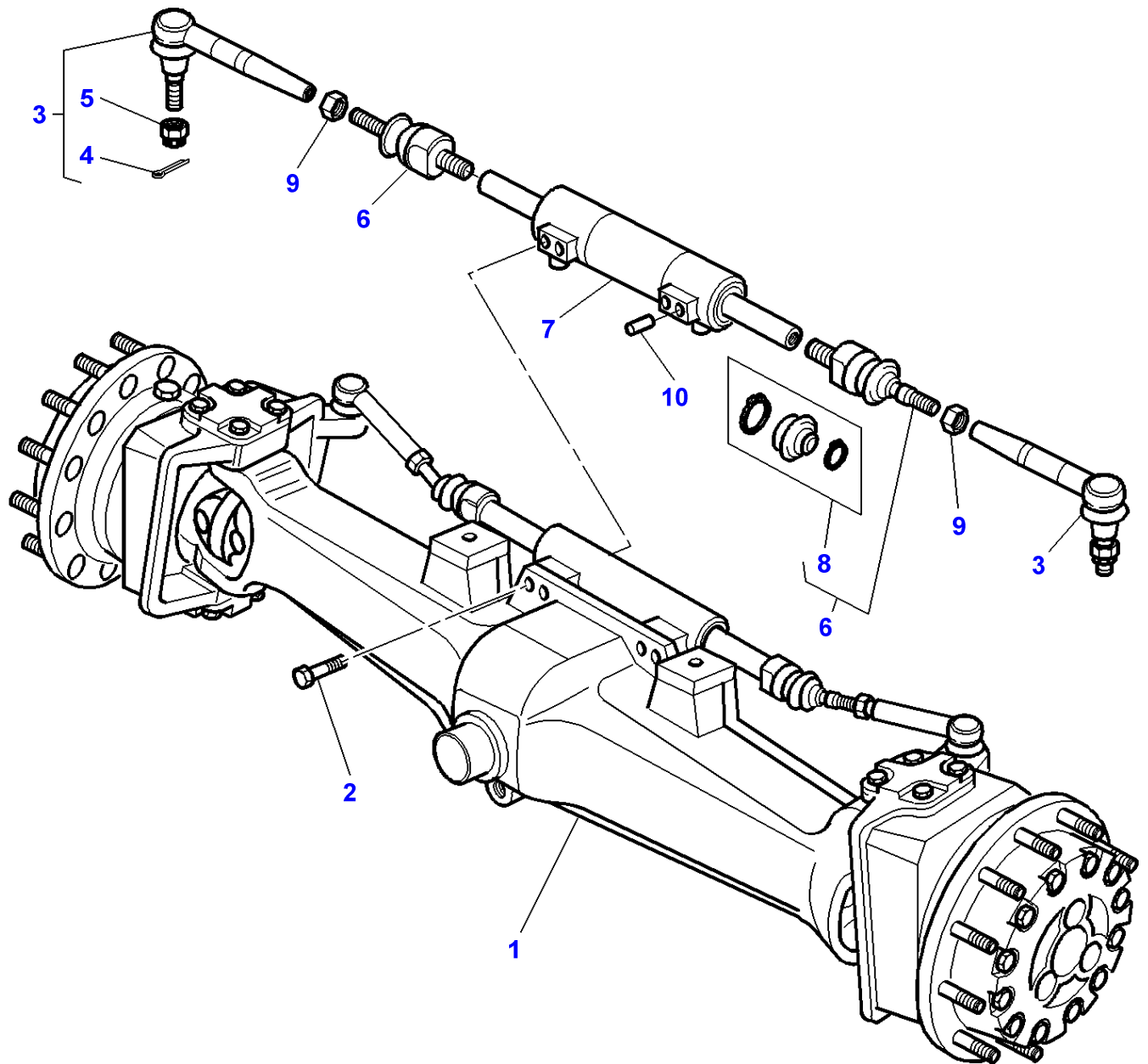


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description     | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| 1    | 3783753M1   | 1   | Universal Joint | Length 830MM  |
| 2    | 3903646M1   | 2   | Crosspiece      | (1)   |
| 3    | 3788066M1   | 1   | Dust Shield     |   |
| 4    | 3019899X1   | 2   | Bolt Metric     | M12X50  |
| 5    | 3785179M91  | 1   | Bearing Assy    |   |
| 6    | 3783757M2   | 1   | Bearer          |   |
| 7    | 3015396X1   | 1   | Top Locknut     | M40   |
| 8    | 390735X1    | 2   | Washer          | Diameter 12-24 X 2.5<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number ..... |
| 9    | 339054X1    | 2   | Nut Metric      |   |
| 10   | 3714416M2   | 1   | Sleeve          | Up to Serial or Engine Number L031018                       |
|      | 3787798M1   | 1   | Sleeve          | From Serial or Engine Number L031019                        |
| 11   | 1440922X1   | 1   | Bolt            | Up to Serial or Engine Number L031018<br>M6X60              |
|      | 3009499X1   | 1   | Screw           | From Serial or Engine Number L031019<br>M10X60              |
| 12   | 392054X1    | 2   | Screw           | M10X22  |
| 13   | 339030X1    | 1   | Nut Metric      | Up to Serial or Engine Number L031018<br>M6                 |
|      | 1440329X1   | 1   | Locknut         | From Serial or Engine Number L031019<br>M10                 |
| 14   | 1441858X1   | 1   | Grease Nipple   | M6  |
| 15   | 385362X1    | 4   | Washer          |   |
| 16   | 3009494X1   | 2   | Screw Metric    | M10X35  |
| 17   | 3783759M2   | 1   | Cowl            | [A]   |
| 18   | 1441704X1   | 2   | Screw Metric    | M20X40  |
| 19   | 385365X1    | 2   | Washer          |   |
| 20   | 3785190M2   | 1   | Shaft           | Up to Serial or Engine Number L031018<br>Length 1090MM      |
|      | 3788130M1   | 1   | Shaft           | From Serial or Engine Number L031019<br>Length 1086MM       |
| 21   | 3783756M4   | 1   | Cowl            |   |
| 22   | 3783586M1   | 2   | Bridle          |   |
| 23   | 3783587M1   | 4   | Plough Bolt     | 5/16 X 27   |
| 24   | 3714575M1   | 2   | Bellows         |   |
| 25   | 3783760M2   | 1   | Cowl            | [B]   |
| 26   | 385363X1    | 4   | Washer          | Diameter 12-24 X 4  |
| 27   | 3011220X1   | 2   | Spacer          |   |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

1-ZK01-001-A

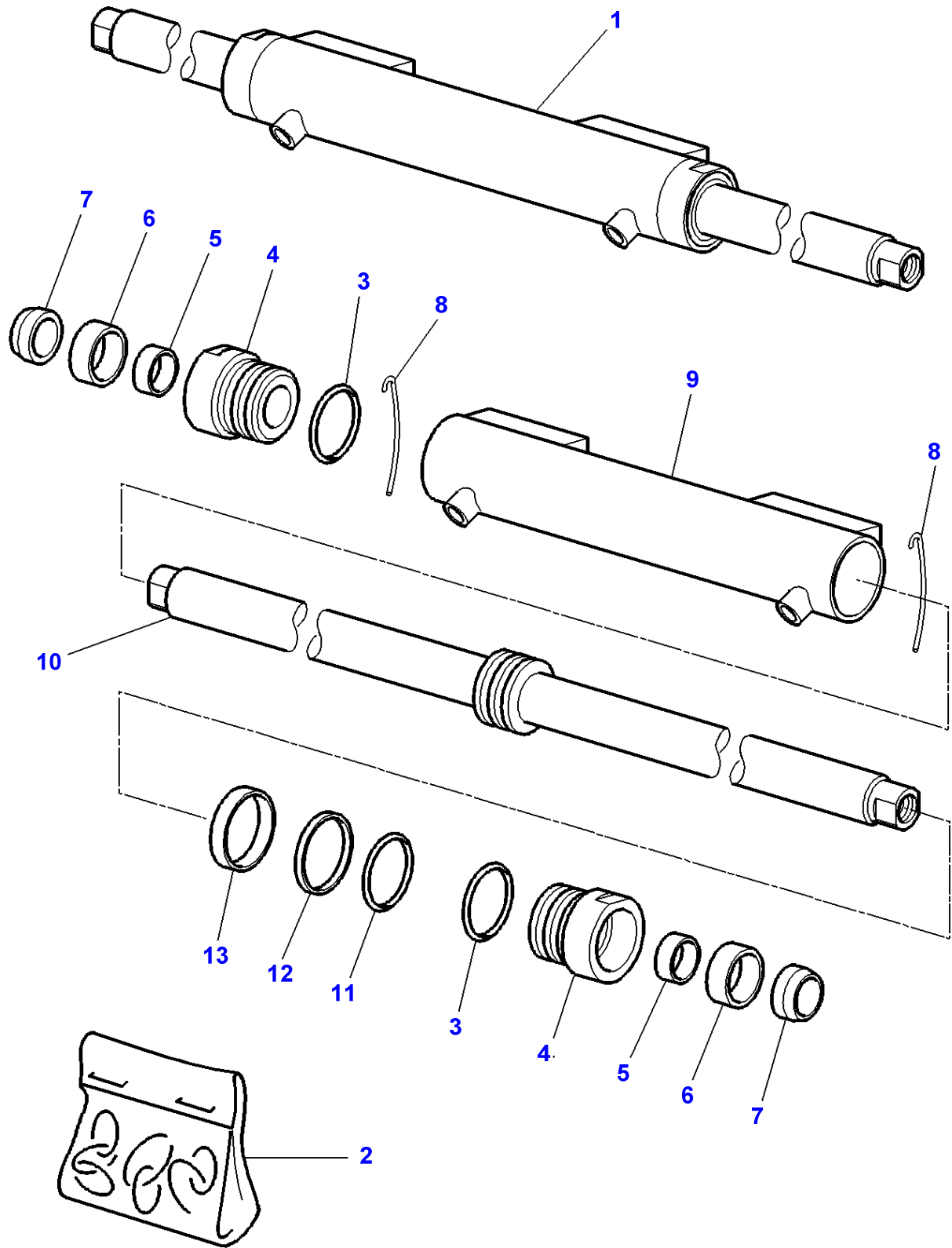




**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Page060-0135****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>    |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1           | 3764955M92         | 1          | Front Live Axle    | TYPE AG 155        |
|             | 3765591M92         | 1          | Front Live Axle    | TYPE AG 200        |
| 2           | 3764202M1          | 4          | Bolt               | (1)                |
| 3           | <b>3764286M1</b>   | 2          | Toggle             | (1)                |
| 4           | 354083X1           | 1          | Pin                | (3)                |
| 5           | 391233X1           | 1          | Nut Metric         | (3)<br>M24         |
| 6           | 3426255M1          | 2          | Ball Joint         | (1)<br>TYPE AG 155 |
|             | 3765176M1          | 2          | Ball Joint         | (1)<br>TYPE AG 200 |
| 7           | 3429759M93         | 1          | Steering Cyl       | (1)                |
| 8           | 3311603M91         | 1          | Kit, Repair        | (6)                |
| 9           | 392420X1           | 2          | Nut                | (1)<br>M18X1,5     |
| 10          | 3764700M1          | 1          | Dowel              | (1)                |

1-ZK13-001-A

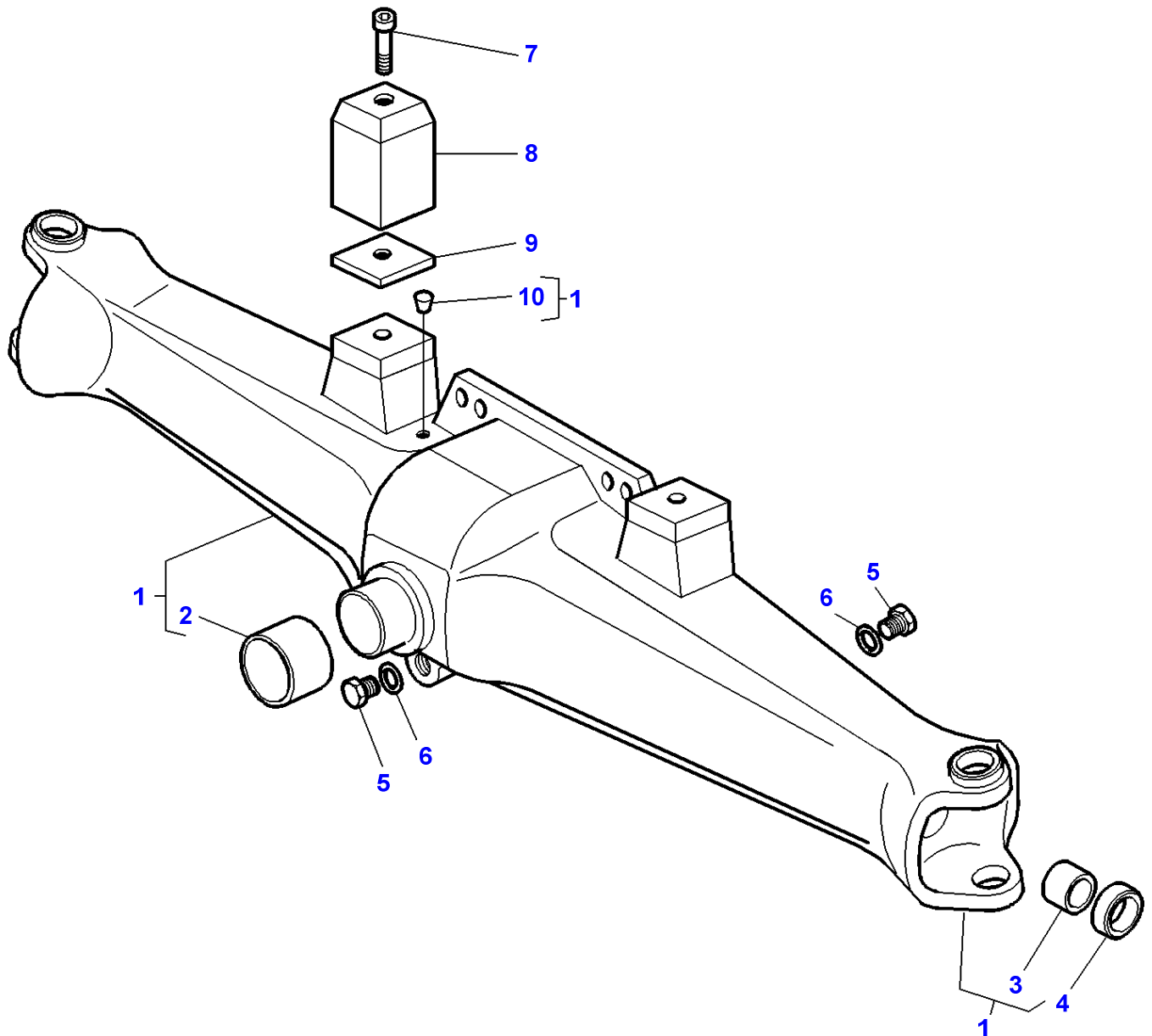


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Page060-0140****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Steering Cylinders**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                 |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1           | 3429759M93         | 1          | Steering Cyl       |                                 |
| 2           | 3624903M91         | X          | Kit, Seal          |                                 |
| 3           |                    | 2          | O Ring             | (2)<br>Not serviced,order REF.2 |
| 4           | 3624902M91         | 2          | Guide Bush         | (1)                             |
| 5           |                    | 2          | Ring               | (2)<br>Not serviced,order REF.2 |
| 6           |                    | 2          | Seal               | (2)<br>Not serviced,order REF.2 |
| 7           |                    | 2          | Wiper              | (2)<br>Not serviced,order REF.2 |
| 8           | 1605415M1          | 2          | Ring               | (1)                             |
| 9           |                    | 1          | Barrel             | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF.1 |
| 10          | 3623923M91         | 1          | Cylinder Rod       | (1)                             |
| 11          |                    | 1          | O Ring             | (2)<br>Not serviced,order REF.2 |
| 12          |                    | 1          | Seal               | (2)<br>Not serviced,order REF.2 |
| 13          |                    | 1          | Seal               | (2)<br>Not serviced,order REF.2 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** COLD CLIMATE**FOOTNOTE [B]** FOR JAPANESE MARKET ONLY

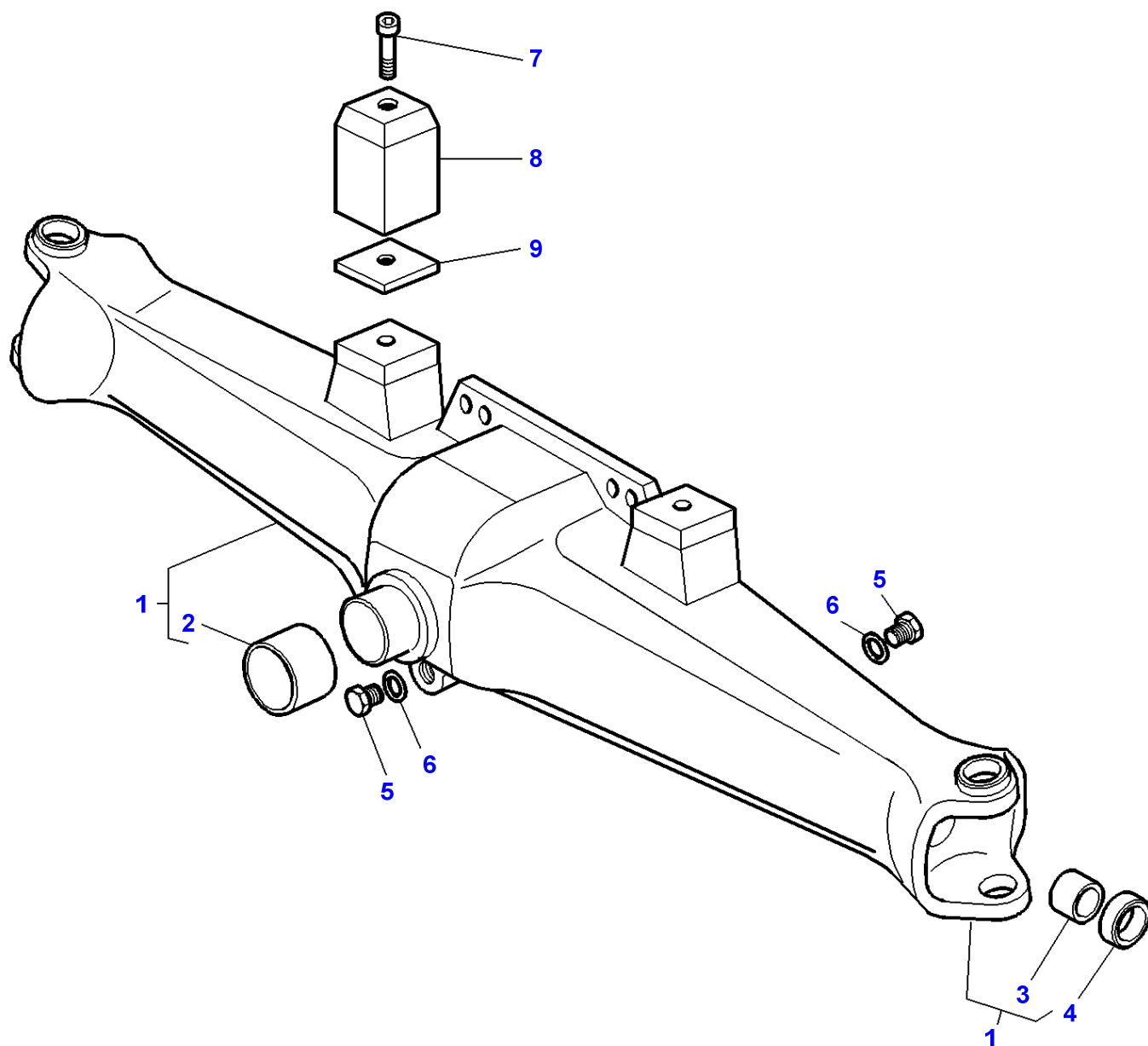
1-ZK03-001-A



| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 1           | 3429948M95         | 1          | Housing            |                  |
| 2           | 3428657M3          | 1          | Bush               | (1)              |
| 3           | 3426938M1          | 2          | Bush               | (1)              |
| 4           | 3428064M1          | 2          | Seal               | 40X60X18,5       |
| 5           | 3429400M1          | 2          | Plug               |                  |
| 6           | 3427185M1          | 2          | Washer             |                  |
| 7           | 3009296X1          | 2          | Screw              | [A]<br>M10X80    |
|             | 3008120X1          | 2          | Screw              | M10X70           |
|             | 3010046X1          | 2          | Screw              | M10X95           |
| 8           | 3616572M1          | 2          | Spacer             | Thickness 59MM   |
|             | 3616573M1          | 2          | Spacer             | Thickness 76,5MM |
| 9           | 3580720M1          | 2          | Spacer             | Thickness 12MM   |
| 10          | 1442560X1          | 1          | Plug               | (1)              |

**FOOTNOTE [A] USED ONLY WITH 3580720M1**

1-ZK03-003-A



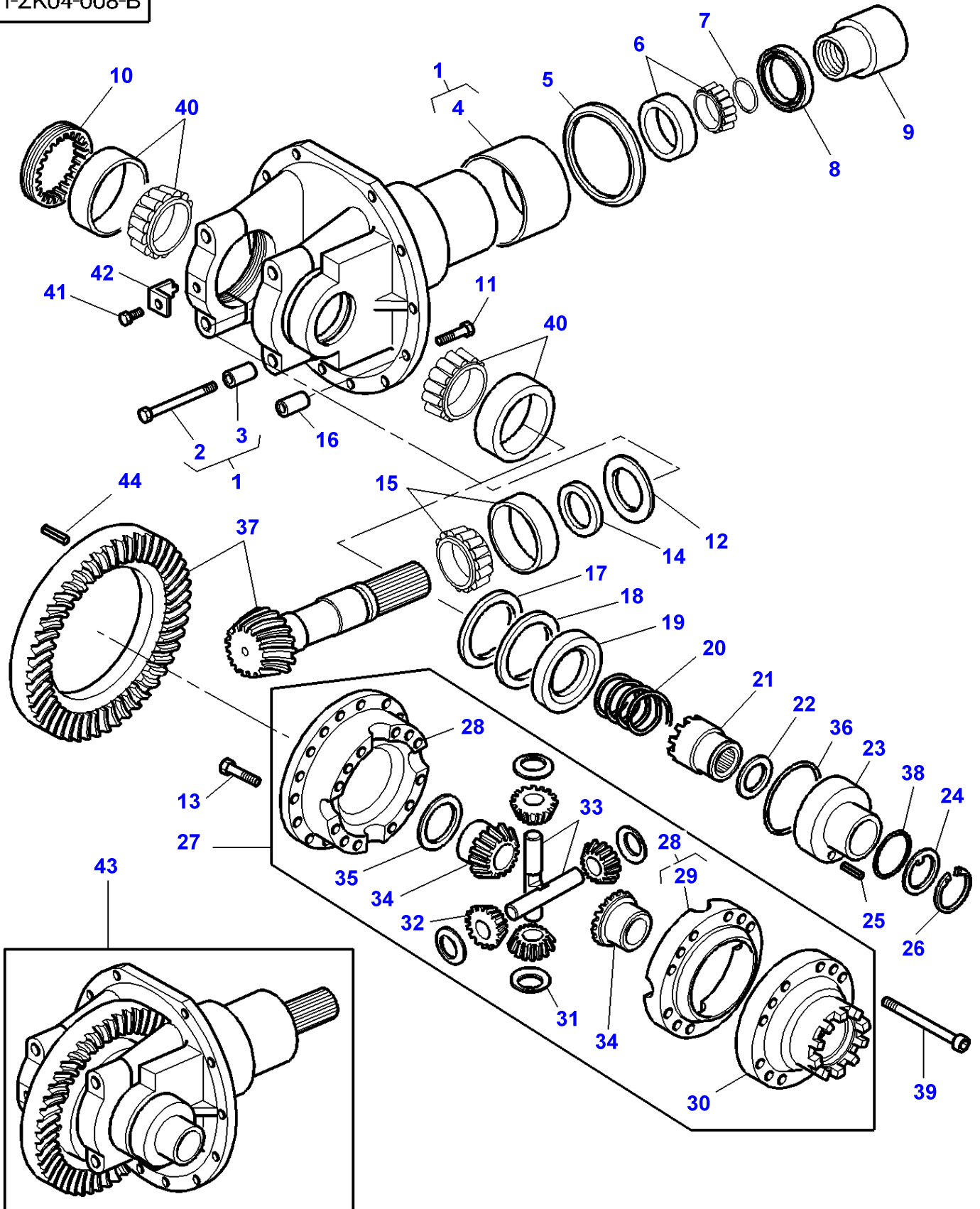
**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Housing - TYPE A G 200****Page060-0150**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 1           | 3765592M91         | 1          | Housing            |                  |
| 2           | 3765172M2          | 1          | Bush               | (1)              |
| 3           | 3426938M1          | 2          | Bush               | (1)              |
| 4           | 3428064M1          | 2          | Seal               | 40X60X18,5       |
| 5           | 3429400M1          | 2          | Plug               |                  |
| 6           | 3427185M1          | 2          | Washer             |                  |
| 7           | 3009296X1          | 2          | Screw              | [A]<br>M10X80    |
|             | 3008120X1          | 2          | Screw              | M10X70           |
|             | 3010046X1          | 2          | Screw              | M10X95           |
| 8           | 3616572M1          | 2          | Spacer             | Thickness 59MM   |
|             | 3616573M1          | 2          | Spacer             | Thickness 76,5MM |
| 9           | 3580720M1          | 2          | Spacer             |                  |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** USED ONLY WITH 3580720M1**FOOTNOTE [B]** FOR JAPANESE MARKET ONLY

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK04-008-B

1-ZK04-008-B





## Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential - TYPE A G 155

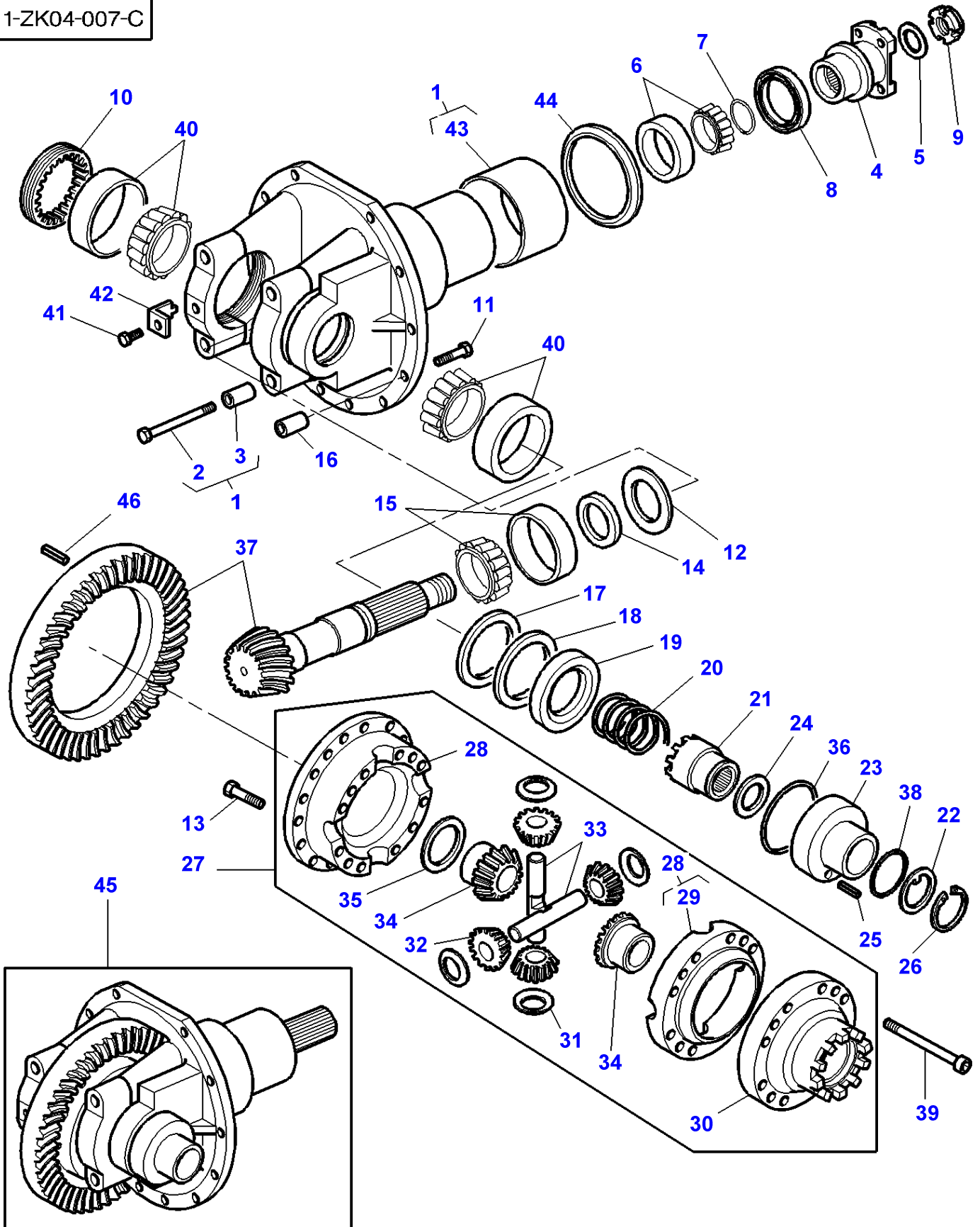
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments                          |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 3764967M91  | 1   | Support      |                                   |
| 2    | 3019856X1   | 4   | Bolt Metric  | (1)<br>M12X80                     |
| 3    | 3427445M1   | 4   | Dowel        | (1)                               |
| 4    | 3429920M2   | 1   | Bush         | (1)                               |
| 5    | 3429921M1   | 1   | Flange       |                                   |
| 6    | 3764160M1   | 1   | Ball Bearing |                                   |
| 7    | 366434X1    | 1   | O Ring       | 2,62X34,59                        |
| 8    | 3428314M1   | 1   | Seal         | 65X92X18                          |
| 9    | 3764466M1   | 1   | Nut          |                                   |
| 10   | 3427462M1   | 1   | Ferrule      |                                   |
| 11   | 3764103M1   | 12  | Screw        |                                   |
| 12   | 3429678M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,10MM                  |
|      | 3429679M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,15MM                  |
|      | 3429680M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,30MM                  |
|      | 3429681M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,50MM                  |
|      | 3429682M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,70MM                  |
|      | 3429683M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 1MM                     |
| 13   | 3764973M1   | 12  | Screw        | M12X35                            |
| 14   | 3764216M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6 MM                    |
|      | 3764217M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,03MM                  |
|      | 3764218M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,06MM                  |
|      | 3764219M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,09MM                  |
|      | 3764220M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,12MM                  |
|      | 3764221M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,15MM                  |
|      | 3764222M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,18MM                  |
|      | 3764223M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,21MM                  |
|      | 3764224M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,24MM                  |
|      | 3764225M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,27MM                  |
|      | 3764226M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,30MM                  |
|      | 3764227M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,33MM                  |
|      | 3764228M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,36MM                  |
|      | 3764229M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,39MM                  |
|      | 3764230M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,42MM                  |
|      | 3764231M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,45MM                  |
|      | 3764232M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,48MM                  |
|      | 3764233M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,51MM                  |
|      | 3764234M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,54MM                  |
|      | 3764235M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,57MM                  |
|      | 3764236M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,60MM                  |
|      | 3764237M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,63MM                  |
|      | 3764238M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,66MM                  |
|      | 3764239M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,69MM                  |
|      | 3764240M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,72MM                  |
|      | 3764241M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,75MM                  |
|      | 3764242M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,78MM                  |
|      | 3764243M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 7,03MM                  |
| 15   | 3429676M1   | 1   | Ball Bearing |                                   |
| 16   | 3426266M1   | 2   | Spacer       |                                   |
| 17   | 3427281M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,10MM                  |
|      | 3427282M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,15MM                  |
|      | 3427283M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,30MM                  |
|      | 3427284M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,50MM                  |
|      | 3427285M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,70MM                  |
|      | 3427286M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 1MM                     |
| 18   | 3427079M1   | 1   | Spacer       |                                   |
| 19   | 3427839M1   | 1   | Guide        |                                   |
| 20   | 3427313M1   | 1   | Spring       |                                   |
| 21   | 3427838M1   | 1   | Sleeve       |                                   |
| 22   | 3427443M1   | 1   | Washer       |                                   |
| 23   | 3427460M1   | 1   | Piston       |                                   |
| 24   | 3427463M1   | 1   | Washer       |                                   |
| 25   | 3427444M1   | 1   | Dowel        |                                   |
| 26   | 1442697X1   | 1   | Circlip      |                                   |
| 27   | 3764970M92  | 1   | Differential |                                   |
| 28   | 3764971M92  | 1   | Housing      | (27)                              |
| 29   |             | 1   | Housing      | (28)<br>Not serviced,order REF.28 |
| 30   | 3427837M2   | 1   | Flange       | (27)                              |
| 31   | 3764851M1   | 4   | Washer       | (27)                              |

**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential - TYPE A G 155****Page060-0155**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---|
| 32          |                    | 4          | Diff Pinion        | (27)<br>Not serviced,order 3427815M92                       |
| 33          | 3428408M1          | 2          | Clevis Pin         | (27)  |
| 34          |                    | 2          | Planet             | (27)<br>Not serviced,order 3427815M92                       |
| 35          | 3764874M1          | 2          | Washer             | (27)  |
| 36          | 359236X1           | 1          | O Ring             | 97,79X5,33  |
| 37          | 3764965M92         | 1          | Kit, Bevel Gear    | 9X37  |
| 38          | 3019927X1          | 1          | O Ring             | 60,33X3,53  |
| 39          | 3764974M1          | 12         | Screw              | M10X55  |
| 40          | 391339X1           | 2          | Bearing Bush       |   |
| 41          | 1444071X1          | 1          | Screw              | M8X8  |
| 42          | 3427466M1          | 1          | Locking Plate      |   |
| 43          | 3766150M91         | 1          | Differential       | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3765790M92 |
| 44          | 3764700M1          | 2          | Dowel              |   |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK04-007-C

1-ZK04-007-C



## Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential - TYPE A G 200

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments                          |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 3765163M91  | 1   | Support      |                                   |
| 2    | 3019856X1   | 4   | Bolt Metric  | (1)<br>M12X80                     |
| 3    | 3427445M1   | 4   | Dowel        | (1)                               |
| 4    | 3765456M1   | 1   | Flange       |                                   |
| 5    | 3765040M1   | 1   | Washer       |                                   |
| 6    | 3764593M1   | 1   | Bearing      |                                   |
| 7    | 366434X1    | 1   | O Ring       | 2,62X34,59                        |
| 8    | 3428314M1   | 1   | Seal         | 65X92X18                          |
| 9    | 3765039M1   | 1   | Nut          |                                   |
| 10   | 3427462M1   | 1   | Ferrule      |                                   |
| 11   | 3764102M1   | 12  | Screw        | M14X45                            |
| 12   | 3428487M1   | X   | Chock        | Thickness 0,10MM                  |
|      | 3428488M1   | X   | Chock        | Thickness 0,15MM                  |
|      | 3428489M1   | X   | Chock        | Thickness 0,30MM                  |
|      | 3428490M1   | X   | Chock        | Thickness 0,50MM                  |
|      | 3428491M1   | X   | Chock        | Thickness 0,70MM                  |
|      | 3428492M1   | X   | Chock        | Thickness 1MM                     |
| 13   | 3764973M1   | 16  | Screw        | M12X35                            |
| 14   | 3764216M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6 MM                    |
|      | 3764217M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,03MM                  |
|      | 3764218M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,06MM                  |
|      | 3764219M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,09MM                  |
|      | 3764220M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,12MM                  |
|      | 3764221M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,15MM                  |
|      | 3764222M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,18MM                  |
|      | 3764223M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,21MM                  |
|      | 3764224M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,24MM                  |
|      | 3764225M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,27MM                  |
|      | 3764226M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,30MM                  |
|      | 3764227M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,33MM                  |
|      | 3764228M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,36MM                  |
|      | 3764229M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,39MM                  |
|      | 3764230M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,42MM                  |
|      | 3764231M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,45MM                  |
|      | 3764232M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,48MM                  |
|      | 3764233M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,51MM                  |
|      | 3764234M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,54MM                  |
|      | 3764235M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,57MM                  |
|      | 3764236M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,60MM                  |
|      | 3764237M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,63MM                  |
|      | 3764238M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,66MM                  |
|      | 3764239M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,69MM                  |
|      | 3764240M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,72MM                  |
|      | 3764241M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,75MM                  |
|      | 3764242M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 6,78MM                  |
|      | 3764243M1   | X   | Spacer       | Thickness 7,03MM                  |
| 15   | 3764266M1   | 1   | Bearing      |                                   |
| 16   | 3428426M1   | 2   | Centraliser  |                                   |
| 17   | 3427281M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,10MM                  |
|      | 3427282M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,15MM                  |
|      | 3427283M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,30MM                  |
|      | 3427284M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,50MM                  |
|      | 3427285M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 0,70MM                  |
|      | 3427286M1   | X   | Shim         | Thickness 1MM                     |
| 18   | 3427079M1   | 1   | Spacer       |                                   |
| 19   | 3427839M1   | 1   | Guide        |                                   |
| 20   | 3427313M1   | 1   | Spring       |                                   |
| 21   | 3427838M1   | 1   | Sleeve       |                                   |
| 22   | 3427463M1   | 1   | Washer       |                                   |
| 23   | 3427460M1   | 1   | Piston       |                                   |
| 24   | 3427443M1   | 1   | Washer       |                                   |
| 25   | 3427444M1   | 1   | Dowel        |                                   |
| 26   | 1442697X1   | 1   | Circlip      |                                   |
| 27   | 3765019M92  | 1   | Differential |                                   |
| 28   | 3765020M92  | 1   | Housing      | (27)                              |
| 29   |             | 1   | Housing      | (28)<br>Not serviced,order REF.28 |
| 30   | 3429722M1   | 1   | Flange       | (27)                              |
| 31   | 3764851M1   | 4   | Washer       | (27)                              |
| 32   | 3429724M1   | 4   | Diff Pinion  | (27)                              |

**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Differential - TYPE A G 200****Page060-0160**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 33          | 3429059M1          | 2          | Clevis Pin         | (27)            |
| 34          | 3429723M1          | 2          | Planet             | (27)            |
| 35          | 3764874M1          | 2          | Washer             | (27)            |
| 36          | 359236X1           | 1          | O Ring             | 97,79X5,33      |
| 37          | 3765008M92         | 1          | Kit, Bevel Gear    | 10X39           |
| 38          | 3019927X1          | 1          | O Ring             | 60,33X3,53      |
| 39          | 3765047M1          | 12         | Screw              | M12X55          |
| 40          | 391339X1           | 2          | Bearing Bush       |                 |
| 41          | 1444071X1          | 1          | Screw              | M8X8            |
| 42          | 3427466M1          | 1          | Locking Plate      |                 |
| 43          | 3765164M1          | 1          | Bush               | (1)             |
| 44          | 3765167M1          | 1          | Flange             |                 |
| 45          | 3765705M92         | 1          | Kit, Service       |                 |
| 46          | 3764700M1          | 2          | Dowel              |                 |



Massey Ferguson

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

1637376

Page060-0165

Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Final Drive - TYPE A G 155

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description     | Comments                     |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 3764872M91  | 1   | Universal Joint | Right Hand                   |
|      | 3764873M91  | 1   | Universal Joint | Left Hand                    |
| 2    | 3429957M1   | 1   | Yoke            | (1)<br>Right Hand<br>BTB     |
|      | 3764886M1   | 1   | Fork            | (1)<br>Right Hand<br>DBM     |
|      | 3429956M1   | 1   | Yoke            | (1)<br>Left Hand<br>BTB      |
|      | 3764882M1   | 1   | Fork            | (1)<br>Left Hand<br>DBM      |
| 3    | 1442486X1   | 8   | Circlip         | (1)                          |
| 4    | 3428155M91  | 2   | Crosspiece      | (1)<br>BTB                   |
|      | 3764883M91  | 2   | Crosspiece      | (1)<br>DBM                   |
| 5    | 3428156M1   | 1   | Body            | (1)<br>BTB                   |
|      | 3764885M1   | 1   | Knuckle         | (1)<br>DBM                   |
| 6    | 3764961M1   | 1   | Fork            | (1)<br>BTB                   |
|      | 3764857M1   | 1   | Fork            | (1)<br>DBM                   |
| 7    | 3764962M1   | 1   | Plug            | (1)<br>BTB                   |
|      | 3764878M1   | 1   | Plug            | (1)<br>DBM                   |
| 8    | 3764855M91  | 1   | Housing         | Left Hand                    |
|      | 3764853M91  | 1   | Housing         | Right Hand                   |
| 9    | 3764875M1   | 1   | Bush            | (8)                          |
| 10   | 3429864M1   | 2   | Pivot           |                              |
| 11   | 3429318M1   | 2   | Gasket          |                              |
| 12   | 3428723M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,15MM             |
|      | 3428722M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,10MM             |
|      | 3428724M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,30MM             |
|      | 3428725M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,50MM             |
|      | 3428726M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 0,70MM             |
|      | 3428727M1   | X   | Shim            | Thickness 1MM                |
| 13   | 3429322M1   | 2   | Cover           |                              |
| 14   | 3428397M1   | 8   | Screw           |                              |
| 15   | 3426619M1   | 2   | Bearing Assy    |                              |
| 16   | 3764203M2   | 2   | Bolt            | M18X150                      |
| 17   | 3764828M1   | 2   | Nut             |                              |
| 18   | 3429521M1   | 2   | Nut             |                              |
| 19   | 3764859M1   | 2   | Thrust Plate    |                              |
| 20   | 3426619M1   | 2   | Bearing Assy    |                              |
| 21   | 3428397M1   | 8   | Screw           |                              |
| 22   | 3429323M1   | 2   | Cover           |                              |
| 23   | 339003X1    | 4   | Greaser         |                              |
| 24   | 3429318M1   | 2   | Gasket          |                              |
| 25   | 3429864M1   | 2   | Pivot           |                              |
| 26   | 3764839M1   | 6   | Clevis Pin      |                              |
| 27   | 3426855M3   | 150 | Needle          |                              |
| 28   | 3426768M1   | 6   | Gear            | Number of teeth/spines 19    |
| 29   | 3428942M1   | 2   | Oil Seal        | 55X82X16,5                   |
| 30   | 3429815M3   | 2   | Oil Seal        | 190X220X16/18                |
| 31   | 3428141M3   | 20  | Screw           |                              |
| 32   | 3764963M1   | 2   | Hub             |                              |
| 33   | 3427185M1   | 2   | Washer          |                              |
| 34   | 3429400M1   | 2   | Plug            |                              |
| 35   | 3764858M1   | 2   | Pinion          | Number of teeth/spines 13X26 |
| 36   | 3764822M1   | 6   | Circlip         |                              |
| 37   | 3426851M2   | 4   | Bearing Taper   |                              |
| 38   | 3428305M1   | 4   | Segment         |                              |
| 39   | 3429520M1   | 2   | Flange          |                              |
| 40   | 3428303M1   | 2   | Annular Gear    | Number of teeth/spines 53    |
| 41   | 3426771M1   | 2   | Thrust Plate    |                              |

**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Final Drive - TYPE A G 155****Page060-0165**

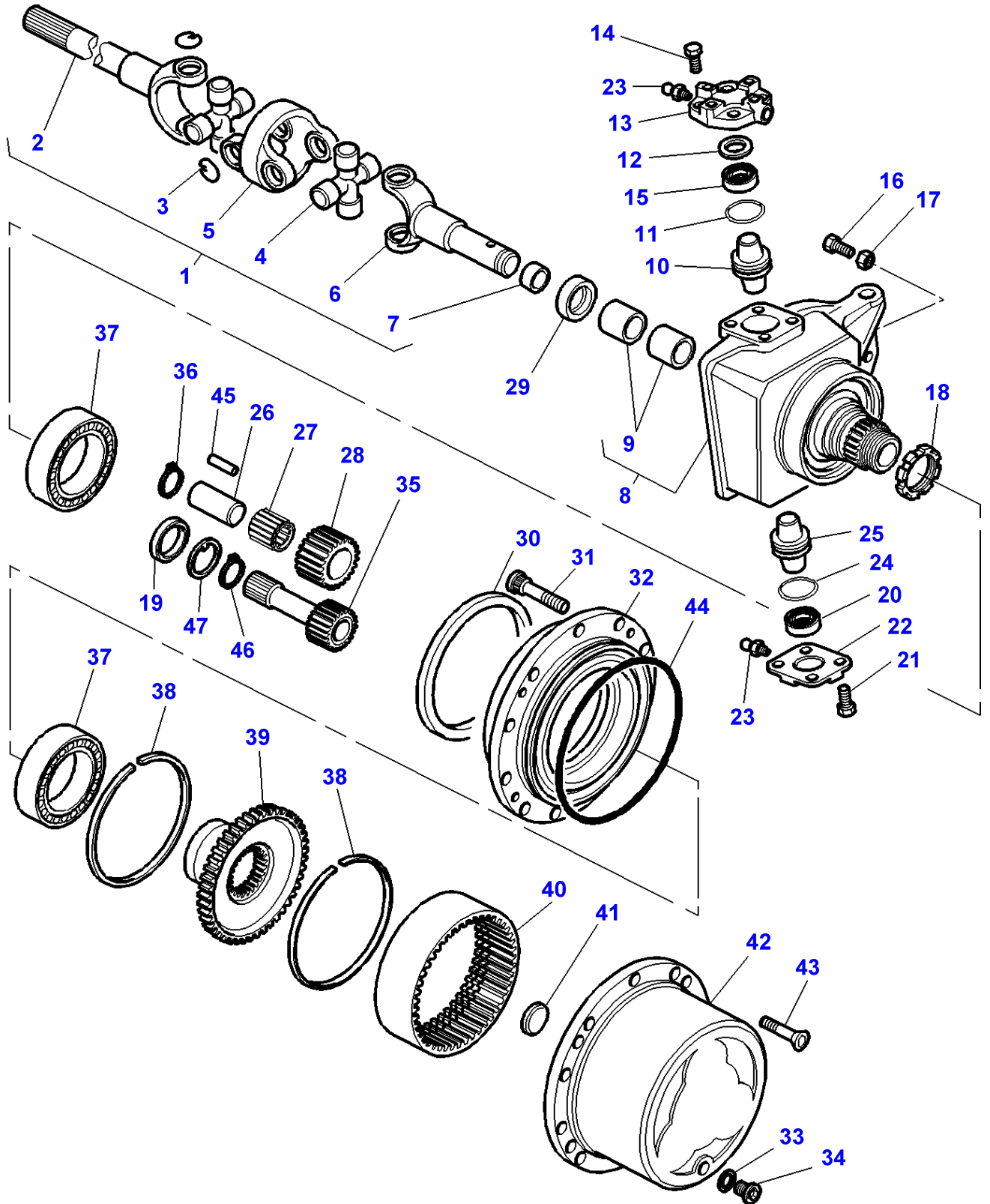
| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 42          | 3764840M1          | 2          | Carrier            |                   |
| 43          | 3429943M1          | 32         | Screw              | M10X40            |
| 44          | 3427431M1          | 12         | Thrust Plate       |                   |
| 45          |                    | 1          | Final Drive        | [A]<br>Left Hand  |
| 45          |                    | 1          | Final Drive        | [A]<br>Right Hand |
| 46          | 3764823M1          | 6          | Needle             |                   |
| 47          | 3764881M1          | 2          | Circlip            |                   |
| 48          | 3764860M1          | 2          | Plate              |                   |

**FOOTNOTE [A] NUMBER TO BE ADVISED**



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK05-007-B

1-ZK05-007-B



## Massey Ferguson

## MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376

1637376

Page060-0170

## Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Final Drive - TYPE A G 200

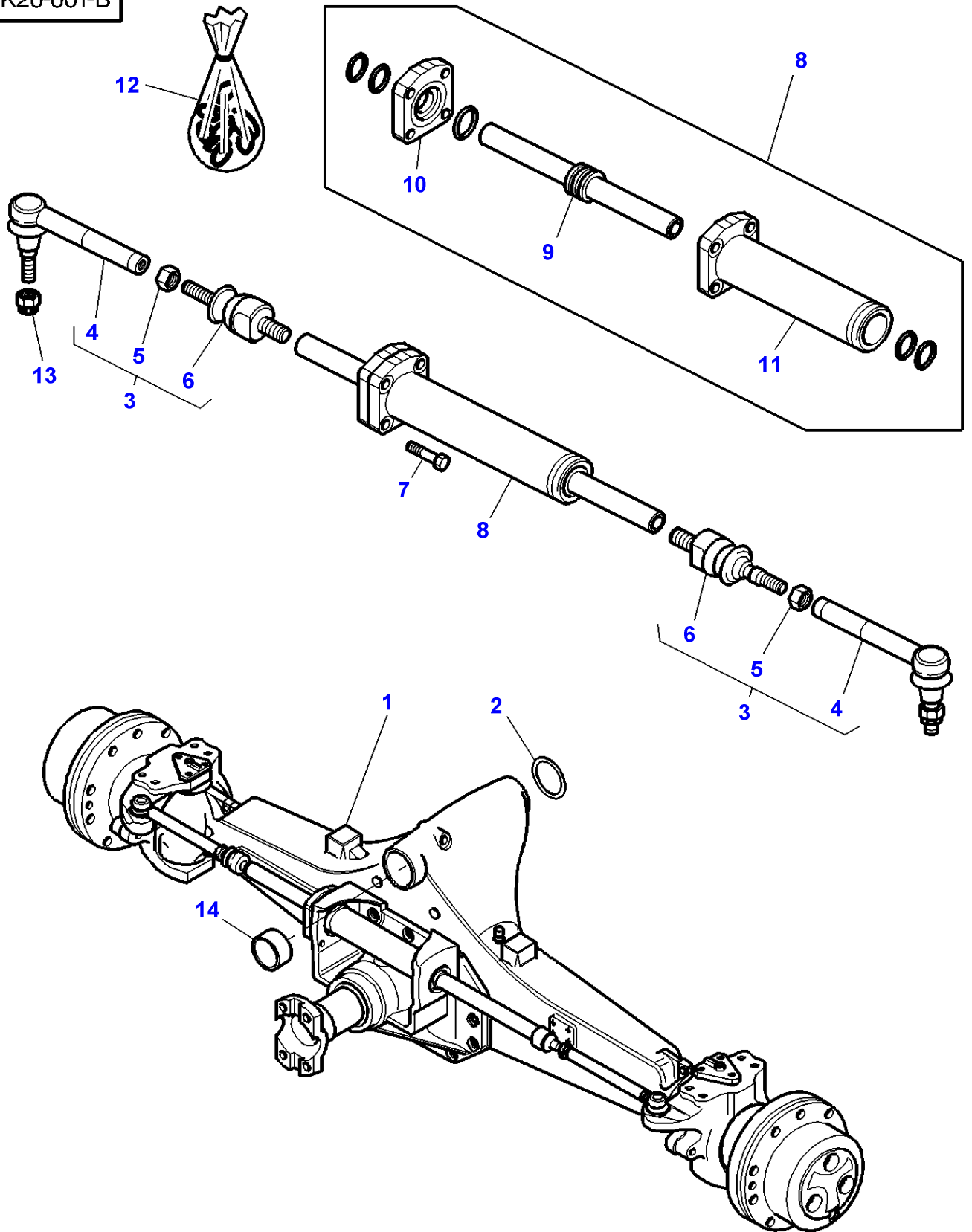
| Item | Part Number      | Qty | Description           | Comments   |
|------|------------------|-----|-----------------------|--|
| 1    | 3765001M91       | 1   | Universal Joint       | Right Hand   |
|      | 3765002M91       | 1   | Universal Joint       | Left Hand  |
| 2    | 3765006M1        | 1   | Yoke                  | (1)<br>Right Hand<br>BTB                                   |
|      | 3765016M1        | 1   | Yoke                  | (1)<br>Right Hand<br>DBM                                   |
|      | 3765007M1        | 1   | Yoke                  | (1)<br>Left Hand<br>BTB                                    |
|      | 3765015M1        | 1   | Yoke                  | (1)<br>Left Hand<br>DBM                                    |
| 3    | 339657X1         | 8   | Circlip               | (1)  |
| 4    | 3428434M91       | 2   | Spider                | (1)<br>BTB   |
|      | 3765013M91       | 2   | Crosspiece            | (1)<br>DBM   |
| 5    | 3428435M1        | 1   | Body                  | (1)<br>BTB   |
|      | 3765014M1        | 1   | Body                  | (1)<br>DBM   |
| 6    | 3765005M1        | 1   | Fork                  | (1)<br>BTB   |
|      | 3765012M1        | 1   | Fork                  | (1)<br>DBM   |
| 7    | 3764962M1        | 1   | Plug                  | (1)<br>BTB   |
|      | 3764878M1        | 1   | Plug                  | (1)<br>DBM   |
| 8    | 3765044M91       | 1   | Housing               | Left Hand  |
|      | 3765042M91       | 1   | Housing               | Right Hand   |
| 9    | 3764875M1        | 2   | Bush                  | (8)  |
| 10   | 3429864M1        | 2   | Pivot                 |  |
| 11   | 3429318M1        | 2   | Gasket                |  |
| 12   | 3428722M1        | X   | Shim                  | Thickness 0,10MM   |
|      | 3428723M1        | X   | Shim                  | Thickness 0,15MM   |
|      | 3428724M1        | X   | Shim                  | Thickness 0,30MM   |
|      | 3428725M1        | X   | Shim                  | Thickness 0,50MM   |
|      | 3428726M1        | X   | Shim                  | Thickness 0,70MM   |
|      | 3428727M1        | X   | Shim                  | Thickness 1MM  |
| 13   | 3765004M1        | 2   | Cover                 |  |
| 14   | 3428397M1        | 8   | Screw                 |  |
| 15   | 3426619M1        | 2   | Bearing Assy          |  |
| 16   | 3764203M2        | 2   | Bolt                  |  |
| 17   | 3764828M1        | 2   | Nut                   |  |
| 18   | 3429521M1        | 2   | Nut                   |  |
| 19   | 3764859M1        | 2   | Thrust Plate          |  |
| 20   | 3426619M1        | 2   | Bearing Assy          |  |
| 21   | 3428397M1        | 8   | Screw                 |  |
| 22   | 3429323M1        | 2   | Cover                 |  |
| 23   | 339003X1         | 4   | Greaser               |  |
| 24   | 3429318M1        | 2   | Gasket                |  |
| 25   | 3429864M1        | 2   | Pivot                 |  |
| 26   | 3764935M1        | 6   | Clevis Pin            |  |
| 27   | 3428484M1        | 6   | Bearing Assy          |  |
| 28   | 3428472M1        | 6   | Gear                  | Number of teeth/spines 18                                  |
| 29   | 3428942M1        | 2   | Oil Seal              | 55X82X16,5   |
| 30   | 3429889M2        | 2   | Seal                  | 210X240X14. 5/18   |
| 31   | 3428141M3        | 20  | Screw                 |  |
| 32   | 3765003M1        | 2   | Hub                   |  |
| 33   | 3427185M1        | 2   | Washer                |  |
| 34   | 3428230M1        | 2   | Plug                  |  |
| 35   | 3764999M1        | 2   | Pinion                | Number of teeth/spines 12X26                               |
| 36   | 3764822M1        | 6   | Circlip               |  |
| 37   | <b>3907228M1</b> | 4   | Bearing Taper Segment | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3428478M1 |
| 38   | 3428481M1        | 4   | Segment               |  |
| 39   | 3429863M1        | 2   | Flange                |  |
| 40   | 3429856M1        | 2   | Annular Gear          | Number of teeth/spines 51                                  |
| 41   | 3426771M1        | 2   | Thrust Plate          |  |

**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive - Final Drive - TYPE A G 200****Page060-0170**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>        |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 42          | 3765011M1          | 2          | Carrier            |                        |
| 43          | 3007449X1          | 8          | Bolt               |                        |
| 44          | 3765041M1          | 2          | O Ring             | Diameter 253,59 X 3,53 |
| 45          | 3764823M1          | 6          | Needle             |                        |
| 46          | 3764881M1          | 2          | Circlip            |                        |
| 47          | 3764860M1          | 2          | Plate              |                        |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK20-001-B

1-ZK20-001-B

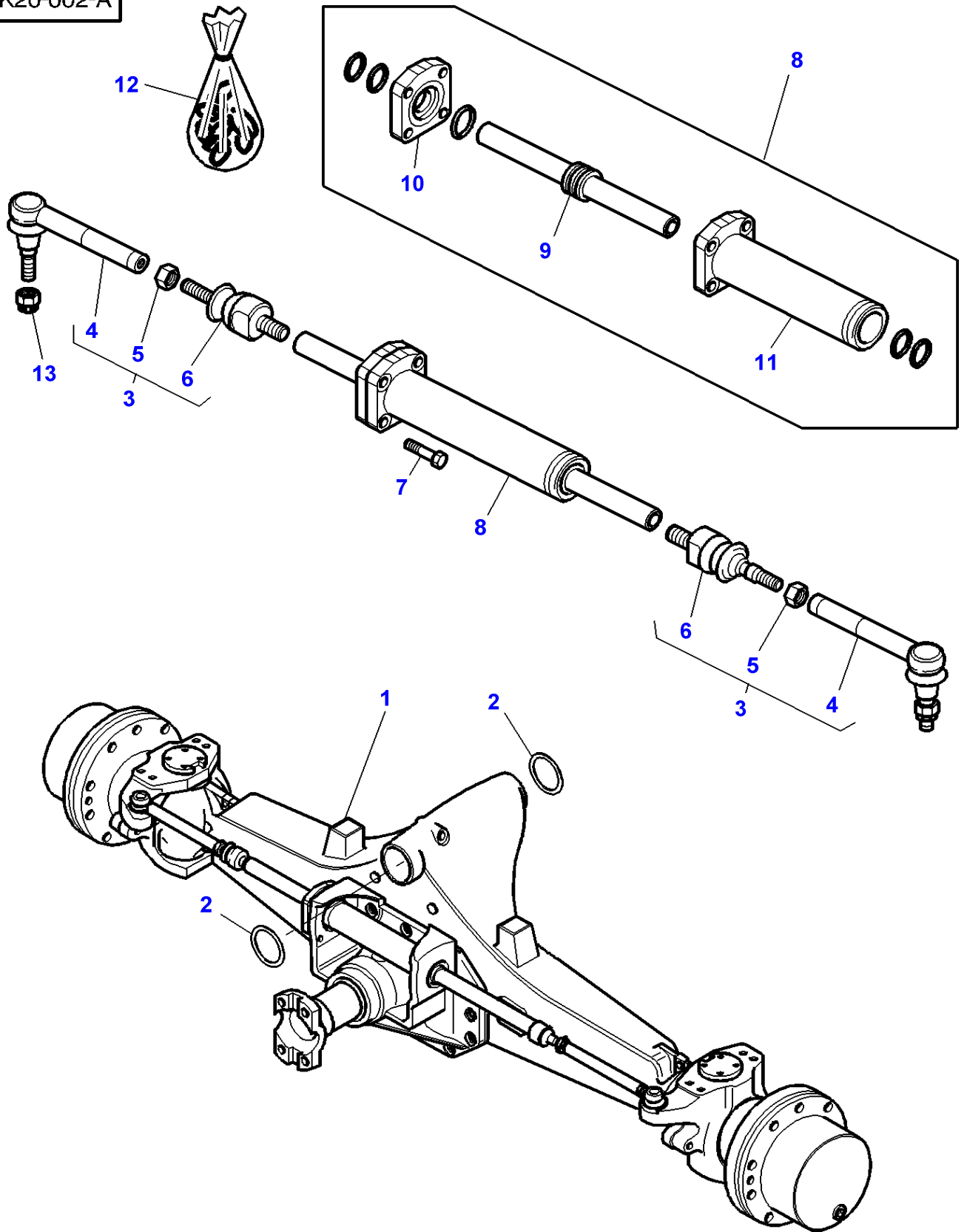


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43****Page060-0175**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>            |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1           | 3783321M91         | 1          | Front Live Axle    | TYPE 20,29<br>MF 8240      |
|             | 3786161M91         | 1          | Front Live Axle    | TYPE 20,43<br>MF 8240 XTRA |
| 2           | 3785074M1          | 1          | Thrust Washer      | Thickness 4 MM             |
| 3           | <b>3785554M1</b>   | 2          | Toggle             |                            |
| 4           | 3903686M1          | 1          | Toggle             | (3)                        |
| 5           | 3903685M1          | 1          | Nut                | (3)<br>M24                 |
| 6           | 3903684M1          | 1          | Ball Joint         | (3)                        |
| 7           | 3785485M1          | 4          | Bolt               | M12 X 45                   |
| 8           | 3785504M1          | 1          | Steering Cyl       |                            |
| 9           | 3903687M1          | 1          | Cylinder Rod       | (8)                        |
| 10          | 3903688M1          | 1          | Head               | (8)                        |
| 11          | 3903719M1          | 1          | Cylinder           | (8)                        |
| 12          | <b>3903689M91</b>  | 1          | Kit,Joint/Gasket   |                            |
| 13          | 3785409M1          | 2          | Locknut            | M20                        |
| 14          | 3785924M1          | 2          | Thrust Washer      | Thickness 8 MM             |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK20-002-A

1-ZK20-002-A

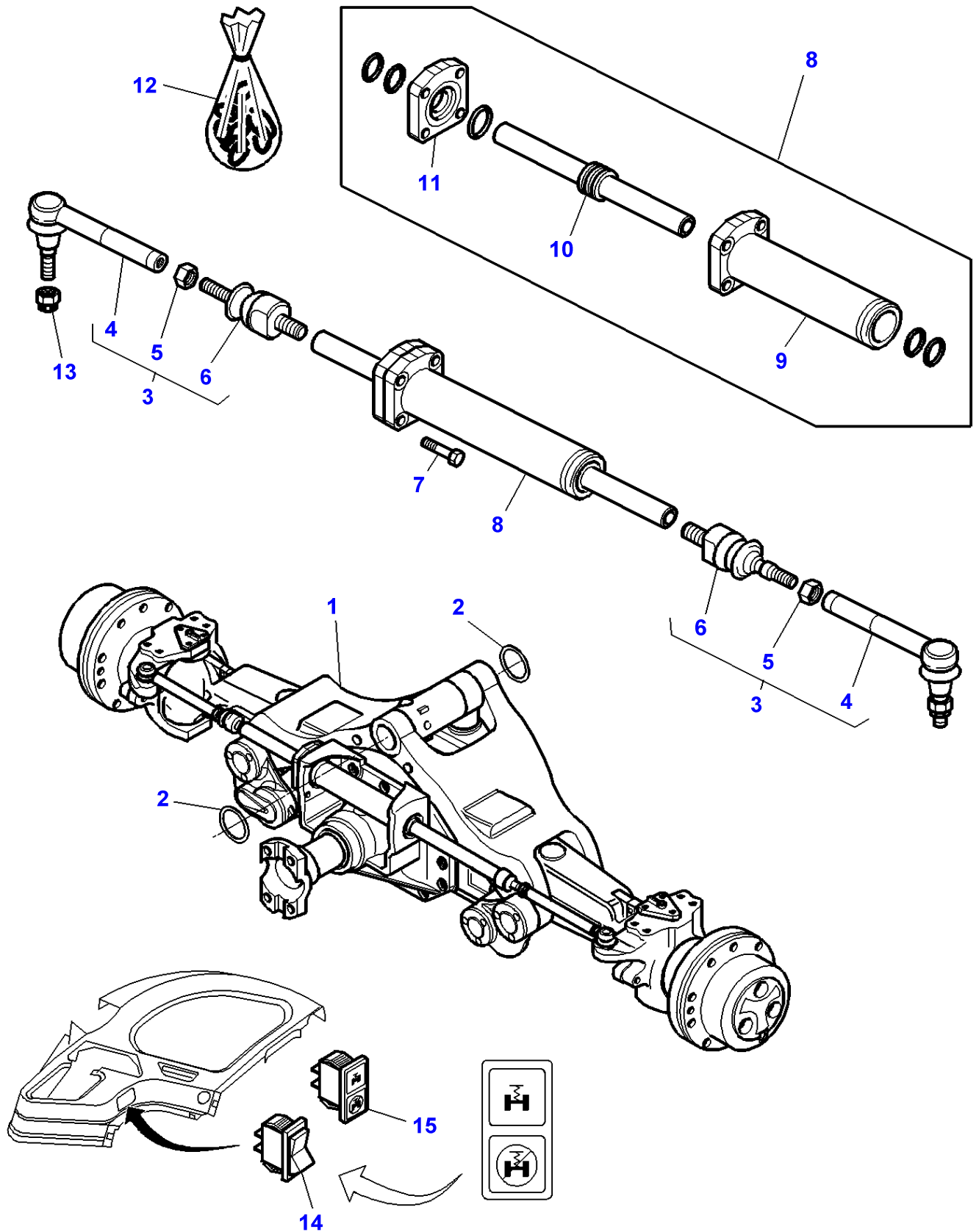


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48****Page060-0180**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3786169M91         | 1          | Front Live Axle    |                 |
| 2           | 3785074M1          | 2          | Thrust Washer      |                 |
| 3           | 3789571M1          | 2          | Toggle             |                 |
| 4           | 3789572M1          | 2          | Toggle             | (3)             |
| 5           | 3903685M1          | 2          | Nut                | (3)             |
| 6           | 3903684M1          | 2          | Ball Joint         | (3)             |
| 7           | 3785485M1          | 4          | Bolt               | M12X45          |
| 8           | 3789573M1          | 1          | Steering Cyl       |                 |
| 9           | 3789577M1          | 1          | Cylinder Rod       | (8)             |
| 10          | 3789578M1          | 1          | Head               | (8)             |
| 11          | 3789730M1          | 1          | Cylinder           | (8)             |
| 12          | 3789579M1          | 1          | Kit, Joint         |                 |
| 13          | 3789569M1          | 2          | Locknut            | M24X1,5         |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK21-001-C

1-ZK21-001-C





**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43

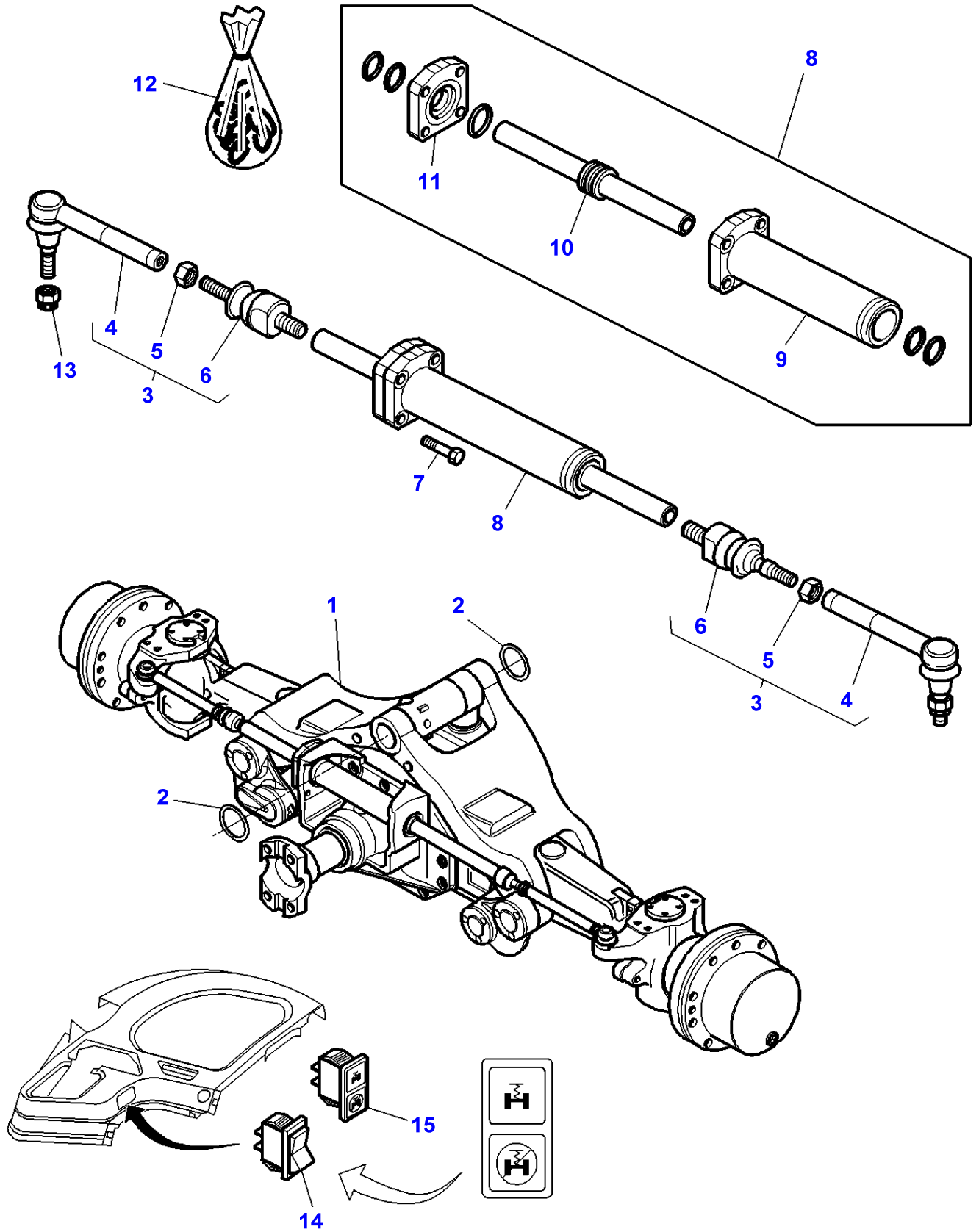
Page060-0185

| Item | Part Number       | Qty | Description      | Comments                   |
|------|-------------------|-----|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1    | 3784689M92        | 1   | Front Live Axle  | TYPE 20,29<br>MF 8240      |
|      | 3786160M92        | 1   | Front Live Axle  | TYPE 20,43<br>MF 8240 XTRA |
| 2    | 3785075M1         | 2   | Thrust Washer    | Diameter 115 MM            |
| 3    | <b>3785554M1</b>  | 2   | Toggle           |                            |
| 4    | 3903686M1         | 1   | Toggle           | (3)                        |
| 5    | 3903685M1         | 1   | Nut              | (3)<br>M24                 |
| 6    | 3903684M1         | 1   | Ball Joint       | (3)                        |
| 7    | 3785485M1         | 4   | Bolt             | M12 X 45                   |
| 8    | 3785504M1         | 1   | Steering Cyl     |                            |
| 9    | 3903719M1         | 1   | Cylinder         | (8)                        |
| 10   | 3903687M1         | 1   | Cylinder Rod     | (8)                        |
| 11   | 3903688M1         | 1   | Head             | (8)                        |
| 12   | <b>3903689M91</b> | 1   | Kit,Joint/Gasket |                            |
| 13   | 3785409M1         | 2   | Locknut          | M20                        |
| 14   | 3784234M1         | 1   | Switch,Indirect  |                            |
| 15   | 3784235M1         | 1   | Indicator        | [A]                        |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH BULB

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK21-002-B

1-ZK21-002-B



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

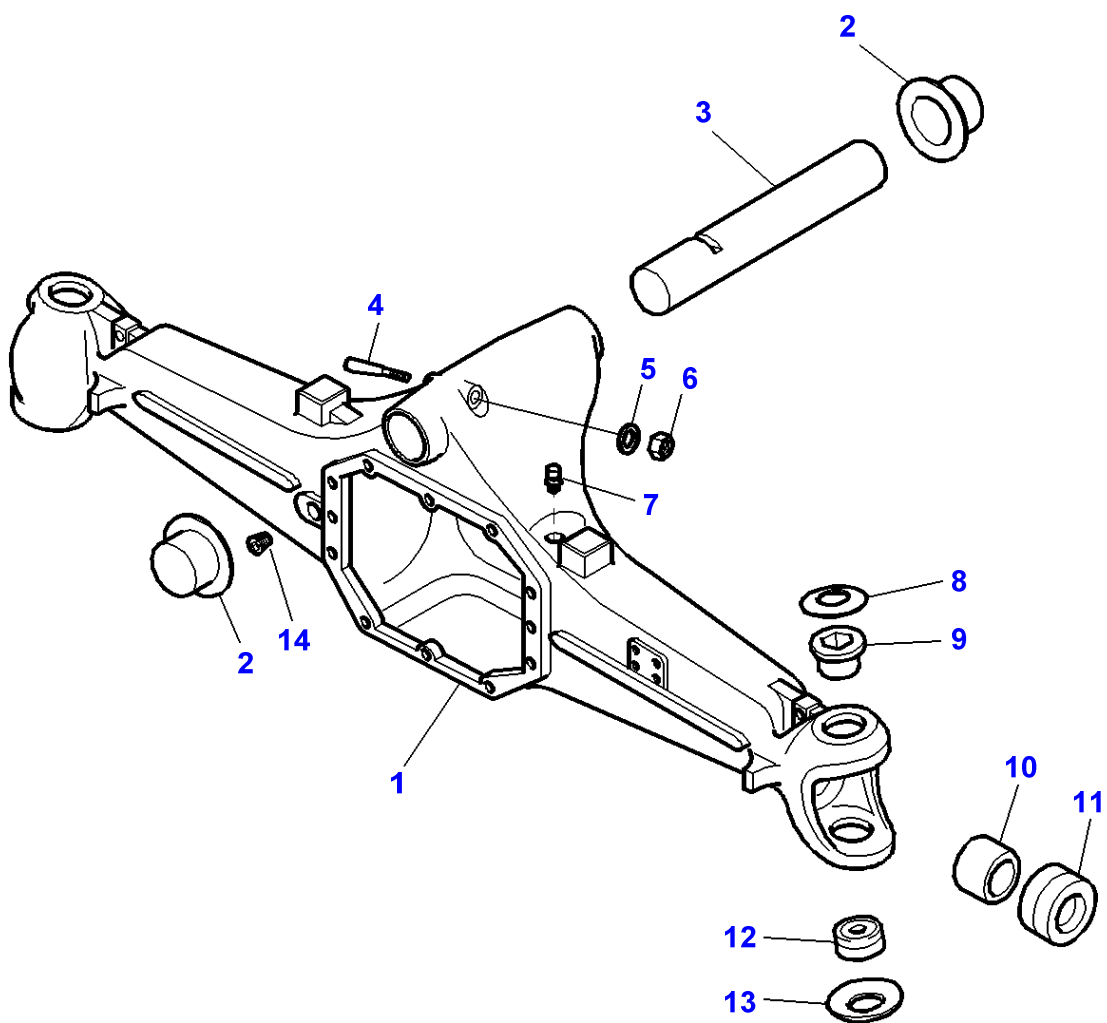
**Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48**

Page060-0190

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description     | Comments |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------------|----------|
| 1    | 3786168M91  | 1   | Front Live Axle |          |
| 2    | 3785075M1   | 1   | Thrust Washer   |          |
| 3    | 3789571M1   | 2   | Toggle          |          |
| 4    | 3789572M1   | 2   | Toggle          | (3)      |
| 5    | 3903685M1   | 2   | Nut             | (3)      |
| 6    | 3903684M1   | 2   | Ball Joint      | (3)      |
| 7    | 3785485M1   | 4   | Bolt            | M12X45   |
| 8    | 3789573M1   | 1   | Steering Cyl    |          |
| 9    | 3789730M1   | 1   | Cylinder        | (8)      |
| 10   | 3789577M1   | 1   | Cylinder Rod    | (8)      |
| 11   | 3789578M1   | 1   | Head            | (8)      |
| 12   | 3789579M1   | 1   | Kit, Joint      |          |
| 13   | 3785485M1   | 2   | Bolt            | M24X1,5  |
| 14   | 3784234M1   | 1   | Switch,Indirect |          |
| 15   | 3784235M1   | 1   | Indicator       | [A]      |

**FOOTNOTE [A] WITH BULB**

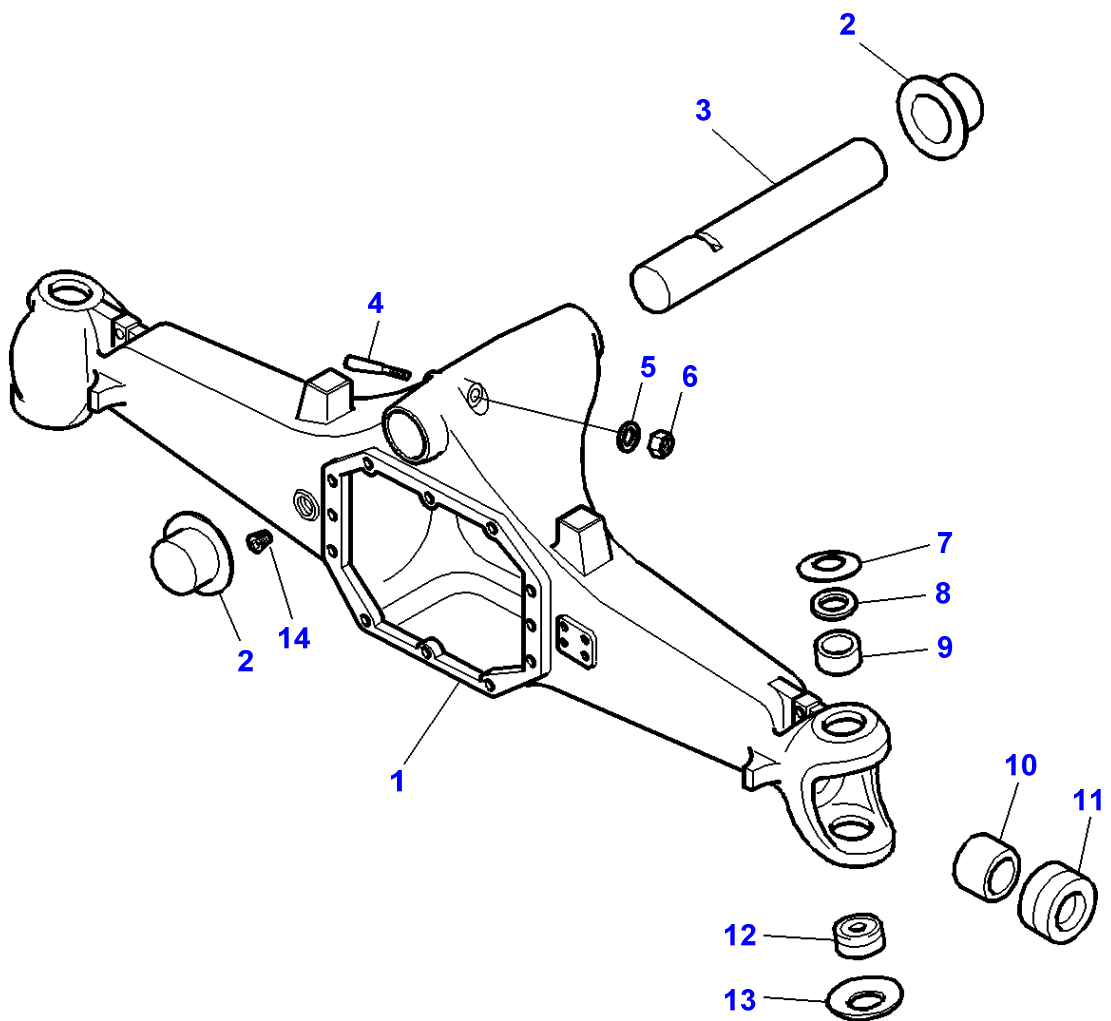
1-ZK31-001-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - Housing - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43****Page060-0195**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3785586M1          | 1          | Housing            |                 |
| 2           | 3785609M1          | 2          | Protector          | Diameter 60     |
| 3           | 3785618M1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         | Diameter 60     |
| 4           | 3785606M1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         |                 |
| 5           | 390597X1           | 1          | Washer Metric      |                 |
| 6           | 3785407M1          | 1          | Locknut            | M10             |
| 7           | 3785448M1          | 1          | Breather           | M10             |
| 8           | 3785487M1          | 2          | Cup Spring         |                 |
| 9           | 3785508M1          | 2          | Bush               |                 |
| 10          | 3785457M1          | 2          | Bush               |                 |
| 11          | 3785543M1          | 2          | Seal               |                 |
| 12          | 3785465M1          | 2          | Bearing Assy       |                 |
| 13          | 3785486M1          | 2          | Cup Spring         |                 |
| 14          | 3785483M1          | 1          | Plug               | M24             |

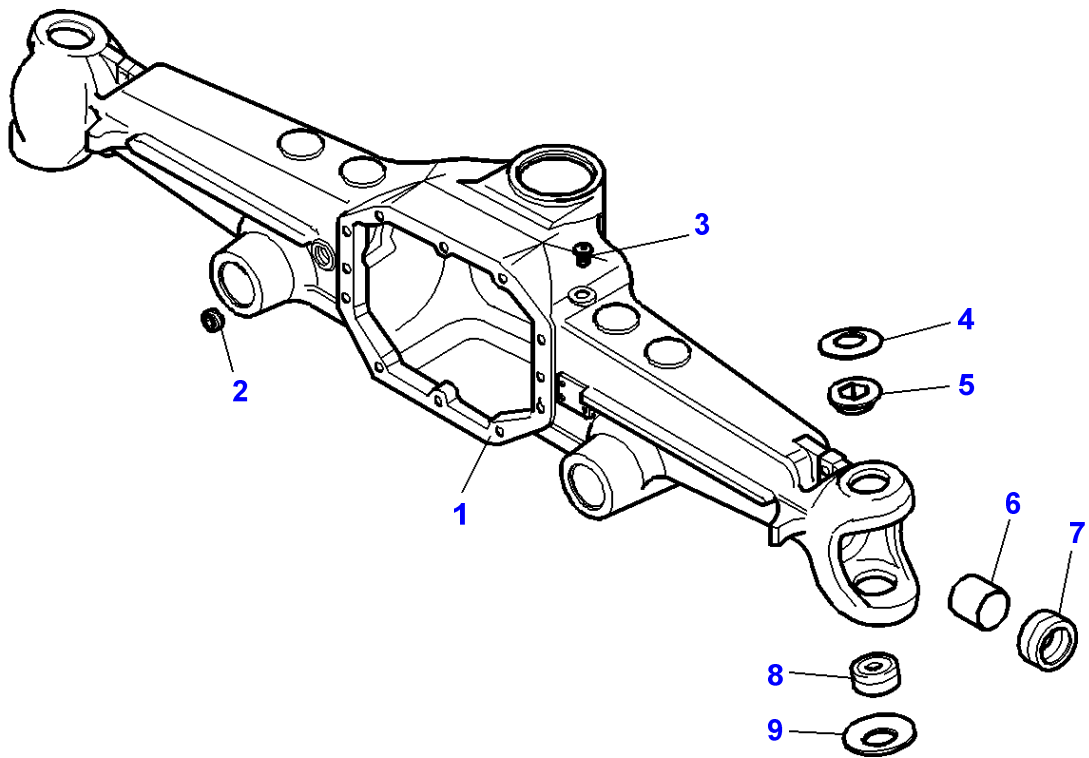
1-ZK31-002-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Fixed CARRARO - Housing - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48****Page060-0200**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3789658M1          | 1          | Housing            |                 |
| 2           | 3785609M1          | 2          | Protector          | Diameter 60     |
| 3           | 3785618M1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         | Diameter 60     |
| 4           | 3785606M1          | 1          | Clevis Pin         |                 |
| 5           | 390597X1           | 1          | Washer Metric      |                 |
| 6           | 3785407M1          | 1          | Locknut            | M10             |
| 7           | 3789555M1          | 2          | Washer             |                 |
| 8           | 3789556M1          | 2          | Shim               |                 |
| 9           | 3789557M1          | 2          | Bush               |                 |
| 10          | 3789559M1          | 2          | Bush               |                 |
| 11          | 3789558M1          | 2          | Seal               |                 |
| 12          | 3789560M1          | 2          | Bearing Assy       |                 |
| 13          | 3789561M1          | 2          | Washer             |                 |
| 14          | 3785483M1          | 1          | Plug               | M24X1,5         |

1-ZK26-001-A

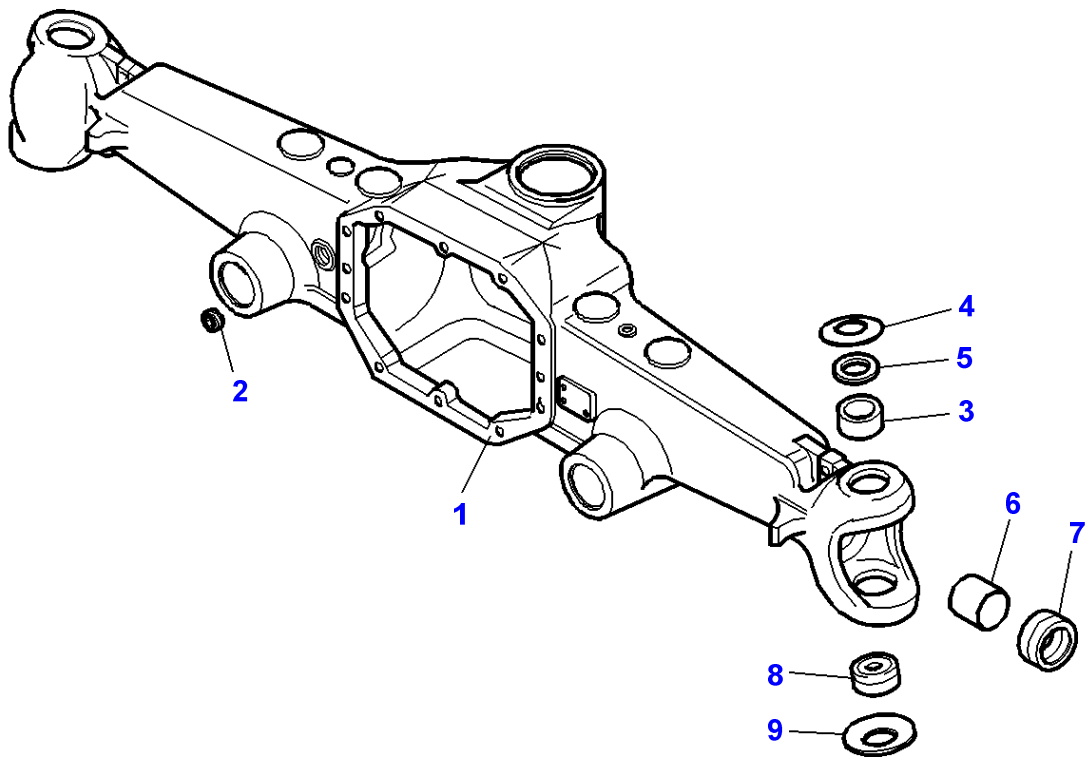




**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Housing - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43****Page060-0205**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3785621M2          | 1          | Housing            |                 |
| 2           | 3785483M1          | 1          | Plug               | M24             |
| 3           | 3785441M1          | 1          | Plug               | M10             |
| 4           | 3785487M1          | 2          | Cup Spring         |                 |
| 5           | 3785508M1          | 2          | Bush               |                 |
| 6           | 3785457M1          | 2          | Bush               |                 |
| 7           | 3785543M1          | 2          | Seal               |                 |
| 8           | 3785465M1          | 2          | Bearing Assy       |                 |
| 9           | 3785486M1          | 2          | Cup Spring         |                 |

1-ZK26-002-A

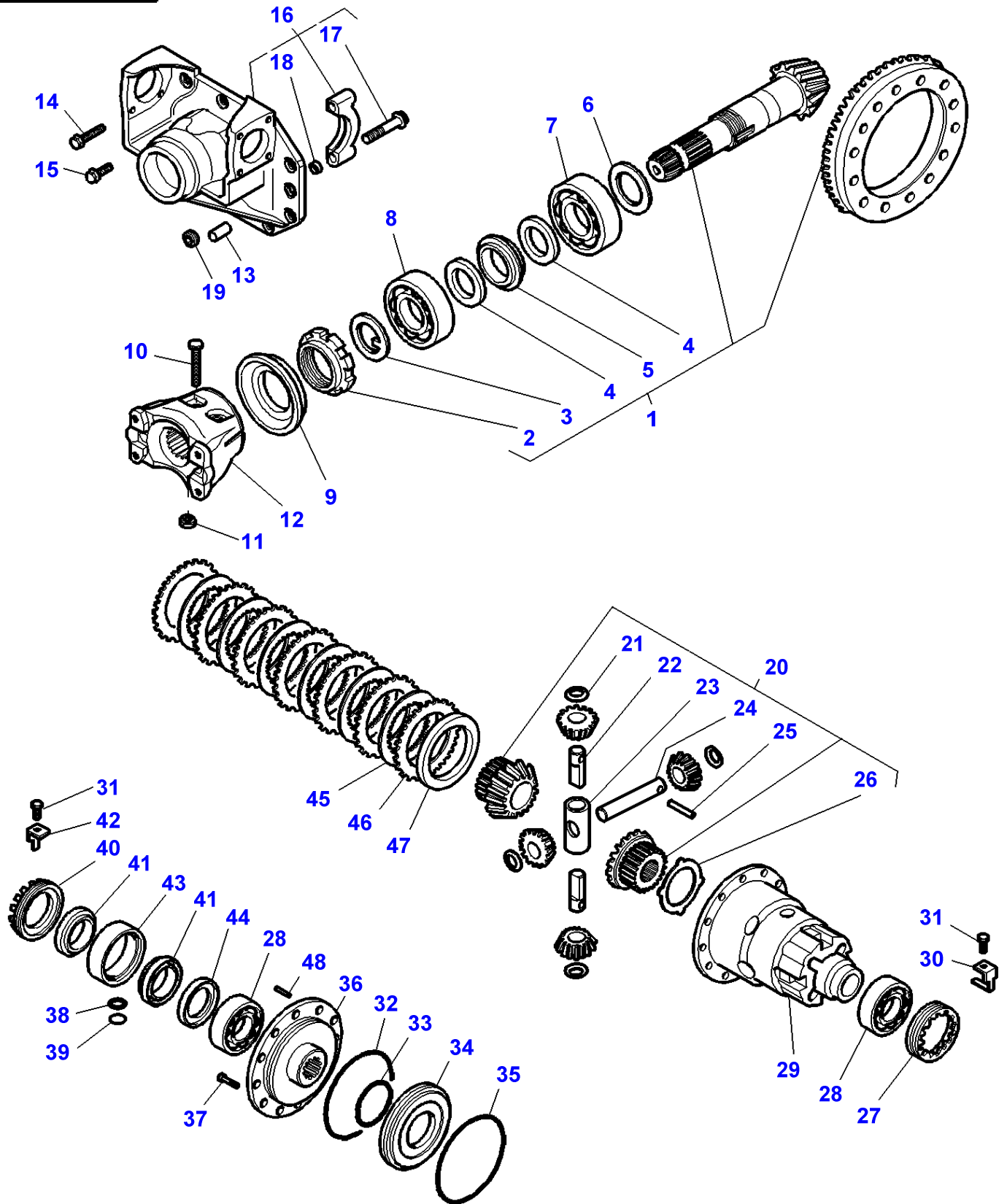


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Housing - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48****Page060-0210**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3789554M1          | 1          | Housing            |                 |
| 2           | 3785483M1          | 1          | Plug               | M24X1,5         |
| 3           | 3789557M1          | 2          | Bush               |                 |
| 4           | 3789555M1          | 2          | Washer             |                 |
| 5           | 3789556M1          | 2          | Shim               |                 |
| 6           | 3789559M1          | 2          | Bush               |                 |
| 7           | 3789558M1          | 2          | Seal               |                 |
| 8           | 3789560M1          | 2          | Bearing Assy       |                 |
| 9           | 3789561M1          | 2          | Washer             |                 |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK29-001-A

1-ZK29-001-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

Front Axle CARRARO - Differential - M.F 8240 - TYPE 20,29 / M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,43

Page 060-0215

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---|
| 1    | 3903697M91  | 1   | Kit, Bevel Gear  | [C]<br>11/33  |
| 2    | 3785451M1   | 1   | Nut Special      | [C]<br>(1)<br>M40   |
| 3    | 3785450M1   | 1   | Washer           | [C]<br>(1)  |
| 4    | 3785477M1   | 2   | Washer           | [C]<br>(1)  |
| 5    | 3785479M1   | 1   | Spacer           | [C]<br>(1)  |
| 6    | 3785527M1   | X   | Chock            | [C]<br>Thickness 2,50 MM  |
|      | 3785528M1   | X   | Chock            | [C]<br>Thickness 2,60 MM  |
|      | 3785529M1   | X   | Chock            | [C]<br>Thickness 2,70 MM  |
|      | 3785530M1   | X   | Chock            | [C]<br>Thickness 2,80 MM  |
|      | 3785531M1   | X   | Chock            | [C]<br>Thickness 2,90 MM  |
|      | 3785532M1   | X   | Chock            | [C]<br>Thickness 3,00 MM  |
|      | 3785533M1   | X   | Chock            | [C]<br>Thickness 3,10 MM  |
|      | 3785534M1   | X   | Chock            | [C]<br>Thickness 3,20 MM  |
|      | 3785535M1   | X   | Chock            | [C]<br>Thickness 3,30 MM  |
|      | 3785536M1   | X   | Chock            | [C]<br>Thickness 3,40 MM  |
| 7    | 3785420M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy     | [C]   |
| 8    | 3785419M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy     | [C]   |
| 9    | 3785540M1   | 1   | Seal             | [C]   |
| 10   | 339679X1    | 2   | Bolt Metric      | M10 X 60  |
| 11   | 3785408M1   | 2   | Locknut          |   |
| 12   | 3785499M1   | 1   | Coupling         |   |
| 13   | 3785447M1   | 2   | Pin              | Diameter 15 X 35  |
| 14   | 3785476M1   | 10  | Bolt             | [B]<br>M12 X 33   |
|      | 3785476M1   | 8   | Bolt             | [A,C]<br>M12 X 33   |
| 15   | 3009511X1   | 2   | Bolt Metric      | [A]<br>M12 X 55   |
| 16   | 3785590M2   | 1   | Support          | [C]   |
| 17   | 3785478M1   | 4   | Bolt             | [C]<br>(16)   |
| 18   | 3788736M1   | 4   | Bush             | [C]<br>(16)   |
| 19   | 3785483M1   | 1   | Plug             | M24   |
| 20   | 3903682M91  | 1   | Kit,Differential | [C]   |
| 21   | 3785453M1   | 4   | Washer           | [C]<br>(20)   |
| 22   | 3785510M1   | 2   | Shaft            | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3475579M1<br>[C]<br>(20) |
| 23   | 3785546M1   | 1   | Spider           | [C]<br>(20)   |
| 24   | 3785454M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin       | [C]<br>(20)   |
| 25   | 3785455M1   | 3   | Pin              | [C]<br>(20)<br>Diameter 7 X 40  |
| 26   | 3785506M1   | 1   | Plate            | [C]<br>(20)   |
| 27   | 3785449M1   | 1   | Protector        | [C]   |
| 28   | 3785418M1   | 2   | Bearing Assy     | [C]   |
| 29   | 3785513M1   | 1   | Diff Housing     | [C]   |
| 30   | 3785545M1   | 1   | Thruster         | [C]   |
| 31   | 3785484M1   | 2   | Bolt             | [C]<br>M6 X 10  |
| 32   | 3785433M1   | 1   | O Ring           | [C]   |

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments        |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|-----------------|
| 33   | 3785422M1   | 1   | O Ring           | [C]             |
| 34   | 3785518M1   | 1   | Piston           | [C]             |
| 35   | 3785432M1   | 1   | O Ring           | [C]             |
| 36   | 3785514M1   | 1   | Cover            | [C]             |
| 37   | 3785482M1   | 12  | Bolt             | [C]<br>M10 X 30 |
| 38   | 3785526M1   | 1   | Washer           | [C]             |
| 39   | 3785430M1   | 1   | O Ring           | [C]             |
| 40   | 3785521M2   | 1   | Castle Nut       | [C]<br>M94 X 2  |
| 41   | 3785525M1   | 2   | Seal             | [C]             |
| 42   | 3785522M1   | 1   | Thruster         | [C]             |
| 43   | 3785520M2   | 1   | Spacer           | [C]             |
| 44   | 3785519M1   | 1   | Washer           | [C]             |
| 45   | 3785523M1   | 7   | Friction Disc    | [C]             |
| 46   | 3785524M1   | 8   | Counterplate     | [C]             |
| 47   | 3785517M1   | 1   | Washer           | [C]             |
| 48   | 3785412M1   | 1   | Rivet            | [A]             |
| 49   | 3907268M11  | 1   | Kit,Differential | [A,D]           |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED CARRARO

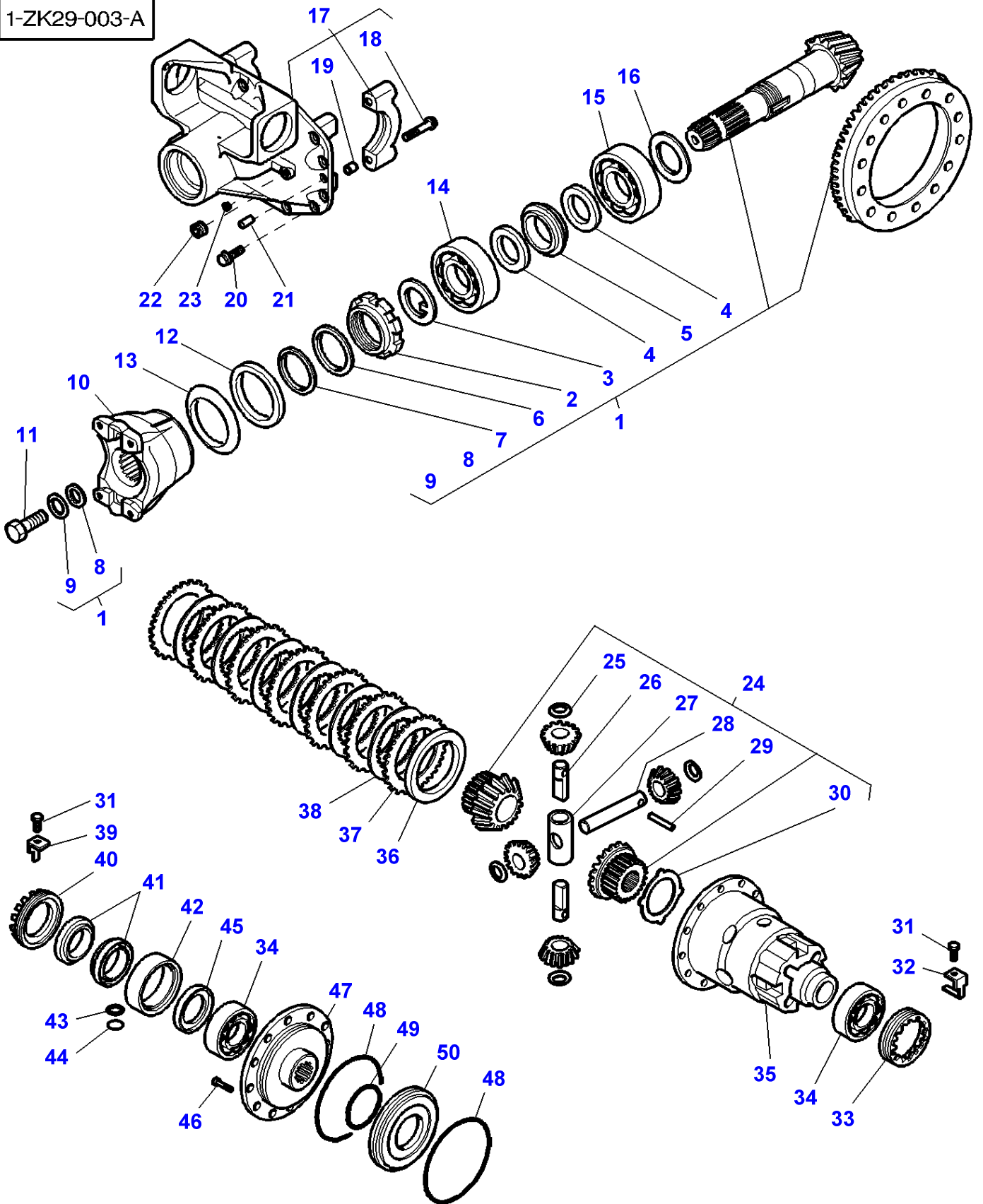
**FOOTNOTE [B]** FRONT AXLE FIXED CARRARO

**FOOTNOTE [C]** INCLUDED IN KIT DIFFERENTIAL 3907268M11

**FOOTNOTE [D]** NOT ILLUSTRATED

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK29-003-A

1-ZK29-003-A

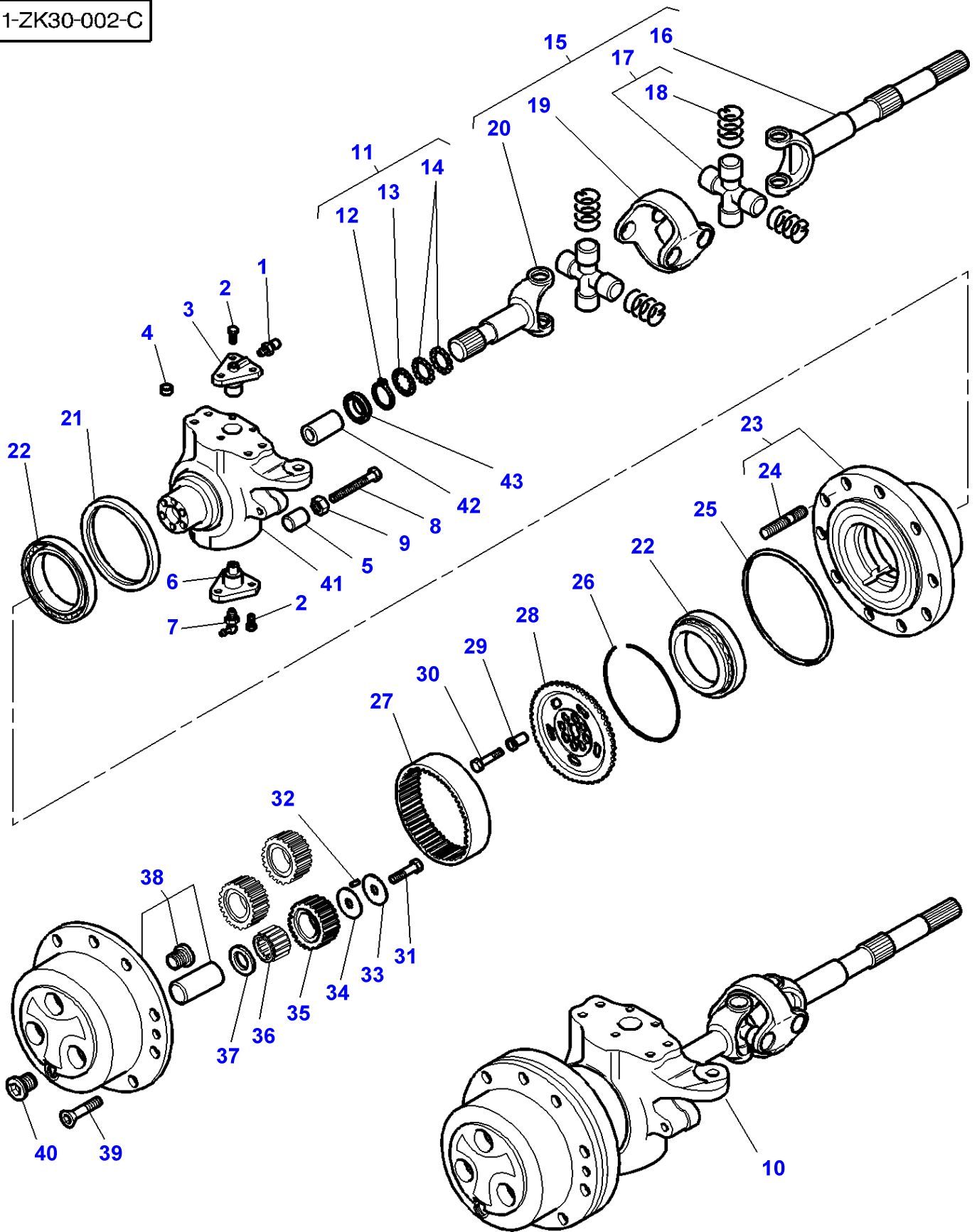


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 3789580M1   | 1   | Kit, Bevel Gear  | Number of teeth/spines 11/36 |
| 2    | 3789584M1   | 1   | Nut Special      | (1)<br>M45X1,5               |
| 3    | 3789583M1   | 1   | Washer           | (1)                          |
| 4    | 3789581M1   | 2   | Washer           | (1)                          |
| 5    | 3789582M1   | 1   | Spacer           | (1)                          |
| 6    | 3789585M1   | 1   | Washer           | (1)                          |
| 7    | 3789586M1   | 1   | O Ring           | (1)                          |
| 8    | 3789587M1   | X   | Chock            | (1)<br>Thickness 0,05MM      |
|      | 3789588M1   | X   | Chock            | (1)<br>Thickness 0,10MM      |
|      | 3789589M1   | X   | Chock            | (1)<br>Thickness 0,20MM      |
| 9    | 3789590M1   | 1   | Washer           | (1)                          |
| 10   | 3789591M1   | 1   | Coupling         |                              |
| 11   | 3789592M1   | 1   | Bolt             | M12X25                       |
| 12   | 3789593M1   | 1   | Gasket           |                              |
| 13   | 3789594M1   | 1   | Cover            |                              |
| 14   | 3789596M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy     |                              |
| 15   | 3789595M1   | 1   | Bearing Assy     |                              |
| 16   | 3789597M1   | X   | Chock            | Thickness 2,50MM             |
|      | 3789598M1   | X   | Chock            | Thickness 2,60MM             |
|      | 3789599M1   | X   | Chock            | Thickness 2,70MM             |
|      | 3789600M1   | X   | Chock            | Thickness 2,80MM             |
|      | 3789601M1   | X   | Chock            | Thickness 2,90MM             |
|      | 3789602M1   | X   | Chock            | Thickness 3,00MM             |
|      | 3789603M1   | X   | Chock            | Thickness 3,10MM             |
|      | 3789604M1   | X   | Chock            | Thickness 3,20MM             |
|      | 3789605M1   | X   | Chock            | Thickness 3,30MM             |
|      | 3789606M1   | X   | Chock            | Thickness 3,40MM             |
| 17   | 3789562M1   | 1   | Support          |                              |
| 18   | 3789563M1   | 4   | Bolt             | (17)                         |
| 19   | 3789669M1   | 4   | Bush             | (17)                         |
| 20   | 3785476M1   | 14  | Bolt             | M12X33                       |
| 21   | 3785447M1   | 2   | Pin              | Diameter 15X35MM             |
| 22   | 3785483M1   | 1   | Plug             | M24X1,5                      |
| 23   | 3785439M1   | 1   | Plug             | Diameter 12,5MM              |
| 24   | 3789607M1   | 1   | Kit,Differential |                              |
| 25   | 3789608M1   | 4   | Washer           | (24)                         |
| 26   | 3789609M1   | 2   | Shaft            | (24)                         |
| 27   | 3789611M1   | 1   | Spider           | (24)                         |
| 28   | 3789612M1   | 1   | Shaft            | (24)                         |
| 29   | 3789610M1   | 3   | Pin              | (24)<br>Diameter 7X65        |
| 30   | 3789613M1   | 1   | Plate            | (24)                         |
| 31   | 3785484M1   | 2   | Bolt             | M6X10                        |
| 32   | 3789617M1   | 1   | Thruster         |                              |
| 33   | 3789614M1   | 1   | Protector        | M114X2                       |
| 34   | 3789615M1   | 2   | Bearing Assy     |                              |
| 35   | 3789616M1   | 1   | Diff Housing     |                              |
| 36   | 3789620M1   | 1   | Spacer           |                              |
| 37   | 3789619M1   | 7   | Counterplate     |                              |
| 38   | 3789618M1   | 6   | Friction Disc    |                              |
| 39   | 3789621M1   | 1   | Thruster         |                              |
| 40   | 3789632M1   | 1   | Protector        | M114X2                       |
| 41   | 3789624M1   | 2   | Seal             |                              |
| 42   | 3789622M1   | 1   | Spacer           |                              |
| 43   | 3789630M1   | 1   | Washer           |                              |
| 44   | 3789631M1   | 1   | Seal             |                              |
| 45   | 3789623M1   | 1   | Washer           |                              |
| 46   | 3789629M1   | 12  | Bolt             | M14X40                       |
| 47   | 3789628M1   | 1   | Cover            |                              |
| 48   | 3789625M1   | 2   | O Ring           |                              |
| 49   | 3789626M1   | 1   | O Ring           |                              |
| 50   | 3789627M1   | 1   | Piston           |                              |



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK30-002-C

1-ZK30-002-C



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 1441858X1   | 2   | Grease Nipple    | M16  |
| 2    | 3785481M1   | 12  | Bolt             | M14 X 35   |
| 3    | 3785507M1   | 2   | Cover            |  |
| 4    | 3785440M1   | 8   | Plug             | Diameter 14,5 MM   |
| 5    | 3787942M1   | 1   | Stop             |  |
| 6    | 3785490M1   | 2   | Pivot            |  |
| 7    | 3008923X1   | 2   | Nipple           | M6   |
| 8    | 3785466M1   | 2   | Bolt             | M16 X 100  |
| 9    | 339034X1    | 2   | Nut              | M16  |
| 10   | 3903809M11  | 1   | Final Drive      | Left Hand  |
|      | 3903810M11  | 1   | Final Drive      | Right Hand   |
| 11   | 3903813M11  | 1   | Kit, Service     | (10)   |
| 12   | 3786426M1   | 2   | Ring             | (11)   |
| 13   | 3786425M1   | 2   | Washer           | (11)   |
| 14   | 3785505M1   | 2   | Thrust Washer    | (11)   |
| 15   | 3785547M1   | 2   | Universal Joint  | (10)   |
| 16   | 3903715M1   | 1   | Fork             | (15)   |
| 17   | 3903710M1   | 2   | Crosspiece       | (15)   |
| 18   | 3787943M1   | 8   | Circlip          | (17)   |
|      | 3903711M1   | 8   | Circlip          | Thickness 1,15 MM<br>(17)                                  |
|      | 3903712M1   | 8   | Circlip          | Thickness 1,20 MM<br>(17)                                  |
|      | 3903713M1   | 8   | Circlip          | Thickness 1,25 MM<br>(17)                                  |
|      |             |     |                  | Thickness 1,30 MM  |
| 19   | 3903709M1   | 1   | Knuckle          | (15)   |
| 20   | 3903716M1   | 1   | Fork             | (15)   |
| 21   | 3907166M1   | 2   | Seal             | (10)   |
|      |             |     |                  | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3785511M1 |
| 22   | 3785458M1   | 4   | Bearing Assy     | (10)   |
| 23   | 3903680M91  | 2   | Impeller Hub     | (10)   |
| 24   | 3785456M1   | 10  | Stud             | (23)   |
| 25   | 3785429M1   | 2   | O Ring           | (10)   |
| 26   | 3785472M1   | 2   | Ring             | (10)   |
| 27   | 3785469M1   | 2   | Crownwheel       | (10)   |
|      |             |     |                  | Number of teeth/spines 77                                  |
| 28   | 3785557M1   | 2   | Flange           | (10)   |
| 29   | 3785470M1   | 16  | Bush             | (10)   |
| 30   | 3785461M1   | 16  | Bolt             | (10)   |
|      |             |     |                  | M14 X 60   |
| 31   | 3785471M1   | 6   | Bolt             | (10)   |
|      |             |     |                  | M10 X 50   |
| 32   | 3785425M1   | 6   | Needle           | (10)   |
| 33   | 3785498M1   | 6   | Thrust Washer    | (10)   |
| 34   | 3785467M1   | 6   | Thrust Washer    | (10)   |
| 35   | 3785488M1   | 6   | Gear             | (10)   |
|      |             |     |                  | Number of teeth/spines 31                                  |
| 36   | 3785423M1   | 168 | Needle Bag Of 10 | [A]<br>(10)  |
| 37   | 3785489M1   | 6   | Thrust Washer    | (10)   |
| 38   | 3903717M91  | 2   | Kit, Carrier     | (10)   |
| 39   | 3009440X1   | 4   | Screw Special    | (10)   |
|      |             |     |                  | M8 X 20  |
| 40   | 3785473M1   | 2   | Plug             | (10)   |
|      |             |     |                  | M30 X 2  |
| 41   | 3785573M1   | 1   | Housing          | (10)   |
|      |             |     |                  | Left Hand  |
|      | 3785574M1   | 1   | Housing          | (10)   |
|      |             |     |                  | Right Hand   |
| 42   | 3785468M1   | 2   | Bush             | (10)   |
| 43   | 3785501M1   | 2   | Seal             | (10)   |

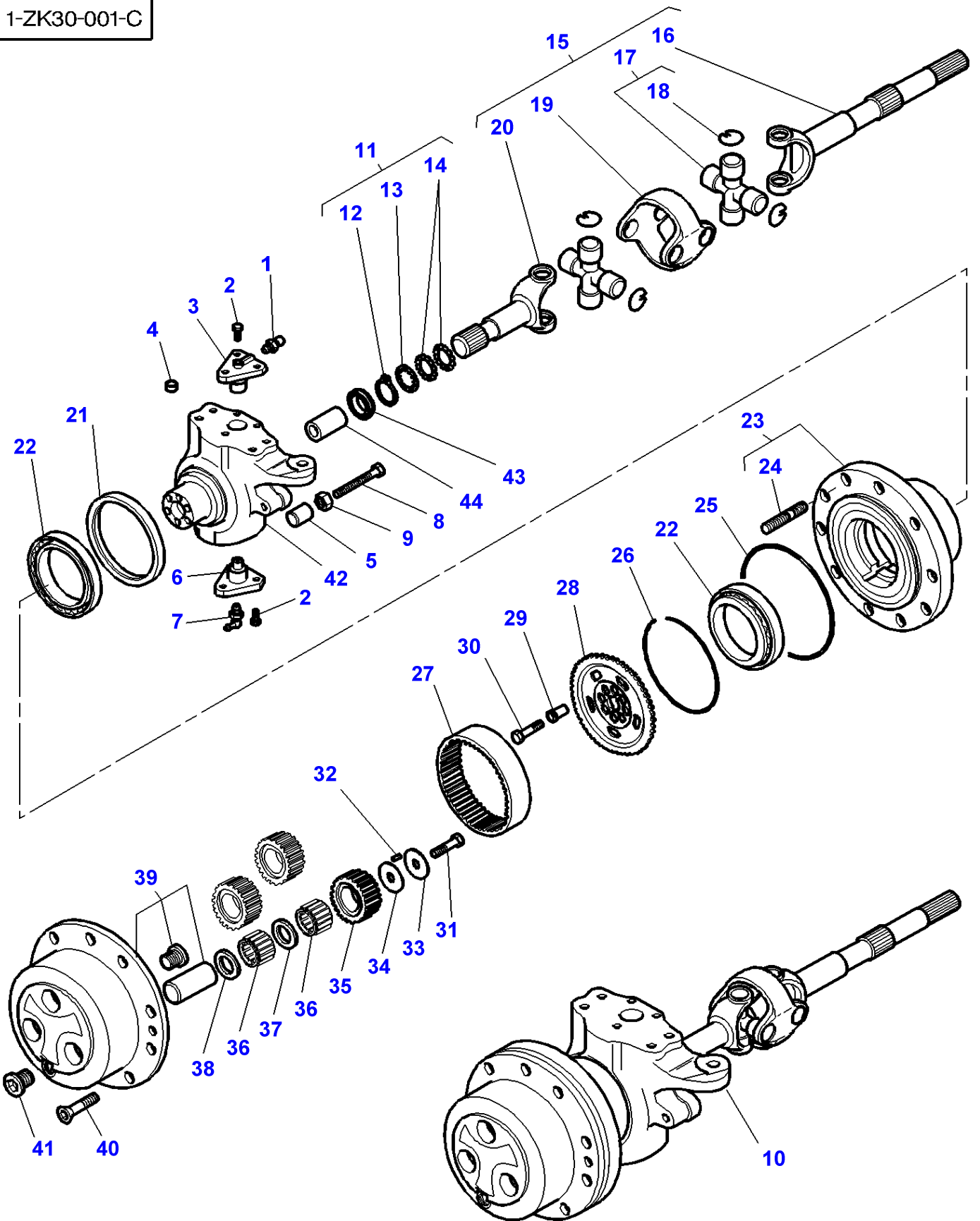
FOOTNOTE [A] SERVICED IN 10 PARTS

FOOTNOTE [B] FRONT AXLE FIXED CARRARO

FOOTNOTE [C] FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED CARRARO

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK30-001-C

1-ZK30-001-C



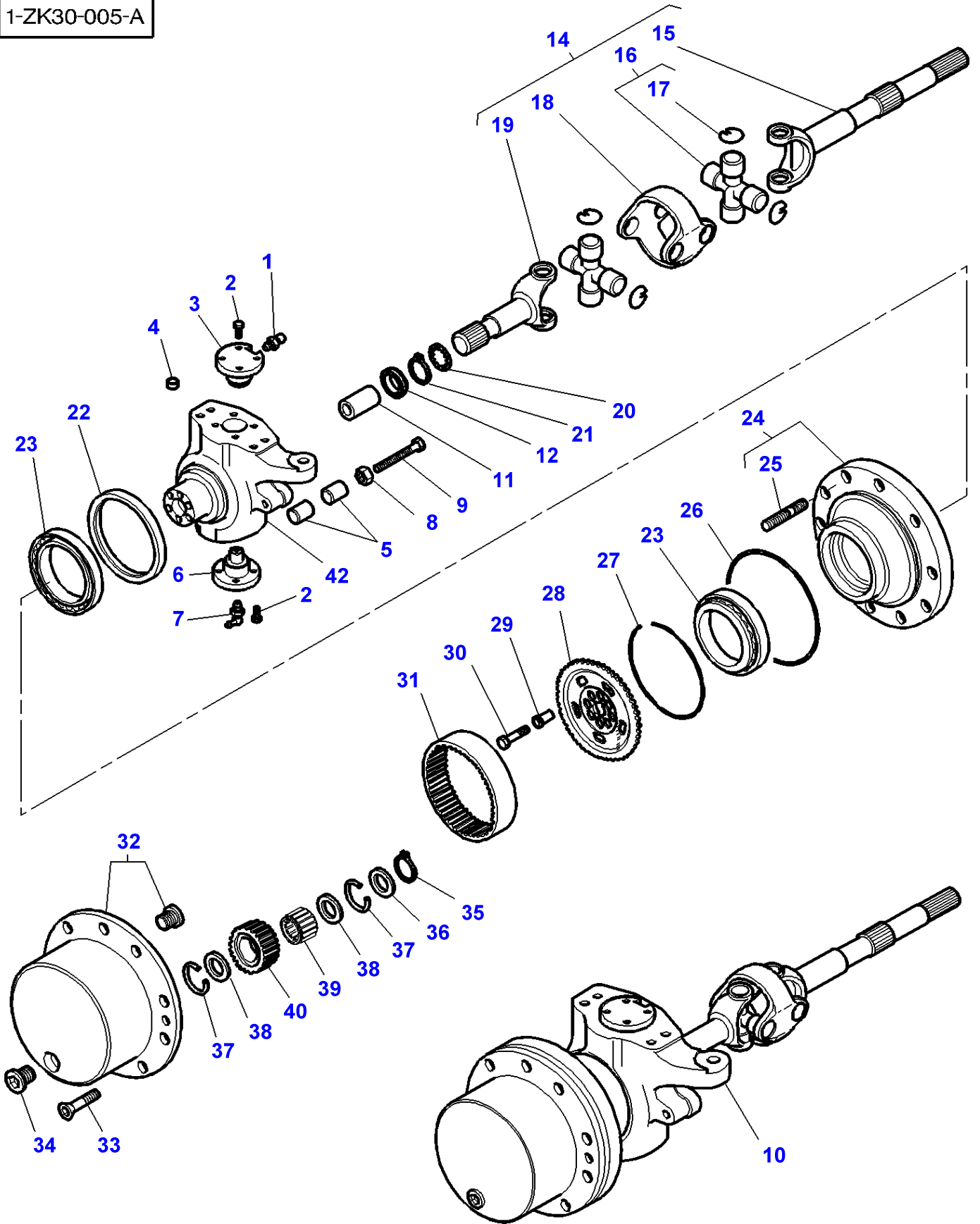
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 1441858X1   | 2   | Grease Nipple    | M16  |
| 2    | 3785481M1   | 12  | Bolt             | M14X35   |
| 3    | 3785507M1   | 2   | Cover            | [A]  |
| 4    | 3785440M1   | 8   | Plug             | Diameter 14,5  |
| 5    | 3787942M1   | 1   | Stop             | Right Hand   |
| 6    | 3785490M1   | 2   | Pivot            |  |
| 7    | 3008923X1   | 2   | Nipple           | M6   |
| 8    | 3785466M1   | 2   | Bolt             | M16X100  |
| 9    | 339034X1    | 2   | Nut              | M16  |
| 10   | 3903874M91  | 1   | Final Drive      | Left Hand  |
|      | 3903875M91  | 1   | Final Drive      | Right Hand   |
| 11   | 3903813M11  | 1   | Kit, Service     | (10)   |
| 12   | 3786426M1   | 2   | Ring             | (11)   |
| 13   | 3786425M1   | 2   | Washer           | (11)   |
| 14   | 3785505M1   | 4   | Thrust Washer    | (11)   |
| 15   | 3788631M1   | 2   | Universal Joint  | (10)   |
| 16   | 3788632M1   | 1   | Fork             | (15)   |
| 17   | 3788633M1   | 2   | Crosspiece       | (15)   |
| 18   |             | 4   | Circlip          | (17)   |
|      |             |     |                  | Not serviced,order REF.17                                  |
| 19   | 3788634M1   | 1   | Knuckle          | (15)   |
| 20   | 3788635M1   | 1   | Fork             | (15)   |
| 21   | 3907166M1   | 2   | Seal             | (10)   |
|      |             |     |                  | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 3785511M1 |
| 22   | 3785458M1   | 4   | Bearing Assy     | (10)   |
| 23   | 3903680M91  | 2   | Impeller Hub     | (10)   |
| 24   | 3785456M1   | 10  | Stud             | (23)   |
| 25   | 3785429M1   | 2   | O Ring           | (10)   |
| 26   | 3785472M1   | 2   | Ring             | (10)   |
| 27   | 3785558M1   | 2   | Annular Gear     | (10)   |
|      |             |     |                  | Number of teeth/spines 77                                  |
| 28   | 3785557M1   | 2   | Flange           | (10)   |
| 29   | 3785470M1   | 16  | Bush             | (10)   |
| 30   | 3785461M1   | 16  | Bolt             | (10)   |
|      |             |     |                  | M14X65   |
| 31   | 3785471M1   | 6   | Bolt             | (10)   |
|      |             |     |                  | M10X50   |
| 32   | 3785425M1   | 6   | Needle           | (10)   |
| 33   | 3785550M1   | 6   | Thrust Washer    | (10)   |
| 34   | 3785551M1   | 6   | Thrust Washer    | (10)   |
| 35   | 3788638M1   | 6   | Gear             | (10)   |
|      |             |     |                  | Number of teeth/spines 31                                  |
| 36   | 3785424M1   | 336 | Needle Bag Of 10 | (10)   |
| 37   | 3785553M1   | 6   | Thrust Washer    | (10)   |
| 38   | 3785549M1   | 6   | Thrust Washer    | (10)   |
| 39   | 3788637M1   | 2   | Kit, Carrier     | (10)   |
| 40   | 3009440X1   | 4   | Screw Special    | (10)   |
|      |             |     |                  | M8X20  |
| 41   | 3785473M1   | 2   | Plug             | (10)   |
|      |             |     |                  | M30X2  |
| 42   | 3785573M1   | 1   | Housing          | (10)   |
|      |             |     |                  | Left Hand  |
|      | 3785574M1   | 1   | Housing          | (10)   |
|      |             |     |                  | Right Hand   |
| 43   | 3785501M1   | 2   | Seal             | (10)   |
| 44   | 3785468M1   | 2   | Bush             | (10)   |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED

**FOOTNOTE [B]** FRONT AXLE FIXED

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK30-005-A

1-ZK30-005-A

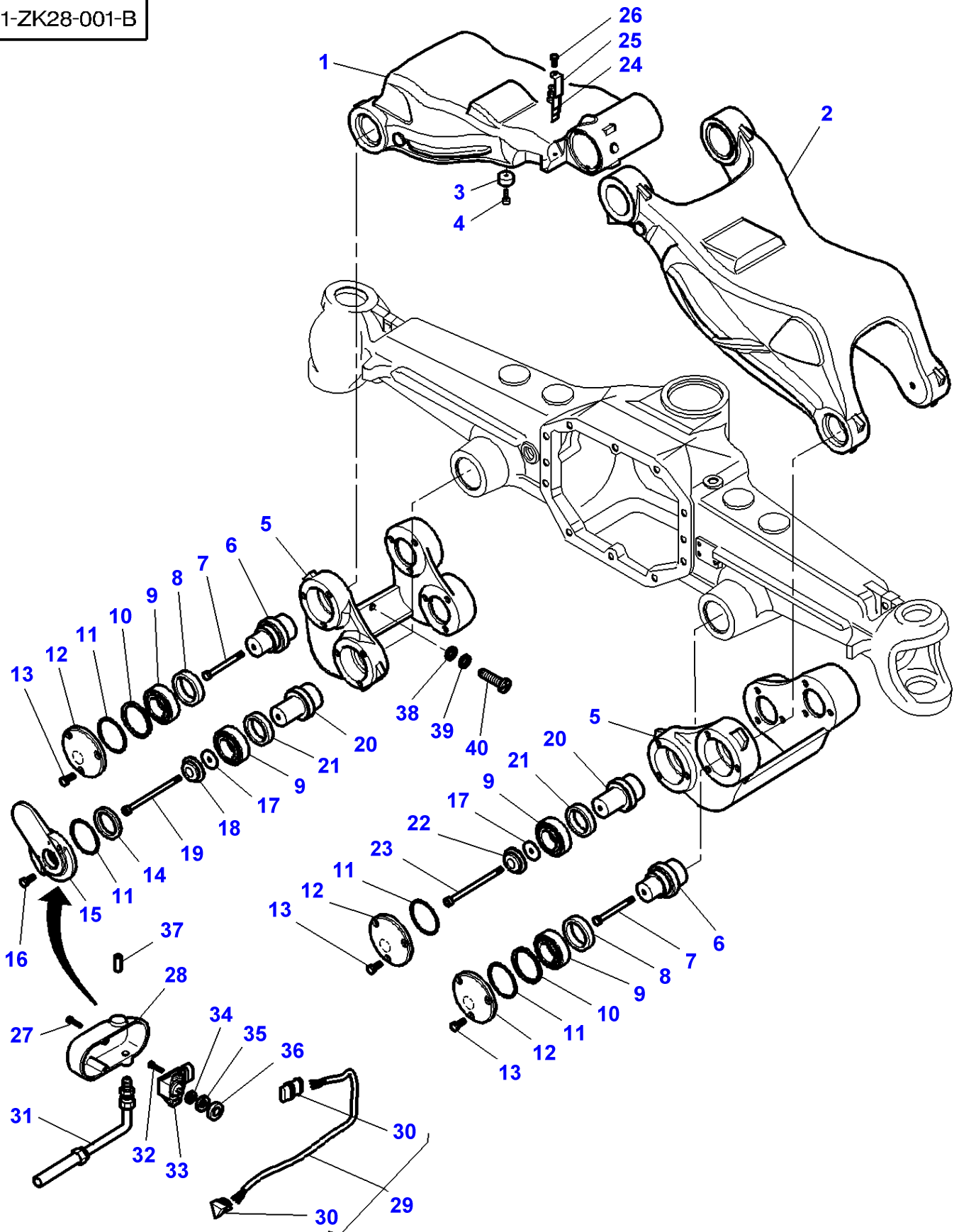


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description     | Comments                  |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 1441858X1   | 2   | Grease Nipple   | M6X1                      |
| 2    | 3789566M1   | 16  | Bolt            | M16X38                    |
| 3    | 3789567M1   | 2   | Cover           |                           |
| 4    | 3785440M1   | 8   | Plug            | Diameter 14,5MM           |
| 5    | 3787942M1   | 4   | Stop            |                           |
| 6    | 3789570M1   | 2   | Pivot           |                           |
| 7    | 3008923X1   | 2   | Nipple          |                           |
| 8    | 339034X1    | 2   | Nut             |                           |
| 9    | 3785466M1   | 2   | Bolt            | M16X100                   |
| 10   | 3903904M91  | 1   | Final Drive     | Left Hand                 |
|      | 3903905M91  | 1   | Final Drive     | Right Hand                |
| 11   | 3789576M1   | 2   | Bush            |                           |
| 12   | 3789575M1   | 2   | Seal            |                           |
| 13   | 3789568M1   | 1   | Housing         | Left Hand                 |
|      | 3789574M1   | 1   | Housing         | Right Hand                |
| 14   | 3789633M1   | 2   | Universal Joint |                           |
| 15   | 3789634M1   | 2   | Fork            | [A]<br>(14)               |
| 16   | 3789636M1   | 4   | Crosspiece      | (14)                      |
| 17   | 3789637M1   | 16  | Circlip         | (14)<br>Thickness 1,50MM  |
|      | 3789638M1   | 16  | Circlip         | (14)<br>Thickness 1,45MM  |
|      | 3789639M1   | 16  | Circlip         | (14)<br>Thickness 1,55MM  |
|      | 3789640M1   | 16  | Circlip         | (14)<br>Thickness 1,60MM  |
| 18   | 3789635M1   | 2   | Knuckle         | (14)                      |
| 19   | 3789641M1   | 2   | Fork            | (14)                      |
| 20   | 3789642M1   | 2   | Washer          |                           |
| 21   | 3789643M1   | 2   | Circlip         |                           |
| 22   | 3789645M1   | 2   | Seal            |                           |
| 23   | 3789646M1   | 4   | Bearing Assy    |                           |
| 24   | 3789644M1   | 2   | Impeller Hub    |                           |
| 25   | 3785456M1   | 20  | Stud            | (24)                      |
| 26   | 3785429M1   | 2   | O Ring          |                           |
| 27   | 3789647M1   | 2   | Ring            |                           |
| 28   | 3789648M1   | 2   | Flange          |                           |
| 29   | 3789649M1   | 20  | Bush            |                           |
| 30   | 3785461M1   | 20  | Bolt            | M14X1,5                   |
| 31   | 3789650M1   | 2   | Annular Gear    | Number of teeth/spines 81 |
| 32   | 3789651M1   | 2   | Kit, Carrier    |                           |
| 33   | 391989X1    | 4   | Screw Metric    | M8X20                     |
| 34   | 3785473M1   | 2   | Plug            | M30X2                     |
| 35   | 3789652M1   | 6   | Snpring         |                           |
| 36   | 3789653M1   | 6   | Thrust Washer   |                           |
| 37   | 3789654M1   | 12  | Snpring         |                           |
| 38   | 3789655M1   | 12  | Thrust Washer   |                           |
| 39   | 3789656M1   | 6   | Bearing Assy    |                           |
| 40   | 3789657M1   | 6   | Gear            | Number of teeth/spines 31 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** DIFFERENTIAL SIDE

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK28-001-B

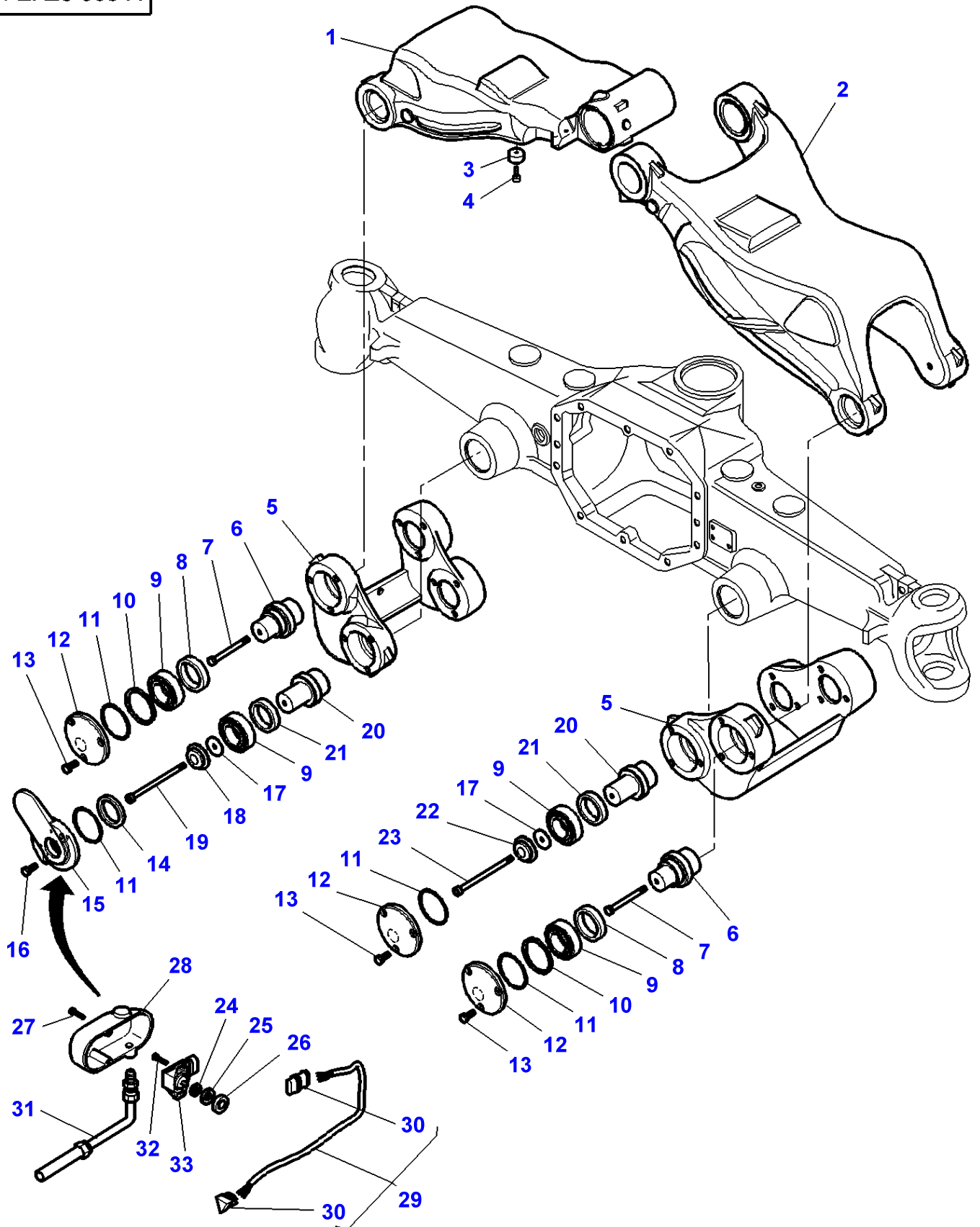
1-ZK28-001-B



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description   | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|---------------|--|
| 1    | 3785622M2   | 1   | Arm           |  |
| 2    | 3785623M2   | 1   | Arm           |  |
| 3    | 3785591M1   | 2   | Pad           |  |
| 4    | 3009292X1   | 2   | Screw         | M10 X 25   |
| 5    | 3786315M1   | 2   | Arm           |  |
| 6    | 3785564M1   | 4   | Clevis Pin    |  |
| 7    | 3785400M1   | 4   | Screw         | M14 X 100  |
| 8    | 3785443M1   | 4   | Ring          |  |
| 9    | 3785567M1   | 8   | Bearing Assy  |  |
| 10   | 3785491M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,50 MM  |
|      | 3785492M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,20 MM  |
|      | 3785493M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,10 MM  |
| 11   | 3785426M1   | 8   | O Ring        |  |
| 12   | 3785587M1   | 7   | Cover         |  |
| 13   | 3015452X1   | 21  | Bolt          | M10 X 30   |
| 14   | 3785417M1   | 1   | Bearing       |  |
| 15   | 3785565M1   | 1   | Sensor        |  |
| 16   | 391990X1    | 2   | Screw         | M8 X 25  |
| 17   | 3785569M1   | 4   | Chock         | Thickness 0,50 MM  |
|      | 3785570M1   | 4   | Chock         | Thickness 0,20 MM  |
| 18   | 3785568M1   | 1   | Thrust Washer |  |
| 19   | 3785405M1   | 1   | Screw         | M14 X 120  |
| 20   | 3785566M1   | 4   | Clevis Pin    |  |
| 21   | 3785442M1   | 4   | Ring          |  |
| 22   | 3785588M1   | 3   | Thrust Washer |  |
| 23   | 3785401M1   | 3   | Screw         | M14 X 120  |
| 24   | 3786416M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,05 MM  |
|      | 3786417M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,10 MM  |
|      | 3786418M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,20 MM  |
| 25   | 3786419M1   | 1   | Plate         |  |
| 26   | 339228X1    | 1   | Screw Metric  | M8 X 12  |
| 27   | 3009283X1   | 2   | Screw         | M6 X 30  |
| 28   | 3788141M1   | 1   | Cover         |  |
| 29   | 3788144M1   | 1   | Harness       |  |
| 30   | 3788145M1   | 1   | Connection    | (29)   |
| 31   | 3788142M1   | 1   | Tube          |  |
| 32   | 3785395M1   | 2   | Bolt          | M8 X 25  |
| 33   | 3785555M2   | 1   | Sensor        |  |
| 34   | 3785562M1   | 1   | Washer        |  |
| 35   | 3785556M1   | 1   | Rubber Part   |  |
| 36   | 3785584M1   | 1   | Ring          |  |
| 37   | 1442967X1   | 1   | Pin           | Replace and repair. Old not interchangeable with new 1442961X1 |
| 38   | 3788642M1   | 2   | Washer        | Diameter 26 X 16,25 X 8  |
| 39   | 3788630M1   | 2   | Spacer        | Diameter 26 X 16,5 X 1   |
| 40   | 3788629M1   | 2   | Screw         | M16 X 2 X 30   |



1-ZK28-005-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

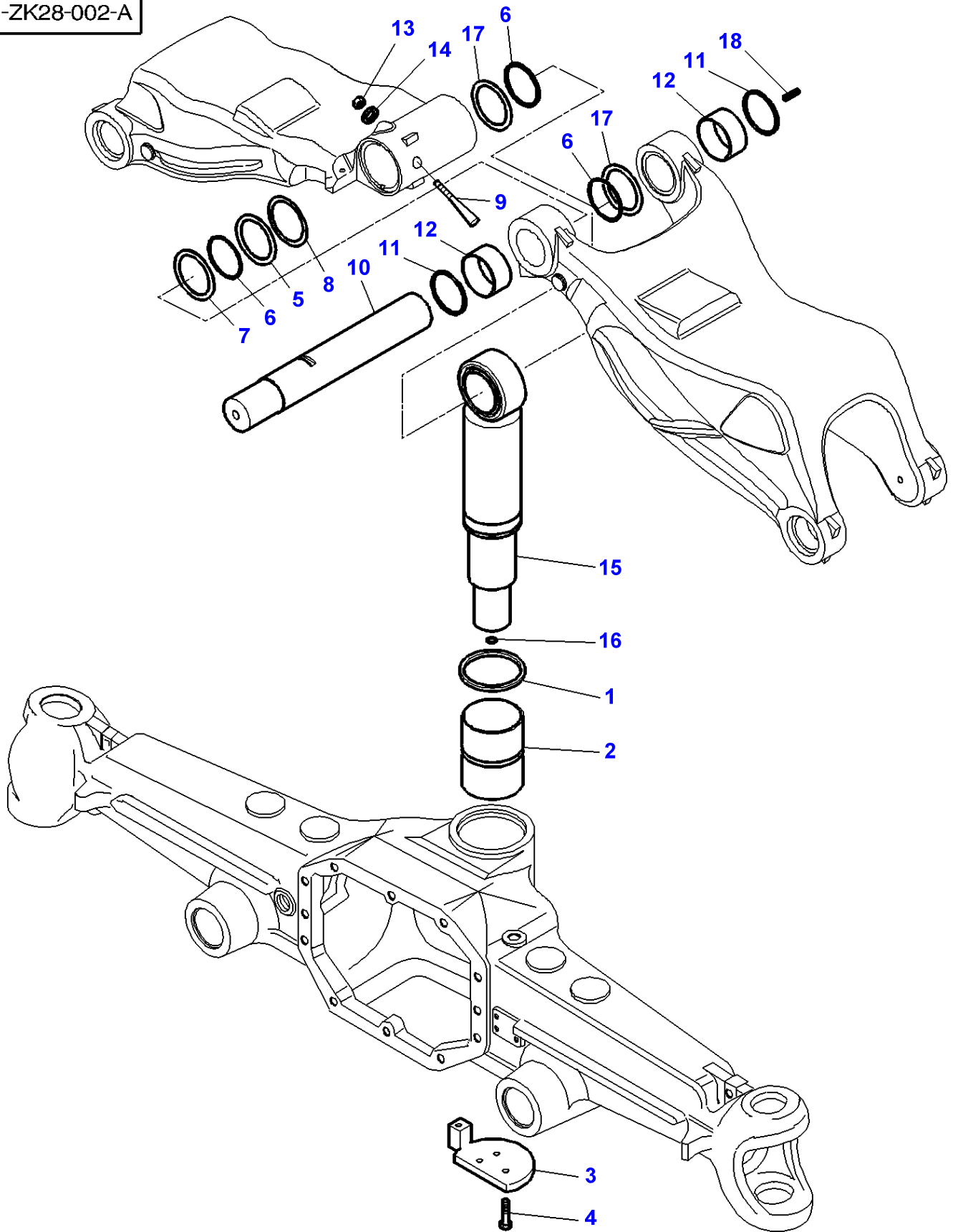
**Front Axle Suspended CARRARO - Arms - M.F 8240 XTRA - TYPE 20,48**

Page060-0245

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description   | Comments        |
|------|-------------|-----|---------------|-----------------|
| 1    | 3789564M1   | 1   | Arm           |                 |
| 2    | 3789565M1   | 1   | Arm           |                 |
| 3    | 3785591M1   | 2   | Pad           |                 |
| 4    | 3009292X1   | 2   | Screw         | M10x25          |
| 5    | 3786315M1   | 2   | Arm           |                 |
| 6    | 3785564M1   | 4   | Clevis Pin    |                 |
| 7    | 3785400M1   | 4   | Screw         | M14X100         |
| 8    | 3785443M1   | 4   | Ring          |                 |
| 9    | 3785567M1   | 8   | Bearing Assy  |                 |
| 10   | 3785491M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,5MM |
|      | 3785492M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,2MM |
|      | 3785493M1   | X   | Shim          | Thickness 0,1MM |
| 11   | 3785426M1   | 8   | O Ring        |                 |
| 12   | 3785587M1   | 7   | Cover         |                 |
| 13   | 3015452X1   | 21  | Bolt          | M10X30          |
| 14   | 3785417M1   | 1   | Bearing       |                 |
| 15   | 3785565M1   | 1   | Sensor        |                 |
| 16   | 391990X1    | 2   | Screw         | M8X25           |
| 17   | 3785569M1   | 4   | Chock         | Thickness 0,5MM |
|      | 3785570M1   | 4   | Chock         | Thickness 0,2MM |
| 18   | 3785568M1   | 1   | Thrust Washer |                 |
| 19   | 3785405M1   | 1   | Screw         | M14X120         |
| 20   | 3785566M1   | 4   | Clevis Pin    |                 |
| 21   | 3785442M1   | 4   | Ring          |                 |
| 22   | 3785588M1   | 3   | Thrust Washer |                 |
| 23   | 3785401M1   | 3   | Screw         | M14X120         |
| 24   | 3785562M1   | 1   | Washer        |                 |
| 25   | 3785556M1   | 1   | Rubber Part   |                 |
| 26   | 3785584M1   | 1   | Ring          |                 |
| 27   | 3009283X1   | 2   | Screw         | M6X30           |
| 28   | 3788141M1   | 1   | Cover         |                 |
| 29   | 3788144M1   | 1   | Harness       |                 |
| 30   | 3788145M1   | 1   | Connection    | (29)            |
| 31   | 3788142M1   | 1   | Tube          |                 |
| 32   | 3785395M1   | 2   | Bolt          | M8X25           |
| 33   | 3785555M2   | 1   | Sensor        |                 |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZK28-002-A

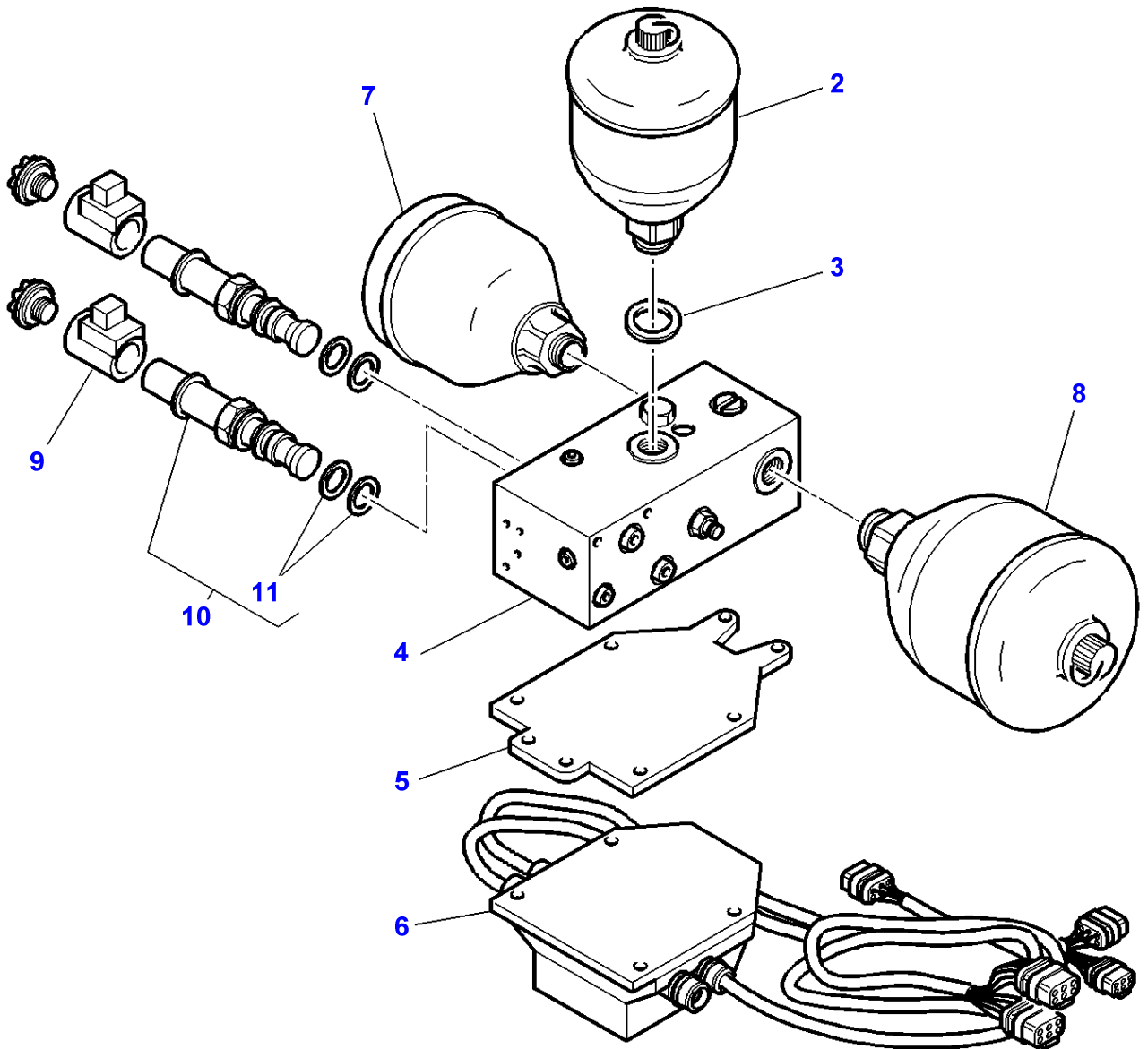
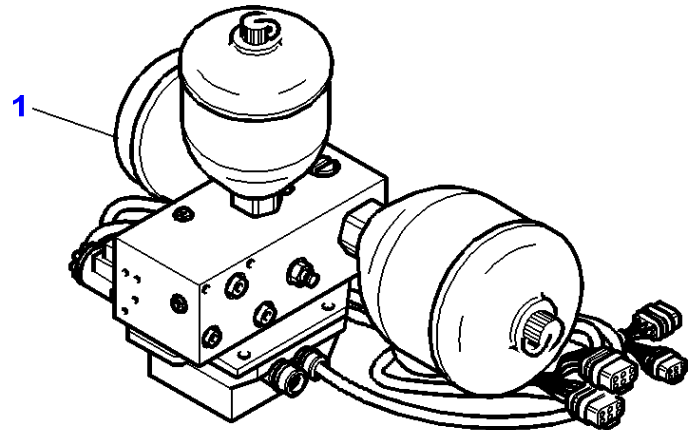
1-ZK28-002-A



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description    | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|----------------|---|
| 1    | 3786421M2   | 1   | Seal           | Diameter 85X98X7,6 MM   |
| 2    | 3785434M1   | 1   | Bush           |   |
| 3    | 3785589M1   | 1   | Cover          |   |
| 4    | 1443667X1   | 3   | Bolt           | MF 8240<br>TYPE 20,29<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number No 169<br>M10X35 |
|      | 3015452X1   | 3   | Bolt           | MF 8240<br>TYPE 20,29<br>From Serial or Engine Number No 170<br>M10X30  |
|      | 3015452X1   | 3   | Bolt           | MF 8240 XTRA<br>TYPE 20,43<br>TYPE 20,48<br>M10X30                      |
| 5    | 3785612M1   | 1   | Spacer         |   |
| 6    | 3785427M1   | 3   | O Ring         |   |
| 7    | 3785608M1   | 1   | Spacer         |   |
| 8    | 3785615M1   | 1   | Chock          | Thickness 0,10 MM   |
|      | 3785616M1   | 1   | Chock          | Thickness 0,30 MM   |
| 9    | 3785606M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin     |   |
| 10   | 3785602M1   | 1   | Clevis Pin     |   |
| 11   | 3785154M1   | 2   | Gasket         |   |
| 12   | 3785605M1   | 2   | Bush           |   |
| 13   | 3785407M1   | 1   | Locknut        |   |
| 14   | 390597X1    | 1   | Washer Metric  |   |
| 15   | 3785599M2   | 1   | Shock Absorber | MF 8240<br>TYPE 20,29<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number No 127           |
|      | 3786422M3   | 1   | Shock Absorber | MF 8240<br>TYPE 20,29<br>From Serial or Engine Number No 128            |
|      | 3786422M3   | 1   | Shock Absorber | MF 8240 XTRA<br>TYPE 20,43<br>TYPE 20,48                                |
| 16   | 3788149M1   | 1   | Gasket         |   |
| 17   | 3786423M1   | 2   | Spacer         |   |
| 18   | 3786424M1   | 1   | Plug           |   |

FOOTNOTE [A] NOT USED

1-ZK27-001-B



| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3784071M91         | 1          | Valve Block        | [A]             |
| 2           | 3786058M1          | 1          | Accumulator        | [A]<br>(1)      |
| 3           | 3786061M1          | 1          | Gasket             | (1)             |
| 4           | 3788146M1          | 1          | Block              | (1)             |
| 5           | 3788148M1          | 1          | Plate              | (1)             |
| 6           | 3788147M2          | 1          | Electronic Box     | (1)             |
| 7           | 3786063M1          | 1          | Accumulator        | [A]<br>(1)      |
| 8           | 3786063M1          | 1          | Accumulator        | [A]<br>(1)      |
| 9           | <b>3786064M1</b>   | 2          | Solenoid           | (1)             |
| 10          | <b>3786065M1</b>   | 2          | Pressure Valve     | (1)             |
| 11          | 3903731M91         | 1          | Kit,Joint/Gasket   | (10)            |
| 12          | 3777021M3          | X          | Decal              |                 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY DECALS MUST BE ORDERED AND FITTED TO THIS PART

| Page Title   | Page Number |
|--|-------------|
| Steering Wheel And Steady Column   | 070-0005    |
| Steering Wheel And Telescopic Column   | 070-0010    |
| Steering Wheel And Telescopic Column   | 070-0015    |
| Lighting Dynashift Drive   | 070-0020    |
| Lighting Power Shuttle   | 070-0025    |
| Steering Pump  | 070-0030    |
| Steering Pump  | 070-0035    |
| Steering Hydraulic Lines - 2 Wheel Drive - Up To ...   | 070-0040    |
| Steering Hydraulic Lines - 2 Wheel Drive - From ...  | 070-0045    |
| Steering Hydraulic Lines - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE - UP TO 16-11-2000                             | 070-0050    |
| Steering Hydraulic Lines - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE - FROM 17-11-2000 UP TO .....                  | 070-0055    |
| Steering Hydraulic Lines - WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE   | 070-0060    |
| Front Suspension Hydraulic Lines - Dynashift   | 070-0065    |
| Front Suspension Hydraulic Lines - With Full Powershift  | 070-0070    |
| Load Sensing - Cover Lh-Pump / Filter  | 070-0075    |
| Load Sensing - Cover Rh - With Pump 45cc   | 070-0080    |
| Load Sensing - Cover Rh - Pump 45cc / With Trailer Braking                                     | 070-0085    |
| Load Sensing - Cover Rh - With Pump 110 L/mm - Without Trailer Braking                         | 070-0090    |
| Hydraulics - Hydraulic Cover Rh - With Pump 45cc / Electrovalves - Up To L207014               | 070-0095    |
| Hydraulics - Hydraulic Cover Rh - With Pump 45cc / Electrovalves - From L207015                | 070-0100    |
| Hydraulics - Hydraulic Cover Rh - Pump 45cc / Hydr. Lines                                      | 070-0105    |
| Hydraulics - Hydraulic Cover Rh - Pump 60cc / Electrovalves                                    | 070-0110    |
| Load Sensing - Cover Rh - Pump 45cc / Hydr. Lines / With Trailor Braking                       | 070-0115    |
| Load Sensing With Power Shuttle - Cover Rh - Pump 45cc / Hydr. Lines / With Trailor Braking    | 070-0120    |
| Load Sensing - Cover Rh - Pump 45cc / Hydr. Lines / Without Trailor Braking                    | 070-0125    |
| Load Sensing With Power Shuttle - Cover Rh - Pump 45cc / Hydr. Lines / Without Trailor Braking | 070-0130    |
| Load Sensing - Cover Rh - With Hydraulic Pump 110 L/mn / DUAL CONTROL DISTRIBUTOR FEEDING      | 070-0135    |
| Hydraulics - Hydraulic Cover Rh - Pump 60cc / Hydr. Lines                                      | 070-0140    |
| Load Sensing - Cover Rh - With Pump 150 L/mm   | 070-0145    |
| Load Sensing - Cover Rh - With Pump 150 L/mm - Without Trailor Braking                         | 070-0150    |
| Load Sensing - Cover Rh - With Pump 150 L/mm - With Trailor Braking                            | 070-0155    |
| Load Sensing - Cover Rh - Pump 60cc / Hydr. Lines - With Trailor Braking                       | 070-0160    |
| Load Sensing - Cover Rh - WITH PUMP 60CC / HYDR. LINES / WITH OR WITHOUT TRAILOR BRAKING       | 070-0165    |
| Load Sensing - Cover Rh - With Hydraulic Pump 150 L/mn / DUAL CONTROL DISTRIBUTOR FEEDING      | 070-0170    |
| Hydraulic Circuit Lube Systeme - With Full Powershift  | 070-0175    |
| Hydraulic Circuit Lube Systeme - With Pump 45cc  | 070-0180    |
| Hydraulic Circuit Lube Systeme - Pump 60cc - 2 & 4 Wheels Drive - Full Powershift              | 070-0185    |
| Oil Cooler - M.F 8240 - With Dynashift   | 070-0190    |
| Oil Cooler - M.F 8240 XTRA - With Dynashift  | 070-0195    |
| Oil Cooler - M.F 8240 - With Full Powershift   | 070-0200    |
| Oil Cooler - M.F 8240 XTRA - With Full Powershift  | 070-0205    |
| Oil Cooler   | 070-0210    |
| Hydraulic Valve - With Full Powershift   | 070-0215    |
| Brakes - Pedals - Up to Serial or Engine Number - L038021                                      | 070-0220    |
| Brakes - Pedals - With Cab And Power Brakes - From L038022                                     | 070-0225    |
| Brakes - Master Cylinder - Assisted - Without Trailer Braking - Up To 07-01-2001               | 070-0230    |
| Brakes - Master Cylinder - Assisted - Without Trailer Braking - From 08-01-2001 Up To L038021  | 070-0235    |
| Brakes - Master Cylinder - Assisted - With Trailor Brakes - Up To 07-01-2001                   | 070-0240    |
| Brakes - Master Cylinder - Assisted - With Trailor Brakes - From 08-01-2001 & Up To L038021    | 070-0245    |

Hydraulics

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Brakes - Master Cylinder - With Power Brakes - From L038022  | 070-0250 |
| Brakes - Brake Pipes And Master Cylinder - ASSISTED-WITHOUT TRAILER BRAKING UP TO L038021                  | 070-0255 |
| Brakes - Assisted- Pipes And Fitting - ASSISTED-WITHOUT TRAILER BRAKING UP TO L038021                      | 070-0260 |
| Brakes - Brake Pipes And Master Cylinder - Assisted - With Traylor Brakes - Up To L038021                  | 070-0265 |
| Brakes - Assisted- Pipes And Fitting - Assisted - With Traylor Brakes - Up To L038021                      | 070-0270 |
| Brakes - Assisted- Pipes And Fitting - Without Trailer Braking Dynashift - Up To L038021                   | 070-0275 |
| Brakes - Assisted- Pipes And Fitting - With Trailer Braking Dynashift - Up To L038021                      | 070-0280 |
| Brakes - Assisted- Pipes And Fitting - With Full Powershift - Without Trailer Braking - Up To L038021      | 070-0285 |
| Brakes - Assisted- Pipes And Fitting - With Full Powershift - With Trailer Braking - Up To L038021         | 070-0290 |
| Brakes - Assisted- Pipes And Fitting - ASSISTED - WITHOUT TRAILER BRAKING - FROM L038022                   | 070-0295 |
| Brakes - Assisted- Pipes And Fitting - ASSISTED - WITH TRAILER BRAKING - FROM L038022                      | 070-0300 |
| Braking Assistance Accumulator - With Hydraulic Pump 110 L/mn - Full Powershift                            | 070-0305 |
| Braking Assistance Accumulator - With Pump 60cc - Full Powershift  | 070-0310 |
| Brakes - Hydraulic Pipes   | 070-0315 |
| Brakes - Hydraulic Pipes - With Sealed Rear Axle Housings  | 070-0320 |
| Brakes - Hydraulic Pipes - With Sealed Rear Axle Housings  | 070-0325 |
| Brakes - Hydraulic Pipes   | 070-0330 |
| Brakes - Hydraulic Pipes - With Heavy Duty Rear Axle Housing - Composite Reducer                           | 070-0335 |
| Hydraulic Lift Distributor - Up to Serial or Engine Number - 31-12-2000                                    | 070-0340 |
| Hydraulic Lift Distributor - From 01-01-2001   | 070-0345 |
| Hydraulic Lift Distributor   | 070-0350 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 2 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000                                | 070-0355 |
| Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 2 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000     | 070-0360 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 2 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001                                 | 070-0365 |
| Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 2 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001      | 070-0370 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000                                | 070-0375 |
| Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000     | 070-0380 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 3 DISTRIBUTORS - FOR HYDRAULIC MOTOR - Up To 31-12-2000                            | 070-0385 |
| Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 3 DISTRIBUTORS - FOR HYDRAULIC MOTOR - Up To 31-12-2000 | 070-0390 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000                                | 070-0395 |
| Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000     | 070-0400 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 3 DISTRIBUTORS - DUAL CONTROL - Up To 31-12-2000                                   | 070-0405 |
| Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 3 DISTRIBUTORS - DUAL CONTROL - Up To 31-12-2000        | 070-0410 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001                                 | 070-0415 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - USA   | 070-0420 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001                                 | 070-0425 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 3 DISTRIBUTORS WITH 2 ELECTRIC CONTROL - From 01-01-2001                           | 070-0430 |
| Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001      | 070-0435 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 4 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000                                | 070-0440 |
| Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 4 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000     | 070-0445 |



Hydraulics

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Auxiliary Distributor - 4 DISTRIBUTORS - FOR HYDRAULIC MOTOR - Up To 31-12-2000                                       | 070-0450 |
| Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 4 DISTRIBUTORS - FOR HYDRAULIC MOTOR - Up To 31-12-2000            | 070-0455 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 4 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000   | 070-0460 |
| Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 4 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000                | 070-0465 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 4 DISTRIBUTORS - DUAL CONTROL - Up To 31-12-2000  | 070-0470 |
| Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 4 DISTRIBUTORS - DUAL CONTROL - Up To 31-12-2000                   | 070-0475 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 4 DISTRIBUTORS-FOR HYDRAULIC MOTOR-DUAL CONTROL - Up To 31-12-2000                            | 070-0480 |
| Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 4 DISTRIBUTORS-FOR HYDRAULIC MOTOR-DUAL CONTROL - Up To 31-12-2000 | 070-0485 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 4 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001  | 070-0490 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 4 Distributors With Load Sensing - USA  | 070-0495 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 2 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE AND 2 MECHANICAL CONTROL - FROM 01-01-2001                    | 070-0500 |
| Auxiliary Distributor - 2 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE 1 MECHANICAL AND 1 DUAL CONTROL - FROM 01-01-2001             | 070-0505 |
| Auxiliary Distributor   | 070-0510 |
| Hydraulic Lift Distributor  | 070-0515 |
| Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 4 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001                 | 070-0520 |
| Auxiliary Distributor   | 070-0525 |
| Auxiliary Distributor   | 070-0530 |
| Auxiliary Distributor   | 070-0535 |
| Auxiliary Distributor   | 070-0540 |
| Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 3 Distributors   | 070-0545 |
| Load Sensing - Auxiliary Distributors Installati - 4 Distributors   | 070-0550 |
| Hydraulic Coupling - 2 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000  | 070-0555 |
| Hydraulic Coupling - 2 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001   | 070-0560 |
| Hydraulic Coupling - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000  | 070-0565 |
| Hydraulic Coupling - 3 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001   | 070-0570 |
| Hydraulic Coupling - 4 Distributors With Load Sensing - Up To 31-12-2000  | 070-0575 |
| Hydraulic Coupling - 4 Distributors With Load Sensing - From 01-01-2001   | 070-0580 |
| Hydraulic Coupling  | 070-0585 |
| DIPSTICK / CENTRE HOUSING - Up to Serial or Engine Number - 31-12-2000  | 070-0590 |
| DIPSTICK / CENTRE HOUSING - From 01-01-2001   | 070-0595 |
| 2 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - Up to Serial or Engine Number - H351014  | 070-0600 |
| 2 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - From H351015 - Up To 31-12-2000  | 070-0605 |
| 2 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - From Serial or Engine Number - 01-JAN-2001   | 070-0610 |
| 3 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - Up to Serial or Engine Number - H351014  | 070-0615 |
| 3 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - From H351015 - Up To 31-12-2000  | 070-0620 |
| 3 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - From Serial or Engine Number - 01-JAN-2001   | 070-0625 |
| 3 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - With Dual Control - Up to Serial or Engine Number - H351014                                  | 070-0630 |
| 3 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - With Dual Control - From Serial or Engine Number - H351015                                   | 070-0635 |
| 4 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - Up to Serial or Engine Number - H351014  | 070-0640 |
| 4 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - From H351015 - Up To 31-12-2000  | 070-0645 |
| 4 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - From Serial or Engine Number - 01-JAN-2001   | 070-0650 |
| 4 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - With Dual Control - Up to Serial or Engine Number - H351014                                  | 070-0655 |
| 4 DISTRIBUTORS CONTROL - With Dual Control - From Serial or Engine Number - H351015                                   | 070-0660 |
| CONTROL WITH 2 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE - AND 1 MECHANICAL CONTROL - From Serial or Engine Number - 01-JAN-2001  | 070-0665 |
| CONTROL WITH 2 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE - AND 1 DUAL CONTROL - From Serial or Engine Number - 01-JAN-2001        | 070-0670 |

**Massey Ferguson**

**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

---

**1637376**

**Hydraulics**

**Page 070-0000**

CONTROL WITH 2 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE - AND 2 MECHANICAL  
CONTROL - From Serial or Engine Number - 01-JAN-2001

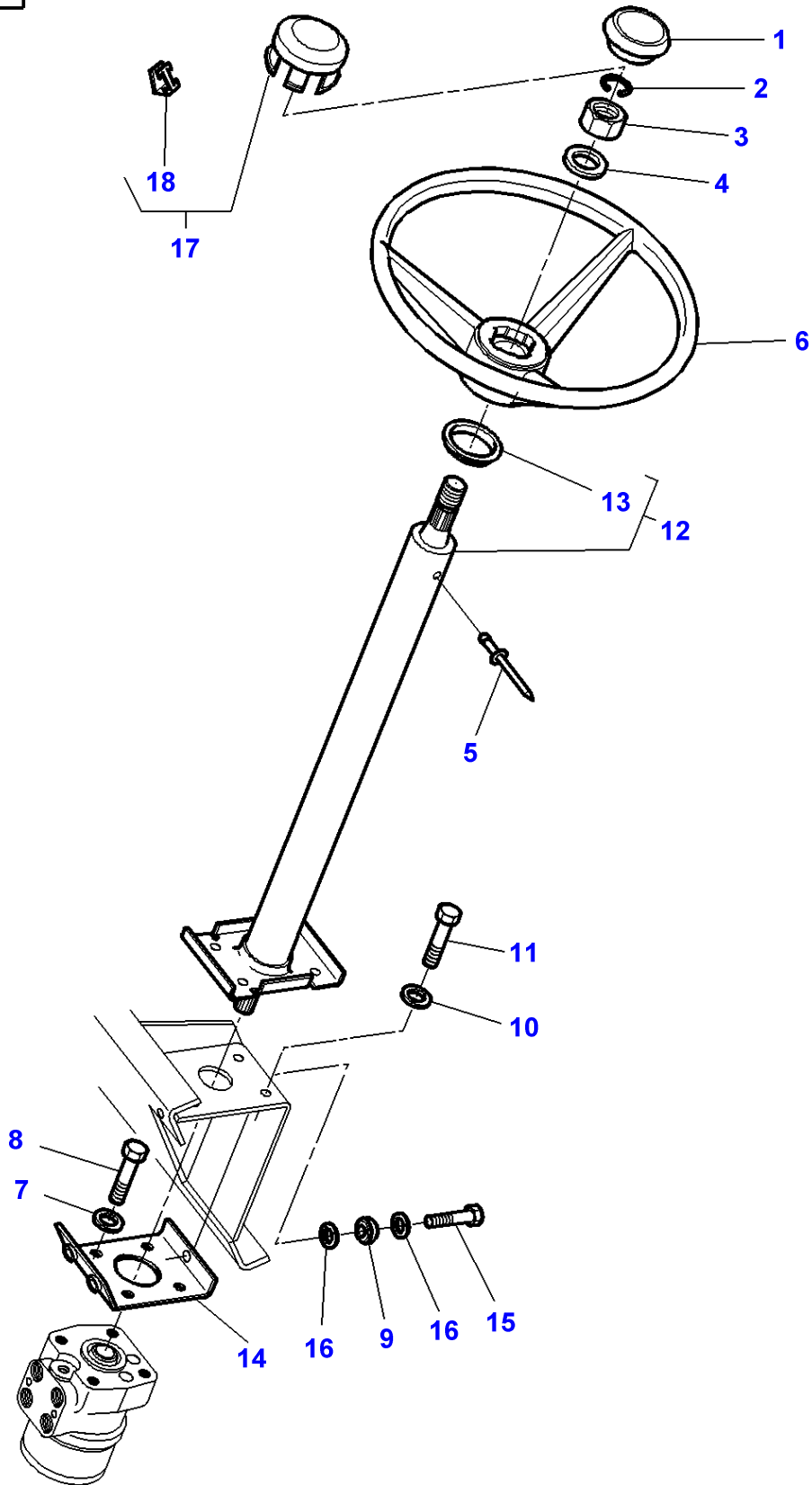
070-0675

CONTROL WITH 2 DISTRIBUTORS ELECTRODYNAMIQUE - +1 MECHANICAL  
CONTROL+ 1 DUAL - From Serial or Engine Number - 01-JAN-2001

070-0680

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZN03-001-B

1-ZN03-001-B



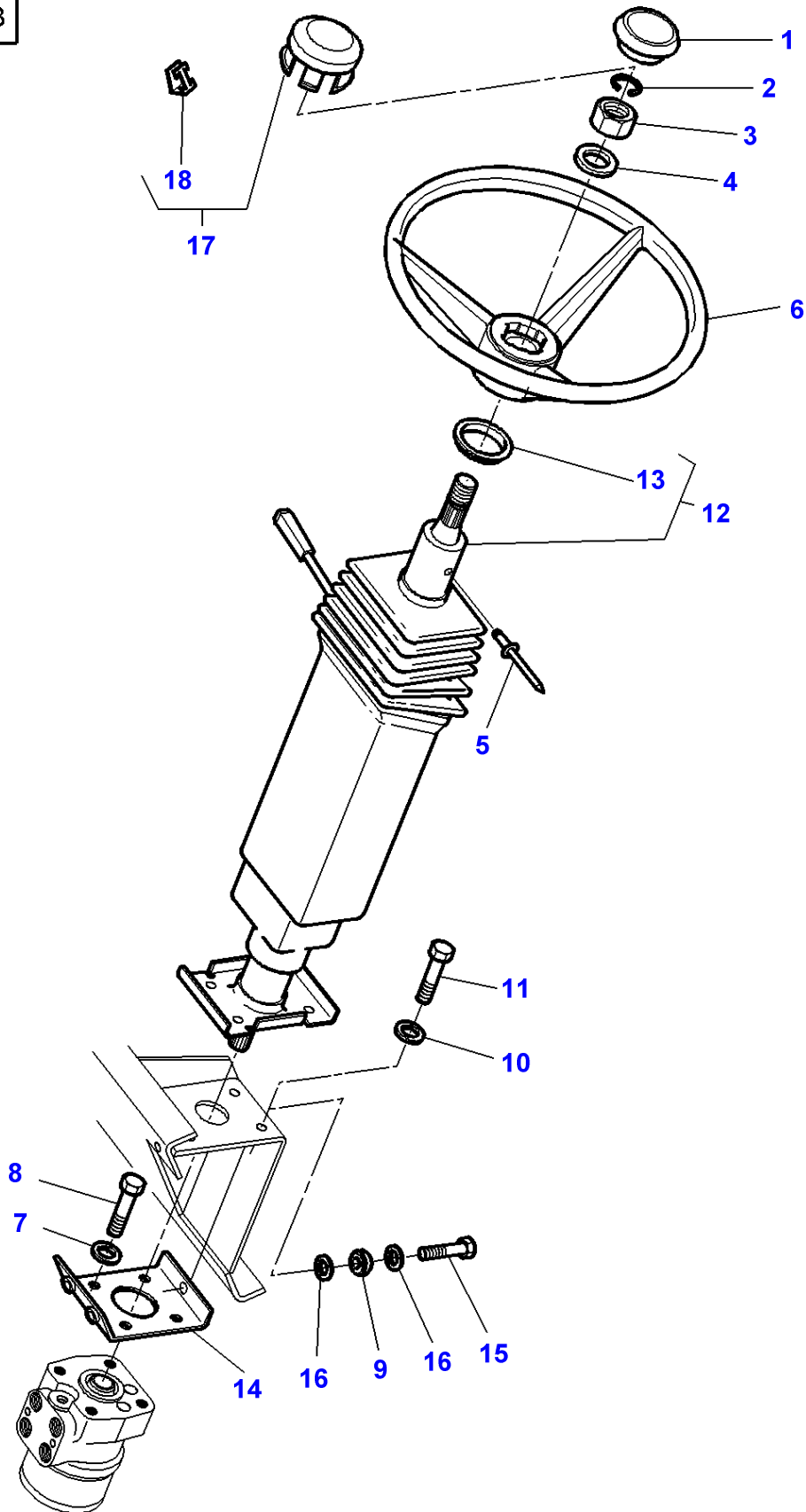
**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Steering Wheel And Steady Column****Page070-0005**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1           | 3618970M91         | 1          | Helmet             | Up to Serial or Engine Number H176010                     |
| 2           |                    | 1          | Ring               | [A]   |
| 3           | 339070X1           | 1          | Nut                | M14   |
| 4           | 390973X1           | 1          | Washer Metric      | Diameter 15-28X2,5MM                                      |
| 5           | 3011268X1          | 1          | Rivet              | Diameter 4 X 7,5MM  |
| 6           | 3385796M2          | 1          | Steering Wheel     | Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 338941X1 |
|             | 3809661M1          | 1          | Steering Wheel     | Up to Serial or Engine Number J168017                     |
|             |                    |            |                    | From Serial or Engine Number J168018                      |
| 7           | 390734X1           | 4          | Washer             |   |
| 8           | 339282X1           | 4          | Screw Metric       | M10X16  |
| 9           | 1619912M1          | 3          | Vibration Mount    |   |
| 10          | 1440921X1          | 4          | Washer Metric      | Diameter 8-22X2MM   |
| 11          | 339124X1           | 4          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M8  |
| 12          | 3714650M94         | 1          | Column             |   |
| 13          | 3902578M1          | 1          | Gasket             | (12)  |
| 14          | 3388920M93         | 1          | Support            |   |
| 15          | 3009494X1          | 3          | Screw Metric       | M10X35  |
| 16          | 3389958M1          | 3          | Washer             |   |
| 17          | 3759758M92         | 1          | Cap                | From Serial or Engine Number H176011                      |
| 18          | 3817055M1          | 2          | Clip               | (17)  |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT USED**FOOTNOTE [B]** FOR JAPANESE MARKET ONLY

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZN04-001-B

1-ZN04-001-B



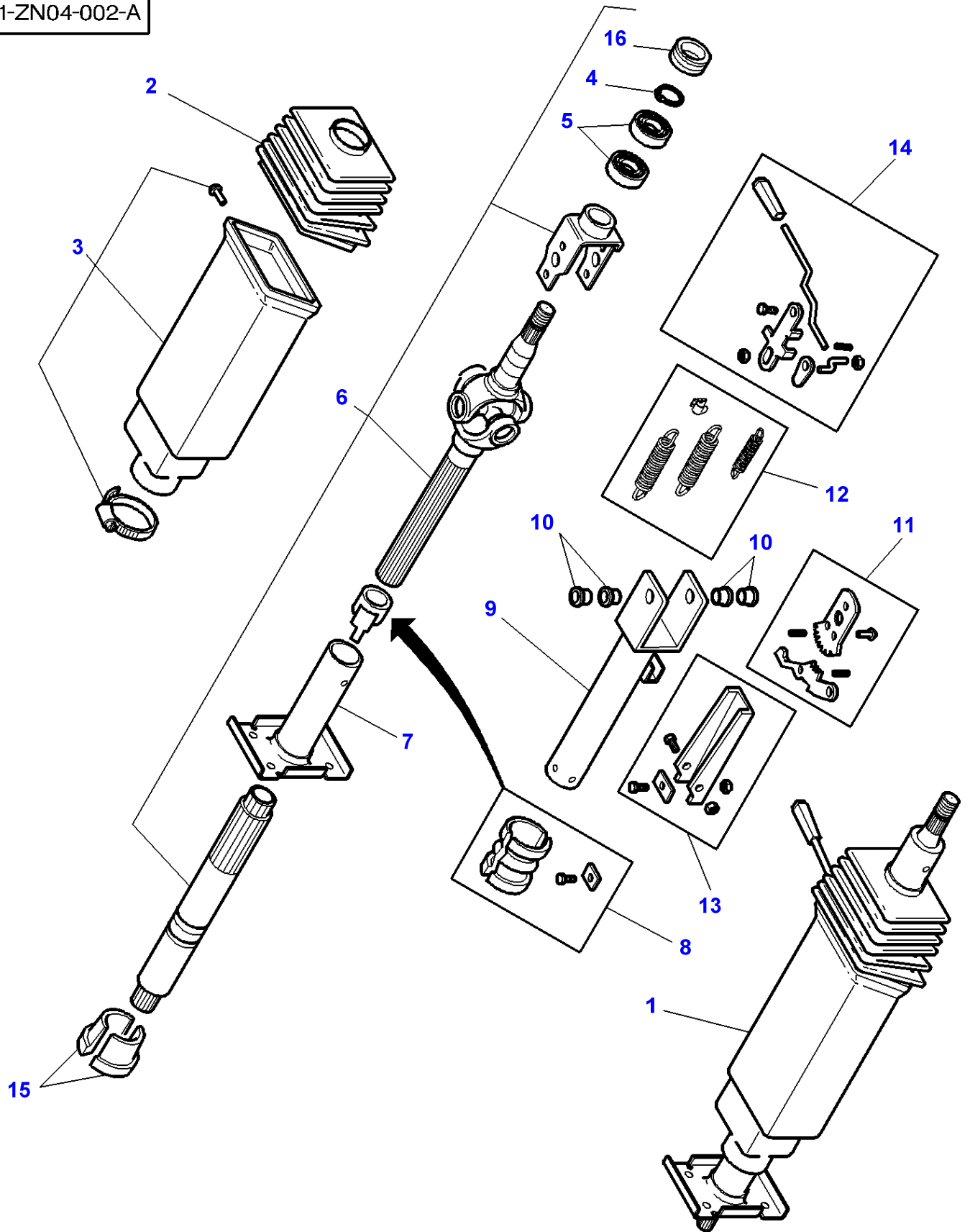
**Steering Wheel And Telescopic Column**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>   |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---|
| 1           | 3618970M91         | 1          | Helmet             | Up to Serial or Engine Number H176010   |
| 2           |                    | 1          | Ring               | [A]   |
| 3           | 339070X1           | 1          | Nut                | M14   |
| 4           | 390973X1           | 1          | Washer Metric      | Diameter 15-28x2,5MM  |
| 5           | 3011268X1          | 1          | Rivet              | Diameter 4X7,5MM<br>Replace and repair. Old interchangeable with new 338941X1 |
| 6           | 3809661M1          | 1          | Steering Wheel     |   |
| 7           | 390734X1           | 4          | Washer             |   |
| 8           | 339282X1           | 4          | Screw Metric       | M10X16  |
| 9           | 1619912M1          | 3          | Vibration Mount    |   |
| 10          | 1440921X1          | 4          | Washer Metric      | Diameter 8-22X2MM   |
| 11          | 339124X1           | 4          | Hex. Sock. Screw   | M8x16   |
| 12          | 3713868M2          | 1          | Column             | See Page - Reference Number 070-0015/1  |
| 13          |                    | 1          | Gasket             | (12)<br>See Page - Reference Number 070-0015/16                               |
| 14          | 3388920M93         | 1          | Support            |   |
| 15          | 3009494X1          | 3          | Screw Metric       | M10X35  |
| 16          | 3389958M1          | 3          | Washer             |   |
| 17          | 3759758M92         | 1          | Cap                | From Serial or Engine Number H176011  |
| 18          | 3817055M1          | 2          | Clip               | (17)  |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT USED**FOOTNOTE [B]** FOR JAPANESE MARKET ONLY

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZN04-002-A

1-ZN04-002-A

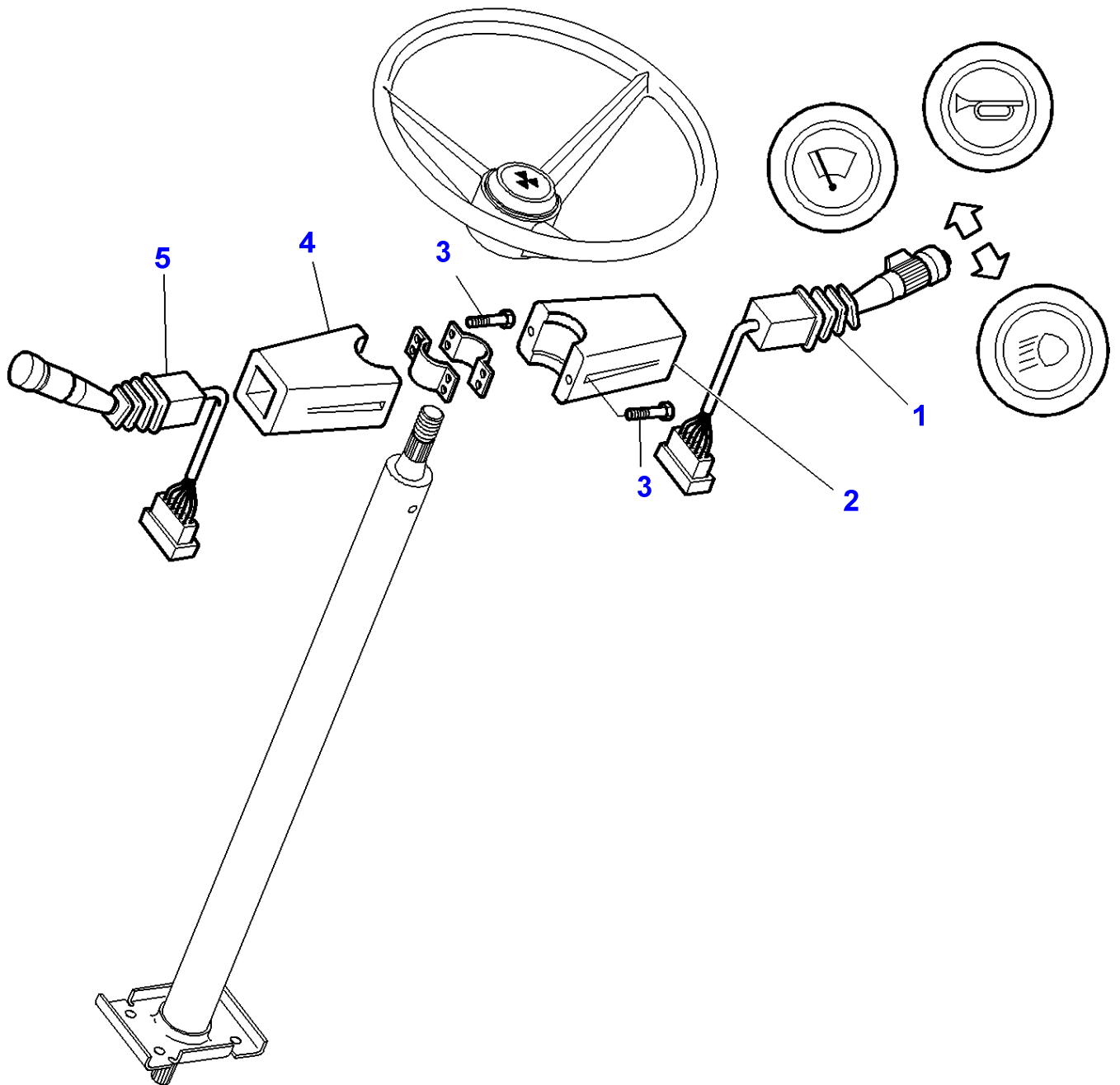


**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Steering Wheel And Telescopic Column****Page070-0015**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3713868M2          | 1          | Column             |                 |
| 2           | 3902566M91         | 1          | Bellows            | (1)             |
| 3           | 3902568M91         | 1          | Case Assy          | (1)             |
| 4           | 1440475X1          | 1          | Circlip            | (6)             |
| 5           | 1440872X1          | 2          | Bear. 6004 Rs      | (6)             |
| 6           | 3902564M1          | 1          | Shaft              | (1)             |
| 7           | 3902565M1          | 1          | Column             | (1)             |
| 8           | 3900242M91         | 1          | Parts Pack         | (1)             |
| 9           | 3900241M91         | 1          | Column             | (1)             |
| 10          | 3900164M91         | 1          | Clevis Pin         | (1)             |
| 11          | 3900146M91         | 1          | Kit, Lever         | (1)             |
| 12          | 3900167M91         | 1          | Kit, Spring        | (1)             |
| 13          | 3900166M91         | 1          | Kit, Brake         | (1)             |
| 14          | 3902567M91         | 1          | Kit, Lever         | (1)             |
| 15          | 3900145M1          | 1          | Bearing            | (1)             |
| 16          | 3902578M1          | 1          | Gasket             | (6)             |



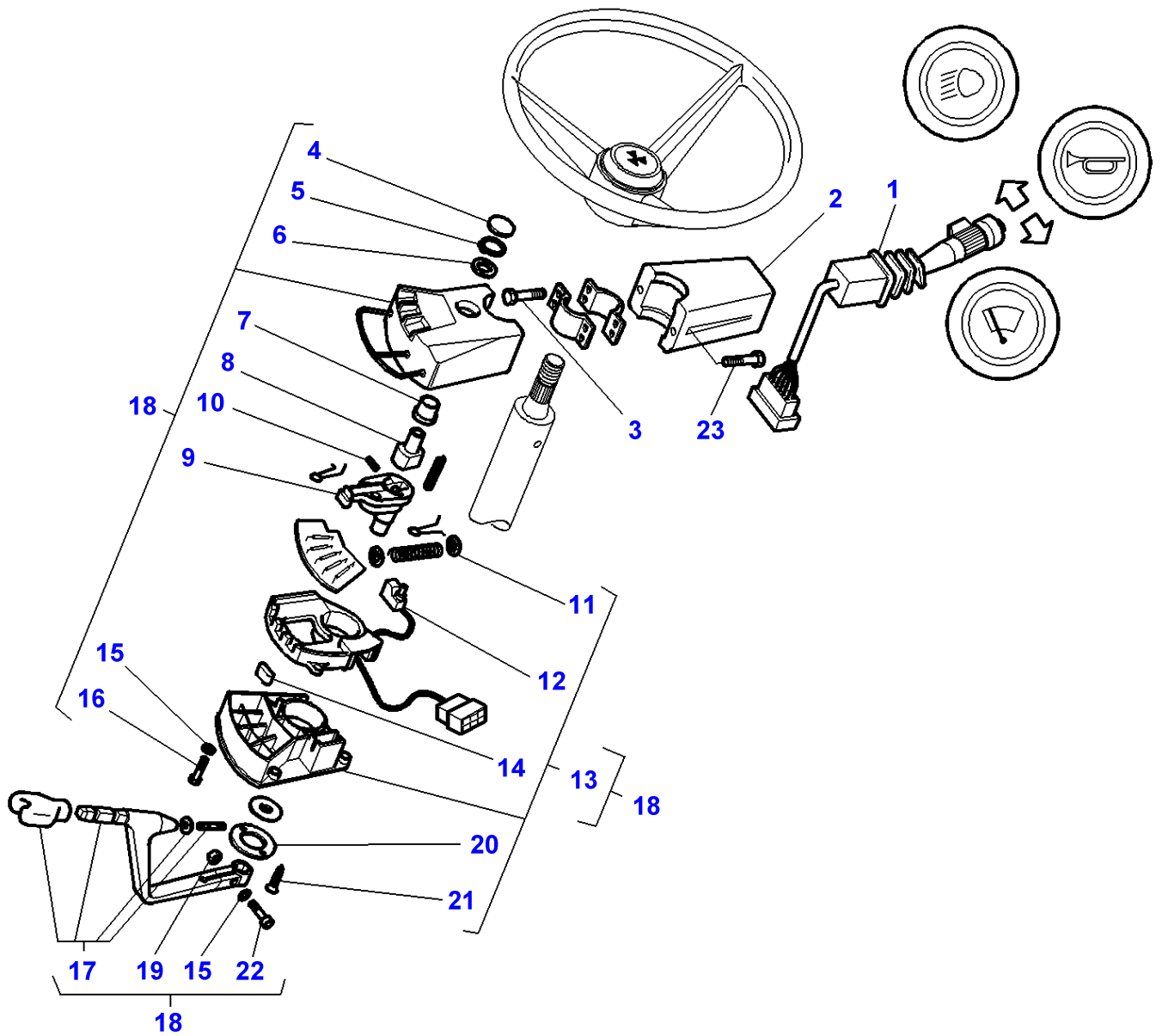
1-ZN16-001-A



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Lighting Dynashift Drive****Page070-0020**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 3713669M3          | 1          | Switch,Indirect    |                 |
| 2           | 3713680M1          | 1          | Case Assy          |                 |
| 3           | 3713785M1          | 6          | Screw              | M4              |
| 4           | 3713670M1          | 1          | Case Assy          |                 |
| 5           | <b>3715822M4</b>   | 1          | Switch,Indirect    |                 |

1-ZN15-001-C



**Massey Ferguson**  
**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

Page070-0025

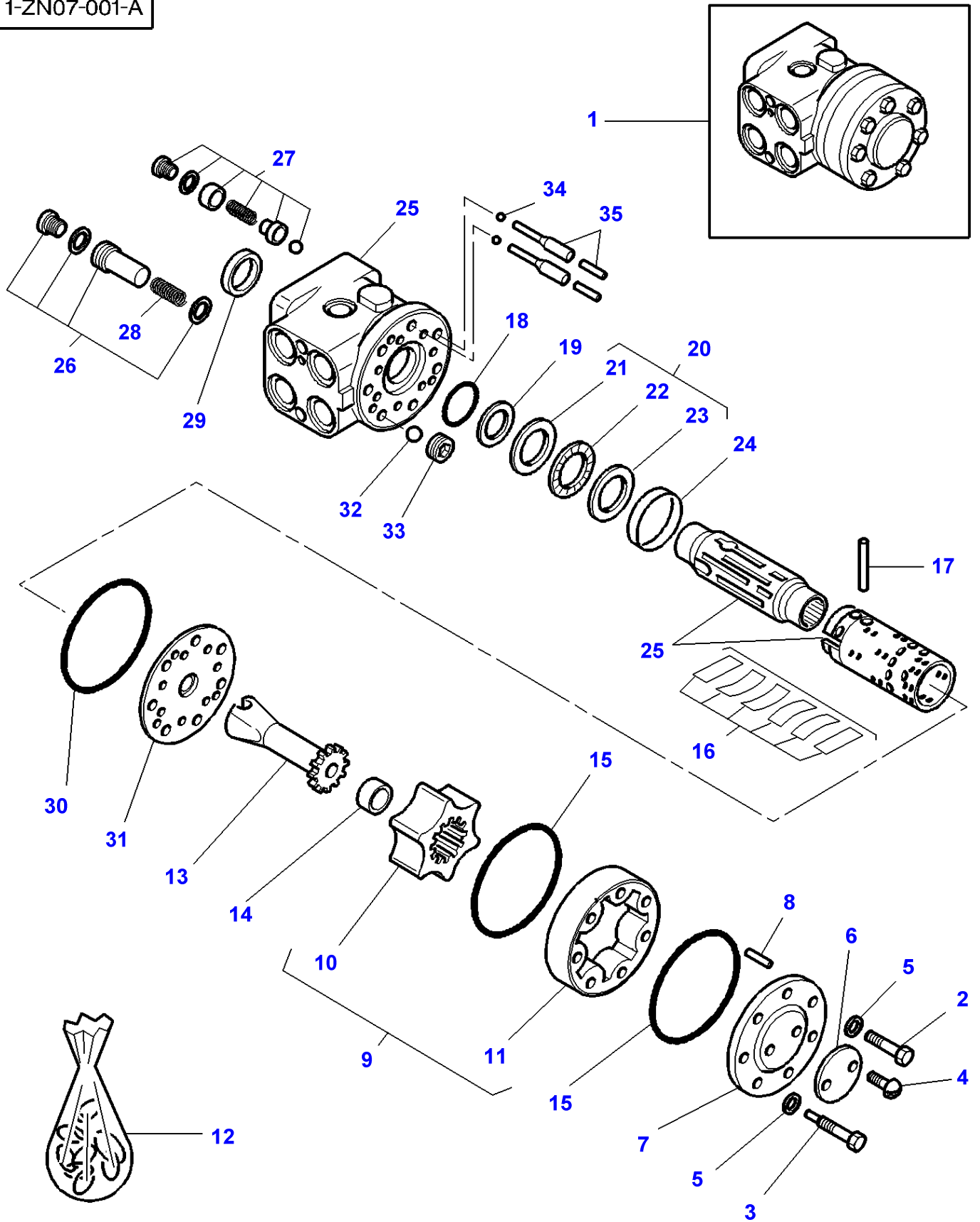
**Lighting Power Shuttle**

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description     | Comments                     |
|------|-------------|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 3713669M3   | 1   | Switch,Indirect |                              |
| 2    | 3779042M1   | 1   | Case Assy       |                              |
| 3    | 3713785M1   | 4   | Screw           | M4 X 16                      |
| 4    | 3903223M1   | 1   | Helmet          | (18)                         |
| 5    | 3903224M1   | 1   | Circlip         | (18)                         |
| 6    | 3903225M1   | 1   | Washer          | (18)                         |
| 7    | 3903226M1   | 1   | Guide Bush      | (18)                         |
| 8    | 3903227M1   | 1   | Flanged Pin     | (18)                         |
| 9    | 3903507M1   | 1   | Shifter         | (18)                         |
| 10   | 3903228M1   | 1   | Roll Pin        | (18)<br>Diameter 4 X 28      |
| 11   | 3903243M1   | 2   | Plug            | (13)                         |
| 12   | 3903230M1   | 1   | Micro Switch    | (13)                         |
| 13   | 3903302M91  | 1   | Module          | (18)                         |
| 14   | 3903232M1   | 1   | Rubber          | (13)                         |
| 15   | 3903234M1   | 5   | Tab Washer      | (18)                         |
| 16   | 3903233M1   | 4   | Screw           | (18)<br>M4 X 14              |
| 17   | 3903303M91  | 1   | Lever           | (18)                         |
| 18   | 3780596M94  | 1   | Combi Switch    | Not for USA                  |
|      | 3789736M91  | 1   | Combi Switch    | For United States of America |
| 19   | 3903238M1   | 1   | Nut             | (18)<br>M4                   |
| 20   | 3903235M1   | 1   | Pivot Plate     | (13)                         |
| 21   | 3903236M1   | 2   | Screw           | (13)                         |
| 22   | 3903239M1   | 1   | Screw           | (18)<br>M4 X 18              |
| 23   | 3010818X1   | 1   | Screw Metric    | M4 X 20                      |
|      | 3010895X1   | 1   | Screw Metric    | M4 X 35                      |

**FOOTNOTE [A] NOT ILLUSTRATED**

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZN07-001-A

1-ZN07-001-A



**Massey Ferguson**  
**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

Page 070-0030

**Steering Pump**

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description    | Comments  |
|------|-------------|-----|----------------|---|
| 1    | 3712399M2   | 1   | Distributor    | Two Wheel Drive 125 CM3<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L288012        |
|      | 3712399M3   | 1   | Distributor    | [A]<br>From Serial or Engine Number L288013<br>Two Wheel Drive 125 CM3  |
|      | 4270976M2   | 1   | Distributor    | [A]<br>From Serial or Engine Number 03-2003<br>160 CM3                  |
|      | 3712250M2   | 1   | Distributor    | Four Wheel Drive 200 CM3<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L346018       |
|      | 3712250M3   | 1   | Distributor    | [A]<br>Four Wheel Drive 200 CM3<br>From Serial or Engine Number L346019 |
| 2    | 1887730M1   | 6   | Screw          | (1)<br>Two Wheel Drive  |
|      | 1429154M1   | 6   | Screw          | (1)<br>Four Wheel Drive   |
| 3    | 1887727M1   | 1   | Screw          | (1)<br>Two Wheel Drive  |
|      | 1429153M1   | 1   | Screw          | (1)<br>Four Wheel Drive   |
| 4    | 1806318M1   | 2   | Screw          | (1)   |
| 5    | 1806317M1   | 7   | Washer         | (1)   |
| 6    | 1890402M1   | 1   | Plate          | (1)   |
| 7    | 1806316M1   | 1   | Cap            | (1)   |
| 8    | 1806312M1   | 1   | Pin            | (1)   |
| 9    | 1635884M91  | 1   | Kit, Gear      | (1)<br>Two Wheel Drive  |
|      | 1429157M91  | 1   | Kit, Gear      | (1)<br>Four Wheel Drive   |
| 10   |             | 1   | Gear           | (9)<br>Not serviced,order REF.9   |
| 11   |             | 1   | Stator         | (9)<br>Not serviced,order REF.9   |
| 12   | 1810503M92  | 1   | Parts Pack     |   |
| 13   | 1806416M1   | 1   | Shaft          | (1)   |
| 14   | 1635883M1   | 1   | Spacer         | (1)<br>Two Wheel Drive  |
|      | 1429155M1   | 1   | Spacer         | (1)<br>Four Wheel Drive   |
| 15   | 1806315M1   | 2   | Seal           | (1)   |
| 16   | 1894415M1   | 1   | Kit, Spring    | (1)   |
| 17   | 1806310M1   | 1   | Pin            | (1)   |
| 18   |             | 1   | Seal           | (12)<br>Not serviced,order REF.12                                       |
| 19   |             | 1   | Seal           | (12)<br>Not serviced,order REF.12                                       |
| 20   | 1894414M91  | 1   | Bearing Assy   | (1)   |
| 21   |             | 1   | Bearing Assy   | (20)<br>Not serviced,order REF.20                                       |
| 22   |             | 1   | Bearing Assy   | (20)<br>Not serviced,order REF.20                                       |
| 23   |             | 1   | Bearing Assy   | (20)<br>Not serviced,order REF.20                                       |
| 24   | 1806303M1   | 1   | Bush           | (1)   |
| 25   |             | 1   | Pump           | (1)<br>Not serviced,order REF. 1  |
| 26   | 3902076M91  | 1   | Pressure Valve | (1)<br>Two Wheel Drive  |
|      | 3476502M91  | 1   | Pressure Valve | (1)<br>Four Wheel Drive   |
| 27   | 1897432M91  | 2   | Parts Pack     | (1)   |
| 28   |             | 1   | Spring         | (26)<br>Not serviced,order REF.26                                       |
| 29   | 1887719M1   | 1   | Seal           | (1)   |
| 30   | 1806314M1   | 1   | Seal           | (1)   |
| 31   | 1806319M1   | 1   | Plate          | (1)   |
| 32   | 1806311M1   | 1   | Ball           | (1)   |
| 33   | 1806313M1   | 1   | Seat           | (1)   |
| 34   | 1897434M1   | 2   | Ball           | (1)   |
| 35   | 1897608M91  | 2   | Roll Pin       | (1)   |

**Massey Ferguson**

**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

**1637376**

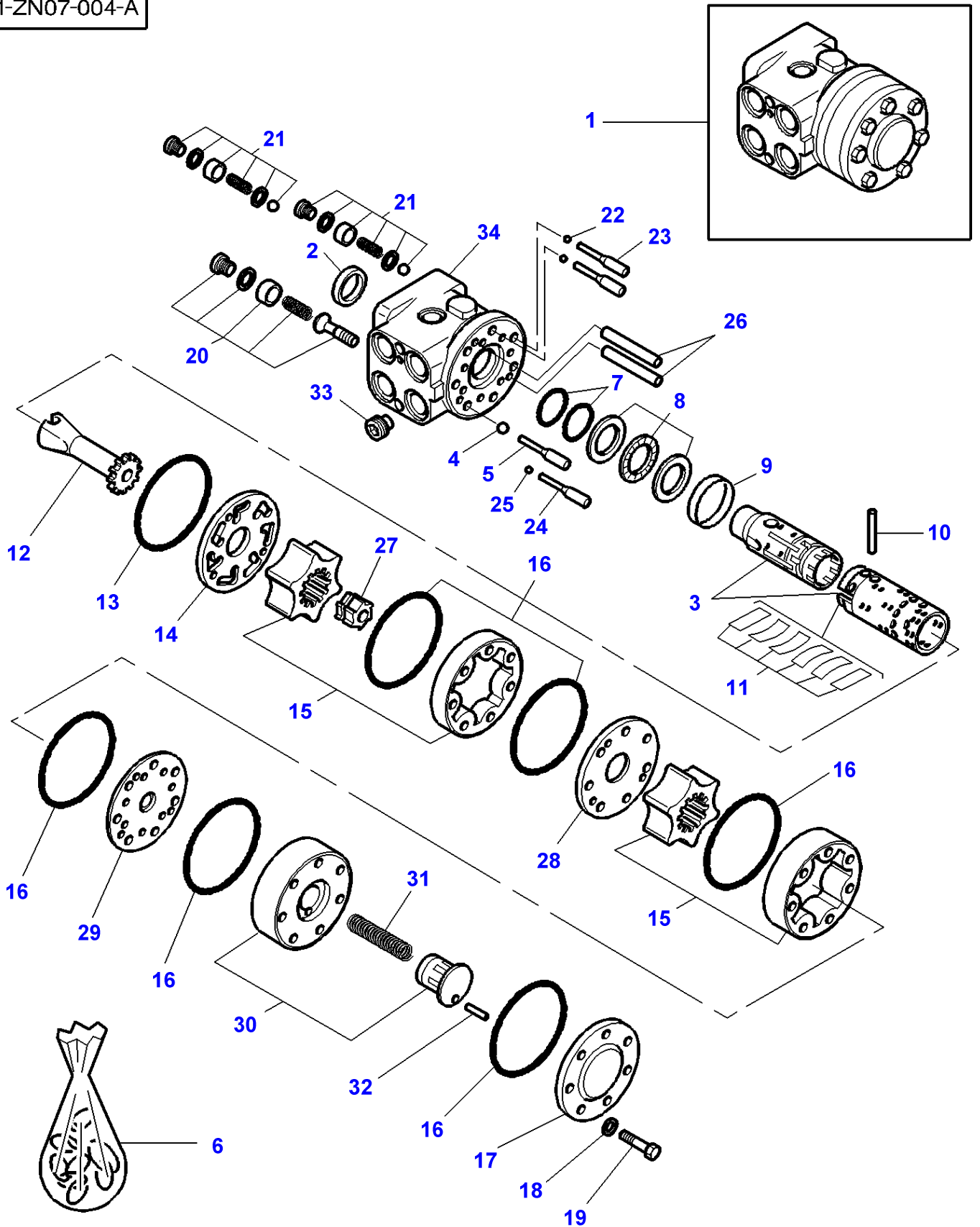
**Steering Pump**

**Page070-0030**

| <b>Item</b>  | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b>        | <b>Comments</b> |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| FOOTNOTE [A] |                    |            | NOT DETAILED              |                 |
| FOOTNOTE [B] |                    |            | FRONT AXLE FIXED          |                 |
| FOOTNOTE [C] |                    |            | WITH FRONT AXLE SUSPENDED |                 |

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZN07-004-A

1-ZN07-004-A





**Massey Ferguson**  
**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

Page070-0035

**Steering Pump**

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description    | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|----------------|--|
| 1    | 3716328M2   | 1   | Distributor    | OSPD 100/260 LS<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number L323041       |
|      | 4271592M1   | 1   | Distributor    | [A]<br>From Serial or Engine Number L323042<br>OSPD 100/260 LS |
| 2    | 1887719M1   | 1   | Seal           | [B]<br>(6)   |
| 3    |             | 1   | Pump           | [B]<br>(1)<br>Not serviced,order REF 1                         |
| 4    | 1806311M1   | 1   | Ball           | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 5    | 3902962M91  | 1   | Roll Pin       | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 6    | 3903005M91  | 1   | Parts Pack     |  |
| 7    |             | 1   | O Ring         | [B]<br>(6)<br>Not serviced,order REF 6                         |
| 8    | 1894414M91  | 1   | Bearing Assy   | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 9    | 1806303M1   | 1   | Bush           | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 10   | 1806310M1   | 1   | Pin            | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 11   | 1894415M1   | 1   | Kit, Spring    | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 12   | 3902963M1   | 1   | Shaft          | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 13   | 1806314M1   | 1   | Seal           | [B]<br>(6)   |
| 14   | 3902966M91  | 1   | Plate          | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 15   | 3902964M91  | 1   | Kit, Gear      | [B]<br>(1)<br>100CC  |
|      | 3902965M91  | 1   | Kit, Gear      | [B]<br>(1)<br>260CC  |
| 16   | 3902967M1   | 6   | O Ring         | [B]<br>(6)   |
| 17   | 1806316M1   | 1   | Cap            | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 18   | 1806317M1   | 7   | Washer         | [B]<br>(6)   |
| 19   | 3902968M1   | 7   | Screw          | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 20   | 3902076M91  | 1   | Pressure Valve | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 21   | 1897432M91  | 2   | Parts Pack     | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 22   | 1897434M1   | 2   | Ball           | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 23   | 3903002M91  | 2   | Roll Pin       | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 24   | 3902969M91  | 1   | Pressure Valve | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 25   | 3902970M1   | 1   | Ball           | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 26   | 3902971M1   | 2   | Pin            | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 27   | 3902972M1   | 1   | Shaft          | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 28   | 3902973M1   | 1   | Plate          | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 29   | 3903001M1   | 1   | Plate          | [B]<br>(1)   |
| 30   |             | 1   | Body Pump      | [B]<br>(1)<br>Not serviced,order REF 1                         |
| 31   | 3792595M1   | 1   | Ring           | [B]<br>(1)   |

**Massey Ferguson**

**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

**1637376**

**Steering Pump**

**Page070-0035**

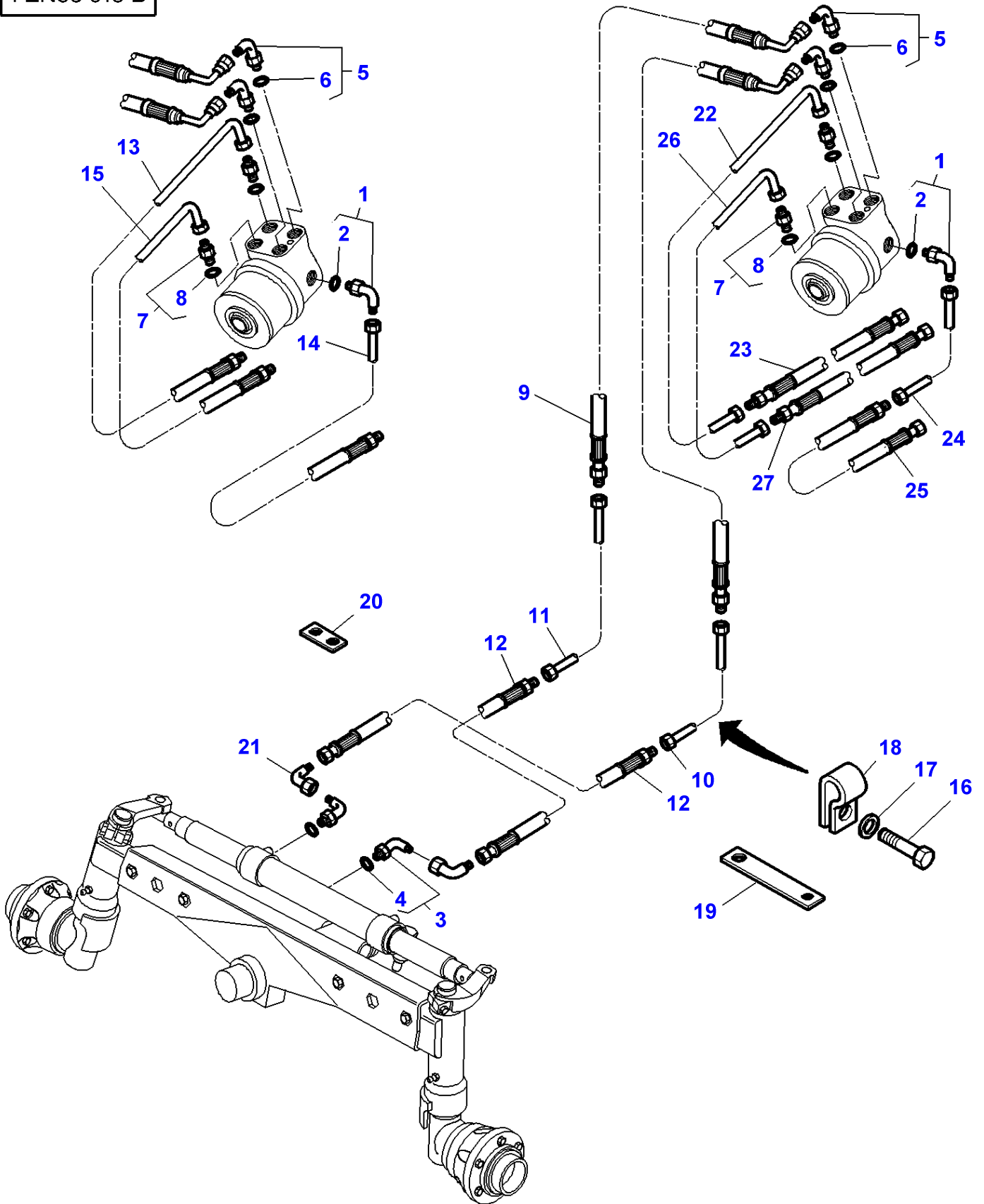
| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Comments</b>                        |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 32          | 3903004M1          | 1          | Pin                | [B]<br>(1)                             |
| 33          | 3903006M91         | 1          | Pressure Valve     | [B]<br>(1)                             |
| 34          |                    |            | Body Pump          | [B]<br>(1)<br>Not serviced,order REF 1 |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** NOT DETAILED

**FOOTNOTE [B]** ONLY FOR 3716328M2

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZN06-018-B

1-ZN06-018-B



## Steering Hydraulic Lines - 2 Wheel Drive - Up To ...

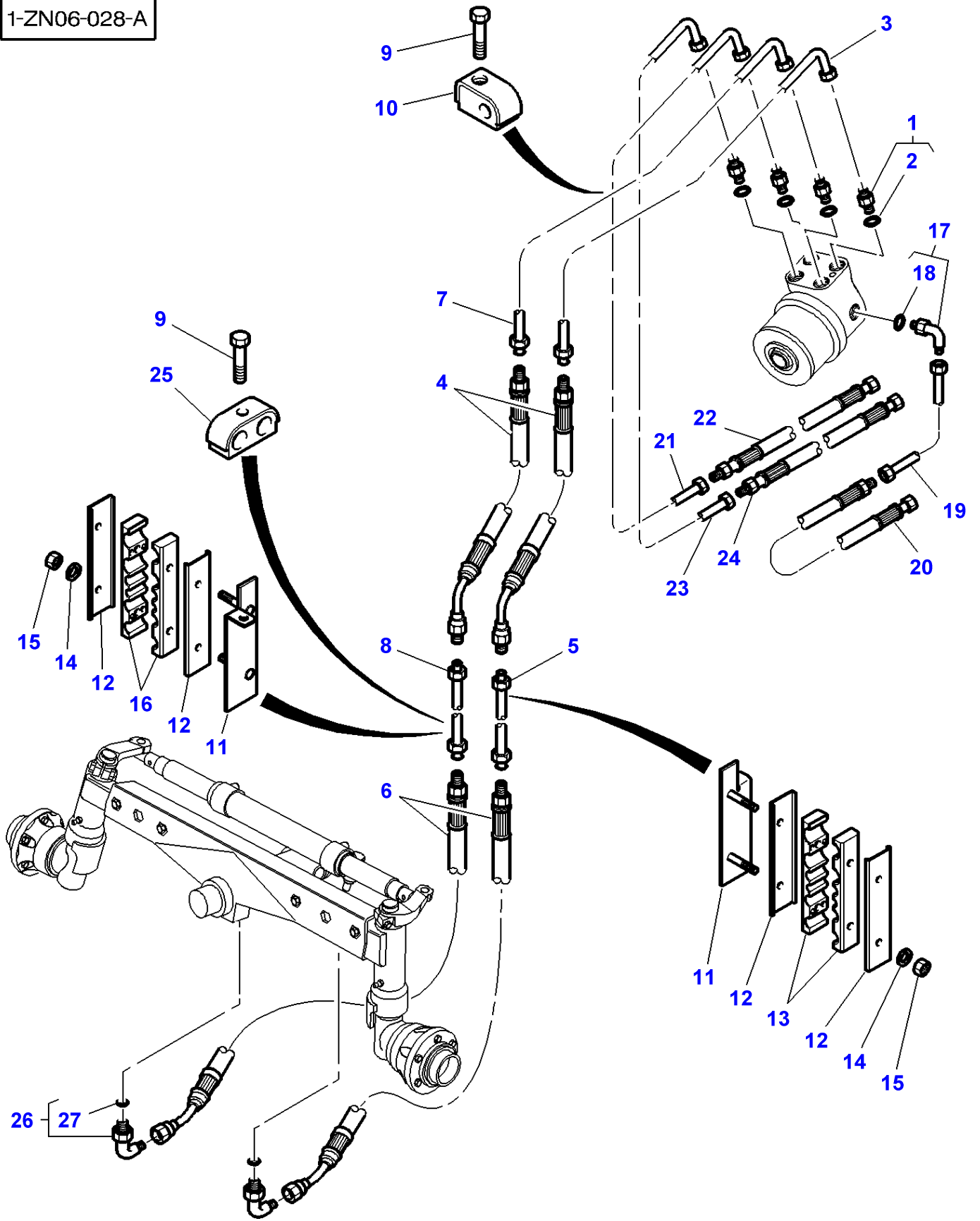
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 3019410X91  | 1   | Elbow Nipple     | M12                                   |
| 2    | 3019394X1   | 1   | O Ring           | (1)                                   |
| 3    | 3010546X91  | 2   | Elbow Nipple     | M14                                   |
| 4    | 3019395X1   | 1   | O Ring           | (3)                                   |
|      |             |     |                  | M14                                   |
| 5    | 3019588X91  | 2   | Union            | M18                                   |
| 6    | 3019394X1   | 1   | O Ring           | (5)                                   |
| 7    | 3019383X91  | 2   | Adaptor          | M18                                   |
| 8    | 3019397X1   | 1   | O Ring           | (7)                                   |
| 9    | 5015903M2   | 2   | Hydr Hose        | Length 555MM                          |
| 10   | 3783269M2   | 1   | Tube             |                                       |
| 11   | 3783268M2   | 1   | Tube             |                                       |
| 12   | 5015330M3   | 2   | Hydr Hose        | Length 880MM                          |
| 13   | 3779448M2   | 1   | Tube             | [A]                                   |
|      |             |     |                  | Up to Serial or Engine Number J185016 |
|      | 3778588M1   | 1   | Tube             | [B]                                   |
|      |             |     |                  | Up to Serial or Engine Number J182026 |
| 14   | 3778589M1   | 1   | Tube             | Up to Serial or Engine Number J150027 |
| 15   | 3778590M2   | 1   | Tube             | Up to Serial or Engine Number J070009 |
| 16   | 339123X1    | 6   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20                                 |
| 17   | 390972X1    | 6   | Washer Metric    |                                       |
| 18   | 70925617    | 6   | Clamp            |                                       |
| 19   | 3783263M2   | 1   | Strap            |                                       |
| 20   | 3781240M1   | 2   | Strap            |                                       |
| 21   | 365233X1    | 2   | Elbow            |                                       |
| 22   | 3783528M1   | 1   | Tube             | [A]                                   |
|      |             |     |                  | From Serial or Engine Number J185017  |
|      | 3783528M1   | 1   | Tube             | [B]                                   |
|      |             |     |                  | From Serial or Engine Number J182027  |
| 23   | 3783516M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [A]                                   |
|      |             |     |                  | Length 1300MM                         |
|      |             |     |                  | From Serial or Engine Number J185017  |
|      | 3783517M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [B]                                   |
|      |             |     |                  | Length 900MM                          |
|      |             |     |                  | From Serial or Engine Number J182027  |
| 24   | 3783525M2   | 1   | Tube             | From Serial or Engine Number J150028  |
| 25   | 3783512M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 1250MM                         |
|      |             |     |                  | From Serial or Engine Number J150028  |
| 26   | 3783523M3   | 1   | Tube             | From Serial or Engine Number J070010  |
| 27   | 3783514M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 1350MM                         |
|      |             |     |                  | From Serial or Engine Number J070010  |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZN06-028-A

1-ZN06-028-A



## Steering Hydraulic Lines - 2 Wheel Drive - From ...

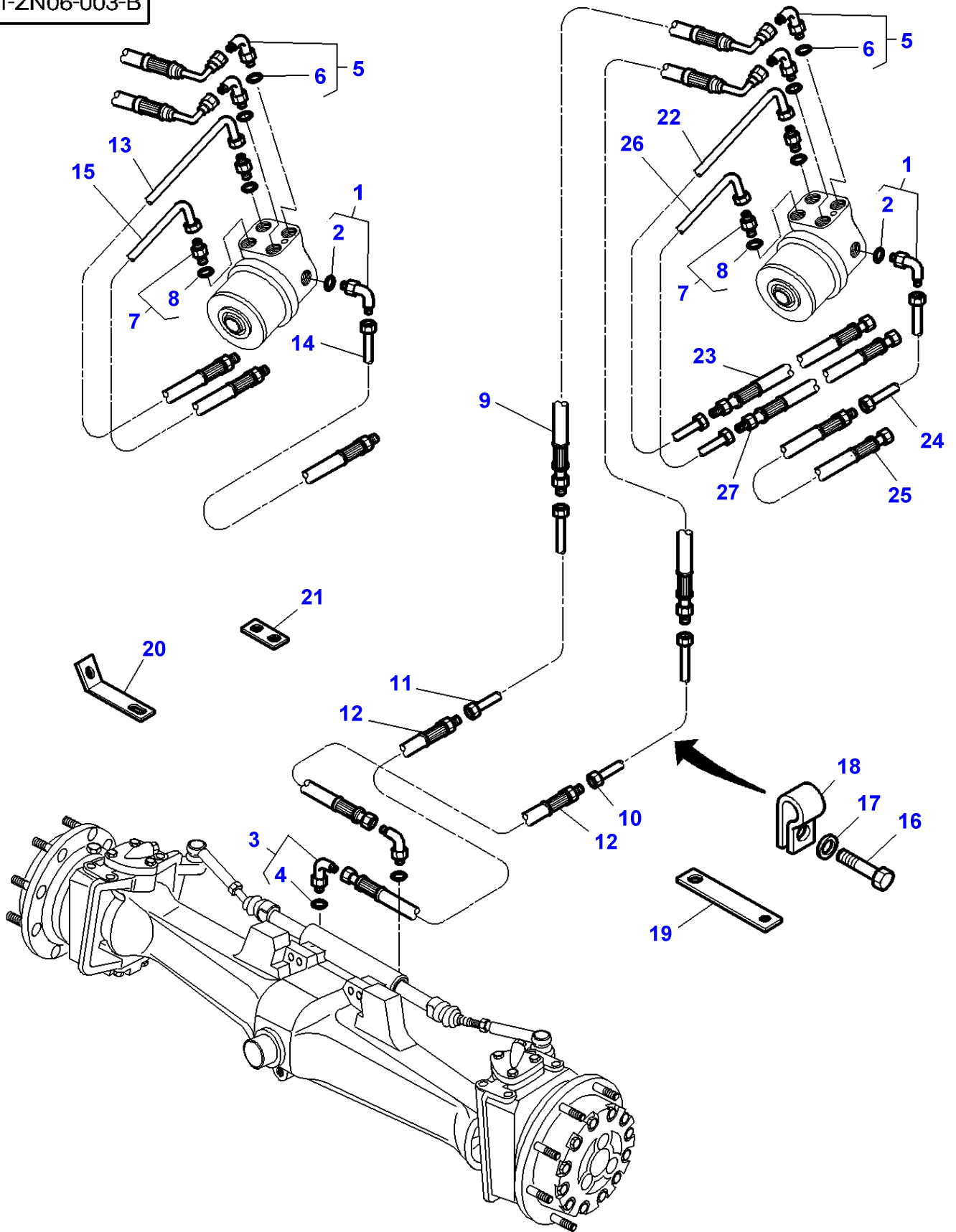
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments             |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|----------------------|
| 1    | 3019383X91  | 4   | Adaptor      |                      |
| 2    | 3019397X1   | 4   | O Ring       | (1)                  |
| 3    | 3785862M2   | 1   | Tube         |                      |
| 4    | 3785114M1   | 2   | Hydr Hose    | Length 1200MM        |
| 5    | 3785213M1   | 1   | Tube         | Left Hand            |
| 6    | 3785716M2   | 2   | Hydr Hose    | Length 580MM         |
| 7    | 3784424M3   | 1   | Tube         |                      |
| 8    | 3785211M1   | 1   | Tube         | Right Hand           |
| 9    | 339010X1    | X   | Bolt Metric  | M8 X 40              |
| 10   | 3784423M1   | X   | Bridle       |                      |
| 11   | 3784213M1   | 1   | Support      |                      |
| 12   | 3784208M1   | 2   | Plate        |                      |
| 13   | 3784204M1   | 2   | Bridle       |                      |
| 14   | 390971X1    | 2   | Washer       |                      |
| 15   | 1441500X1   | 2   | Locknut      | M6                   |
| 16   | 3784203M1   | 2   | Bridle       |                      |
| 17   | 3019410X91  | 1   | Elbow Nipple |                      |
| 18   | 3019394X1   | 1   | O Ring       | (17)                 |
| 19   | 3783525M2   | 1   | Tube         |                      |
| 20   | 3783512M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose    | Length 1250MM        |
| 21   | 3783528M1   | 1   | Tube         |                      |
| 22   | 3783516M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose    | [A]<br>Length 1300MM |
|      | 3783517M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose    | [B]<br>Length 900MM  |
| 23   | 3783523M3   | 1   | Tube         |                      |
| 24   | 3783514M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose    | Length 1350MM        |
| 25   | 3783121M1   | 1   | Bridle       |                      |
| 26   | 3010546X91  | 2   | Elbow Nipple |                      |
| 27   | 3019395X1   | 2   | O Ring       | (26)                 |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZN06-003-B

1-ZN06-003-B



| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description      | Comments   |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|--|
| 1    | 3019410X91  | 1   | Elbow Nipple     | M12  |
| 2    | 3019394X1   | 1   | O Ring           | (1)  |
| 3    | 3019414X91  | 2   | Union            | M16  |
| 4    | 3019396X1   | 1   | O Ring           | (3)  |
| 5    | 3019588X91  | 2   | Union            | M18  |
| 6    | 3019394X1   | 1   | O Ring           | (5)  |
| 7    | 3019383X91  | 2   | Adaptor          | M18  |
| 8    | 3019397X1   | 1   | O Ring           | (7)  |
| 9    | 5015903M2   | 2   | Hydr Hose        | Length 555MM   |
| 10   | 3783269M2   | 1   | Tube             |  |
| 11   | 3783268M2   | 1   | Tube             |  |
| 12   | 5015330M3   | 2   | Hydr Hose        | Length 880MM   |
| 13   | 3778588M1   | 1   | Tube             | [C]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J185016                 |
|      | 3779448M2   | 1   | Tube             | [B]<br>Up to Serial or Engine Number J182026                 |
| 14   | 3778589M1   | 1   | Tube             | Up to Serial or Engine Number J150027                        |
| 15   | 3778590M2   | 1   | Tube             | Up to Serial or Engine Number J070009                        |
| 16   | 339123X1    | 6   | Hex. Sock. Screw | M8X20  |
| 17   | 390972X1    | 6   | Washer Metric    |  |
| 18   | 70925617    | 6   | Clamp            |  |
| 19   | 3781238M1   | 1   | Strap            | [B]<br>Length 175MM  |
|      | 3783263M2   | 1   | Strap            | Length 95MM  |
| 20   | 3781239M2   | 1   | Strap            | [B]  |
| 21   | 3781240M1   | 2   | Strap            | [B]<br>Length 45MM   |
| 22   | 3783528M1   | 1   | Tube             | [C]<br>From Serial or Engine Number J185017                  |
|      | 3783528M1   | 1   | Tube             | [B]<br>From Serial or Engine Number J182027                  |
| 23   | 3783516M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [C]<br>Length 1300MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number J185017 |
|      | 3783517M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | [B]<br>Length 900MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number J182027  |
| 24   | 3783525M2   | 1   | Tube             | From Serial or Engine Number J150028                         |
| 25   | 3783512M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 1250MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number J150028        |
| 26   | 3783523M3   | 1   | Tube             | From Serial or Engine Number J070010                         |
| 27   | 3783514M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose        | Length 1350MM<br>From Serial or Engine Number J070010        |

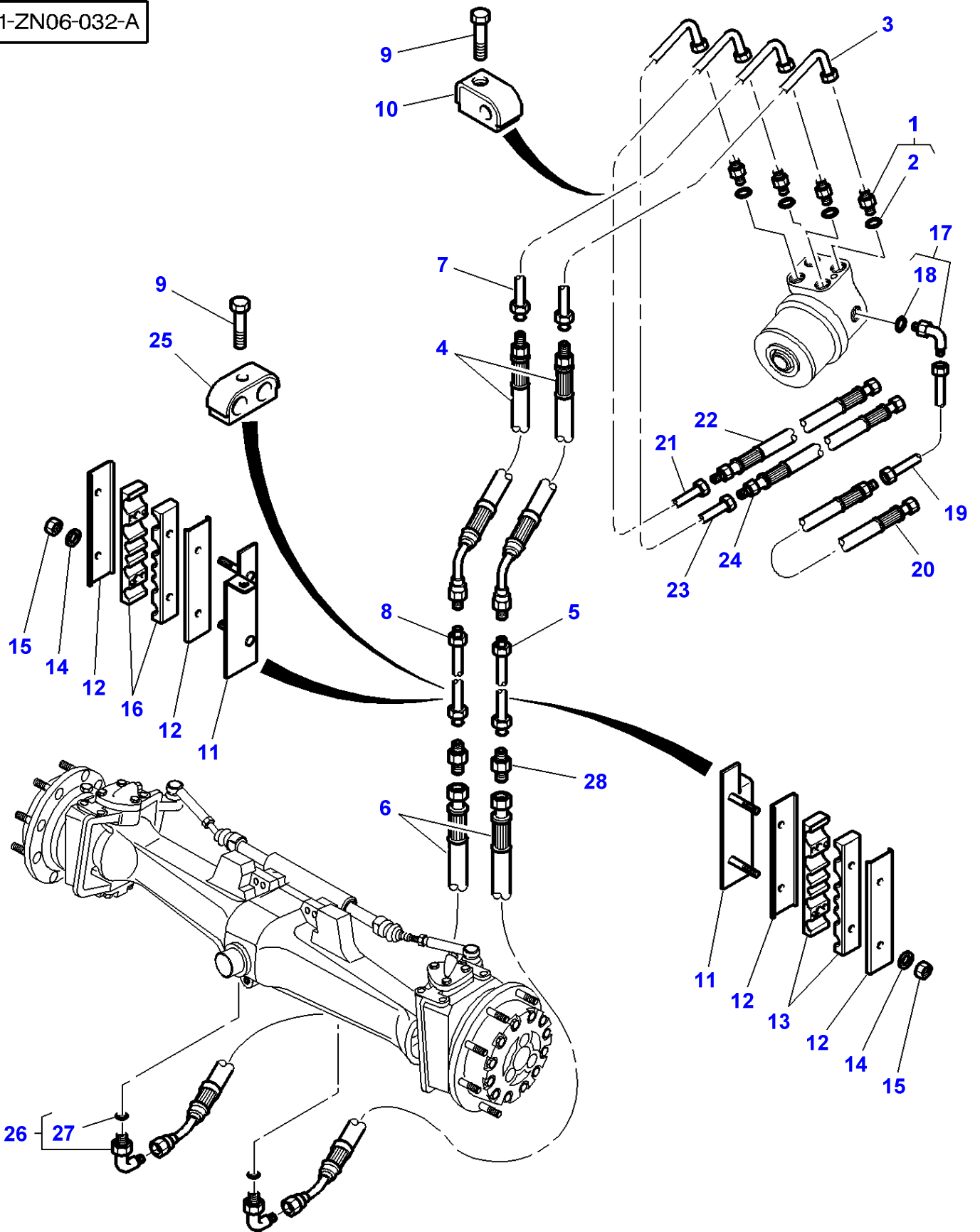
FOOTNOTE [B] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [C] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT



MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZN06-032-A

1-ZN06-032-A



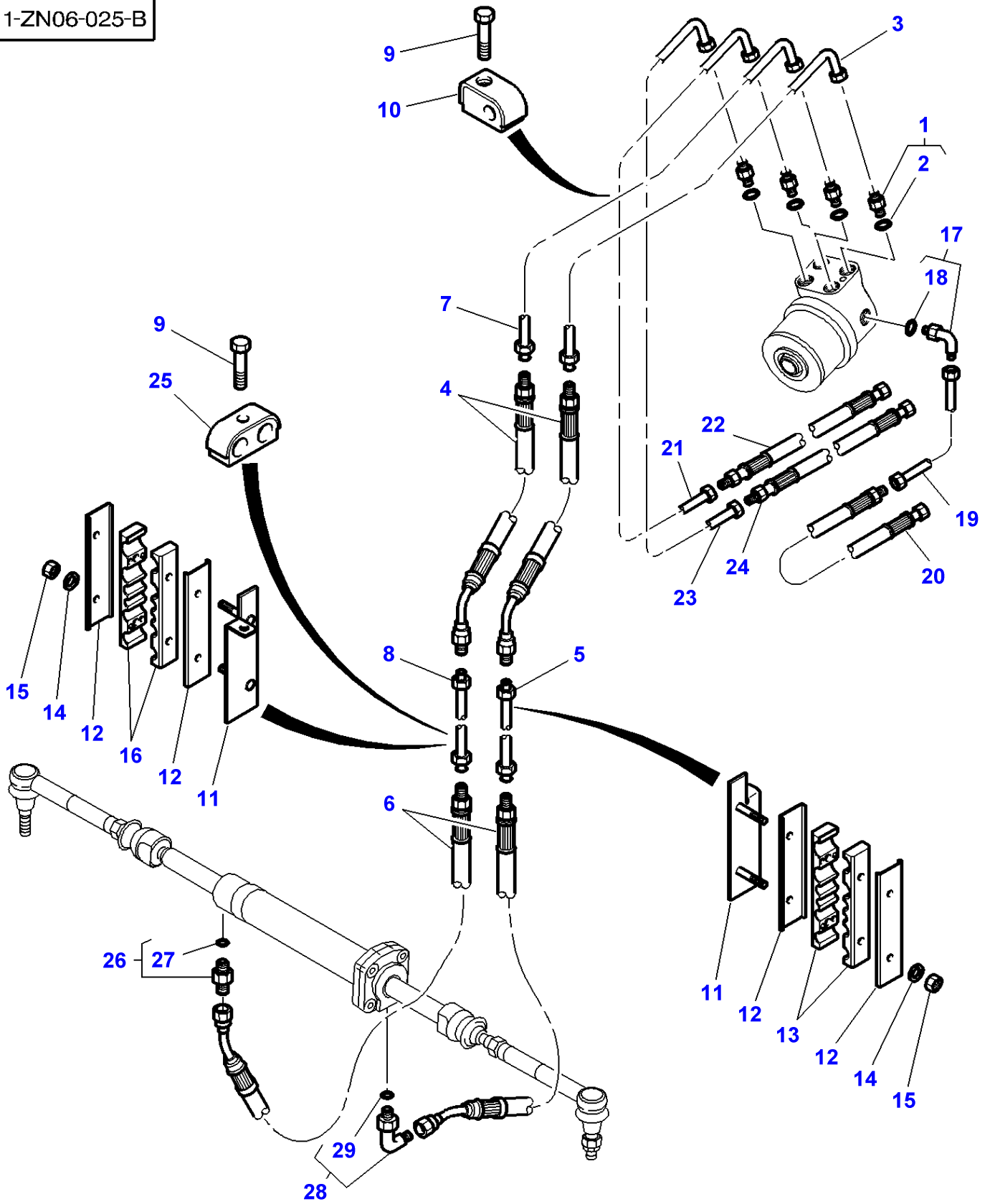
**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376****1637376****Steering Hydraulic Lines - WITH DANA FRONT AXLE - FROM 17-11-2000 UP TO .....****Page070-0055**

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments             |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|----------------------|
| 1    | 3019383X91  | 4   | Adaptor      |                      |
| 2    | 3019397X1   | 4   | O Ring       | (1)                  |
| 3    | 3785862M2   | 1   | Tube         |                      |
| 4    | 3785114M1   | 2   | Hydr Hose    | Length 1200MM        |
| 5    | 3785213M1   | 1   | Tube         | Left Hand            |
| 6    | 3786079M1   | 2   | Hydr Hose    | Length 460MM         |
| 7    | 3784424M3   | 1   | Tube         |                      |
| 8    | 3785211M1   | 1   | Tube         | Right Hand           |
| 9    | 339010X1    | X   | Bolt Metric  | M8 X 40              |
| 10   | 3784423M1   | X   | Bridle       |                      |
| 11   | 3784213M1   | 1   | Support      |                      |
| 12   | 3784208M1   | 2   | Plate        |                      |
| 13   | 3784204M1   | 2   | Bridle       |                      |
| 14   | 390971X1    | 2   | Washer       |                      |
| 15   | 1441500X1   | 2   | Locknut      | M6                   |
| 16   | 3784203M1   | 2   | Bridle       |                      |
| 17   | 3019410X91  | 1   | Elbow Nipple |                      |
| 18   | 3019394X1   | 1   | O Ring       | (17)                 |
| 19   | 3783525M2   | 1   | Tube         |                      |
| 20   | 3783512M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose    | Length 1250MM        |
| 21   | 3783528M1   | 1   | Tube         |                      |
| 22   | 3783516M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose    | [A]<br>Length 1300MM |
|      | 3783517M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose    | [B]<br>Length 900MM  |
| 23   | 3783523M3   | 1   | Tube         |                      |
| 24   | 3783514M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose    | Length 1350MM        |
| 25   | 3783121M1   | 1   | Bridle       |                      |
| 26   | 3019414X91  | 2   | Union        |                      |
| 27   | 3019396X1   | 2   | O Ring       | (26)                 |
| 28   | 355528X1    | 2   | Union        |                      |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** WITH DYNASHIFT**FOOTNOTE [B]** WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZN06-025-B

1-ZN06-025-B



## Steering Hydraulic Lines - WITH CARRARO FRONT AXLE

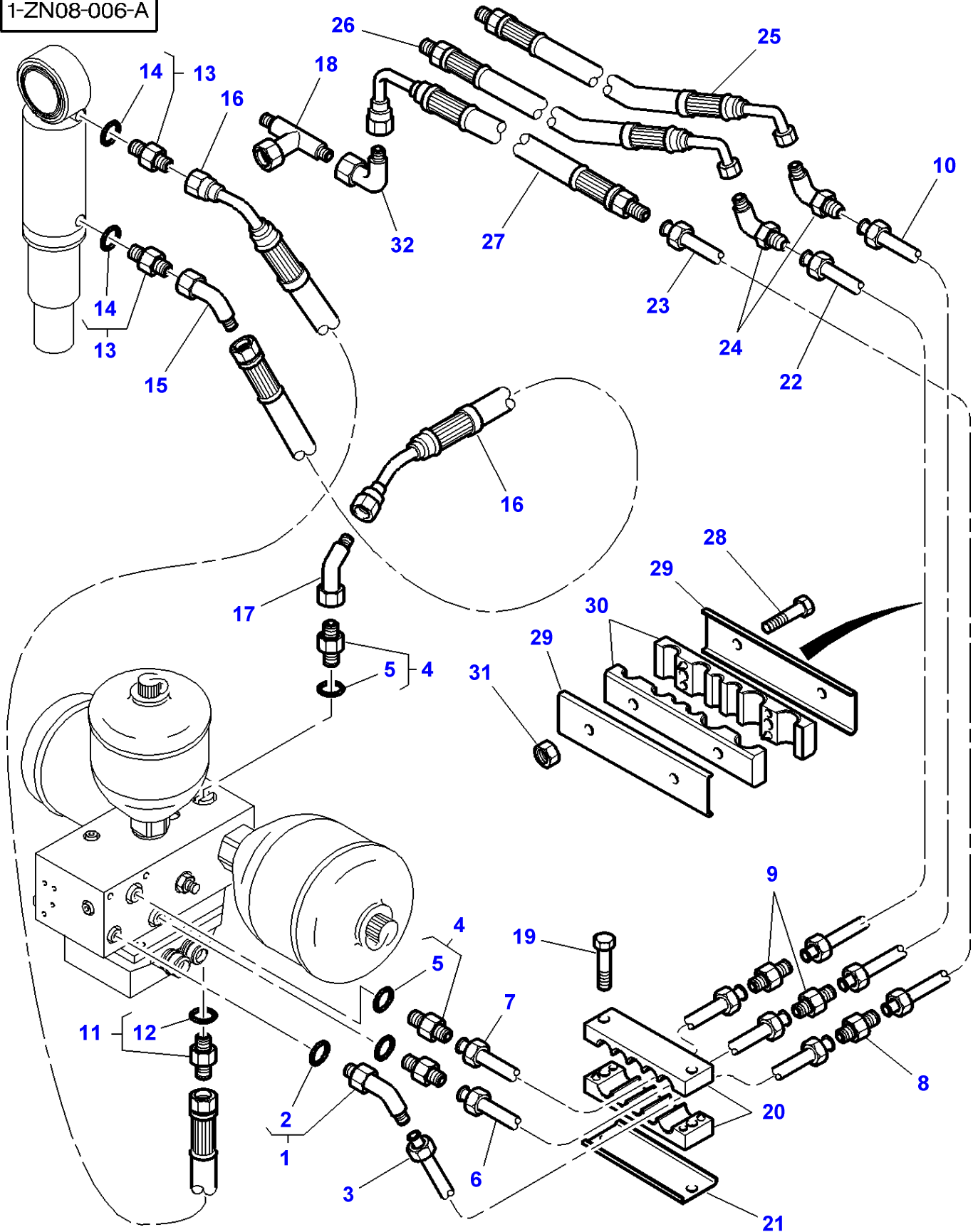
| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description  | Comments             |
|------|-------------|-----|--------------|----------------------|
| 1    | 3019383X91  | 4   | Adaptor      |                      |
| 2    | 3019397X1   | 4   | O Ring       | (1)                  |
| 3    | 3785862M2   | 1   | Tube         |                      |
| 4    | 3785114M1   | 2   | Hydr Hose    | Length 1200MM        |
| 5    | 3785213M1   | 1   | Tube         | Left Hand            |
| 6    | 3785121M2   | 2   | Hydr Hose    | Length 500MM         |
| 7    | 3784424M3   | 1   | Tube         |                      |
| 8    | 3785211M1   | 1   | Tube         | Right Hand           |
| 9    | 339010X1    | X   | Bolt Metric  | M8 X 40              |
| 10   | 3784423M1   | X   | Bridle       |                      |
| 11   | 3784213M1   | 1   | Support      |                      |
| 12   | 3784208M1   | 2   | Plate        |                      |
| 13   | 3784204M1   | 2   | Bridle       |                      |
| 14   | 390971X1    | 2   | Washer       |                      |
| 15   | 1441500X1   | 2   | Locknut      | M6                   |
| 16   | 3784203M1   | 2   | Bridle       |                      |
| 17   | 3019410X91  | 1   | Elbow Nipple |                      |
| 18   | 3019394X1   | 1   | O Ring       | (17)                 |
| 19   | 3783525M2   | 1   | Tube         |                      |
| 20   | 3783512M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose    | Length 1250MM        |
| 21   | 3783528M1   | 1   | Tube         |                      |
| 22   | 3783516M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose    | [A]<br>Length 1300MM |
|      | 3783517M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose    | [B]<br>Length 900MM  |
| 23   | 3783523M3   | 1   | Tube         |                      |
| 24   | 3783514M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose    | Length 1350MM        |
| 25   | 3783121M1   | 1   | Bridle       |                      |
| 26   | 3019383X91  | 1   | Adaptor      |                      |
| 27   | 3019397X1   | 1   | O Ring       | (26)                 |
| 28   | 3019690X91  | 1   | Elbow        |                      |
| 29   | 3019397X1   | 1   | O Ring       | (28)                 |

FOOTNOTE [A] WITH DYNASHIFT

FOOTNOTE [B] WITH FULL POWERSHIFT

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZN08-006-A

1-ZN08-006-A

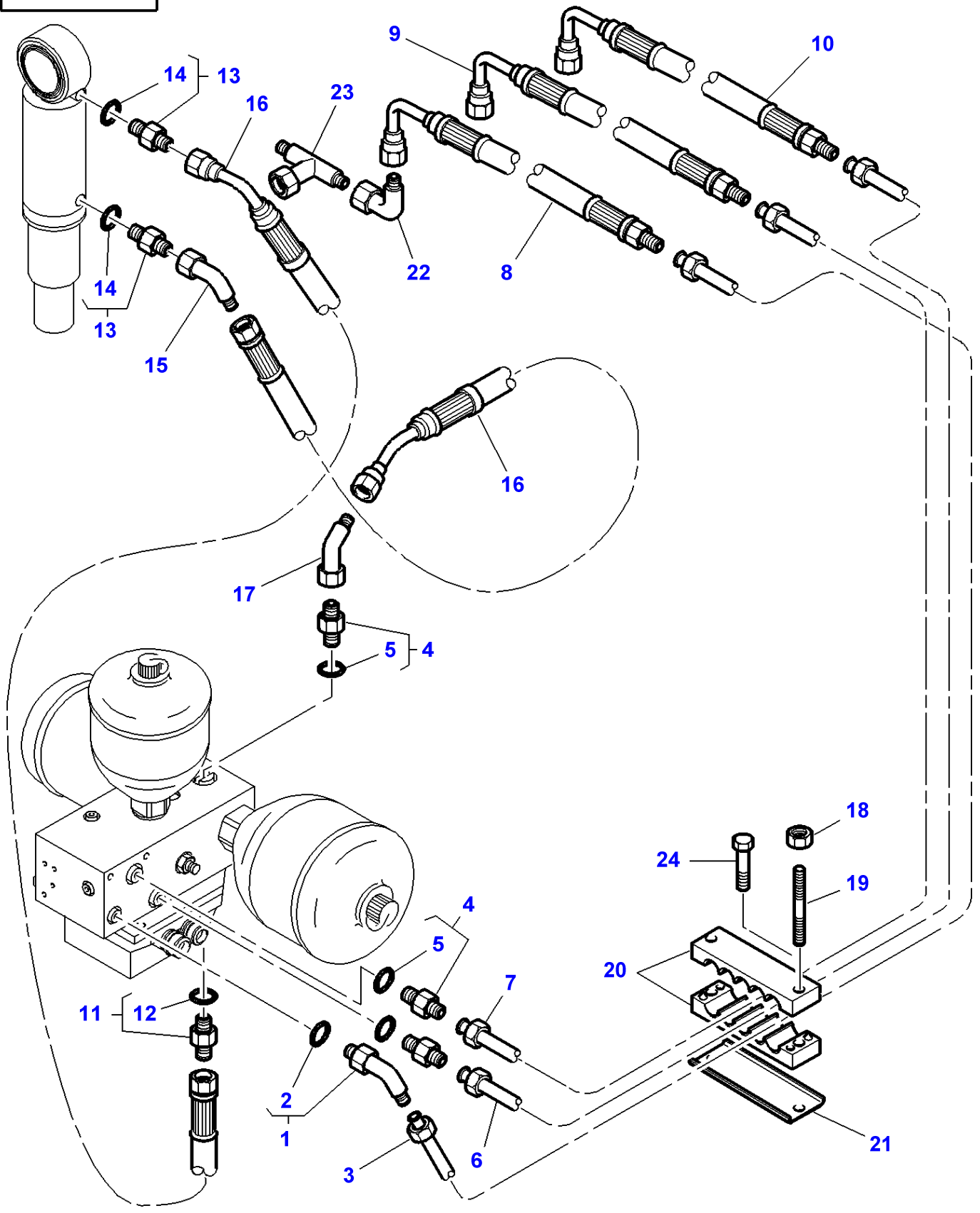


| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments      |
|------|-------------|-----|-------------|---------------|
| 1    | 3019584X91  | 1   | Union       |               |
| 2    | 3019395X1   | 1   | O Ring      | (1)           |
| 3    | 3784274M6   | 1   | Tube        |               |
| 4    | 3019383X91  | 3   | Adaptor     |               |
| 5    | 3019397X1   | 1   | O Ring      | (4)           |
| 6    | 3784276M4   | 1   | Tube        |               |
| 7    | 3784275M4   | 1   | Tube        |               |
| 8    | 355529X1    | 1   | Union       |               |
| 9    | 355528X1    | 2   | Union       |               |
| 10   | 3784267M4   | 1   | Tube        |               |
| 11   | 3019383X91  | 1   | Adaptor     |               |
| 12   | 3019397X1   | 1   | O Ring      | (11)          |
| 13   | 3019658X91  | 2   | Union       |               |
| 14   | 3019398X1   | 1   | O Ring      | (13)          |
| 15   | 366665X1    | 1   | Elbow       |               |
| 16   | 3784304M2   | 2   | Hydr Hose   | Length 550MM  |
| 17   | 366665X1    | 1   | Elbow       |               |
| 18   | 3794665M3   | 1   | Union       |               |
| 19   | 339096X1    | 2   | Bolt Metric | M6 X 35       |
| 20   | 3784258M1   | 2   | Bridle      |               |
| 21   | 3784260M1   | 1   | Plate       |               |
| 22   | 3784271M4   | 1   | Tube        |               |
| 23   | 3784265M4   | 1   | Tube        |               |
| 24   | 366665X1    | 2   | Elbow       |               |
| 25   | 3785116M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose   | Length 700MM  |
| 26   | 3785117M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose   | Length 700MM  |
| 27   | 3785118M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose   | Length 1150MM |
| 28   | 339096X1    | 2   | Bolt Metric | M6 X 35       |
| 29   | 3784208M1   | 2   | Plate       |               |
| 30   | 3784203M1   | 2   | Bridle      |               |
| 31   | 1441500X1   | 2   | Locknut     | M6            |
| 32   | 364603X1    | 1   | Elbow       |               |

**FOOTNOTE [A]** DISTRIBUTOR WITH MECHANICAL CONTROL

MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376  
1-ZN08-003-C

1-ZN08-003-C



**Massey Ferguson****MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

1637376

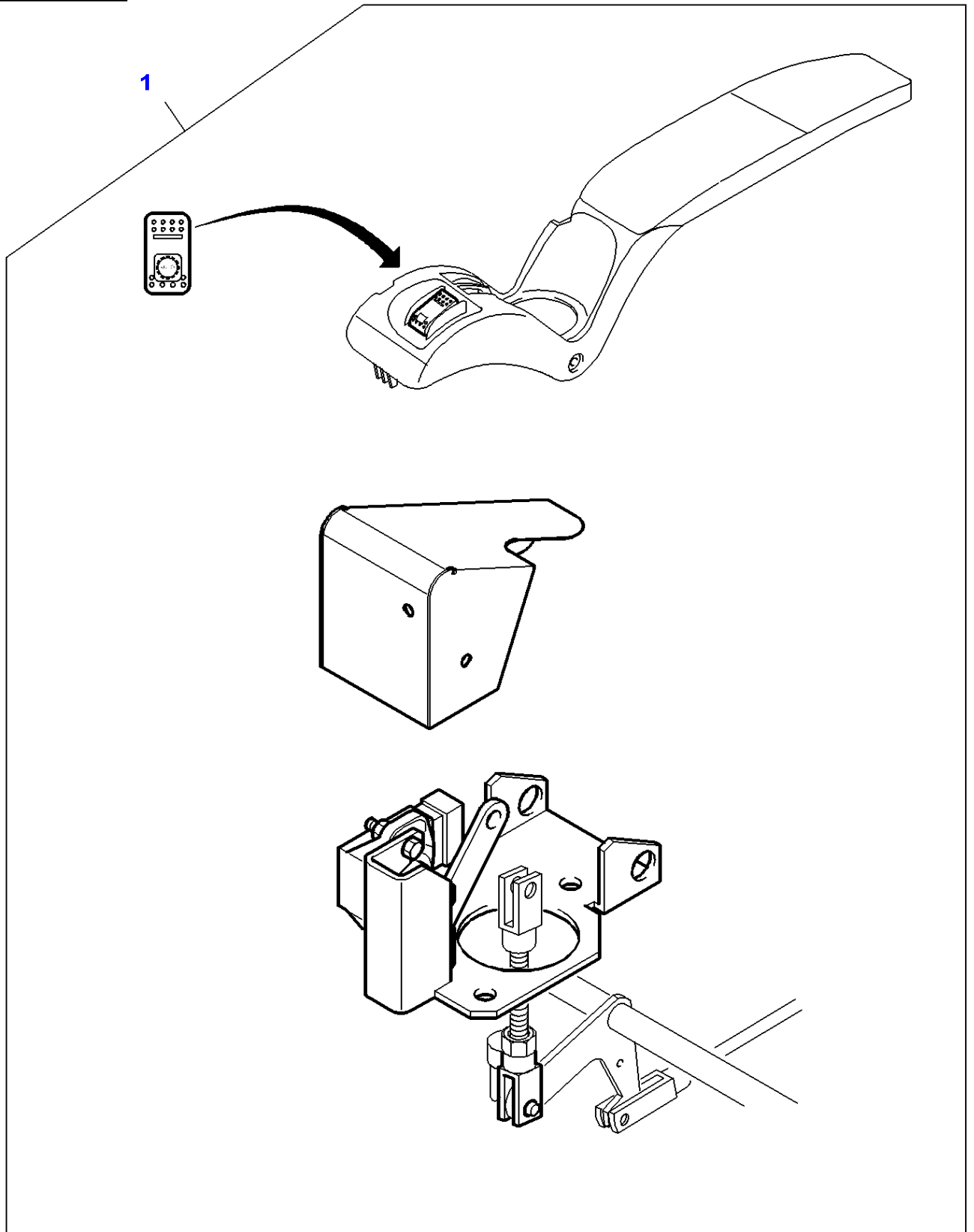
**Front Suspension Hydraulic Lines - With Full Powershift**

Page070-0070

| Item | Part Number | Qty | Description | Comments      |
|------|-------------|-----|-------------|---------------|
| 1    | 3019584X91  | 1   | Union       |               |
| 2    | 3019395X1   | 1   | O Ring      | (1)           |
| 3    | 3785967M4   | 1   | Tube        |               |
| 4    | 3019383X91  | 3   | Adaptor     |               |
| 5    | 3019397X1   | 1   | O Ring      | (4)           |
| 6    | 3785969M4   | 1   | Tube        |               |
| 7    | 3785968M4   | 1   | Tube        |               |
| 8    | 3784282M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose   | Length 2500MM |
| 9    | 3784272M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose   | Length 1900MM |
| 10   | 3784269M1   | 1   | Hydr Hose   | Length 1900MM |
| 11   | 3019383X91  | 1   | Adaptor     |               |
| 12   | 3019397X1   | 1   | O Ring      | (11)          |
| 13   | 3019658X91  | 2   | Union       |               |
| 14   | 3019398X1   | 1   | O Ring      | (13)          |
| 15   | 366665X1    | 1   | Elbow       |               |
| 16   | 3784304M2   | 2   | Hydr Hose   | Length 550MM  |
| 17   | 366665X1    | 1   | Elbow       |               |
| 18   | 1441500X1   | 2   | Locknut     | M6            |
| 19   | 3019058X1   | 2   | Stud        |               |
| 20   | 3784258M1   | 2   | Bridle      |               |
| 21   | 3784260M1   | 1   | Plate       |               |
| 22   | 364603X1    | 1   | Elbow       |               |
| 23   | 3794665M3   | 1   | Union       |               |
| 24   | 339096X1    | 2   | Bolt Metric | M6 X 35       |



1-ZF87-001-A



**Massey Ferguson**

**MF 8240 TRACTOR - 1637376**

**1637376**

**Autodrive - With Dynashift - From 08-01-2001**

**Page 150-0205**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part Number</b> | <b>Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|
| 1           | 3786104M11         | 1          | Kit, Conversion    |